

leverage

price & application guide

11.24.2025



teknion

update summary

Please be advised that information has been updated within the Leverage Price & Application Guide. To highlight these updates, a summary has been created for your reference.

revised

Price increase has been incorporated.

First orders for new products will be accepted on November 24, 2025. All software will also be updated by November 24, 2025. If you have any questions regarding the information enclosed, contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative.





WHAT IS LEVERAGE 6

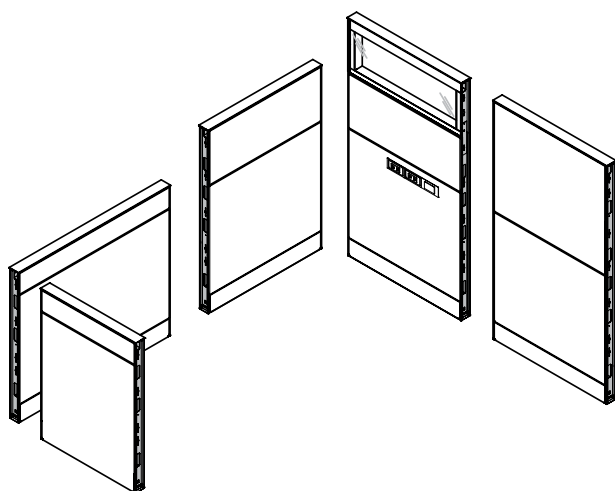
INDEX 16

APPLICATION GUIDE 21

PRICE & PRODUCT GUIDE. 233

what is leverage

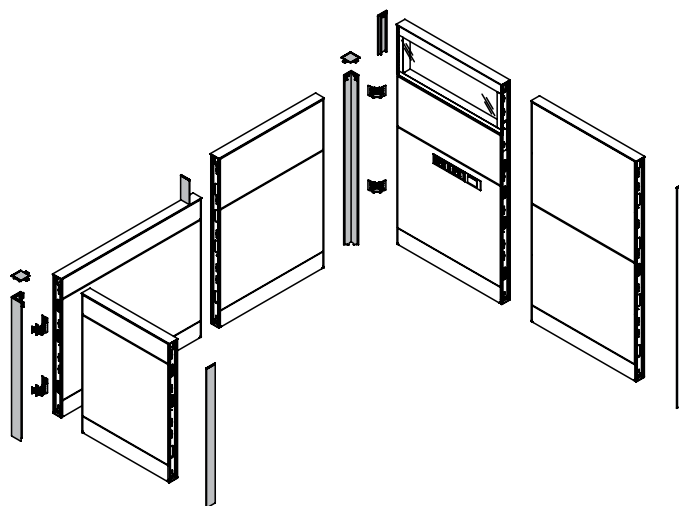
how to specify leverage



panels

This illustration indicates all the panels required

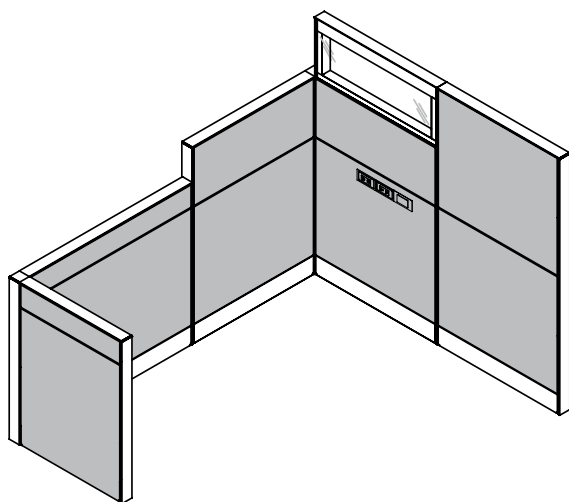
- Standard default panels are ordered complete with elements. For details see the Panels section



panel connections & trims

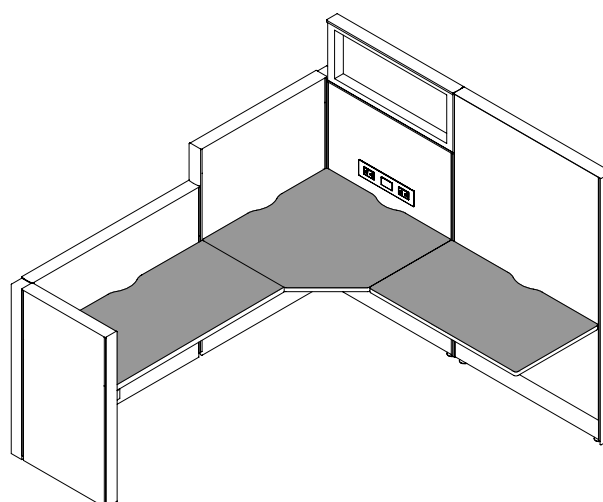
This illustration indicates all the panel connections required

- Panel Connections must be selected carefully according to the instructions relating to the panel configuration chose. For details see the *Panel Connections & Trims* section
- Trims are listed at the end of the *Panel Connections & Trims* section



elements

This illustration indicates all the elements required

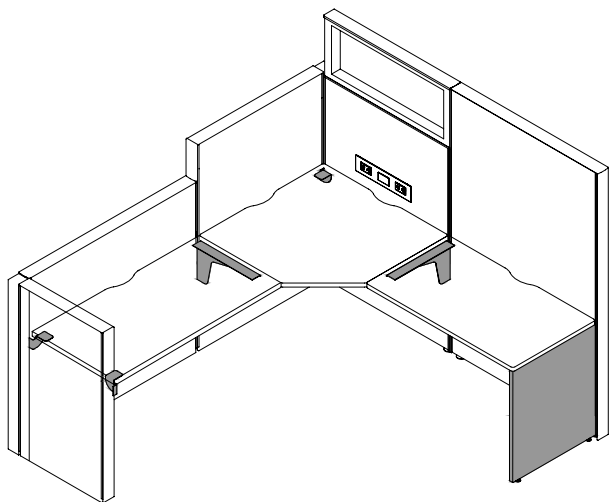


worksurfaces & countertops

This illustration indicates all the Leverage Worksurfaces required

- Leverage worksurfaces are available in a variety of shapes and sizes appropriate for various configuration requirements
- There is also a countertop that can be ordered. For details see the listings at the end of the *Worksurfaces & Countertops* section

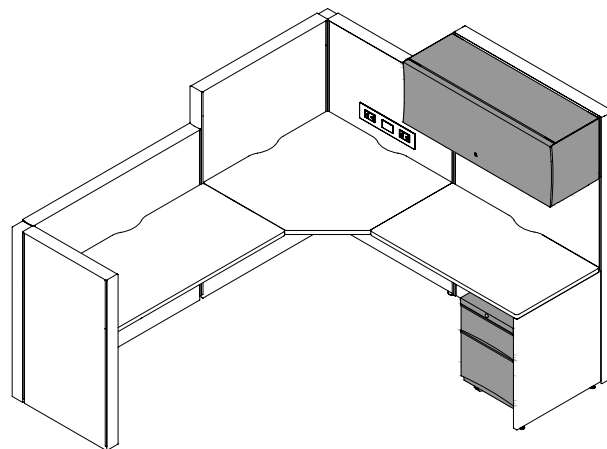
how to specify leverage (continued)



worksurface supports & accessories

This illustration indicates all the Worksurface Supports required

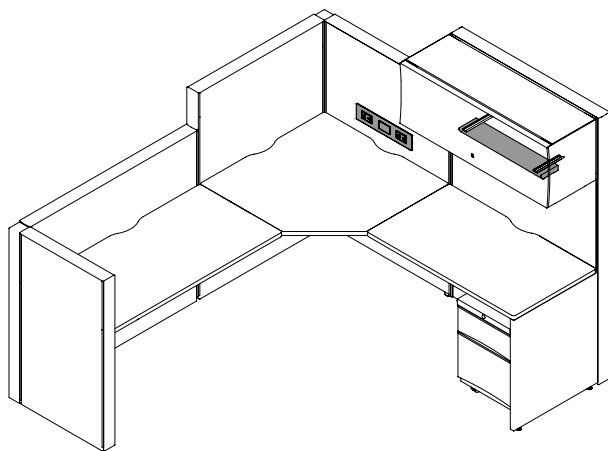
- Choice of worksurface supports depends on whether the worksurface is to be panel-mounted, or semi-suspended. For details see the *Worksurface Supports & Accessories* section



storage

This illustration indicates all the Storage Products required

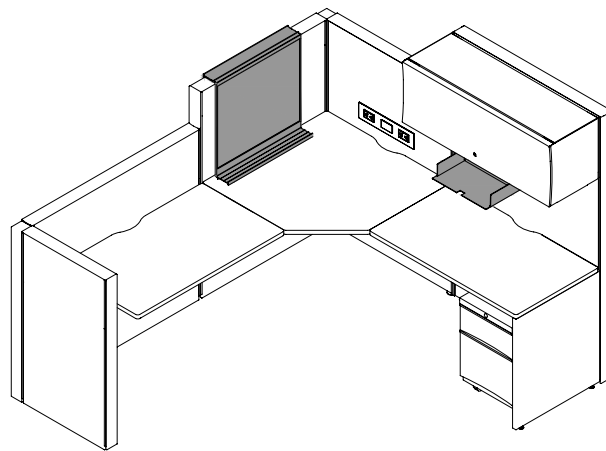
- Leverage offers two types of storage: Freestanding Storage, which requires no fitting, and Mounted Storage for application in panel-mounted situations. For details see the Mounted Storage section or Freestanding Storage section



lighting, electrics & communications

This illustration indicates the Lighting and Electrics required

- Leverage electrics specified for panels and wire trays are used for the management of data and communication wires. For details see the *Lighting, Electrics & Communications* section



accessories

This illustration indicates all the Accessory Products required

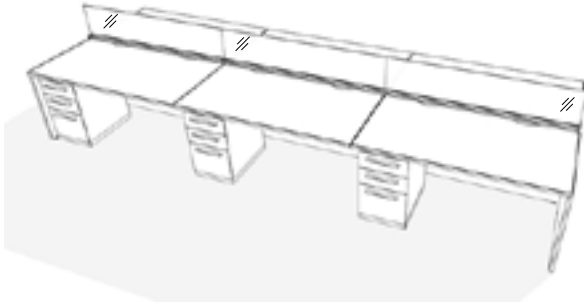
- For a comprehensive range of ergonomics and workstation accessories, see Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*

leverage workstation typicals

The following typicals demonstrate various workstation planning styles and features of Leverage.

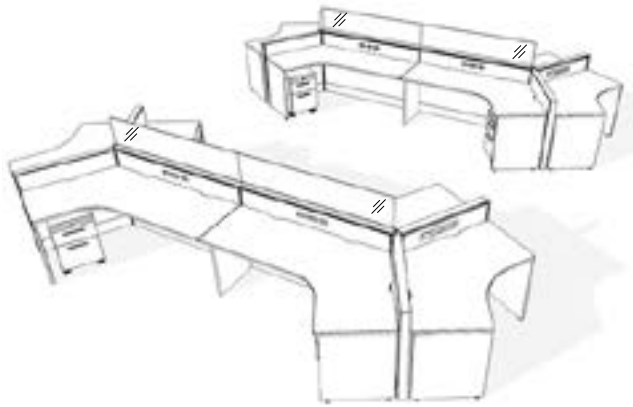
high density

Whether planning for high density among workers or more storage for each workspace, Leverage offers an extensive feature set to expand planning possibilities.



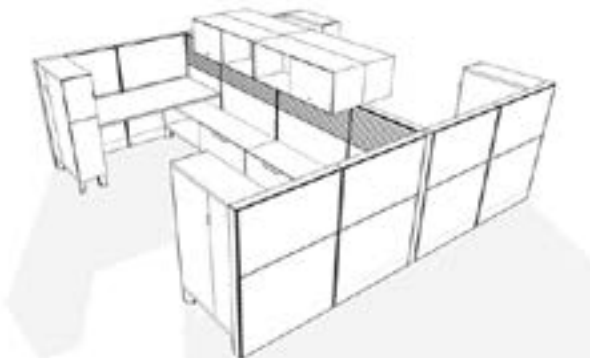
30" x 60" Benching Workstation

- 30" high panels provide support for worksurfaces, and power and communications access while still maintaining an open benching application
- Frameless glass add-on screens provide translucent visual separation between users
- Power is accessible below desk surface



36" x 60" 120° Workstation

- 36" high panels provide support for worksurfaces, and allows access to power and communications above the worksurface while still maintaining an open feel
- Frosted acrylic add-on screens provide translucent visual separation between users
- 120° planning can increase workstation density



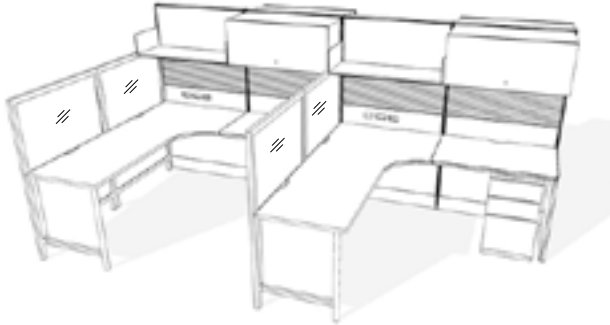
72" x 72" High Density Storage Workstation

- Corridor width, non segmented elements provide a clean monolithic aesthetic on the outside of the workstations
- Leverage blends seamlessly with a variety of Teknion's storage lines to allow for high density storage
- Upmounted overheads minimize the need for high panels

leverage workstation typicals (continued)

compact workstations

Leverage offers extensive space division choices to create efficient compact workstations



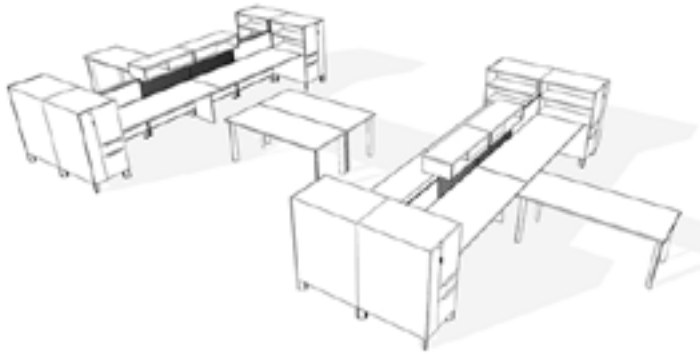
72" x 72" Leverage/Lyft Workstation

- Lyft panels provide a lightweight inexpensive alternative for wing panels
- A variety of worksurface shapes are available to accommodate differing work styles
- A combination of open and closed storage maintains a light feel in a compact workstation

leverage workstation typicals (continued)

mobility

Leverage easily combines with other Teknion lines to expand mobility options, providing freedom to adjust storage, desks and space division to meet individual workstation requirements



66" x 90" Mobile Workstations

- Leverage panels are used to support worksurfaces and storage and route power and communications cables, allowing other workstation components to be mobile
- A wide variety of mobile tables and storage components are available from Teknion's product offering, allowing coordination of fabrics and finishes throughout
- Mobile tables can be used as individual worksurfaces or combined to create meeting areas



72" x 96" Off-Module Workstations

- Leverage panels are connected off-module to allow maximum planning flexibility
- Mobile pedestals and meeting tables can be easily reconfigured to allow workstations to change as required
- Clamped on add on screens can be quickly relocated to provide privacy where required



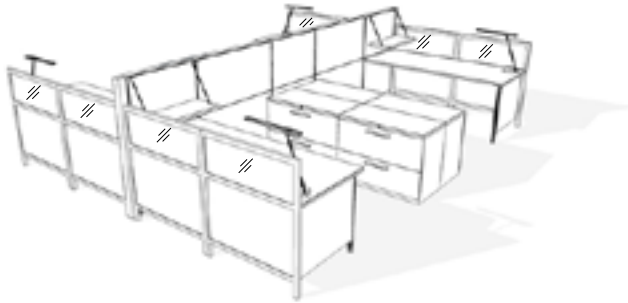
72" x 72" Height-Adjustable Workstations

- Leverage panels are used to provide a spine only for power and communications routing, mounting of accessories and worksurface support
- Quick Shift tables provide mobile height adjustable worksurfaces allowing maximum flexibility for reconfiguration
- Mobile Ability screens can be used in combination with Leverage panels, to provide semi-transparent space division

leverage workstation typicals (continued)

open stations

Leverage panels anchor open plan workstations, enabling adjoining furniture to create and define varied open plan styles



72" x 96" Shared Workstation

- Leverage panels are used on the spine for supplying electrical and communications to the workstations, and for supporting the worksurfaces
- A combination of monolithic elements and glazing can provide an open feel and help to meet LEED requirements for Daylight and Views
- Lyft panels provide support on the workstation wings



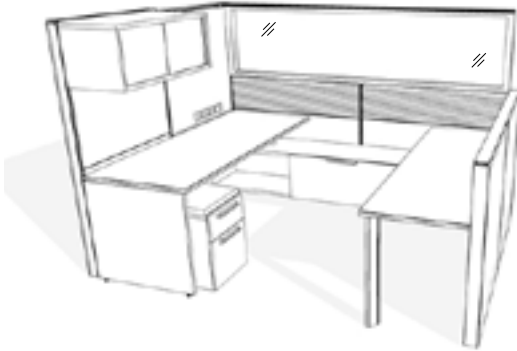
72" x 72" Collaborative Workstations

- 30" high panels provide desk height space division between face to face users
- The frameless glass add-on screen can span over two panels to provide continuous glazed space division and is available clear or frosted
- The 30" high datum line can be continued around the entire station to provide a clean aesthetic above the worksurface

leverage workstation typicals (continued)

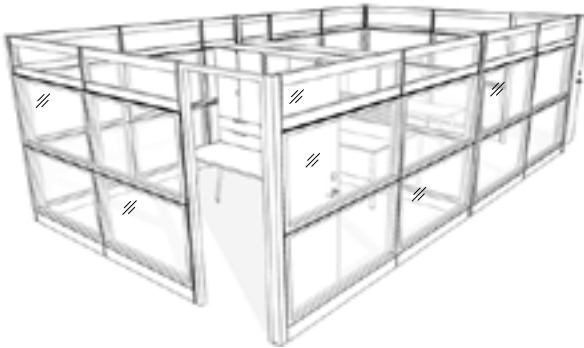
management workstation

From fully enclosed private offices to managerial workspaces in the open plan, Leverage offers an extensive range of space planning options.



72" x 96" Semi-Private Managerial Office

- Corridor width floor flush elements provide a clean monolithic look to the outside of a workstation
- A variety of panel rail heights and element sizes provides the ability to choose the datum height that best suits the workstation layout
- Add-on Glazed Elements can be installed onto two panels to provide large spans of glass for a clean open aesthetic – glass can span up to 36" high and 96" wide



10' x 12' Enclosed Executive Workstations

- Leverage panels are available up to 81" high in solid or transparent finishes to provide fully enclosed work areas
- A door option is available to provide complete privacy
- A wide variety of element options are available to provide complete flexibility in a workspace including accessory rails, tackboards, etc.

introduction

xpress program

what is xpress

Teknion's Xpress Program is designed to offer expedited shipment to a large base of teknion customers needing delivery in an abbreviated time frame. Products that are available through *Teknion's Xpress Program* will include this **Xpress**.

order information

Orders received before 12:00 pm eastern standard/eastern daylight savings time will be processed on that same day. Orders received after 12:00 pm eastern standard/eastern daylight savings time will be processed on the next business day.

Teknion's Xpress Program is not intended to replace our standard product lead time. For this reason, the following guidelines are in effect:

1. Quantities may be limited on individual items based on product availability.  **XPRESS PRODUCT PROGRAM**

XPRESS PRODUCT MAP	PROGRAM	ORDER DETAILS	NOTES
EXPANSION CASEGOODS	5-day Program*	Maximum \$75,000 list	See Product Map for details
EXPANSION CASEWORK+	10-day Program*	Maximum \$30,000 list	See Product Map for details
EXPANSION DESKING	5-day Program*	Maximum \$75,000 list	See Product Map for details
EXPANSION LEARNING	5-day Program*	Maximum \$50,000 list	See Product Map for details
COMPLEMENTS	5 or 10-day Program*	See Product Map for details	Excluded: Flintwood and Natural Veneer Full Knife Edge
SEATING	5 or 10-day Program*	See Product Map for details	See Product Map for details
DISTRICT	10-day Program*	Maximum \$200,000 list or 25 units of any single products	Excluded: Flintwood, Natural Veneer for Worksurfaces, Screens, Fascias and Storage Full Knife Edge on Worksurfaces
DISTRICT STORAGE	10-day Program*	Maximum \$200,000 list or 50 units	Excluded: Flintwood and Natural Veneer Backpainted Glass
FILING & STORAGE	10-day Program*	Maximum 50 units	Excluded: Flintwood Fronts District Handles
LEVERAGE	10-day Program*	Maximum: \$200,000 list or 25 units of any single products or 50 units of storage	Excluded: Flintwood and Natural Veneer
ALTOS	10-day Program*	Maximum \$75,000 list	See Product Map for details
TEK VUE	10-day Program*	Maximum \$150,000 list	See Product Map for details

* 5-10 days refers to manufactured days. Refer to the Teknion Lead Time Sheet published on MyTeknion for the current manufacturing information.

2. Orders can only be accepted with Xpress fabrics, finishes and available sizes.
3. Orders must be submitted via the Order Submission application on OnePlace.

changes and cancellations

No changes or cancellations are accepted on Xpress orders.

terms and conditions

All other terms and conditions of sale are available online at www.teknion.com.

Not all products are available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*. Refer to the specification software or product maps for complete product offering. Product Maps are available online at [Xpress Product Maps](#).

index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
WHAT IS LEVERAGE		
How to Specify Leverage		6
Leverage Workstation Typicals		8
INTRODUCTION		
Xpress Program		15
APPLICATION GUIDE		
Understanding Application Guide Pages		23
Panel Overview		26
Ergonomic Heights		27
Panel Gasket Overview		28
Panel Segmentation		30
Panel Frame Style Summary of Benefits		31
Conventional & Universal Panel Frame Basics		32
Elevated Panel Frame Basics		34
Floor-Flush Panel Frame Basics		36
Panel Frame Basics		32
Planning with Panel Frames		38
Planning with Elevated Panel Frames		39
Planning with floor-Flush Panel Frames		40
Panel Rail and Panel Add-Ons Basics		42
Planning with Panel Add-Ons		43
Panel Add-Ons – Glass Basics		44
Planning with Panel Add-Ons – Glass		45
Panel Add-On Screen Basics		46
Planning with Panel Add-On Screens		47
Panel Add-On Screen – Glass Basics		49
Planning with Panel Add-On Screen – Glass Basics		50
Door Panel Basics		51
Planning with Door Panel		52
Privacy Screen Basics		53
Planning with Privacy Screens		54
Privacy Screen Applications		55
Screen Basics		58
Integrating Thin Panels with Leverage Panels		59
Planning with Thin Panels Independently		60
Planning with Monolithic Thin Panels		61
Lyft Finishes		62
Panel Connections & Trims Overview		66
Panel Connectors 90° – Trim Basics		68
Panel Connectors 90° & 180° – Connector Basics		69
Panel Connectors 120° – Connector Basics		70
Planning with 120° Connectors		71
Panel Connections Simplified		72
Determining Proper Panel Connectors		73
Planning with Connectors & Trims		74
Mounting Brackets for Glass Panel Add-Ons on		
30" High Panels Basics		76
Planning with Brackets		
For Glass Panel Add-Ons on 30" High Panels		77

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Lyft Panels & Connections Overview		78
Lyft End Run, Mid & Off-Module 90° Connector Basics		79
Lyft Trims & Connections Basics		80
Connecting Lyft Thin Panels To Leverage Panels		81
Connecting Thin Panels To Other Thin Panels		82
Planning with Thin Panel End Trims		83
Planning with Thin Panel Intermediate Trims		83
Elements Overview		86
Acoustic Element Basics		87
Wood & Laminate Element Basics		88
Metal Element Basics		89
Planning with Panel Frame Elements		90
Planning with Panel Frame Elements – Elevated		92
Planning with Panel Frame Elements – Floor-Flush		94
Power/Communication Element Basics		96
Monolithic Power/Communication Element Basics		97
Planning with Power/Communication Element Widths		98
Planning with Power/Communication Elements		110
Accessory & Whiteboard Basics		112
Planning with Accessory & Whiteboard Elements		113
Glass Elements Basics		114
Element/Panel Add-On Compatibility Chart		115
Worksurface Overview		118
Worksurface Basics		119
Planning with Panel-Mounted Worksurfaces		122
Planning with Bullet Worksurfaces		125
Keyboard Support Surfaces		126
D-Style Worksurface Basics		127
Planning with D-Style Worksurfaces		128
Planning with Small Footprint Worksurfaces		130
Supporting D-Style Worksurfaces		131
Edge Trim Style Overview		132
Grain Direction/User Edge –		
Laminate & Flintwood Worksurfaces		133
Grain Direction/User Edge – Source Laminate Worksurfaces		134
Grain Direction/User Edge – D-Style Worksurfaces		134
Worksurface Supports Overview		138
Worksurface Supports – Panel Mounted Overview		141
Worksurface Supports – Panel Mounted Basics		142
Planning with Supports – Bullet Worksurfaces		145
Planning with Supports – Panel Mounted Worksurfaces		146
Off-Module Planning		148
D-Style Worksurface, District Storage Support Basics		149
Planning with Storage-to-Panel Brackets		
for District Storage Integration		152
Planning with Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Supports		154
Planning with Leverage Side Filer Support Kit		155
Planning with Worksurface Supports – Horizontal		156
Worksurface Accessory Basics		157

index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Lyft Worksurface Support Basics		159
Planning with Worksurface Supports for Lyft		160
Typicals – Panel Mounted Worksurface Supports		162
Understanding Screens		166
Desk Edge Screen Basics		168
Planning with Desk Edge Screens		174
Lateral Floor Screen Basics		179
Lateral Floor Screen Overview		178
Lateral Floor Screen Basics		179
Planning with Lateral Floor Screens		181
Desktop Lateral Screen Basics		184
Planning with Desktop Lateral Screens		186
Shelves & Overhead Storage Basics		190
Planning with Overhead Cabinets		192
Planning with Overhead Upmount Cabinets		193
Planning with Shelves		194
Planning with Suspension Shelves		194
Storage Maximums		195
Integrating District Universal Storage Overheads		196
Planning with District Overhead Cabinets on Leverage		197
Integrating District Credenzas with Height-Adjustable Tables		199
Accessory & Screen Basics		200
Planning with Hang-On Whiteboard		201
Planning with Accessory Rails		202
Freestanding Pedestal Basics		206
Stretch Pedestal Basics		208
Planning with Stretch Pedestals		209
Electrics & Communications Overview		212
Power Pole Basics		213
Power Entry From Ceiling		214
Base Feed Basics		217
Power & Communications Basics		218
Planning with Communications		219
Power Distribution Basics		220
Wiring Systems		221
Power Distribution Planning		222
Planning with Harness and Distribution Blocks		225
International Electric Basics		227
Power Conservation System Basics		230
Planning with Power Conservation System		231
PANELS		
Panel Builder Order Form		238
Panel Pricing Build-Up Worksheet – 32" Base		239
Panel Pricing Remove/Replace Worksheet		240
Standard Panel	KP_T	242
Semi-Segmented Panel	KP_S	244
Segmented Panel	KP_C	246
Segmented Panel – 30" Rail	KP_L	248
Panel Rail	KPL	250

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Panel Add-On	KP0	251
Panel Add-On to KP_30	KP0B	252
Panel Add-On – Single Glass	KP0GS	253
Panel Add-On – Double Glass	KP0GD	254
Panel Add-On to KP_30 – Single Glass	KP0GBS	255
Panel Add-On to KP_30 – Double Glass	KP0GBD	256
Panel Add-On Screen – Glass	KPGA	257
Panel Add-On with Thick Top Trim Screen – Glass	KPGT	258
Panel Add-On Screen – Smooth Felt	KPZA	259
Door Panel	KPND	260
Privacy Screen - Flat	KPF	261
Panel Rail Mounting Kit - 42" Datum Height	KPLD42	262
Slim Gasket	KGSA	263
Wide Gasket	KGWP	264
Glass On Alignment Clip Kit	KPGC	265
Flush Foot	FL280	266
LYFT		
Thin Panel – Standard	HPS	270
Thin Panel – Monolithic	HPM	272
Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot	HPF	273
Add-On Screen – Translucent	KPC	274
PANEL CONNECTIONS & TRIMS		
Two-Way Connector 90°	KCCN_90	282
Two-Way Connector 180°	KCC_00	283
Two-Way Connector 120°	KCC2_60	284
Three-Way Connector 120°	KCC3_60	285
Three-Way Connector	KCC_3	286
Four-Way Connector	KCC_4	286
Two-Way Intermediate Connector 90°	KCIN_90	287
Two-Way Intermediate Connector 120°	KCI2_60	288
Two-Way Intermediate Connector 180°	KCI_00	289
Three-Way Intermediate Connector 120°	KCI3_60	290
Three-Way Intermediate Connector	KCI_3	291
Four-Way Intermediate Connector	KCI_4	292
Panel End Trim	KTE	293
Intermediate Panel End Trim	KTI	294
Top Trim	KTR	295
Continuous Top Trim	KTRC	296
Thick Top Trim	KTKT	297
Thick Continuous Top Trim	KTKC	298
Panel Wall Adapter	KCW	299
Panel-To-Panel Adapter	KPP	300
Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90°	KPJ90	301
Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 120°	KPJ602	301
Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 180°	KPJ00	302
Three-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90°	KPJ3	302
Three-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 120°	KPJ603	303
Four-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90°	KPJ4	303
Bracket to Align Glass Panel		
Add-Ons, Same Height	KP0GJ1	304

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Bracket to Align Glass Panel Add-Ons,		
Change of Height	KPOGJ2	304
Mid Run 90° On-Module		
Connector/Spacer (Lyft)	HCML	305
End Run 90° Connector/Spacer (Lyft)	HCEL	305
Off-Module 90° Connector (Lyft)	HCUL	306
Thin Panel Connector 90° (Lyft)	HCH9	307
Thin Panel End Trim (Lyft)	HET	308
Thin Panel Intermediate Trim (Lyft)	HIT	309
ELEMENTS		
Acoustic Element	KES	314
Acoustic Element – Floor-Flush	KESF	316
Metal Element	KEM	318
Metal Element – Floor-Flush	KEMF	320
Wood Element	KEWD	321
Wood Element – Floor-Flush	KEWF	322
Laminate Element	KEA	323
Laminate Element – Floor-Flush	KEAF	324
Baseboard Element	KEB	325
Acoustic Power/Communication Element	KEC	326
Monolithic Acoustic Element		
Power/Communication	KEUS	330
Metal Power/Communication Element	KEMD	332
Metal Power/Communication		
Element – Floor-Flush	KEMDF	335
Laminate Element Power/Communication	KEAP	336
International Power/Communication Element	VKEC	338
Accessory Element	KEL	344
Whiteboard Element	KEWN	345
Glass Element	KET	346
Double Glass Element	KETD	347
Architectural Glass Element	KEG	348
Double Architectural Glass Element	KEGD	349
Architectural Elements	KER	350
WORKSURFACES & COUNTERTOPS		
Rectangular Worksurface	KWS	356
Rectangle Perpendicular with		
Radius Corners Worksurface (D-Style)	KWSD	357
Concave Worksurface	KWCC	360
Standard Corner Worksurface	KWPS	361
Curved Corner Worksurface	KWSC	362
Split Radius Corner Worksurface	KWCX	362
Radius Corner Worksurface with Return	KWRR	364
Radius Corner Worksurface with Return and		
Keyboard Support Surface	KWRK	366
Standard Pentagon Worksurface	KWPG	368
Extended Pentagon Worksurface	KWPE	370
Rectangular Countertop	KWCS	372

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Bullet Worksurface	KWBT	373
Rectangle Worksurface (D-Style)	KWSQ	374
Source Laminate Rectangular Worksurface	KUWS	379
WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS & ACCESSORIES		
Handed Cantilever	CT	384
C-Leg	CL29	385
Intermediate C-Leg	KCM	385
Mid Gable – Laminate	KGMFF	386
Mid Gable – Metal	KGMFM	386
Mid Gable – Wood	KGMFW	386
Corner Bracket	KBC	387
Flush Plates	TLFP	388
Structural Flush Plate	UNRFS	388
Worksurface Reinforcement Channel	UNRC	389
Flush End Gable – Wood	KFENW	390
Flush End Gable – Metal	KFENM	390
Flush End Gable – Laminate	KFENL	390
Pedestal Supporting Bracket	KSBN	391
xm Post Leg	TXPL	392
Monoleg	CZ29	393
Slim Post Leg	KLP	394
Worksurface-to-Tower Bracket Kit	UWBT	395
Height-Adjustable		
Worksurface-to-Tower Support	UWBTH	396
Universal Low Credenza to		
Worksurface Support	UNCPWN	397
Reconfigurable Low		
Credenza-to-Worksurface Support	UWCPWN	398
Storage-to-Panel Bracket	KUSPB	399
Mini Leg	UNCLN	400
Wire Tray	KZW	401
Modesty Panel	KWMP	402
Side Filer Support Kit	KUSPK	403
Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (Lyft)	HWB	404
Adjustable-Height Thin Panel		
Mount Bracket (Lyft)	HWBA	404
End Gable (Lyft)	HEG	405
Worksurface Supporting Pedestal Kit (Lyft)	HWP	406
SCREENS		
Desk Edge Screen – Glass	KSDEG	413
Desk Edge Screen – Full-Height Glass	KSFDG	414
Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen	GXCCL	416
Infinity Desk Edge Screen	GXDCL	420
Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen	GQDCL	426
Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen	GXSCL	428
Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen	GXFCL	430
Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen	GXEL	432
Infinity Screen Alignment Clip	GXCC	433

index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen	GYDL	434
Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen	GYSL	438
Framed Fabric Desk Edge Floor Screen	GYFL	440
Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Floor Screen	GYEL	442
Desk Edge Screen with Glass	GVGL	444
Solid Lateral Floor Screen	KSNTS	446
Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Return	KSNRS	448
Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Shared Return	KSNCS	452
Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass	KSNTG	456
Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass with Return	KSNRG	462
Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass with Shared Return	KSNCG	468
Glass 6mm Lateral Screen	GNGL	474
Glass 10mm Lateral Screen	GNTL	475
Writable Glass Lateral Screen	GNWL	476
Solid Lateral Screen	GNSL	477
Writable Laminate Lateral Screen	GNLL	478
Infinity Lateral Screen	GNXL	479
Framed Fabric Lateral Screen	GNYL	480
Smooth Felt Lateral Screen	GNZL	481
Metal Lateral Screen	GNML	482
MOUNTED STORAGE & ACCESSORIES		
Overhead Cabinet	KSF	488
Overhead Upmount	KSU	489
Overhead Upmount Retrofit Kit	KSR	490
Centermount Overhead Storage Bracket	KUOHC	491
Shelves	KSS	492
Suspension Shelf	KSSN	493
Hang-On Whiteboard	KMW	494
Accessory Rail	KMA	495
Shelf Divider	BK61	496
Lock & Keys	K	497
Set of Keys Alike	SOKL	498
Touch-Up Kits	KT	499
Wall Adapters (Horizontal)	FCH	500
Wall Adapters (Vertical)	FCV	501
FREESTANDING STORAGE & ACCESSORIES		
Pedestal	KDN	506
Stretch Pedestal	KDEN	507
Mobile Pedestal with Seat	KDSN	508
Mobile Pedestal	KDWN	509
Mobile Pedestal with Cushion	KDCN	510
Front Open Locker	KSLF	511
Side Open Locker	KSLS	512
Pedestal Accessories	DA	513
Stretch Pedestal Accessories	FA	514
Casters & Counterweights	W	515

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS		
Base Feed	EKBF	519
Split Base Feed	EKBFS	520
Communications Base Feed	EBFQC	521
Ceiling Feed	EKCF	522
Power Pole	ECPQ	523
End of Run Power Pole	ECPQR	524
Power Harness	EKBH	525
Distribution Block	EKDB	526
Power Box	EKQP	527
Receptacle Outlet	EKRO	528
Outlet Cover Cap	EDCC	529
Power Bezel	EKZP	529
Communications Bezel	ERZC	529
Data Extender Plate	EKDE	530
Chicago Base Feed	EKBFC	531
Chicago Ceiling Feed	EKCFCH	532
Chicago Power Box	EKQPC	533
Compatibility Power Harness	EKCMP	534
Power Conservation System	EKPC	535
INTERNATIONAL LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS		
Outlet Box	VED	540
Interconnecting Power Cable	VCC	541
Input Power Cable	VEP	542
Voice & Data Box	VVD	543
Voice & Data Outlets	VDO	544
Electric Accessories	VAC	545
Leverage Outlet Box Panel Mount Brackets	VMBE	546
Leverage Outlet Box Bezel	VMBB	547
International Communications Mounting Kit	VERZC	548
CALA Power Module	VBCL	549
CALA Power In Feed	VBPL	550
CALA Jumper Power harness	VBPH	551
CALA Power Station	VBWB	552

application guide

application guide

PANELS25

LYFT57

PANEL CONNECTIONS & TRIMS65

ELEMENTS.85

WORKSURFACES & COUNTERTOPS117

WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS & ACCESSORIES137

SCREENS165

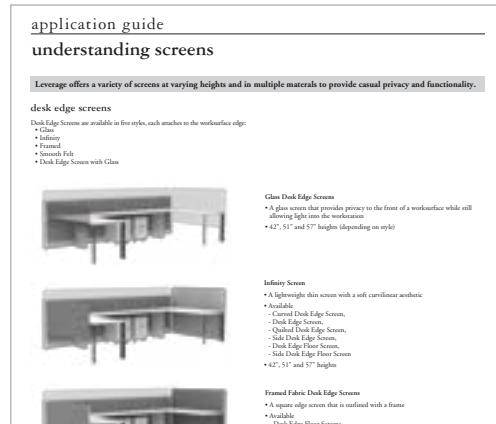
MOUNTED STORAGE & ACCESSORIES189

FREESTANDING STORAGE & ACCESSORIES205

LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS.211

understanding application guide pages

This application guide will include the following types of pages.



overview pages

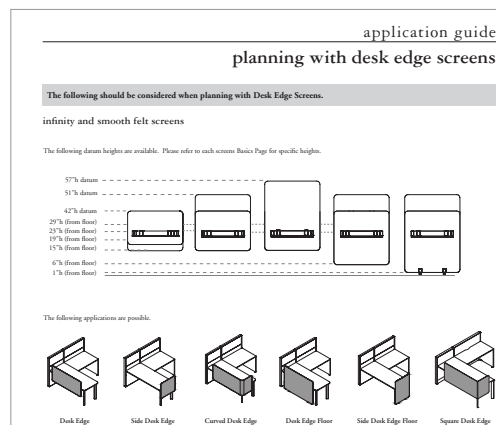
Used to describe the intent and common features of a group of products.



basics pages

Used to describe the details of each individual product including:

- Product codes
- Dimensions
- Options
- Features
- Links to the price page



planning pages

Used to outline the rules and restrictions that should be considered when planning with products.

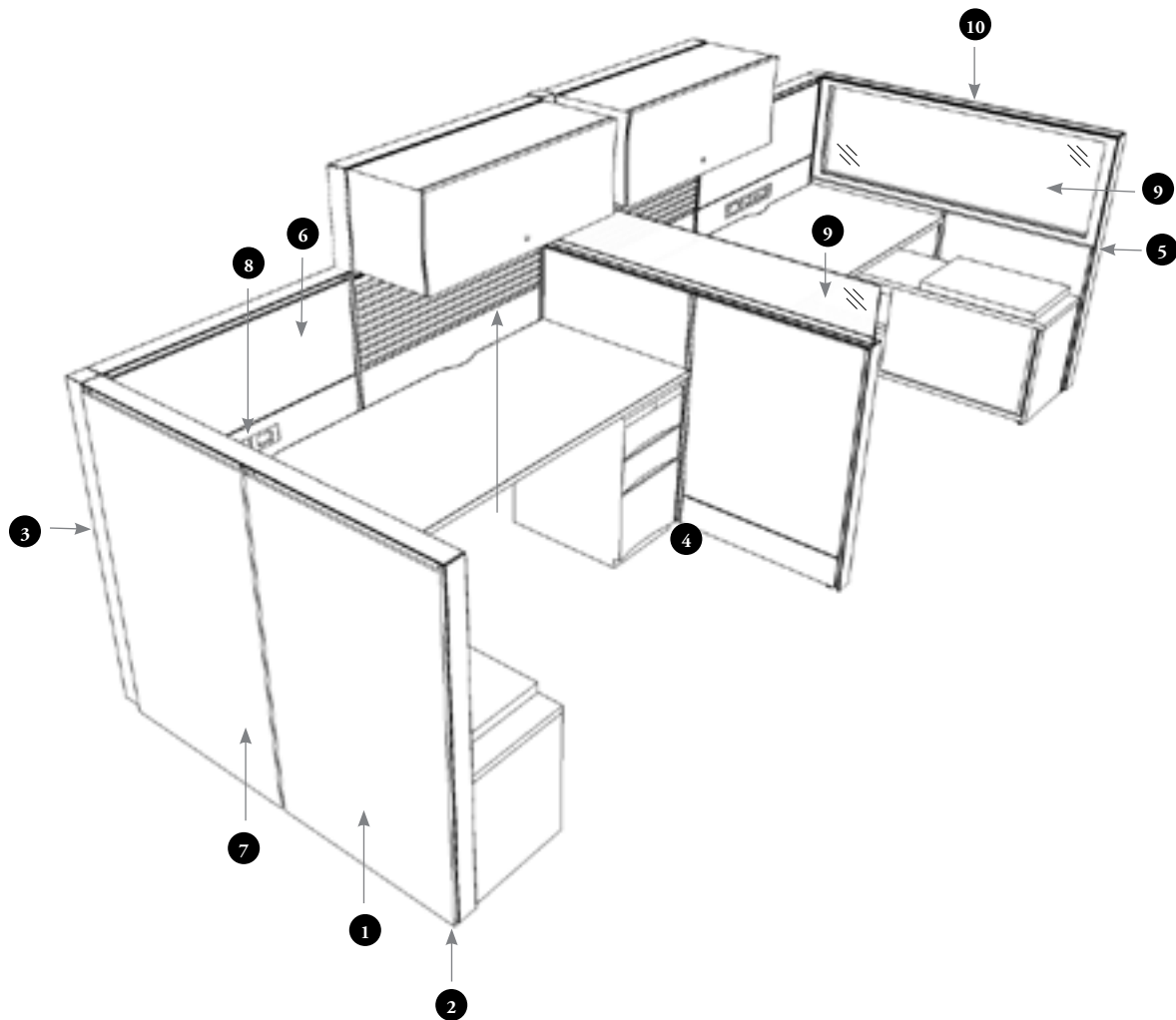
panels

panels

PANEL OVERVIEW	26
ERGONOMIC HEIGHTS	27
PANEL GASKET OVERVIEW	28
PANEL SEGMENTATION	30
PANEL FRAME STYLE SUMMARY OF BENEFITS	31
CONVENTIONAL & UNIVERSAL PANEL FRAME BASICS	32
ELEVATED PANEL FRAME BASICS	34
FLOOR-FLUSH PANEL FRAME BASICS	36
PLANNING WITH PANEL FRAMES	38
PLANNING WITH ELEVATED PANEL FRAMES	39
PLANNING WITH FLOOR-FLUSH PANEL FRAMES	40
PANEL RAIL AND PANEL ADD-ONS BASICS	42
PLANNING WITH PANEL ADD-ONS	43
PANEL ADD-ONS – GLASS BASICS	44
PLANNING WITH PANEL ADD-ONS – GLASS	45
PANEL ADD-ON SCREEN BASICS	46
PLANNING WITH PANEL ADD-ON SCREEN	47
PANEL ADD-ON SCREEN – GLASS BASICS	49
PLANNING WITH PANEL ADD-ON SCREENS – GLASS	50
DOOR PANEL BASICS	51
PLANNING WITH DOOR PANELS	52
PRIVACY SCREEN BASICS	53
PLANNING WITH PRIVACY SCREENS	54
PRIVACY SCREEN APPLICATIONS	55

panels overview

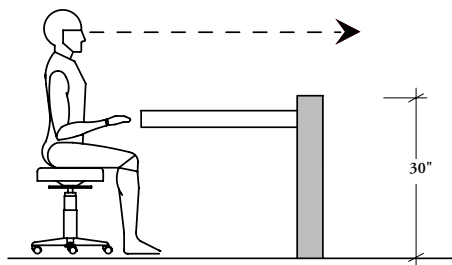
Panels are the basic building block for Leverage Workstations. The following is an overview of the basics of Leverage panels.



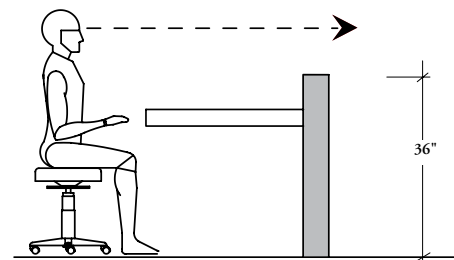
- 1 **Panel frames** are constructed of welded steel with an integrated baseboard (Conventional Panel) or have an inset baseboard enabling the baseboard to be covered to the floor (Floor-Flush Panel). Panels are 3" thick and panel widths are exact and are sized to eliminate dimensional increases (creep).
- 2 **Levelers** are included with the panel frame, and have an adjustment range of 2-1/2" to allow for consistency of panel height.
- 3 **Pass Through Holes** are punched into the frame structure to enable the passage of communication cables. Up to 60 Category 5 communication cables can be accommodated in each hole.
- 4 All panels include one **fixed horizontal rail** 36" above the floor. Additional rails are located at 21", 30" and 51" heights depending on the panel type selected allowing maximum planning flexibility.
- 5 **Segmented with 30" Rail Panels** allow for a cleaner aesthetic and element segmentation to align with worksurface height.
- 6 **Acoustic Elements** are the default elements for both inner and outer sides of the panel. A variety of optional element types are available including glass, accessory, whiteboard, metal, wood and laminate. Elements are available with a corridor width option which covers the vertical mounting channels, or a Floor-Flush option which extends to the floor when a baseboard is **not** required.
- 7 **Monolithic Elements** allow for a clean aesthetic.
- 8 **Electric and Communication** capabilities for panels are available above or below worksurface height.
- 9 Leverage offers a variety of **glass** options, either as an add-on to a single panel, as an add-on that spans over two panels, or as an add-on screen that also can span over two panels. Glass add-ons are available.
- 10 **Top trims** can span a single panel, or span across two panels to provide a clean aesthetic.

ergonomic heights

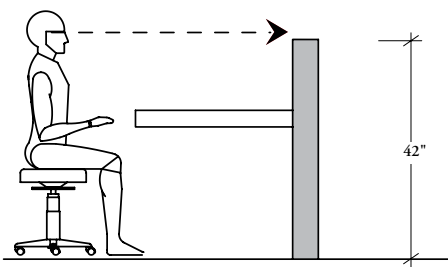
Leverage Panels are available in five heights to provide a variety of functions. The following outlines the benefits of each height.



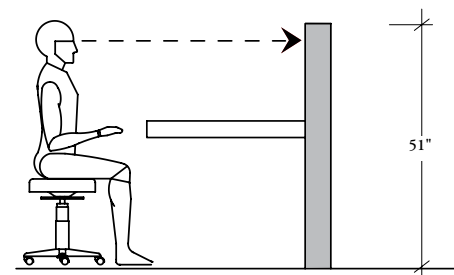
- 30" high panels allow for complete visual access and a clean above worksurface aesthetic
- Is ideal in benching type applications when above worksurface panel functions are **not** required



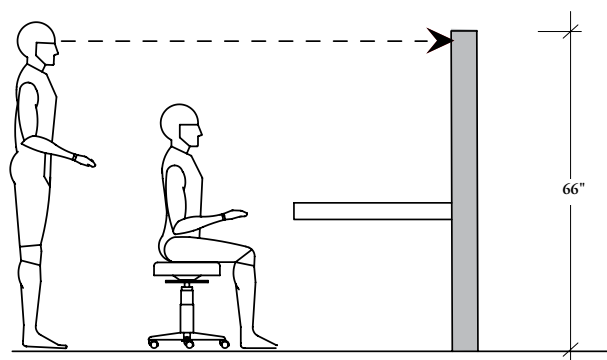
- 36" high panels allow for complete visual access while still allowing for above worksurface power access



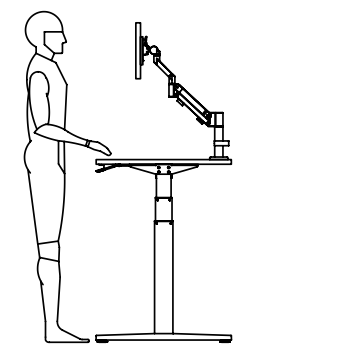
- 42" high panels allow for partial seated privacy
- Provides the ability to add 12" high elements for functional heights from 30" to 42"
- Meets LEED criteria for Daylight and Views



- 51" high panels allow for full seated privacy
- Provides greater ability to add a variety of element types



- 66" high panels allow for full seated privacy and partial standing privacy
- Provides the greatest ability to add a variety of element types
- Allows for the mounting of overhead cabinets



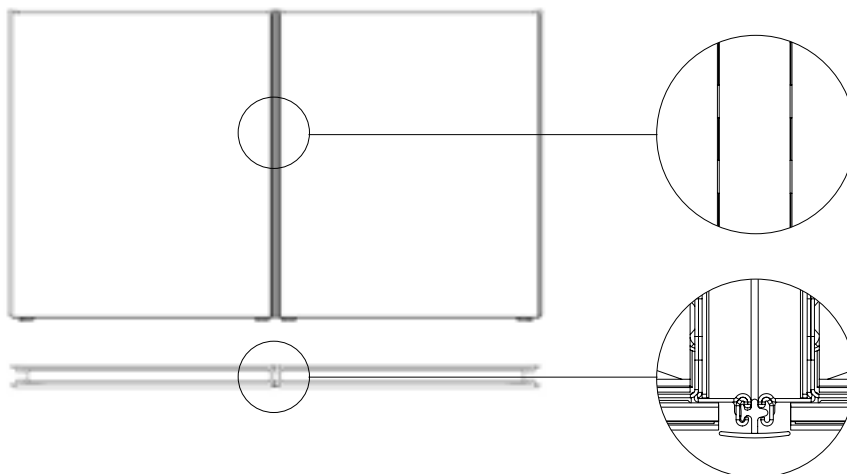
- Height-adjustable tables allow for efficient height-adjustability in personal workstations where no panels are used

panel gasket overview

Gaskets are used to conceal the slots between panels

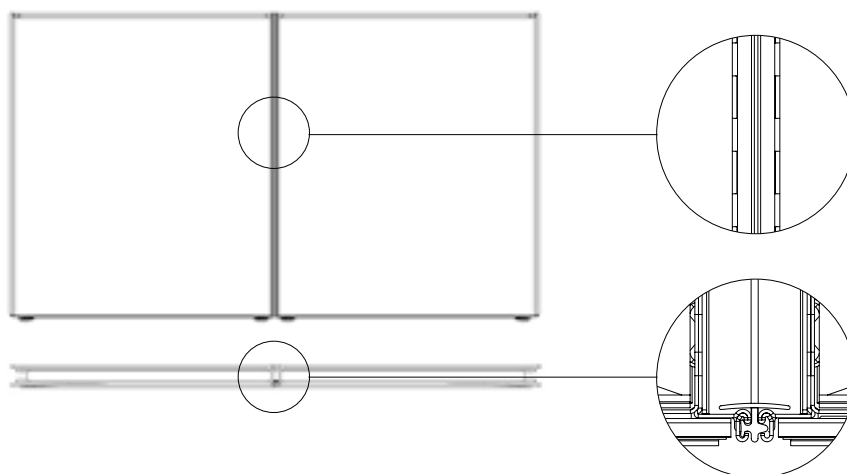
Below are applications that are used when using the Wide Gaskets (KGWP).

wide gasket with standard width element



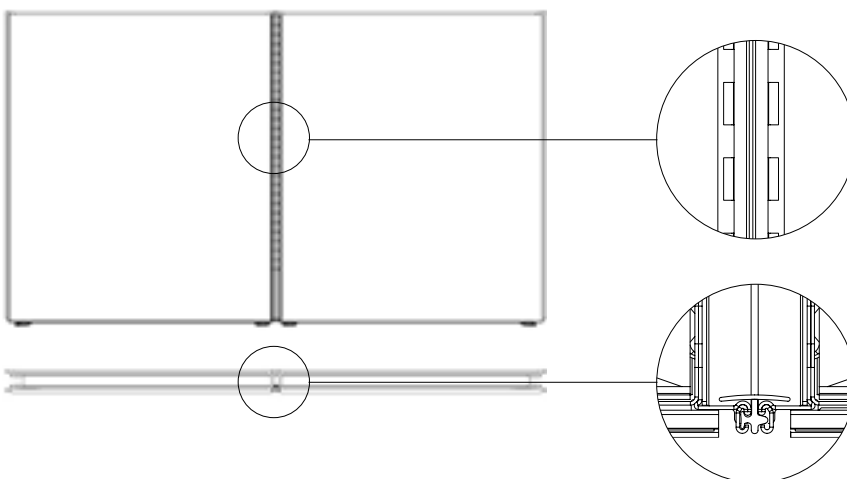
When using Standard Width Elements the Wide Gasket will conceal the slots between panels when used facing forward while still allowing for mounting brackets due to the flexible nature of the material.

wide gasket with corridor width element reversed



When using Corridor Width Elements the Wide Gasket will conceal the slots between panels.

wide gasket with standard width element reversed

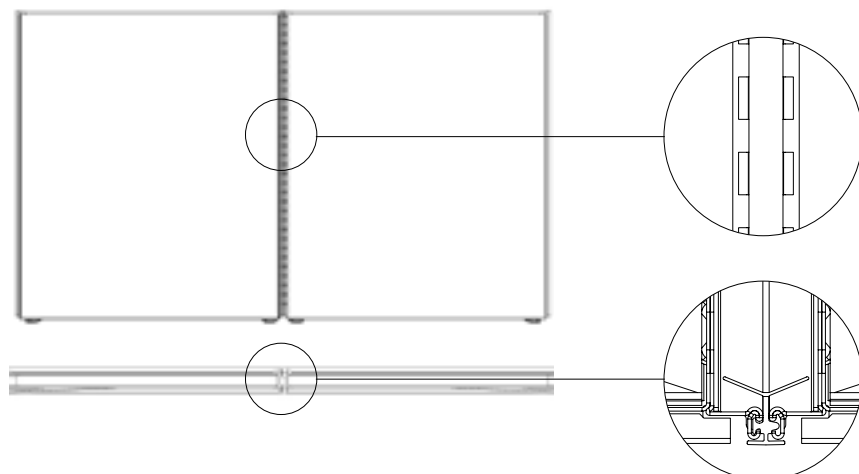


When using Standard Width Elements the Wide Gasket will **not** conceal the slots between panels if the gasket is reversed.

panel gasket overview (continued)

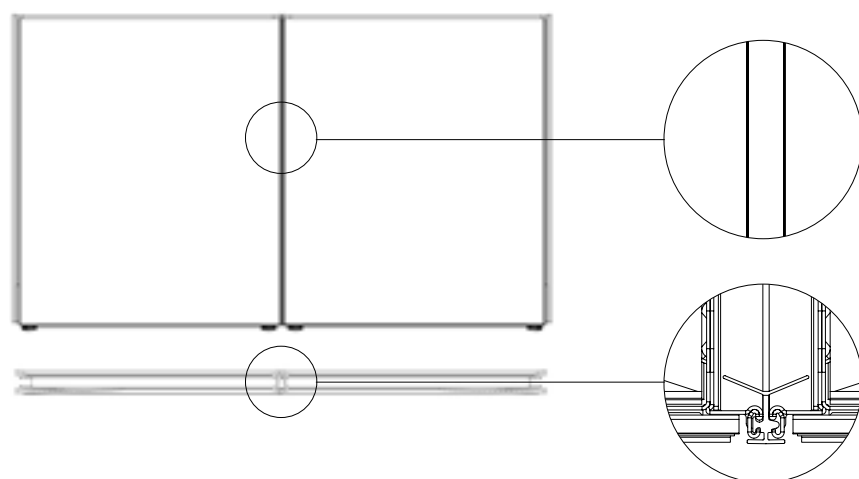
Below are applications that are used when using the Slim Gaskets (KGSA).

slim gasket with standard width element



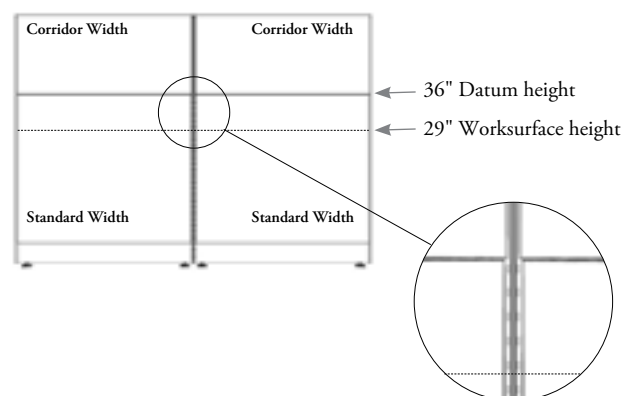
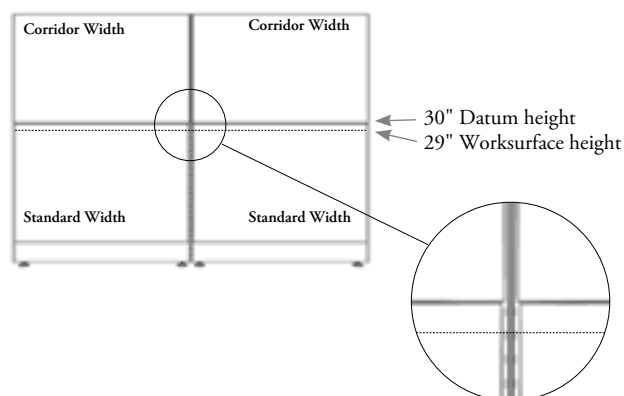
When using Standard Width Elements the Slim Gasket will **not** conceal the slots between panels, they will be exposed.

slim gasket with corridor width element



When using Corridor Width Elements the Slim Gasket will conceal the slots between panels.

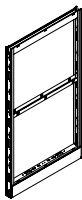
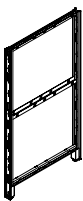
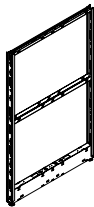
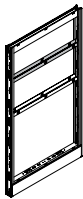
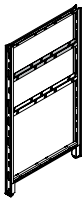
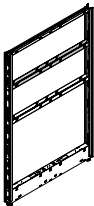
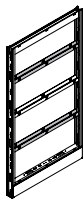
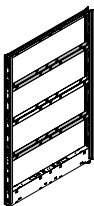
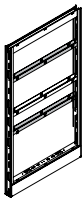
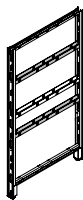
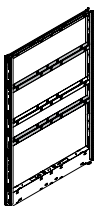
It is recommended when planning with Slim Gaskets, which leave the slots exposed, that the Segmented Panel with 30" Rail (KP_L) be used, therefore minimizing the amount of slots that will be seen.



panel segmentation

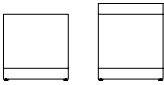
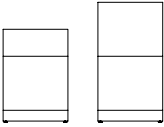
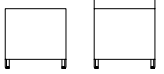
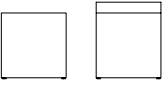
The following outlines the panel types available.

- Leverage offers four panel types: Standard (KP_T), Semi-Segmented (KP_S), Segmented (KP_C) and Segmented – 30" Rail (KP_L). Each provides varying levels of segmentation
- Each panel type 36" high and above is available with four panel frame styles: Conventional, Universal, Elevated, Floor-Flush
- The 30" high panel type is available with three panel frame styles: Conventional, Elevated and Floor-Flush
- All rails, (other than the 36" high fixed rail) can be relocated, therefore, the 21" high rail on a Segmented Panel (KP_C) can be moved to 30" high to convert the panel to a Segmented 30" high Rail (KP_L)

	Conventional and Universal Panels (Universal shown)	Elevated Panels	Floor Flush
Standard • fixed rail at 36" high			
Semi-Segmented • fixed rail at 36" high • 1 rail added			
Segmented • fixed rail at 36" high • 2 rails added • lower rail at 21" high			
Segmented - 30" high rail • fixed rail at 36" high • 2 rails added • lower rail at 30" high			

panel frame style summary of benefits

The following chart outlines the benefits of each Leverage Panel style.

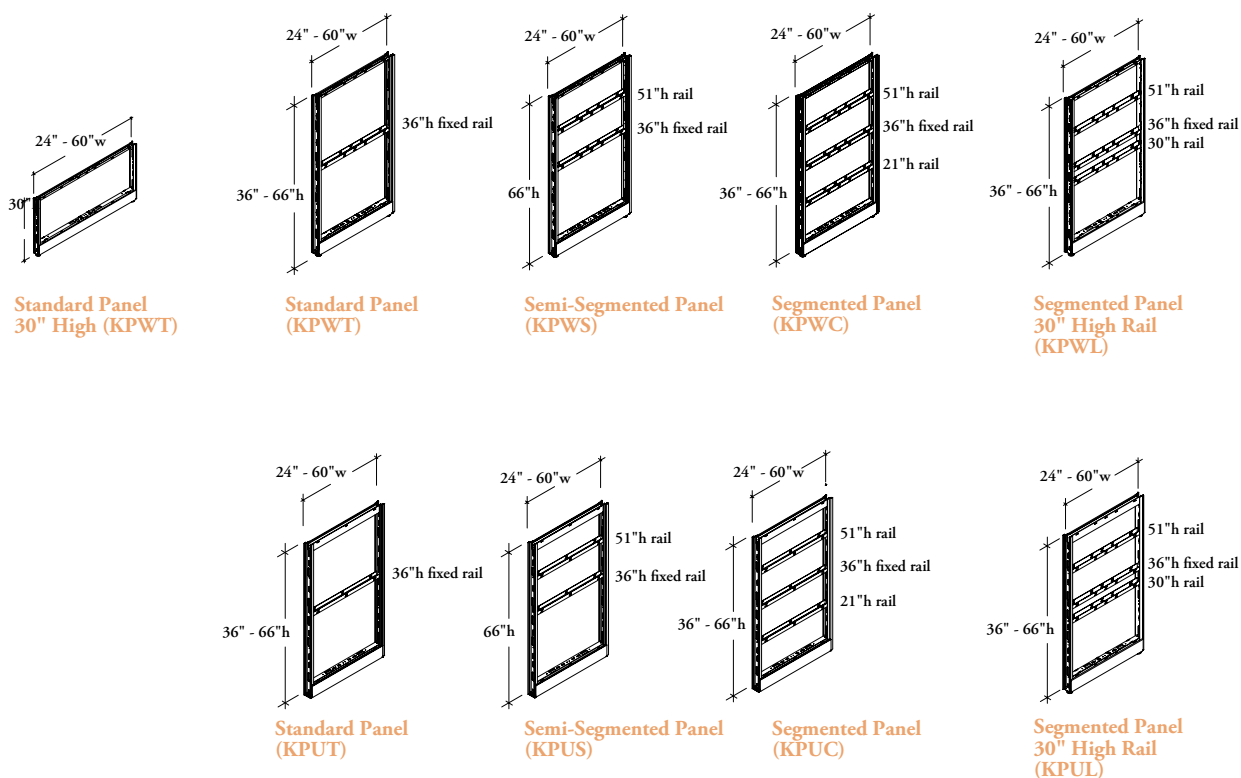
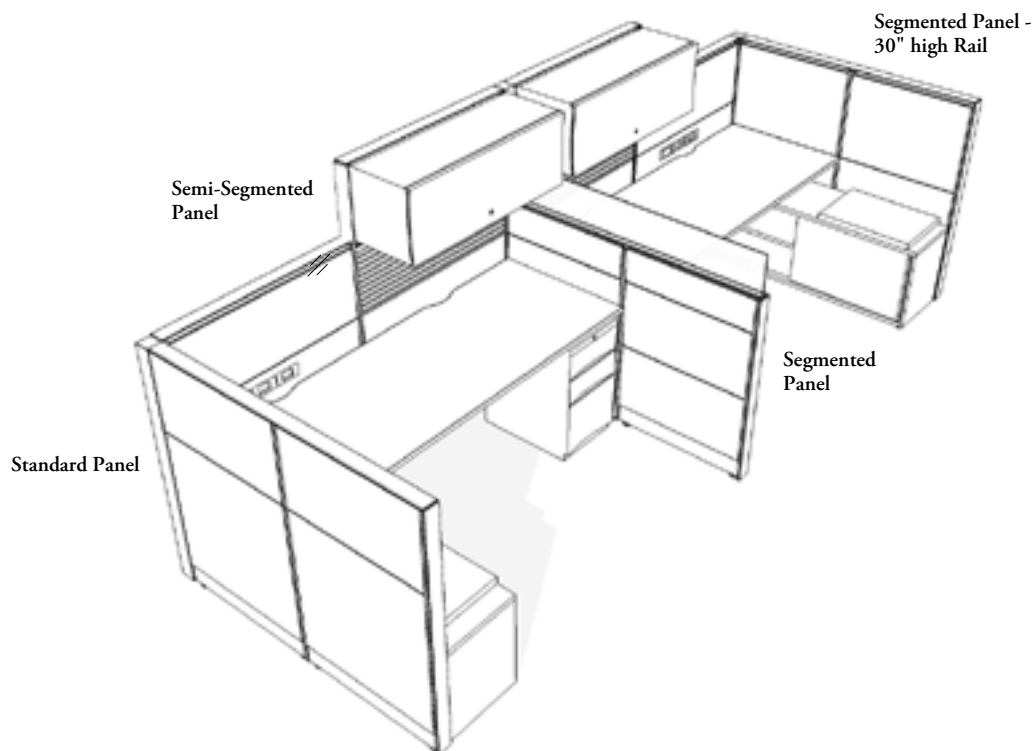
	panel style			
	Conventional Frame (KPW)	Universal Frame (KPU)	Elevated Frame (KPE)	Floor-Flush Frame (KPX)
benefits				
Lay-In Cabling	✓ (6 Category 5 cables @ 60% fill)	✓ (40 Category 5 cables @ 60% fill)	✓ (6 Category 5 cables @ 60% fill)	✓ (6 Category 5 cables @ 60% fill)
Panel widths of 54" and 60"	✓	✓	n/a	n/a
Application of Symmetric Glass Element (KETW) and Symmetric Architectural Glass Element (KEGW) at top level of panel	✓	n/a	✓	✓
Application of Symmetric Glass Element (KETW) and Symmetric Architectural Glass Element (KEGW) at other levels besides top level of panel	✓	✓	✓	✓
Power and Communication Outlet at worksurface height on 36" high panel	✓	n/a	✓*	✓
Elements to floor	n/a	n/a	n/a	✓
Benching Height Panel (30" high)	✓	n/a	✓	✓

* No power at the base height

conventional & universal panel frame basics

The following outlines the features of Conventional and Universal Panel Frames.

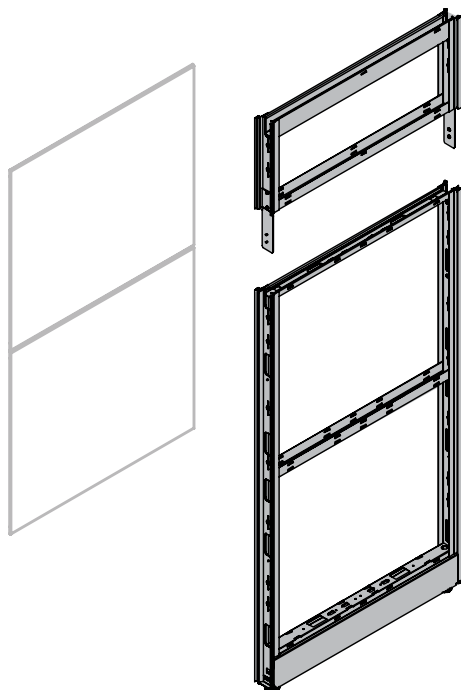
- Allows for a larger glass area in the top element because the Symmetrical Glass Element is used with it



conventional & universal panel frame basics (continued)

Conventional - Standard Panel (KPWT)

Elements mount into the slots in the frame and are available to match each segment size or monolithic.



- Panel Add-Ons (KPO) can be added to the top of Standard and Universal Panels

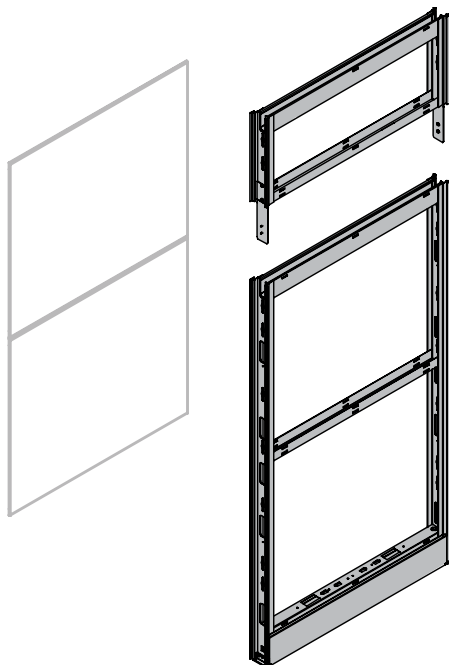
- Cable lay-in capacity of 6 category 5 cables at 60% fill
- The thinner lay-in cable allows for a larger symmetric glass area in the top section
- A structural **horizontal rail** is always fixed at 36" from the floor (except for the 30" high panel)

Finishes

Frame and metal top trim are available in Foundation and Mica colors

Universal - Standard Panel (KPUT)

Elements mount into the slots in the frame and are available to match each segment size or monolithic.

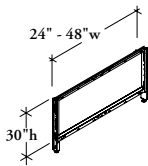
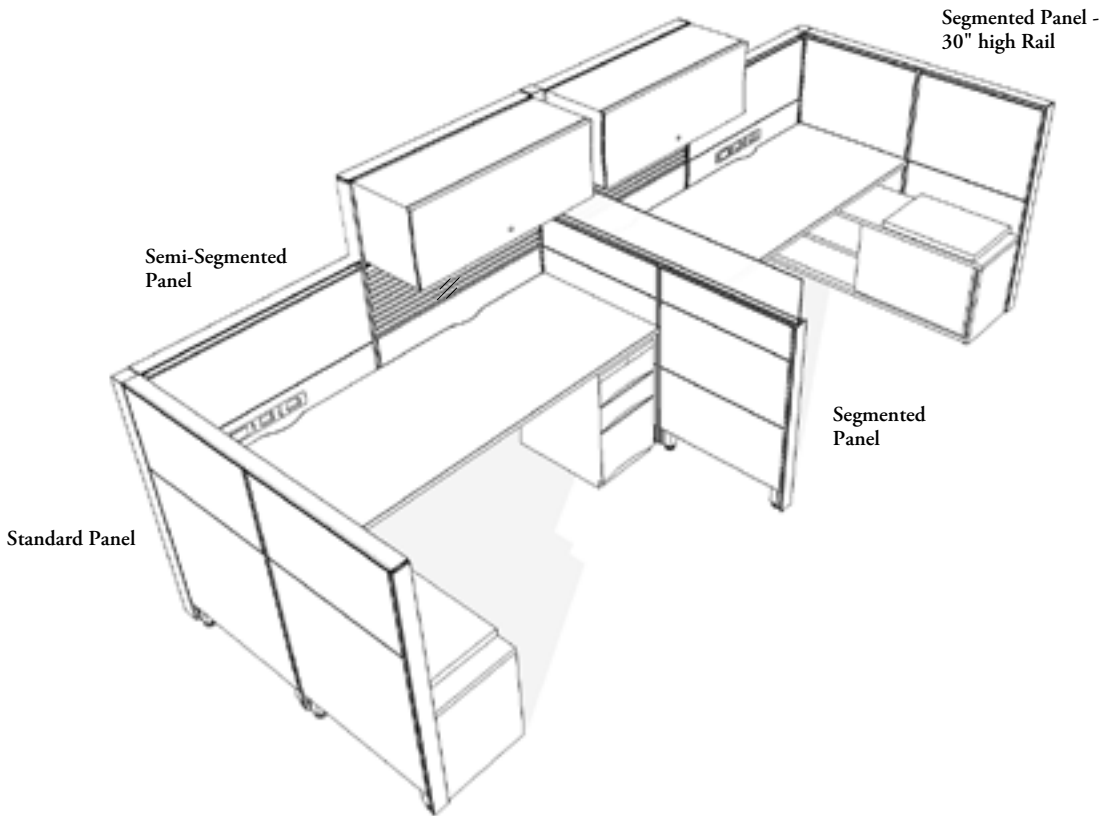


- The glass is used to fit with the 3" high capacity lay in trough
- A structural **horizontal rail** is always fixed at 36" from the floor

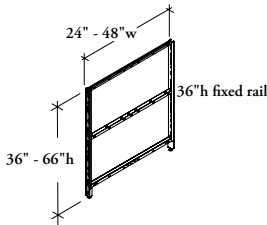
application guide

elevated panel frame basics

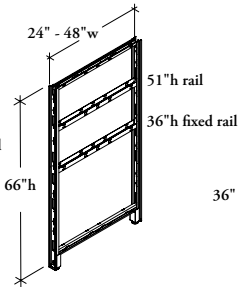
The following outlines the features of Elevated and Panel Frames.



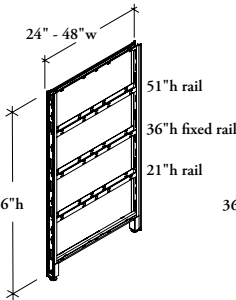
Standard Panel
30" High (KPET)



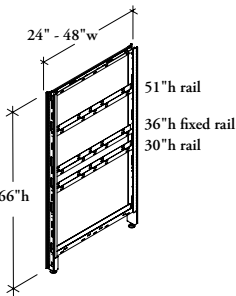
Standard Panel
(KPET)



Semi-Segmented Panel
(KPES)



Segmented Panel
(KPEC)

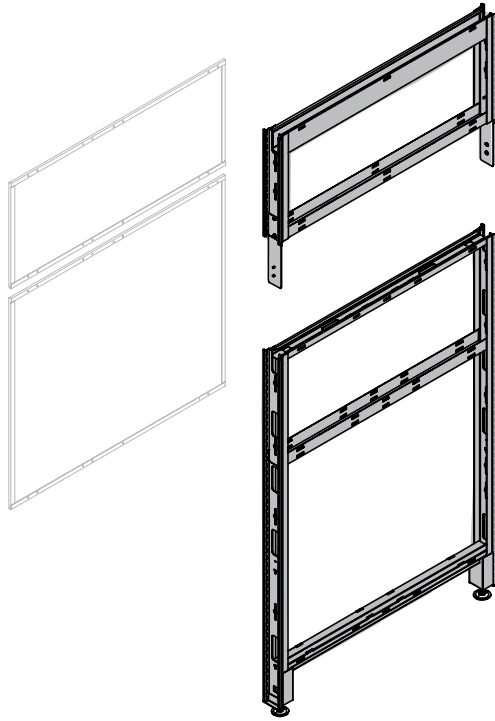


Segmented Panel 30"
High Rail (KPEL)

elevated panel frame basics (continued)

Elevated - Standard Panel (KPET)

Elements mount into the slots in the frame and are available to match each segment size or monolithic.



- Panel Add-Ons (KPO) can be added to the top of Standard and Universal Panels

- Cable lay-in capacity of 6 category 5 cables at 60% fill
- The thinner lay-in cable allows for a larger symmetric glass area in the top section
- A structural **horizontal rail** is always fixed at 36" from the floor (except for the 30" high panel)

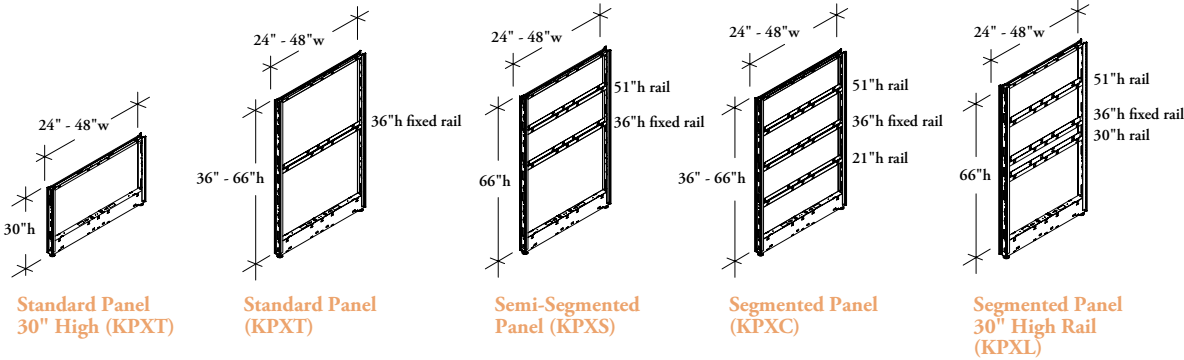
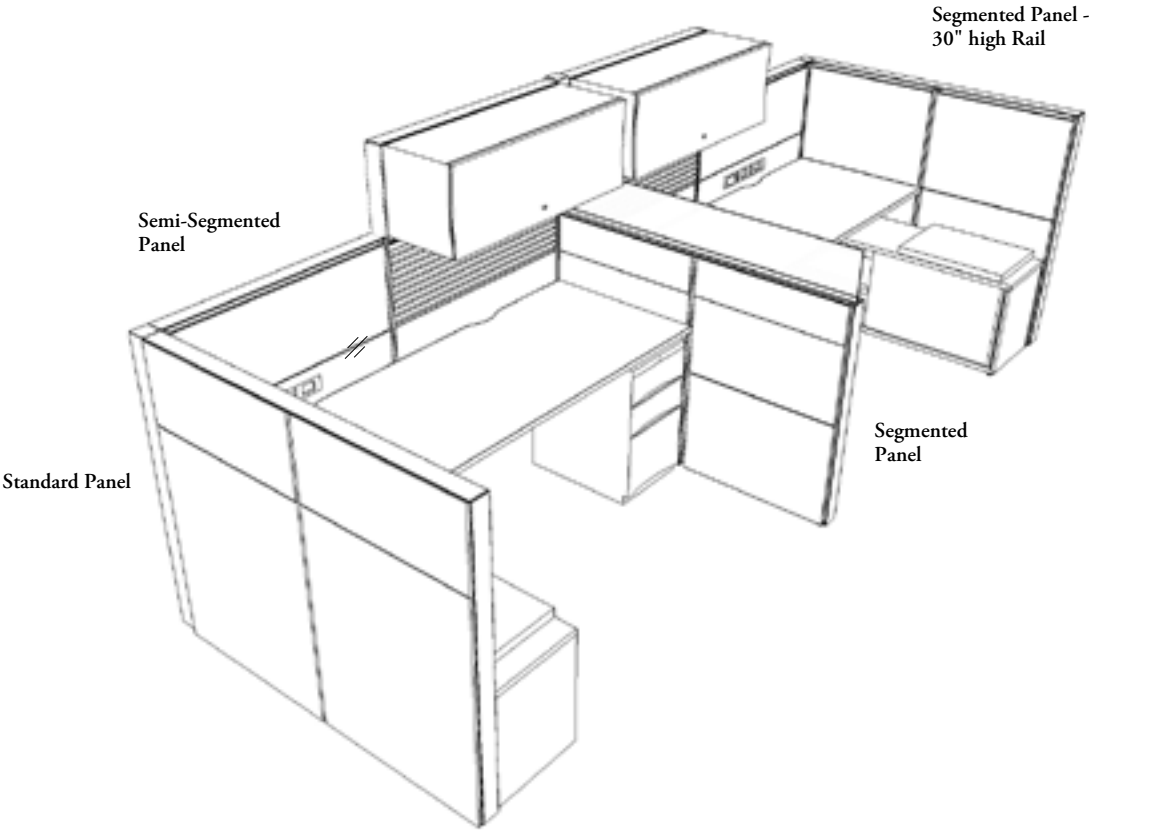
Finishes

Frame and top trims are available in Foundation and Mica colors

application guide

floor-flush panel frame basics

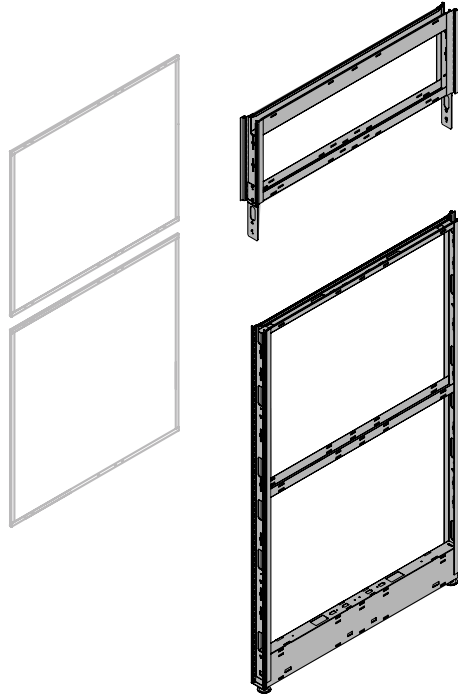
The following outlines the features of Floor-Flush Panel Frames.



floor-flush panel frame basics (continued)

Floor-Flush - Standard Panel (KPXT)

Elements mount into the slots in the frame and are available to match each segment size or monolithic.



- Panel Add-Ons (KPO) can be added to the top of Standard and Universal Panels

- Cable lay-in capacity of 6 category 5 cables at 60% fill
- The thinner lay-in cable allows for a larger symmetric glass area in the top section
- A structural **horizontal rail** is always fixed at 36" from the floor (except for the 30" high panel)

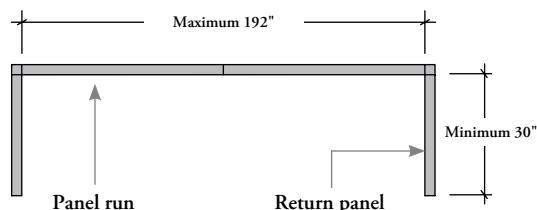
Finishes

Frame and metal top trim are available in Foundation and Mica colors

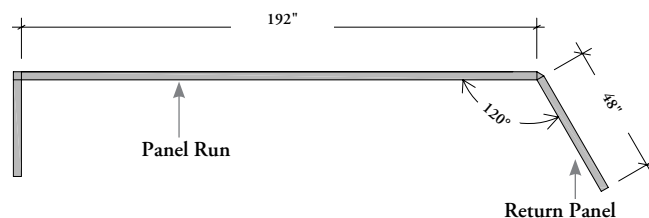
planning with conventional/universal panel frames

The following should be considered when selecting Conventional and Universal Panels.

in-line planning (without worksurface for support)

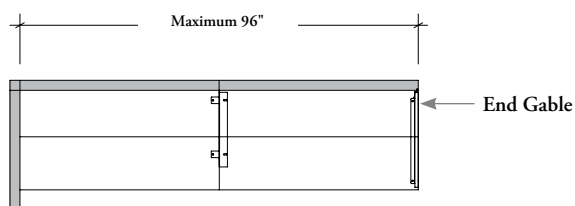


- The maximum panel run that can be achieved before a return panel is required is 192"
- Return panels must be a minimum of 30" wide and be the same height as the run being supported

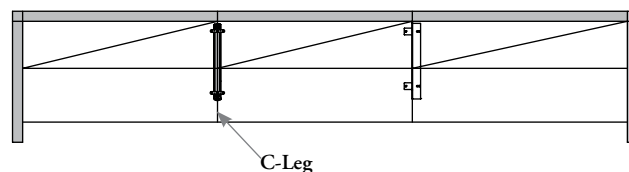


For 120° planning the minimum width of return panel required is 48"

in-line planning (with worksurface for support)

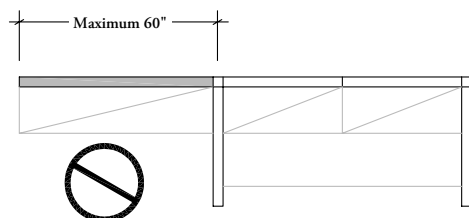


- The maximum panel run that can be achieved when worksurfaces are supporting the panels and there is no additional floor support is 96"
- An End Gable or return panel can be used



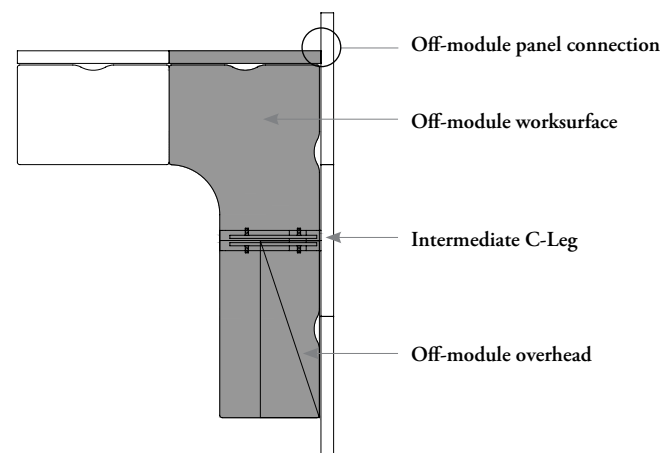
- For panel runs between 120" and 180" with worksurfaces or mounted storage cabinets mounted parallel to the panel, one of the interior floor supports must be a C-Leg (CL29)
- All worksurface runs require additional floor support every 72"

unsupported panels



- A panel run without additional support, extending beyond an end condition **cannot** be more than one panel width, or a maximum of 60" wide
- No mounted storage is allowed on the unsupported panel

off-module planning

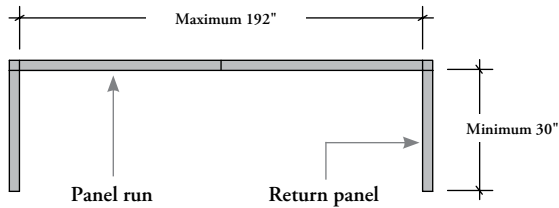


- Worksurfaces can be attached off-module (except 24" deep split corners)
- Must have segmented elements below surface to use Intermediate C-Leg
- An Intermediate C-Leg is required for mounting worksurfaces off-module
- Certain overheads can also be attached off-module. (See *Filing & Storage: Application Guide* for details)

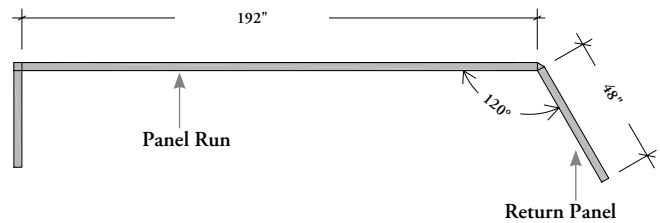
planning with elevated panel frames

The following should be considered when selecting Elevated Panels.

in-line planning (without worksurfaces)

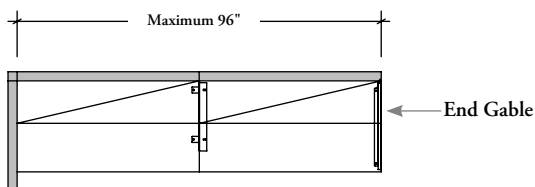


- The maximum panel run that can be achieved before a return panel is required is 192"
- Return panels must be a minimum of 30" wide and be the same height as the run being supported



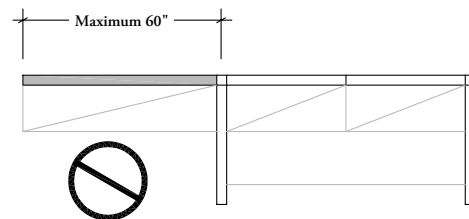
For 120° planning the minimum width of return panel required is 48"

in-line planning (with worksurface for support)



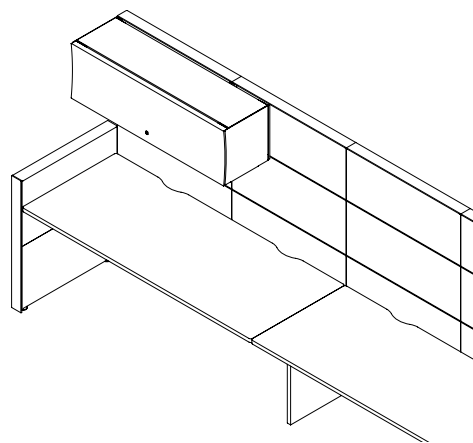
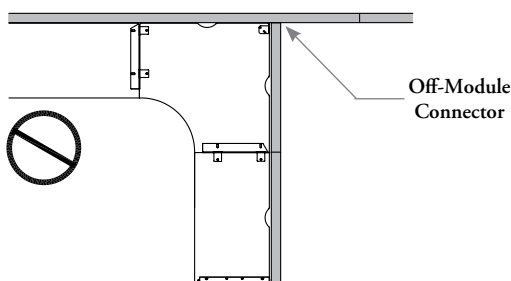
- The maximum panel run that can be achieved when worksurfaces are supporting the panels and there is no additional floor support is 96"
- An End Gable or return panel can be used

unsupported panels



- A panel run without additional support, extending beyond an end condition **cannot** be more than one panel width, or a maximum of 60" wide
- No mounted storage is allowed on the unsupported panel

off-module planning



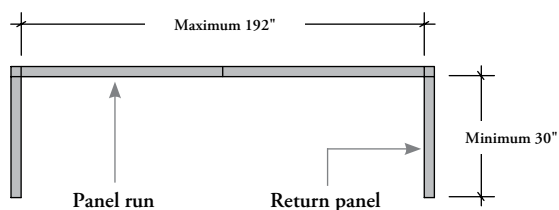
- Panel-to-panel connections and off-module worksurface mounting is **not** permitted with elevated panels

- Overheads are permitted by using the off-module overhead option

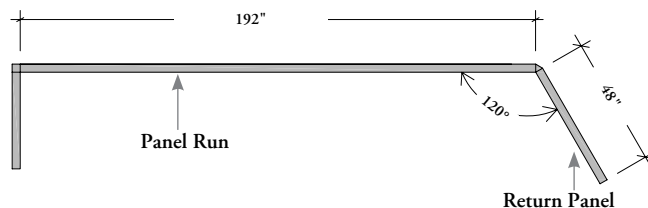
planning with floor-flush panel frames

The following should be considered when selecting Floor-Flush Panels.

length of panel runs (without worksurface for support)

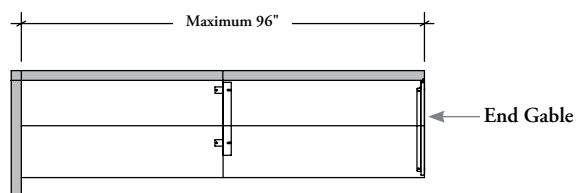


- The maximum panel run that can be achieved before a return panel is required is 192"
- Return panels must be a minimum of 30" wide and be the same height as the run being supported

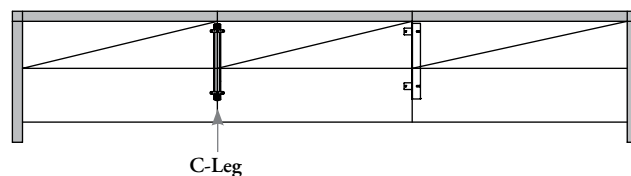


- For 120° planning the minimum width of return panel required is 48"

in-line planning (with worksurface for support)

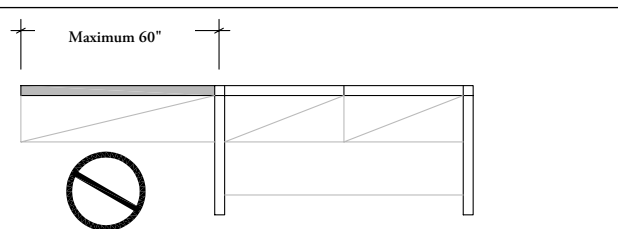


- The maximum panel run that can be achieved when worksurfaces are supporting the panels and there is no additional floor support is 96"
- An End Gable or return panel can be used



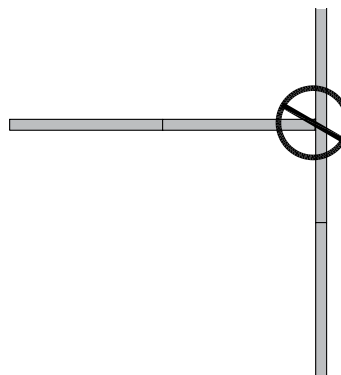
- For panel runs longer than a 120" to a maximum of 180" and worksurfaces or mounted storage cabinets mounted parallel to the panel run, one of the interior supports must be a C-Leg
- Longer panel runs than 180" require additional return panels

unsupported panels



- A panel run without additional support, extending beyond an end condition **cannot** be more than one panel width, or a maximum of 60" wide
- No mounted storage is allowed on the unsupported panel

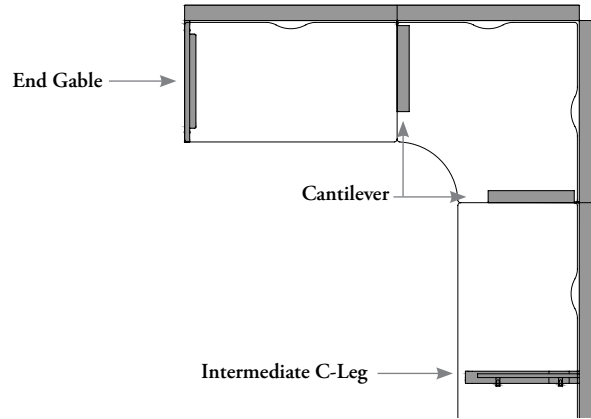
off-module planning



- Floor-Flush Panels and Elements do **not** accept off-module panel-to-panel adapters

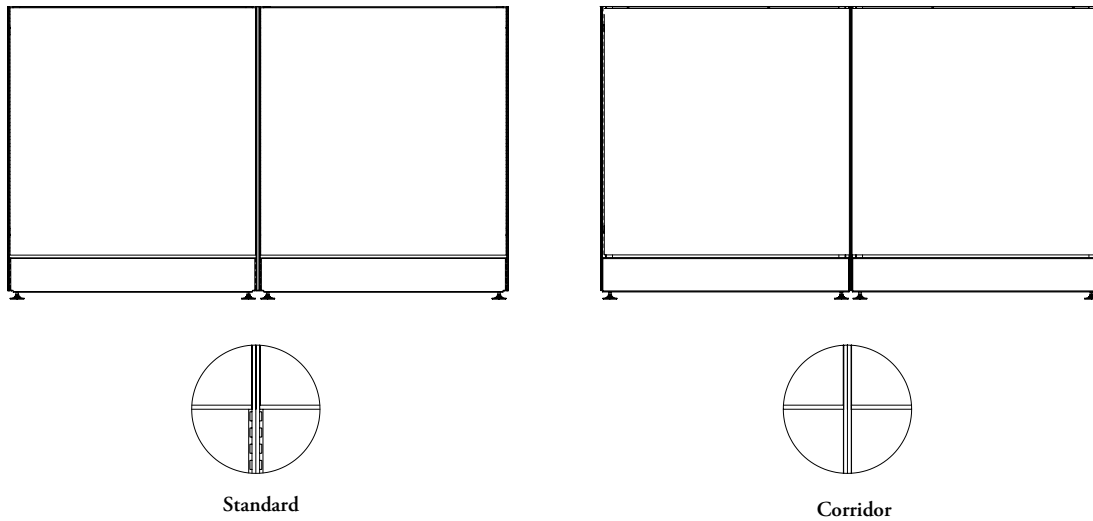
planning with floor-flush panel frames (continued)

floor-flush elements



- Floor-Flush Elements standard width do **not** obstruct on- or off-module supports

planning with corridor width elements



- When planning with corridor width elements where metal baseboards are required, it is recommended that the Floor-Flush Panel be used
- Conventional or Universal Panels will always have the slots exposed on the base
- The Floor-Flush Panel allows the option to specify a corridor width baseboard

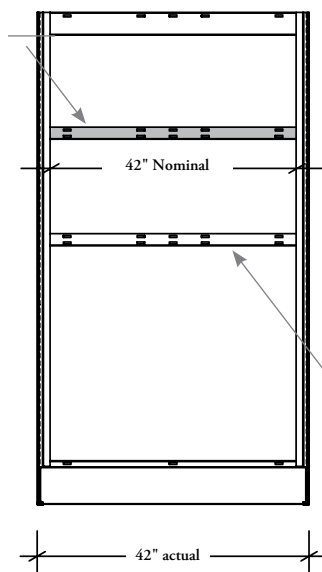
panel rail and panel add-on basics

The following should be considered when planning with Panel Add-Ons.

- The Panel-Add-On (KPO) is available in heights of 9", 15", 24" and 30", panels can reach a maximum of 81" high
- The Panel-Add-On (KPO) **cannot** be used on a 30" high panel

panel rail

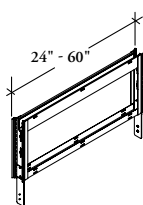
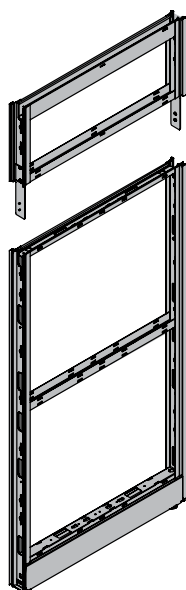
If mounted at 42" datum height a Panel Rail Mounting Kit - 42" Datum Height (KPLD42) must be specified.



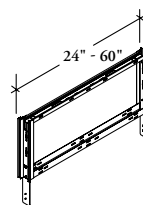
When specifying a Panel Rail, the Panel Rail width dimension code must match the width of the corresponding Panel.

The 36" rail is fixed in all panel types.

panel add-on



With 3" Lay-In Channel



Symmetric with Cable-Way

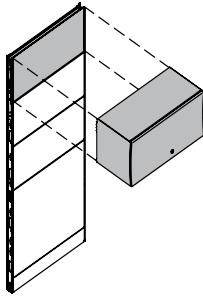
Panel Add-On (KPO)

- Can be applied to the top of same width panels to increase overall height and privacy, allow light transmission or provide a vertical surface for mounted storage
- Can only be stacked to 81" high
- Only one panel add-on can be used above an existing panel if load bearing is required
- Two 15" high panel add-ons can be stacked together
- See compatibility charts to determine element options
- **Cannot** be used on 30" high panels
- **With 3" Lay-In Channel (KPOF)** has the capacity to handle 40 category 5 communication cables at a 60% fill rate
- **Symmetric with Cable-Way (KPOW)** has a 1" deep cable way that can handle up to 10 category 5 communication cables (or 6 category 5 cables at a 60% fill rate)
- Panel Add-On (KPO) can only span a single panel width

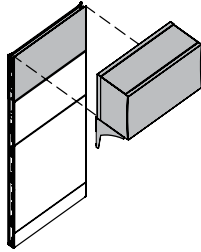
planning with panel add-ons

panel add-ons

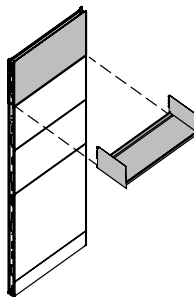
Overhead Cabinet (KSF)



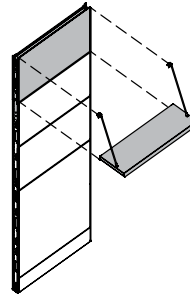
Overhead Upmount (KSU)



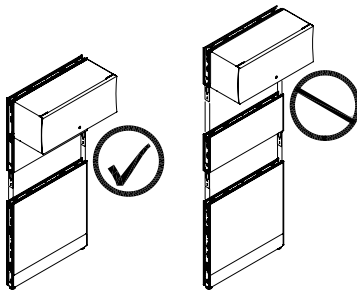
Shelf (KSS)



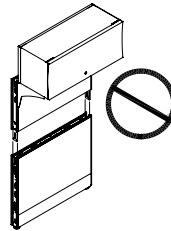
Suspension Shelf (KSSN)



Overhead Cabinets (KSF/KSU), Shelf (KSS) and Suspension Shelf (KSSN) can be applied over the Panel Add-On (KPOF) and (KPOW). See the *Mounted Storage* section for details.



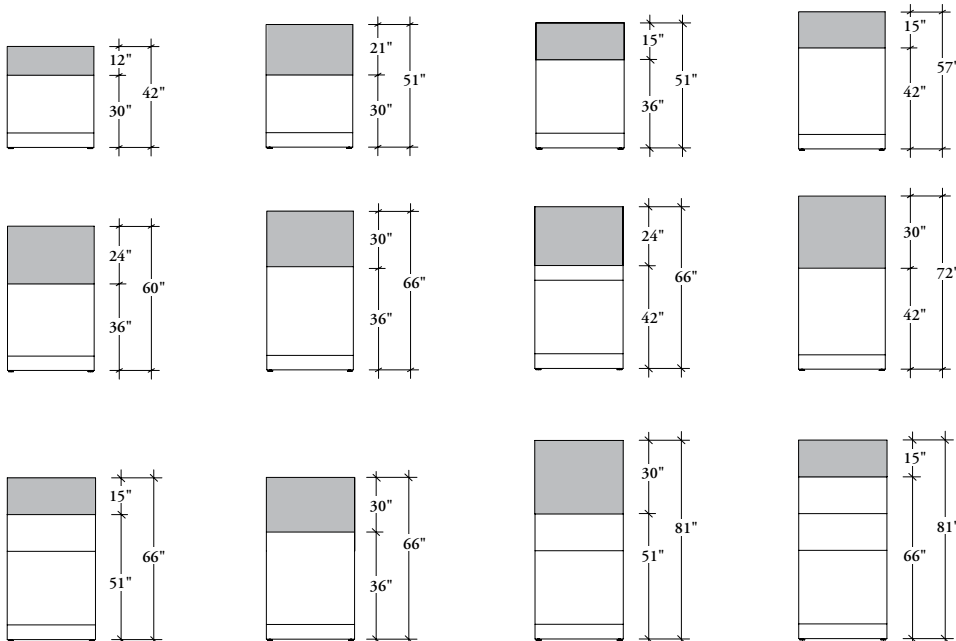
Two 15" high Panel Add-Ons can be stacked together, however only one Panel Add-On can be used above an existing panel when overhead storage is used.



Overheads or up-mounted overheads **cannot** be mounted on to 30" high panels with add-ons.

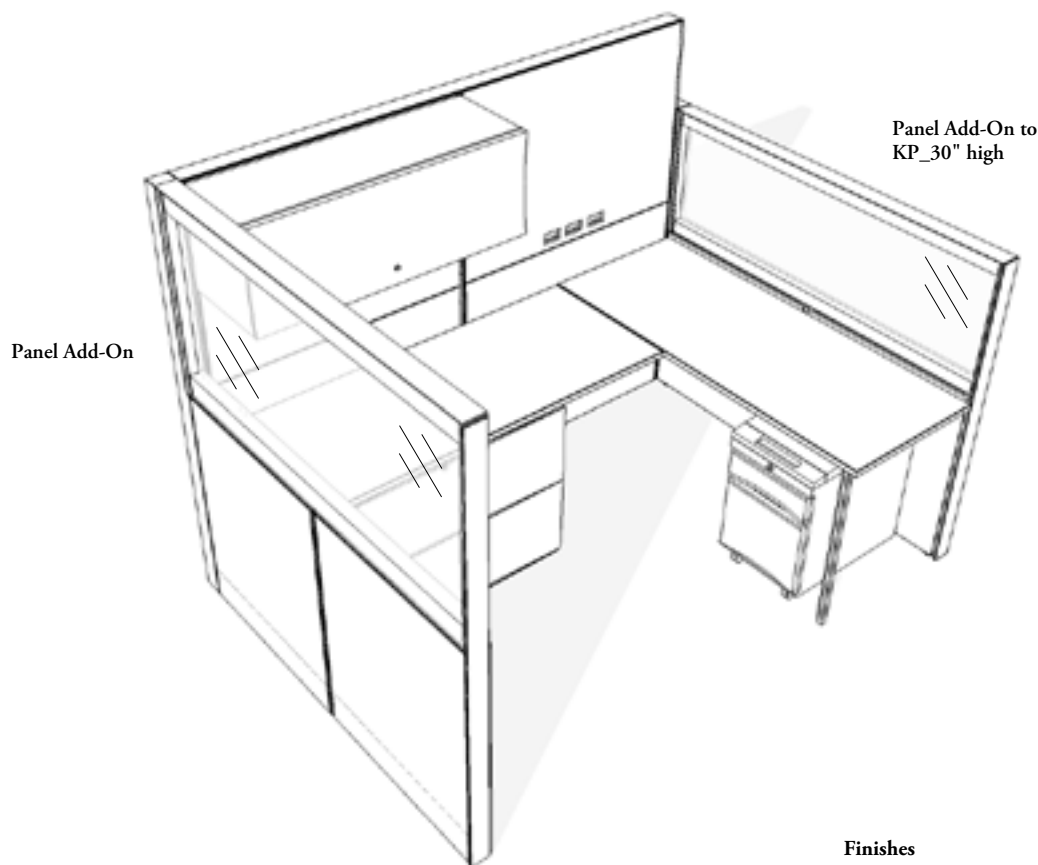
panel add-ons available heights

The following outlines the recommended heights of add-ons to achieve standard datum heights.



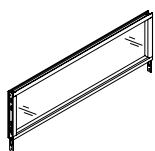
panel add-ons – glass basics

Leverage provides a variety of Glass Panel Add-On options that span more than one or two panels allowing for a more open feel to a workstation.



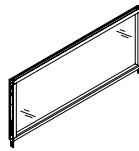
Finishes

- Frame and metal top trim are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Glass is available in Clear and Frosted Standard Glass



Panel Add-On, Single Glass (KPOGS) or Double Glass (KPOGD)

- Spans across the top of one or two Leverage panels to provide large spans of uninterrupted glazing
- Available with single or double glazing in standard and specialty glass options
- Available in 15", 24", 30" high and 24"-96" wide
- Trims must be specified separately
- Is **not** load bearing, and **cannot** be stacked on top of other add-on windows
- Does **not** provide cable lay-in capabilities
- Does **not** affect existing cable routing in the panel that it is mounted to
- **Cannot** be used beside a Leverage door

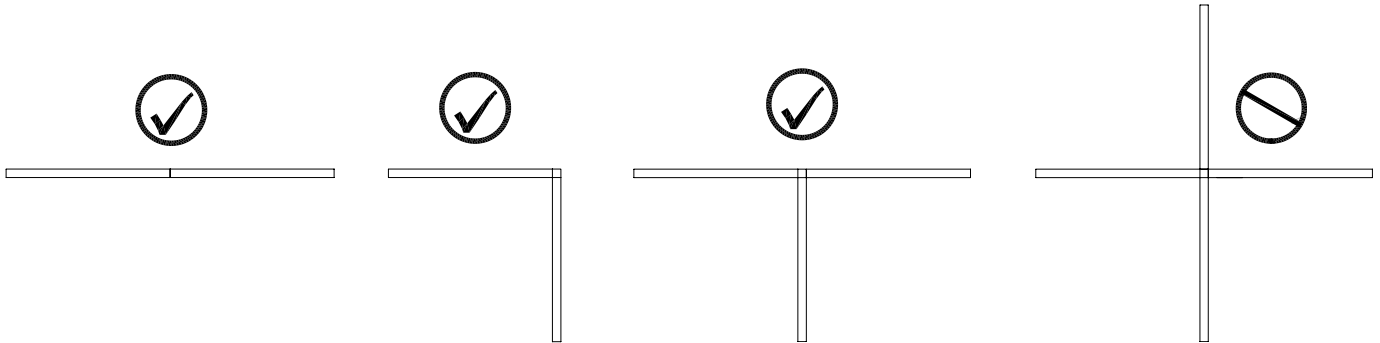


Panel Add-On to KP_30" high panel frames, Single Glass (KPOGBS) or Double Glass (KPOGD)

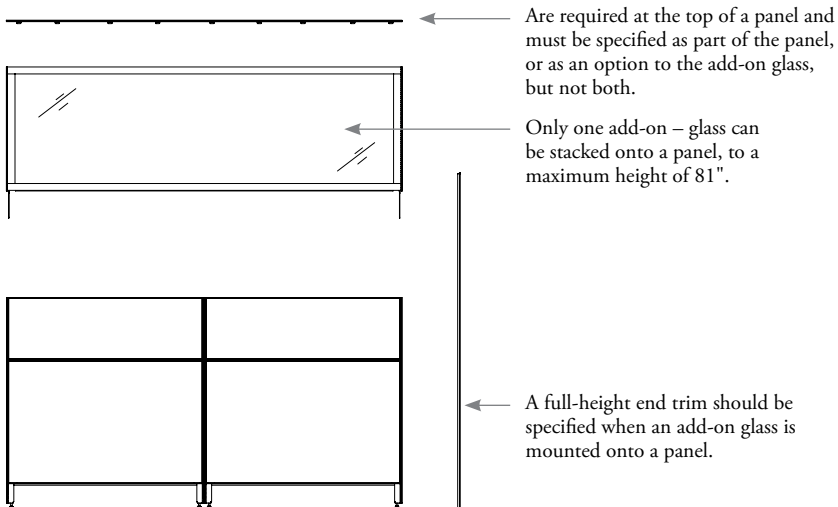
- Same as Panel Add-On, Single Glass or Double Glass, but used only on a 30" high panel frame
- Available in 12", 21", 36" high and 24"-96" wide
- Additional brackets are required for securing add-on panels to each other in straight line or at a corner condition when mounted on a 30" high panel. See the *Panel Connections & Trims* section for more details

planning with panel add-ons – glass

The following should be considered when planning with Panel Add-Ons – Glass.



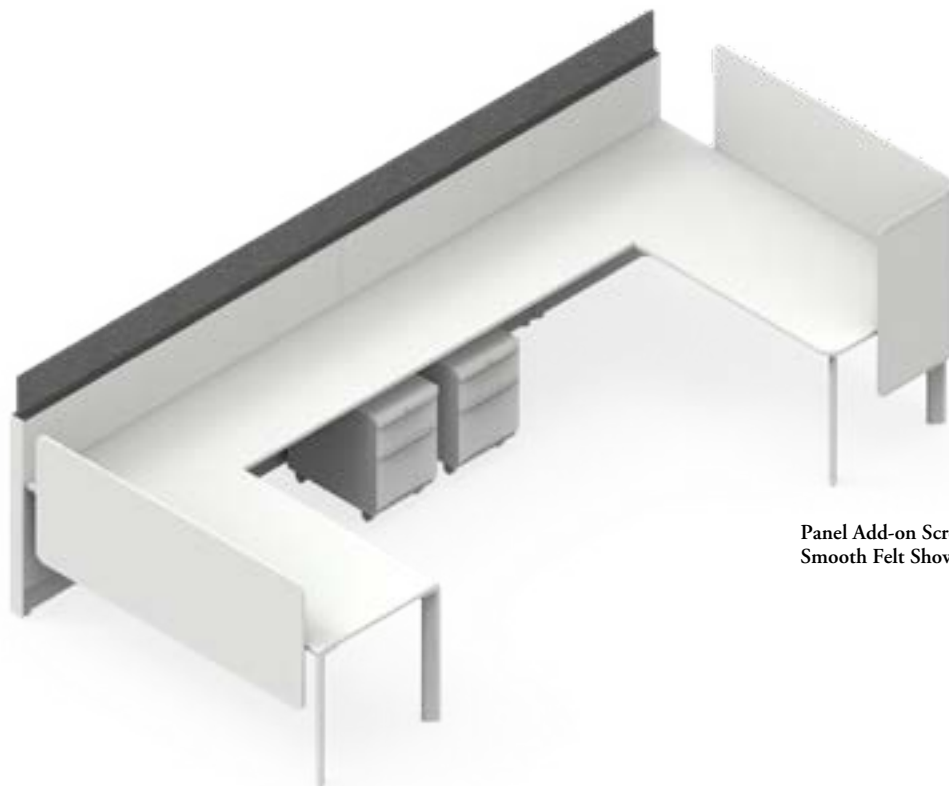
Panel Add-Ons – Glass can be used in straight runs, two-way connections, three-way connections, but **not** at four-way connections.



When Panel Add-On Screen – Glass are used on a 30" high panel with a return panel, the return panel can be any height from 30" or higher however, the run **cannot** support overheads.

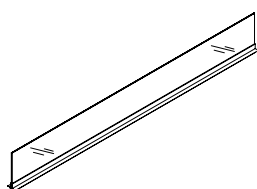
panel add-on screen basics

The Panel Wall Add-On Screen is a slim frameless add-on screen that provides casual space division to the top of a panel.



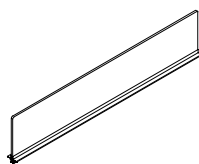
Panel Add-on Screen -
Smooth Felt Shown

- Finish Options:
 - 6mm Clear, Frosted Glass or Satin
 - Smooth felt
- Heights:
 - 9", 12" and 15"
- Widths:
 - 24" to 96" in 6" increments
- Mounting Options:
 - On module
 - Off module
 - Spanning two panels
 - Cannot span a 180° spacer or 90° connection
- Compatibility Kit available
 - Used with Leverage panels ordered prior to June 28, 2011



Panel Add-On Screen – Glass (KPGA)

- Applications:
 - Both Notched (N)
 - Both Extended (B)
 - One Side Extended (E)
 - Notched and Extended (F)
 - One Side Notched (K)
 - Both Standard (S)
- Glass Finishes:
 - Clear
 - Frosted glass
 - Satin
- Support Frame Finish:
 - Foundation
 - Mica



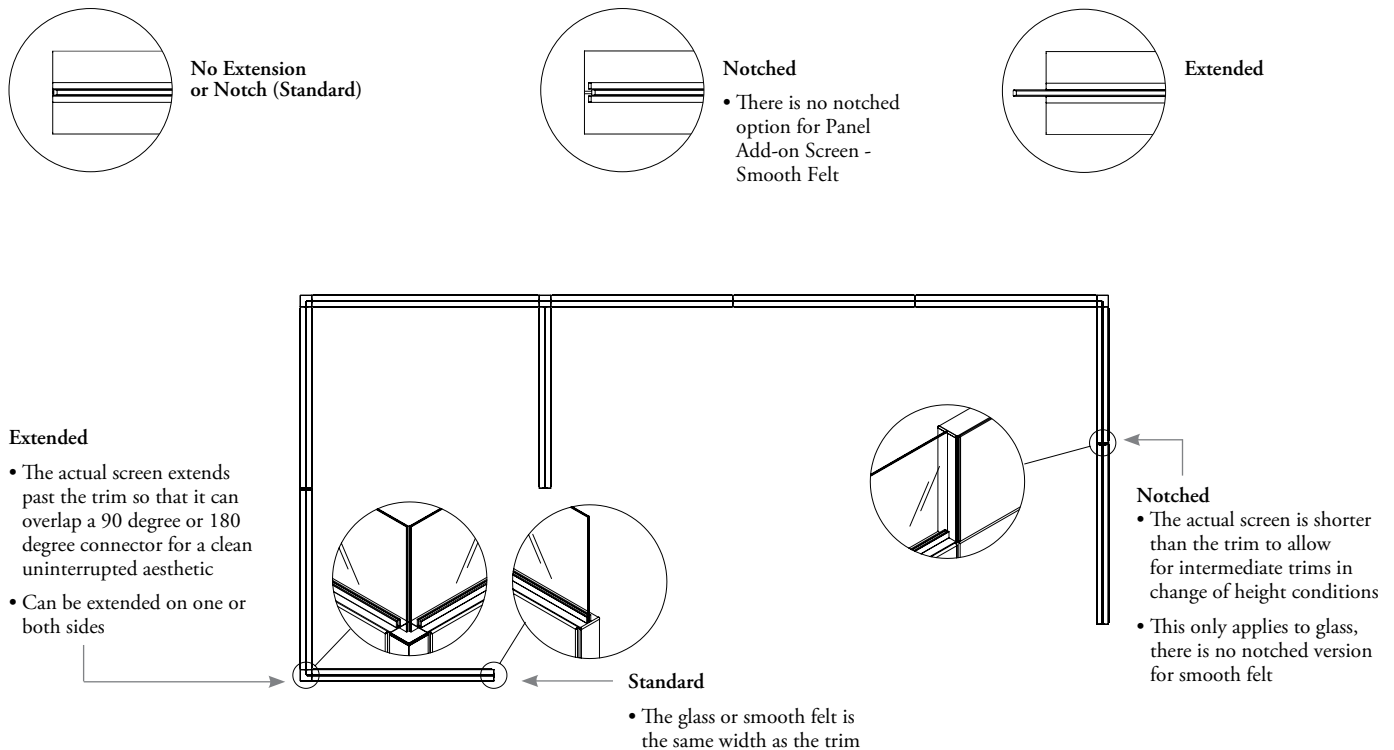
Panel Add-On Screen - Smooth Felt (KPZA)

- Applications available:
 - Both Extended (B) - Only available on Standard Square
 - One Side Extended (E)
 - Both Standard (S)
- Corner Condition:
 - Radius/Square
 - Square/Square
 - Radius/Radius
- Felt Finish:
 - River Rock
 - Storm
 - Lunar
 - Admiral Blue
- Support Frame Finish:
 - Foundation
 - Mica
 - Accent

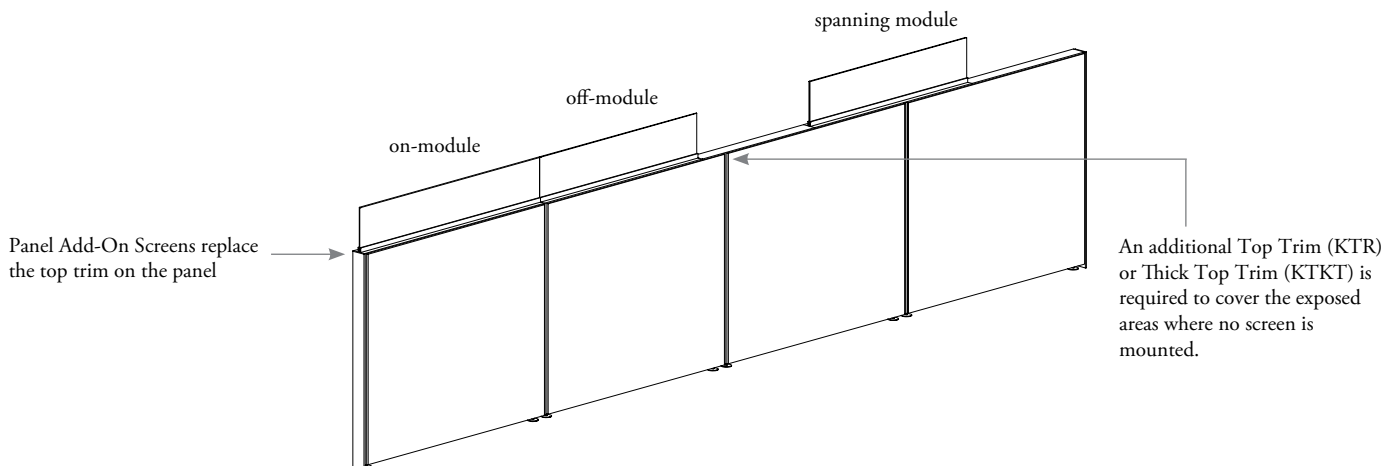
planning with panel add-on screens

The following should be considered when planning with Panel Add-On Screen – Glass and Panel Add-On Screen - Smooth Felt.

Panel Add-On Screens are available in three different end styles, Standard, Extended and Notched, to accommodate corner conditions and differences in panel heights.



Add-on screens can be used either on-module or off-module and with standard or thick top trims.



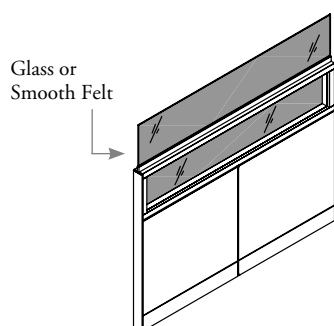
planning with panel add-on screens (continued)



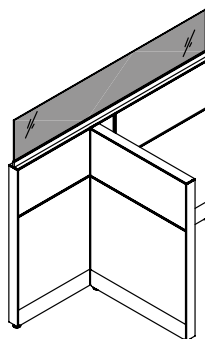
Add-on screens **cannot** be used in the following applications:

- When Universal Panel Frames are used
- On panels with Privacy Screens
- Where any type of wood trim is used

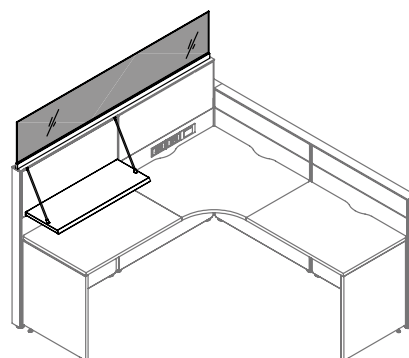
The following applications are not possible with Panel Add-on Screens - Glass or Panel Add-on Screens - Felt.



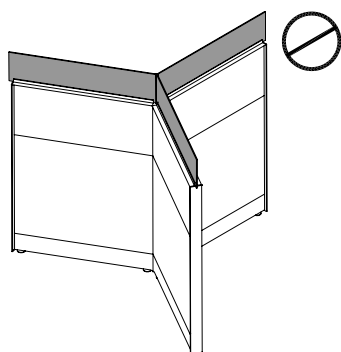
Cannot be mounted onto Panel Add-On Glass, Single Panel Add-On Glass, Double.



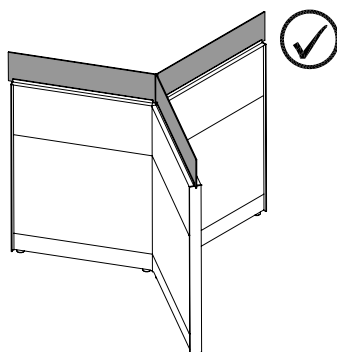
Cannot span across two panels that have a same height panel attached off-module.



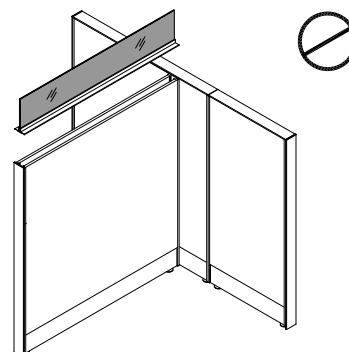
Cannot be used when a Suspension Shelf is mounted to the panel.



Extended applications cannot be used with 120° planning.



Standard style must be used on both ends.



An Add-On Screen **cannot** be mounted onto the off-module panel.

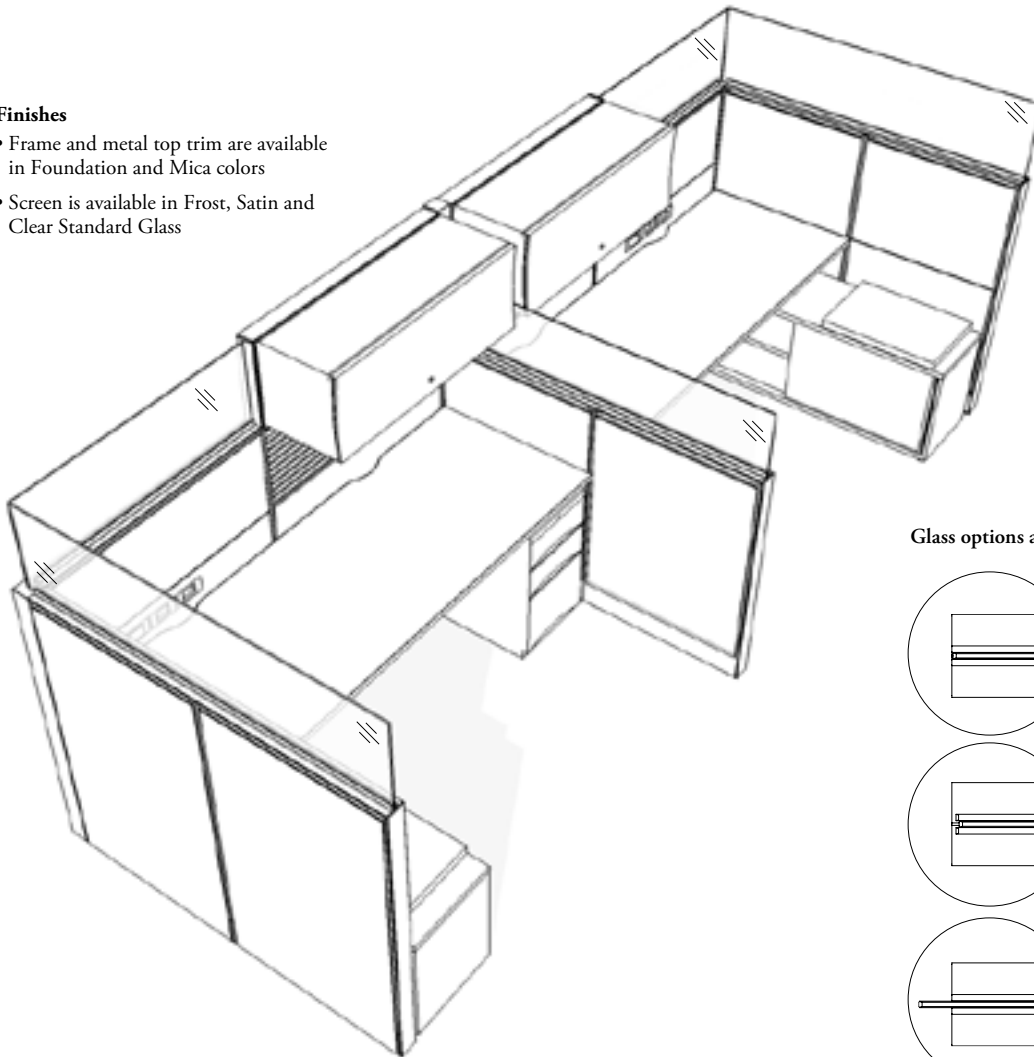
panel add-on screen – glass basics

Panel Add-On Screens provide a frameless alternative to Panel Add-Ons - Glass to provide a lighter aesthetic.

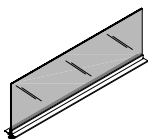
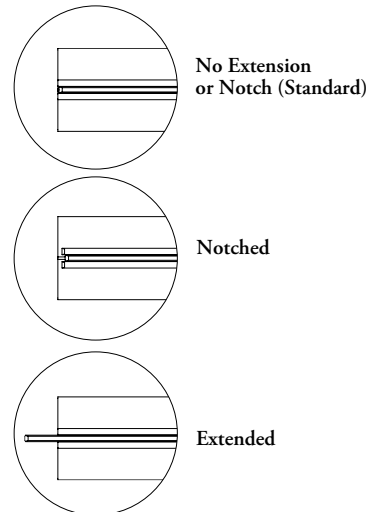
- Panel Add-On Screen – Glass is available with Standard or Thick Top Trim and can be mounted on-module, semi off-module, or span across two panels. Thick Top Trim **cannot** be mounted off-module
- **Cannot** be used on Panels frames (KPU_)

Finishes

- Frame and metal top trim are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Screen is available in Frost, Satin and Clear Standard Glass



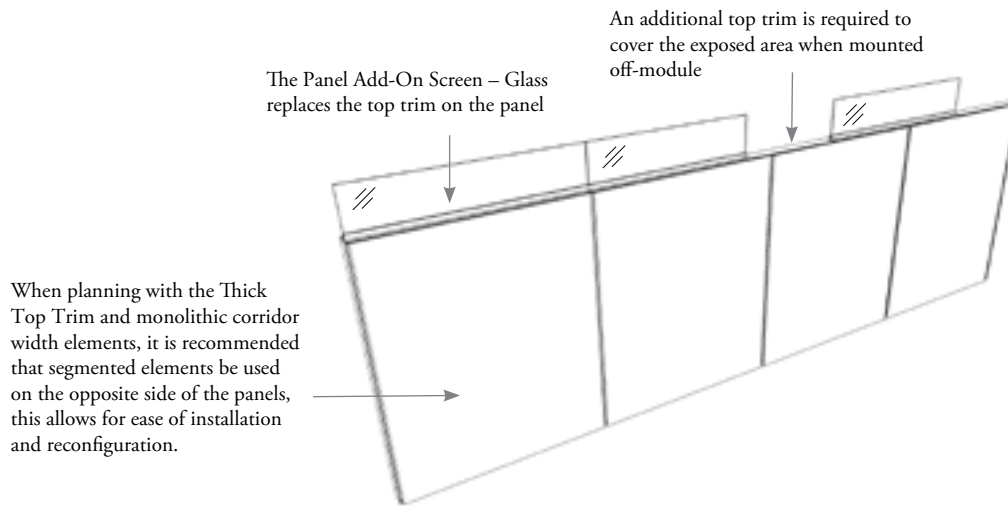
Glass options available:



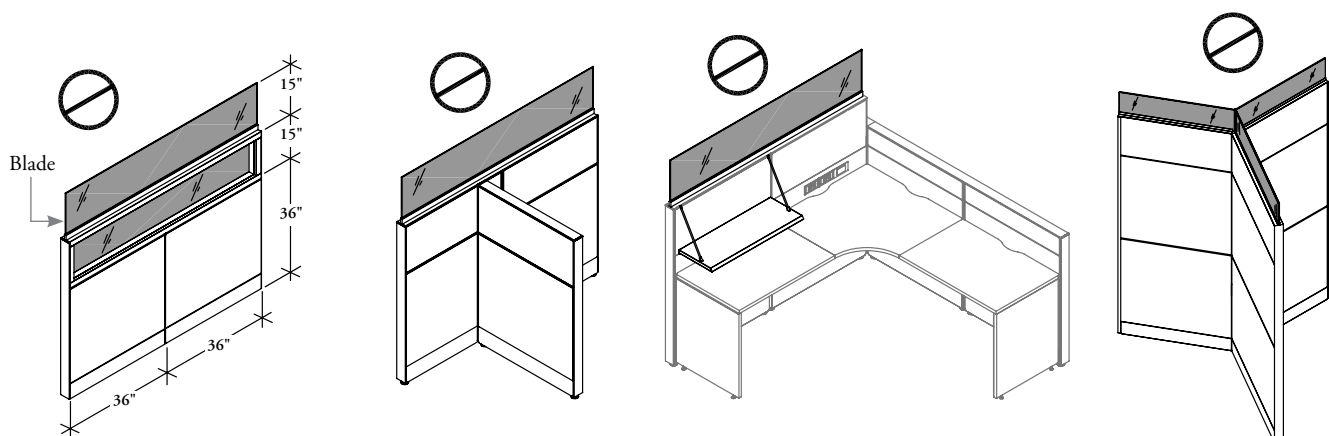
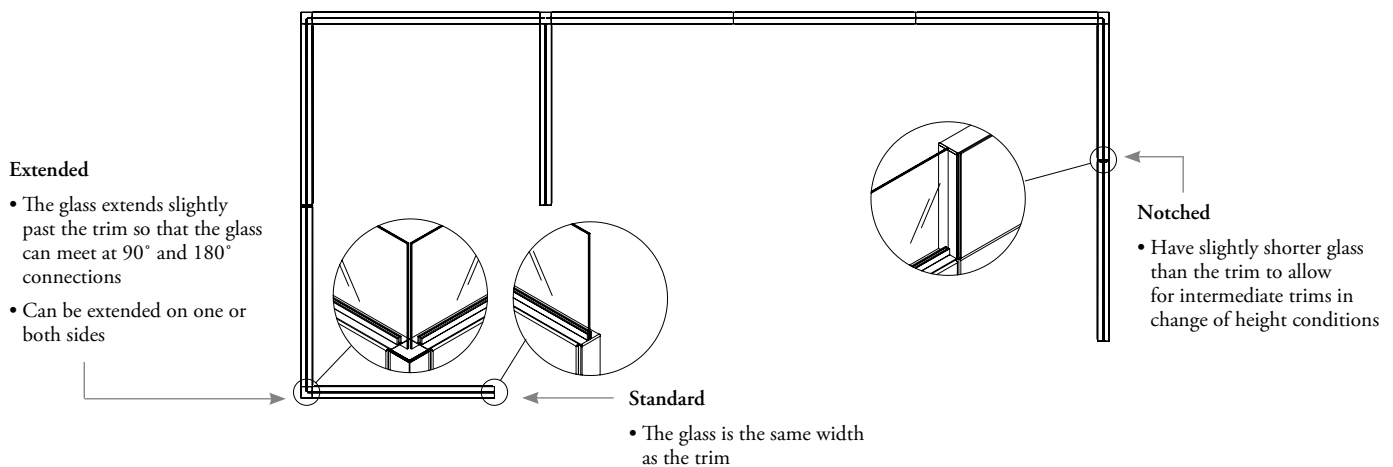
Panel Add-On Screen – Glass (KPGA)

- Provides a frameless alternative to a Panel Add-On, Glass
- Available in clear or frosted 6mm glass
- Available with a Standard or Thick Trim (see the *Panel Connections & Trims* section for more details)
- Can be used on a single panel, or span across two panels
- Replaces the top trim of the panel
- Available with extended and notched options to allow for a clean fit at intermediate trims and 90° and 180° connections
- **Cannot** be mounted to panels with Lay-In Channel (frame styles U.)
- **Cannot** be used on a Panel with a Privacy Screen.
- When installed on a non-high capacity panel frame (frame style W, E, X) cables **cannot** be routed through the top of the panel
- If the Panel Add-On Screen – Glass (KPGA) is to be installed on a panel manufactured prior to June 28, 2010, and compatibility kit will be required, and is considered an option – Included (1)
- Can be mounted on -or off-module, but if the off-module is used, a top trim must be used to cover the portion of the panel **not** covered by the screen
- Thick Top Trim does not allow for off-module applications (see the *Panel Connections & Trims* section for more details)
- Most variations include Alignment Clip
- For Option B, may be required for alignment, based on application
- **Cannot** be specified in combination with any wood panel top trims, wood end trims, wood intermediate trims or wood panel corner connectors

planning with panel add-on screens – glass



Panel Add-On Screen – Glass is available in three different end styles, Standard, Extended and Notched, to accommodate corner conditions and differences in panel heights.



Cannot be mounted onto the panel add-on glass, single or double glass.

Cannot span over two panels that are connected off-module to a third panel of the same height.

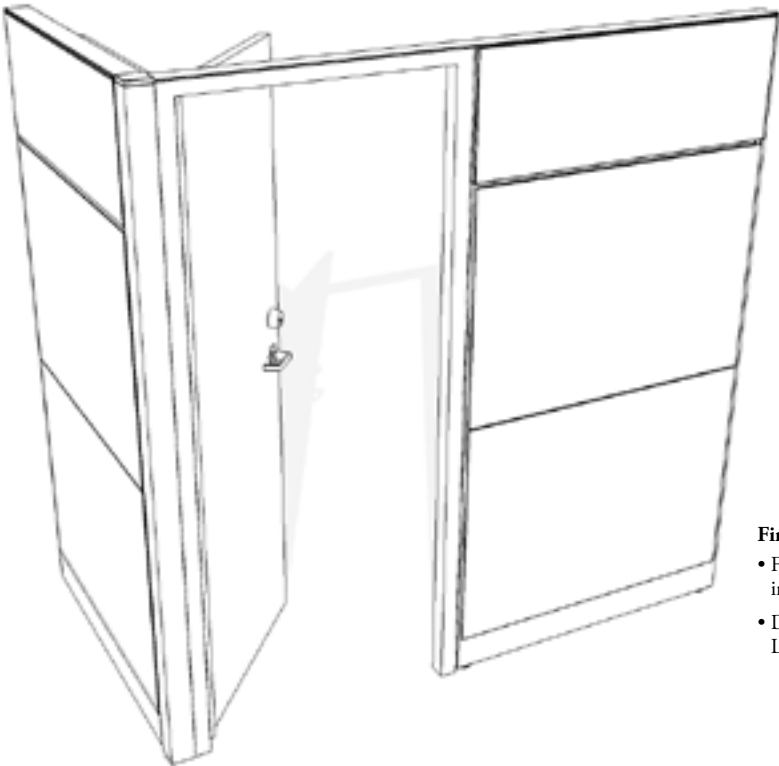
Cannot be used when a Suspension Shelf (KSSN) is mounted to the panel.

Extended applications **cannot** be used with 120° planning, Standard style must be used on both ends.

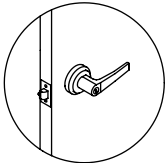
door panel basics

The Door Panel allows for the insertion of a door within a panel environment.

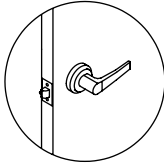
Door Dimensions (Normal)	Door Clearance (Clear Opening)
81" high x 36" wide	80" high x 32" wide (meets barrier free standards)



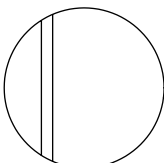
- Finishes**
- Frame and metal top trim are available in Foundation and Mica colors
 - Door is available in Foundation Laminate and Flintwood colors



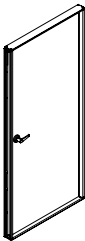
Handle Style 2
(Lever handle with lock)
Handle Style 9
(No handle)



Handle Style 3
Lever Handle no lock



Handle Style 9
(No handle)

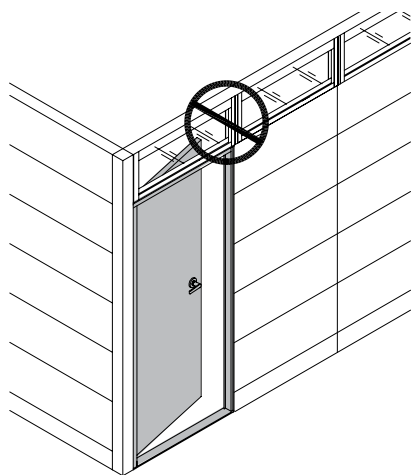


- Door Panel (KPND)**
- Allows for a door application in a panel environment
 - Works with Conventional, Universal, Floor-Flush and panel frame styles
 - Does not allow for power pass through or power access
 - Must be connected to panels of the same height
 - Hinges must be connected to an 81" high connector
 - The door swing is identified as left and right according to the location of the hinges. Swing orientation **cannot** be reversed in the field

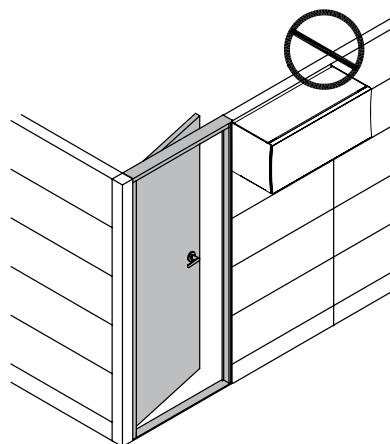
- Finishes**
- Doors are available in Foundation, and Wood Veneer Laminates and Flintwoods stains
 - Frame is available in Foundation and Mica colors
 - Metal top trims are available in Foundation and Mica colors
 - Flintwood top trims are available in Flintwood stains
 - Handles, locks and thresholds are finished in a Brushed Chrome

planning with door panels

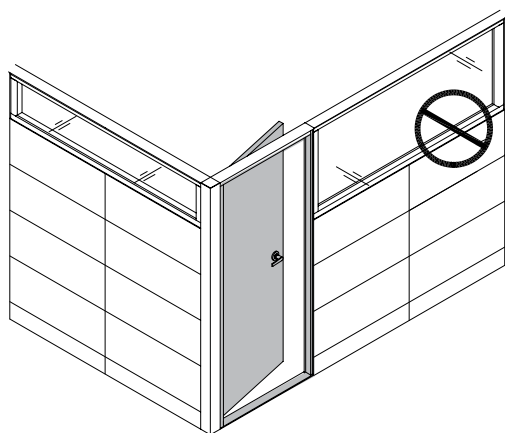
The following should be considered when planning with doors.



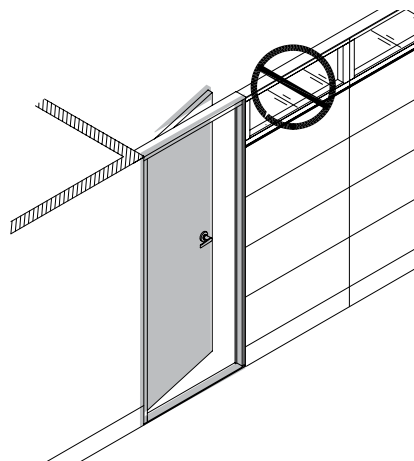
Panel Add-Ons **cannot** be stacked above the door panel.



Panel-mounted storage units **cannot** be installed on Panels directly adjacent to the Door Panel.

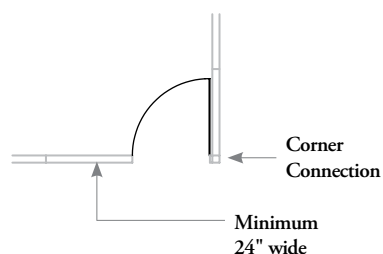


The door panel **cannot** be used beside Panel Add-On – Single Glass or Panel Add-On – Double Glass that spans over two panel frames.



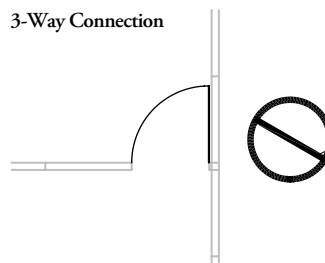
The Door Panel is not compatible with the Panel Wall Adapter (KCW) so therefore, **cannot** be used next to a wall.

The Door Panel **cannot** be specified at the following locations:

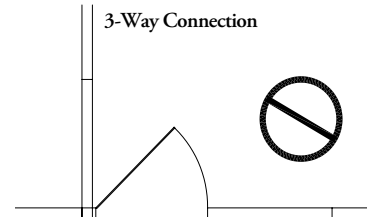


The Door Panel must be located next to a corner connector and the adjacent panel must measure a minimum of 24" wide.

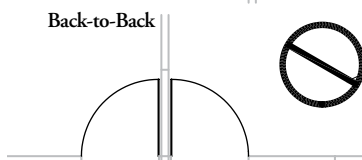
3-Way Connection



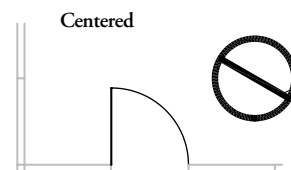
3-Way Connection



Back-to-Back



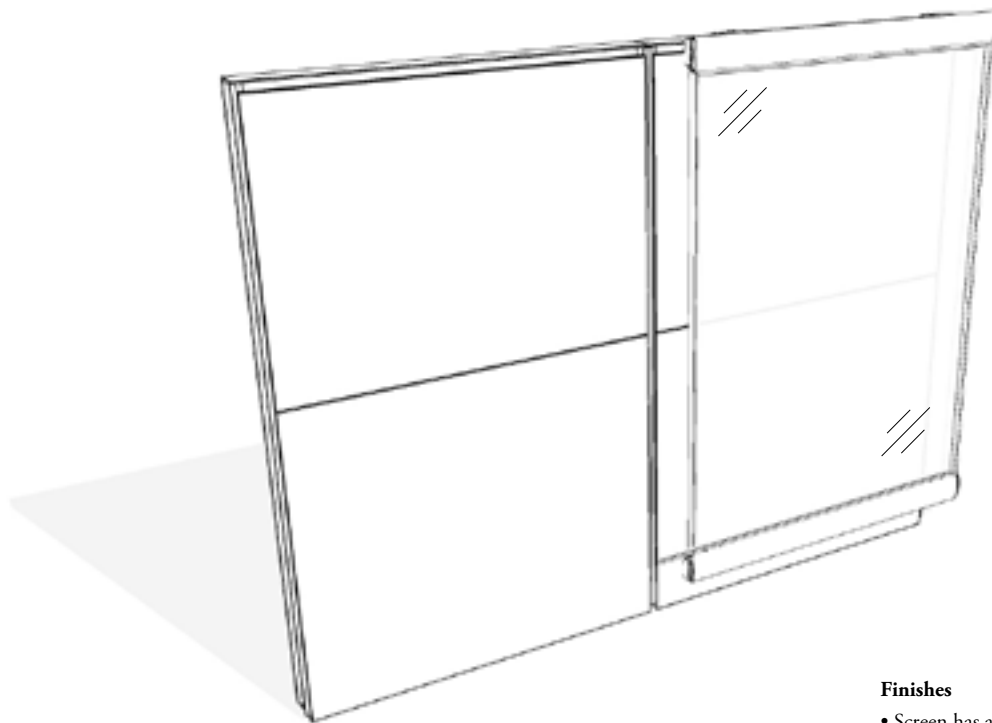
Centered



privacy screen basics

The Privacy Screen is a sliding partition that works with Conventional, Universal and Floor-Flush.

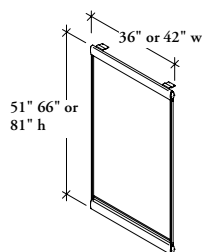
- Must be mounted on adjacent panels of same height
- May be mounted to one panel of equal or greater width or two panels of lesser width
- May be same width or wider than opening to be covered



Right Slide Shown

Finishes

- Screen has a lightweight translucent finish
- Frame is available in Foundation and Mica Colors
- Caps located at the end of the frame will match the Foundation finish color selected for the frame. If Mica frame is selected, caps will be Black



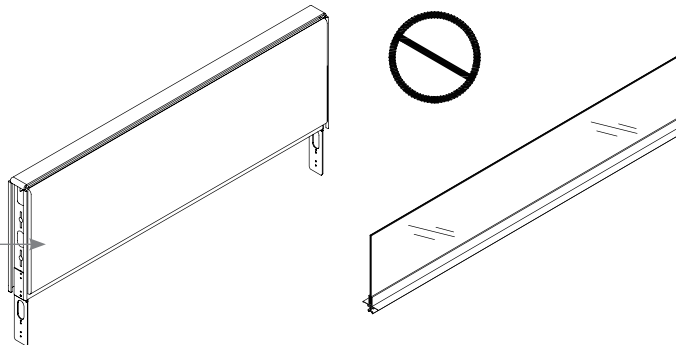
Privacy Screen (KPF)

- A non load-bearing lightweight translucent panel-mounted sliding partition
- **Cannot** be used with an Elevated Panel
- Direction in which the door will slide can be changed in the field
- Comes complete with caps and mounting hardware
- **Cannot** be used with Thick Top Trim (KTKT)

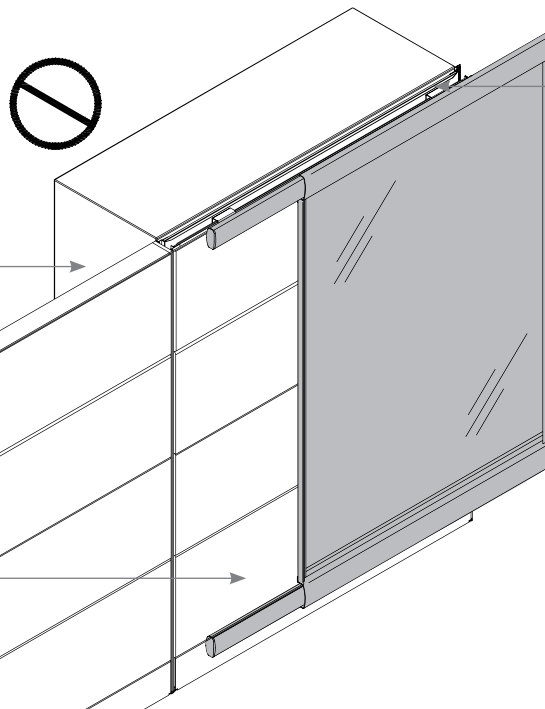
planning with privacy screens

The following should be considered when planning with Privacy Screens.

Add-On Modules (KPO) and Panel Add-On Screen – Glass (KPGA) cannot be applied on the top of the panel to which the Privacy Screen is mounted.



Overhead Cabinets cannot be mounted on the same panel as the Privacy Screen.

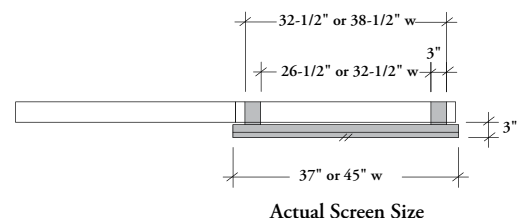
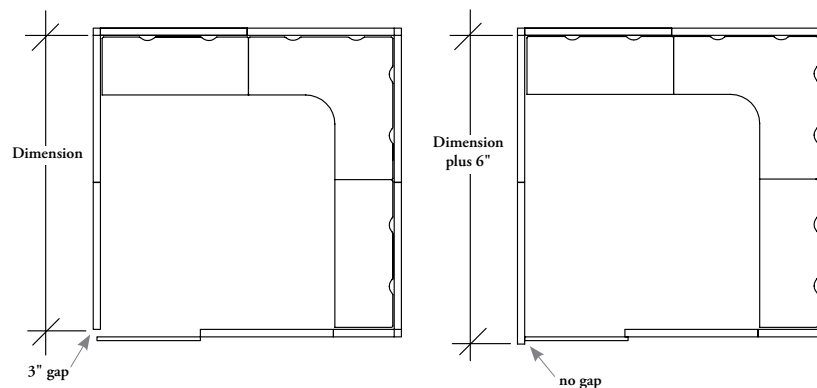


- When mounting onto a Floor-Flush Panel a Baseboard Element must be specified on the side of the panel that the Privacy Screen is attached to
- The track attaches to channel at 6" high

Mounting Brackets for privacy screens are 3" deep therefore, the face of the Privacy Screen sits 3" from the face of the panel to which it is attached.

corner opening

For complete closure the panel run width that meets the Privacy Screen when fully closed must be 6" longer than the parallel run. This will eliminate the gap that would be created by the Privacy Screen sitting out 3" from the panel (see below).



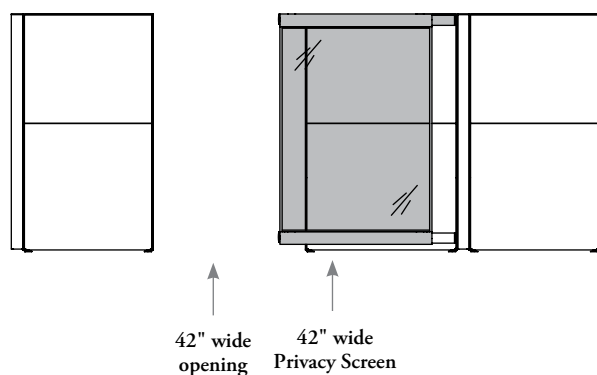
- This diagram illustrates the location of the mounting brackets
- **Cannot** mount to 30" wide panels, mounting brackets interfere with panel connections

privacy screen applications

The following demonstrates typical applications for the Privacy Screen.

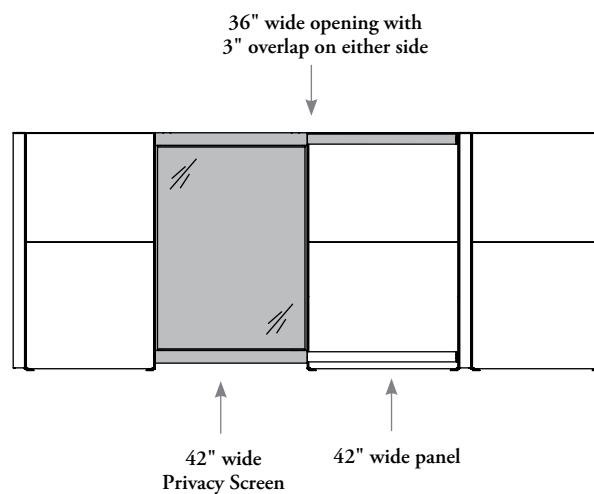
screen and opening same width

Privacy Screen is the same width as the opening or wider (Left Slide Shown).



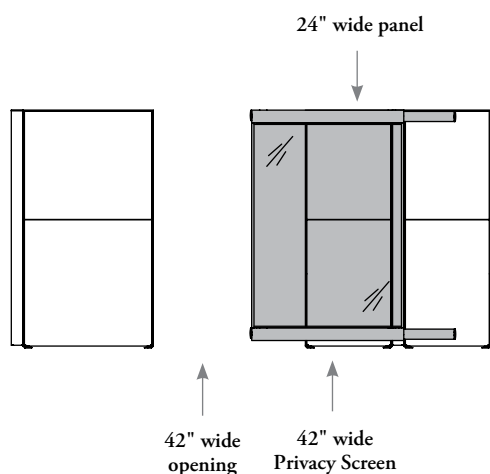
screen width 6" wider than opening

Privacy Screen slides to completely cover an opening with 3" on each side (Left Slide Shown).



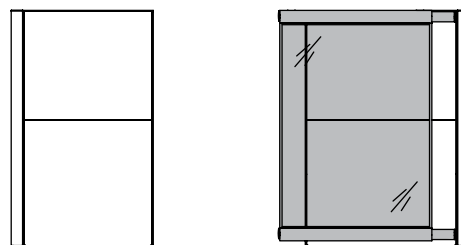
screen mounted over two panels

Privacy Screen mounted over two screens (except for 30" wide panels, where mounting brackets interfere with panel connectors) (Left Slide Shown).



corner opening

Privacy Screen can be mounted in a corner (Left Slide Shown).



lyft

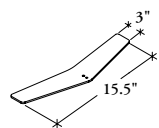
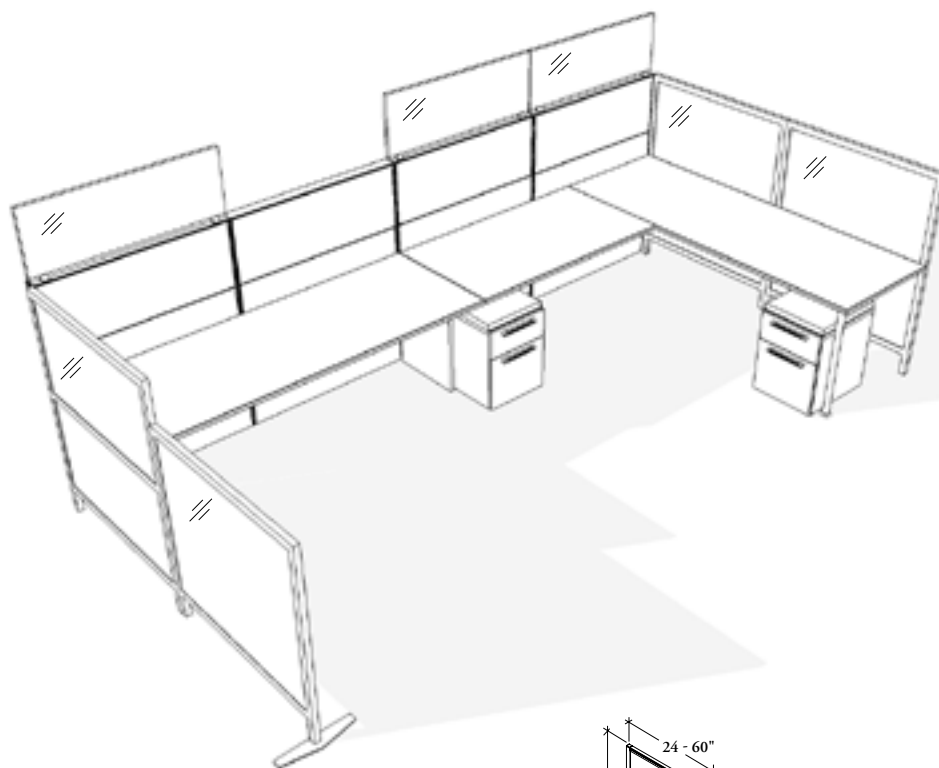


SCREEN BASICS	58
INTEGRATING THIN PANELS WITH LEVERAGE PANELS	59
PLANNING WITH THIN PANELS INDEPENDENTLY	60
PLANNING WITH MONOLITHIC THIN PANELS.	61
LYFT FINISHES	62

screen basics

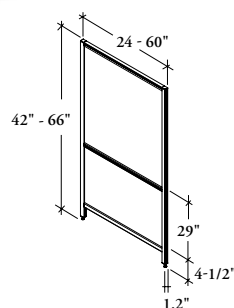
Lyft provides a thin profile aesthetic alternative for space division using a variety of Thin Panels and Screens that can be connected to other Thin Panels or Leverage panels.

- Thin Panels (HPS) are not handed
- Thin Panels do not require top trim
- End Trims (HET), Intermediate Trims (HIT) and connecting hardware must be specified separately
- The upper rail accepts mounted storage on-module in corners (except Screenweave Floor Screen HS) and workstation signage
- The mid rail accommodates worksurface connections and supports
- Lyft Thin Panels support Lyft Shelves (HMS) and overhead cabinets up to 30" wide (see Filing and Storage for details on overhead cabinet options) provided the Lyft panel is attached to the Leverage panel. See the *Mounted Storage* section for details
- All dimensions and dimension codes are nominal



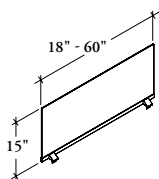
Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot (HPF)

- Provides stability to Lyft Thin Panels beyond an adjacent worksurface or Panel connection
- Can be used on all Lyft Thin Panels to provide stability for Lyft Thin Panel runs and freestanding Lyft Monolithic Thin Panel configurations



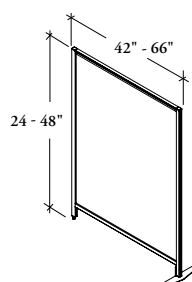
Thin Panel - Standard (HPS)

- Connects to Leverage Panels both on- and off-module or to Lyft Thin Panels and Screens on-module
- Provides privacy and worksurface support
- Comes complete with top and mid rails



Add-On Screen - Translucent (KPC)

- The Translucent Add-On Screen provides a casual alternative solution to increase Leverage Panel height and visual privacy
- **Cannot** be mounted to wood top trims and Thick Top Trim (KTKT)
- Can span more than one panel
- Actual screen width dimensions are 1" shorter than nominal



Thin Panel - Monolithic (HPM)

- Designed to provide space division and is non-structural therefore does not support worksurfaces or storage
- Are not structural, therefore do not support worksurfaces or storage
- Does not have a center rail

integrating thin panels with leverage panels

The primary application of Lyft Standard and Segmented Thin Panels with Leverage is to use Leverage Panels as a spine wall and Lyft Thin Panels connected at 90° or 120° to provide space division and worksurface support. The following rules apply when planning with Lyft Thin Panels and Leverage panels.

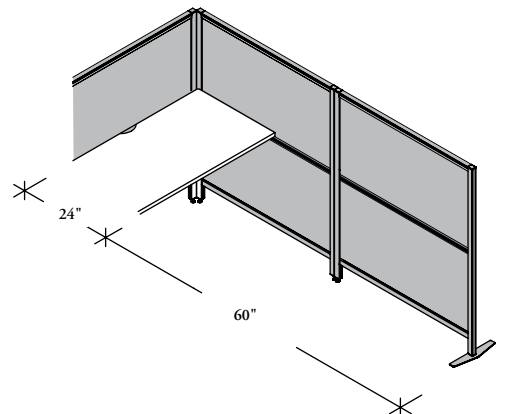
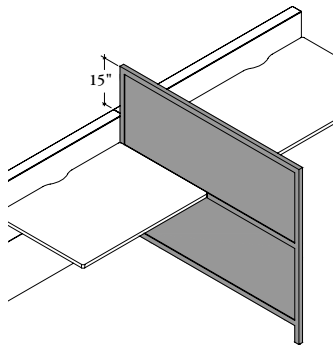
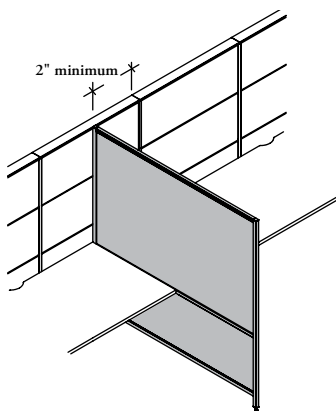
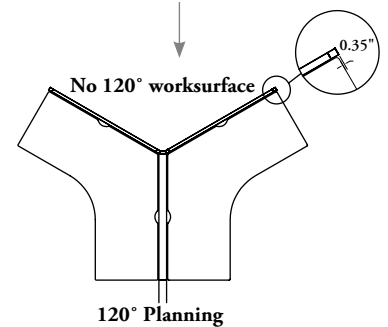
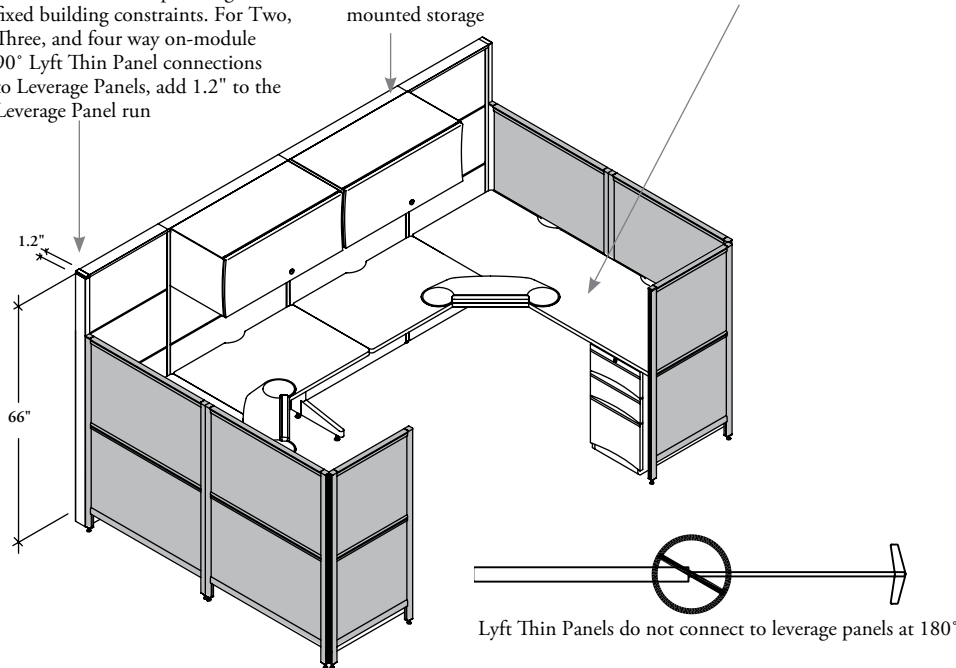
- Panel Creep is the incremental dimensional increase created by panel connections when planning long runs. This must be taken into consideration when planning with fixed building constraints. For Two, Three, and four way on-module 90° Lyft Thin Panel connections to Leverage Panels, add 1.2" to the Leverage Panel run

- Lyft Standard Thin Panels and Segmented Thin Panels provide stability to Leverage panels when heights are not more than 66" high and have no more than one level for mounted storage

- Where Lyft Thin Panels are being used as structural supports for Leverage Panels, Worksurface connection is required

- Lyft to Leverage 120° panel connections can be established with a two-way Lyft to Leverage connection or with a three-way Lyft to Leverage connection. When a three-way connection is made, the connection must comprise of one Leverage Panel and two Lyft Thin Panels

- When connecting Lyft Thin Panels to Leverage Panels in 120° planning with worksurfaces, the Lyft Thin Panel end will extend 0.35" beyond the end of the corner worksurface. A 120° worksurface **cannot** be applied to the outside corner of an end run 120° connector/spacer



- For off-module connections, the Lyft Thin Panel must be the same height as the panel to which it is attached
- Off-module connections must be made at least 2" from the end of Leverage Panels
- When specifying a Floor-Flush a baseboard must be specified, as the Lyft Panel requires the panel rail at 6" high for attachment

- For on-module applications where Lyft Thin Panels are higher than Leverage Panels, the difference can be no more than 15"

- A Lyft Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot is required to provide a Lyft Thin Panel that extends 30" to 60" from a previous stabilization point (adjacent panel or worksurface connection)
- Beyond 60" a new stabilization point must be established
- It is recommended that for 66" high Thin Panels a new stabilization point be established beyond 48"

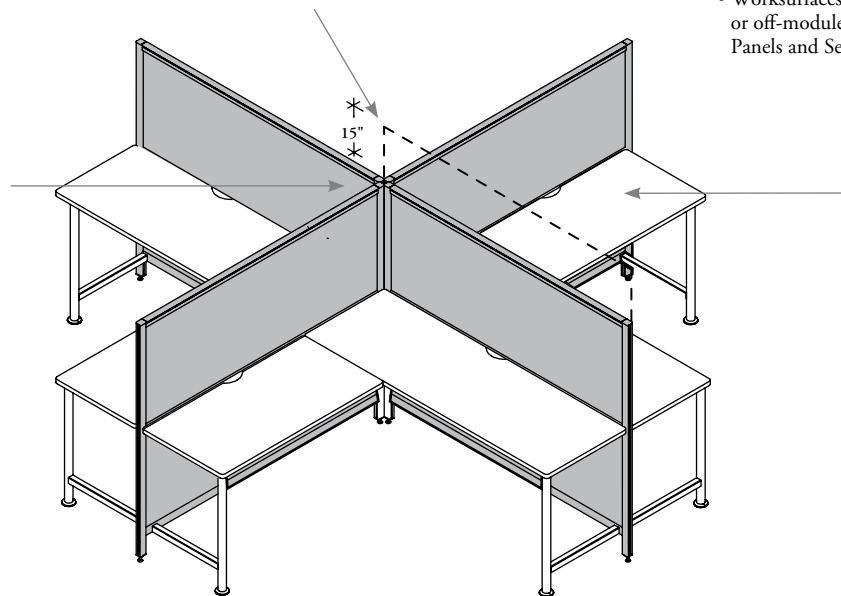
planning with thin panels independently

Lyft Standard and Segmented Thin Panels can be used in combination with Leverage worksurfaces to create complete workstations. The following rules apply when planning with Lyft Thin Panels on their own.

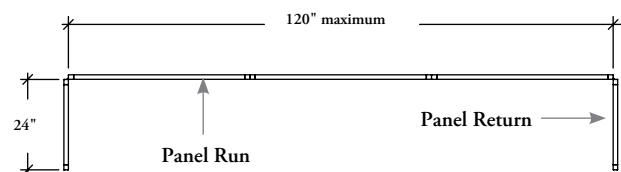
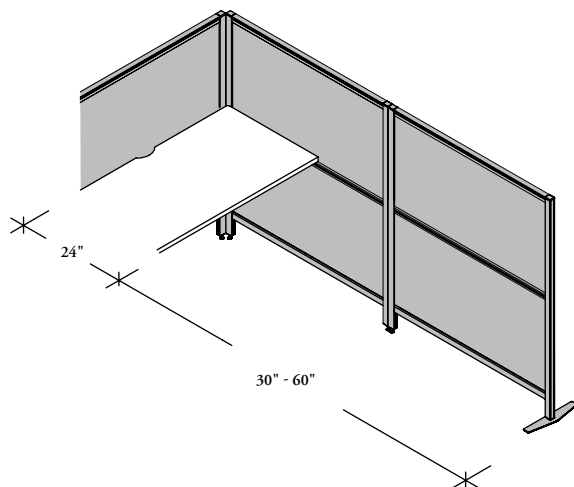
Two dimensions impact Panel creep when planning with Lyft Thin Panels on their own

- a) two, three or four-way 90° Lyft Thin Panel connections add 1.2" to a Lyft Thin Panel run
- b) to provide universal worksurface connection and support actual Lyft Thin Panel widths are 1/8" wider than nominal widths. To account for this difference, add 1/8" for each Thin Panel used in a panel run

Lyft Thin Panels can be connected to each other on-module at same heights or with a 15" change of height



- Worksurfaces provide stability and structural support to Lyft Thin Panel
- Worksurfaces can be connected on- or off-module to Lyft Standard Thin Panels and Segmented Thin Panels



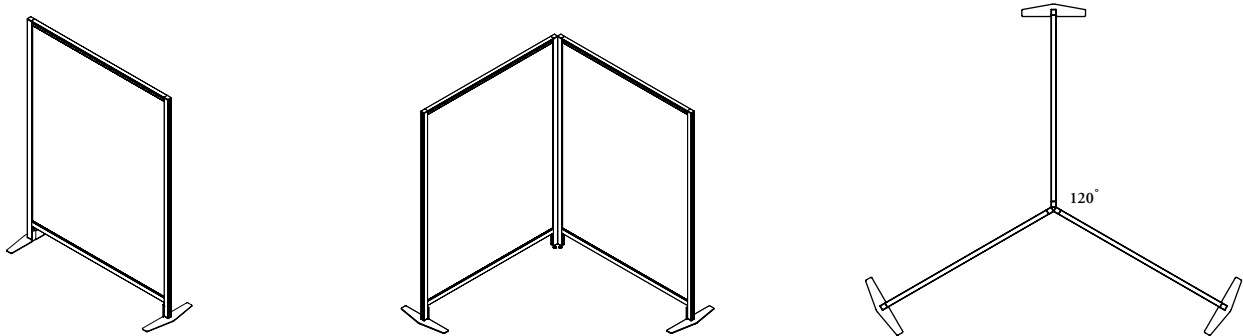
- A Lyft Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot (HPF) is required if the Thin Panel extends 30" to 60" from a previous stabilization point (adjacent Panel or worksurface support)
- Beyond 60" a new stabilization point is required on all Panel heights under 66"
- On 66" high Panels a stabilization point should be established every 48"

Panel runs require a minimum of 24" return panel every 120"

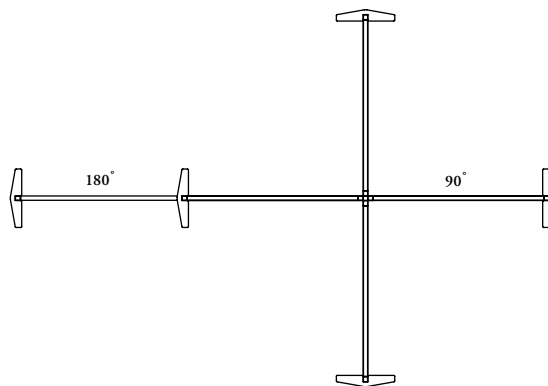
planning with monolithic thin panels

Monolithic Thin Panels are non-structural and are designed to provide space division. The following rules apply when planning with Monolithic Thin Panels (HPM).

- Monolithic Thin Panels do not connect to worksurfaces
- Monolithic Thin Panels can also connect to other panels and screens with the same on and off-module panel connection guidelines as Standard Thin Panels and Segmented Thin Panels



Monolithic Thin Panels can stand alone with two Stabilizer Feet or link to other Lyft Monolithic Thin Panels at 90° or 120° using one Stabilizer Foot per panel .



A Thin Panel span can be extended at 180° when a stabilizer foot is added where two Monolithic Thin Panels connect. A 180° span is limited to two Monolithic Thin Panels. When both panels are 66" high the span is limited to 72".

lyft finishes

The following outlines the various finish options that are available on Lyft Thin Panels and Floor Screens.

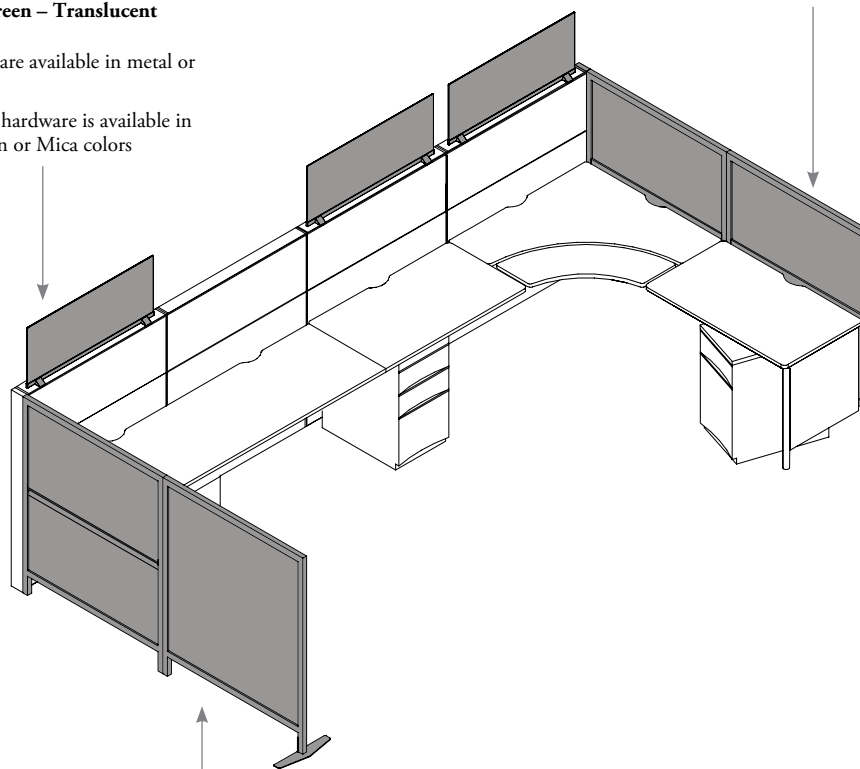
- Top segment finish can be different than the bottom segment
- Segment finishes will be the same on both sides of the panel
- Translucent finishes include Frosted Acrylic and two Ribbed Translucent options
- All frames are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Stabilizer Foot is available in Foundation and Mica colors and can be specified differently from the frame

Add-On Screen – Translucent (KPC)

- Top trims are available in metal or wood
- Mounting hardware is available in Foundation or Mica colors

Thin Panel – Standard (HPS)

- Top Segment is available in Fabric, Translucent and Whiteboard
- Bottom Segment is available in Fabric and Translucent



Thin Panel – Monolithic (HPM)

Translucent panel finish in Ribbed Clear or Ribbed Textured

panel connections &
trims

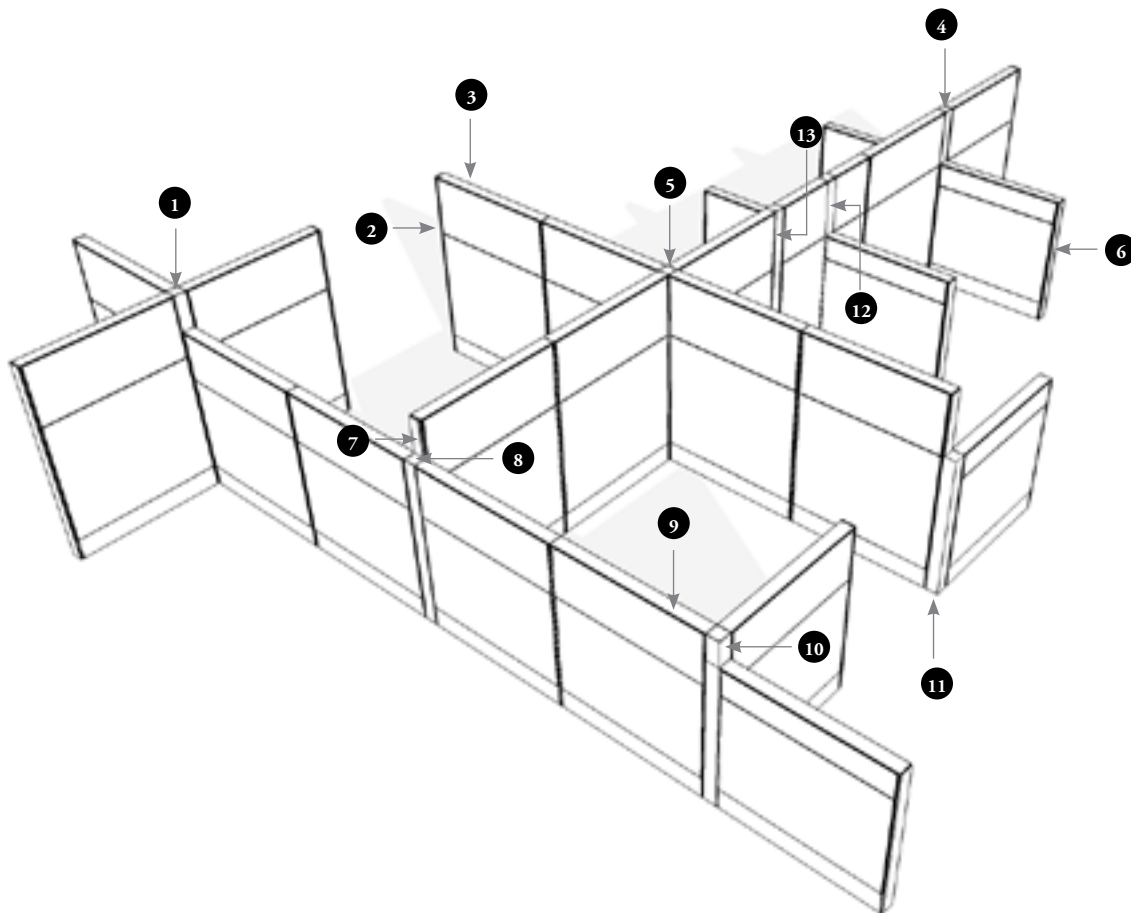
panel connections & trims

PANEL CONNECTIONS & TRIMS OVERVIEW	66
PANEL CONNECTORS 90° – TRIM BASICS	68
PANEL CONNECTORS 90° & 180° – CONNECTOR BASICS	69
PANEL CONNECTORS 120° – CONNECTOR BASICS	70
PLANNING WITH 120° CONNECTORS	71
PANEL CONNECTIONS SIMPLIFIED	72
DETERMINING PROPER PANEL CONNECTORS	73
PLANNING WITH CONNECTORS & TRIMS	74
MOUNTING BRACKETS FOR GLASS PANEL ADD-ONS ON 30" HIGH PANELS BASICS	76
PLANNING WITH BRACKETS FOR GLASS PANEL ADD-ONS ON 30" HIGH PANELS	77
LYFT PANELS & CONNECTIONS OVERVIEW	78
LYFT END RUN, MID & OFF-MODULE 90° CONNECTOR BASICS	79
LYFT TRIMS & CONNECTIONS BASICS	80
CONNECTING LYFT THIN PANELS TO LEVERAGE PANELS	81
CONNECTING THIN PANELS TO OTHER THIN PANELS	82
PLANNING WITH THIN PANEL END TRIMS	83
PLANNING WITH THIN PANEL INTERMEDIATE TRIMS	83

panel connections & trims overview

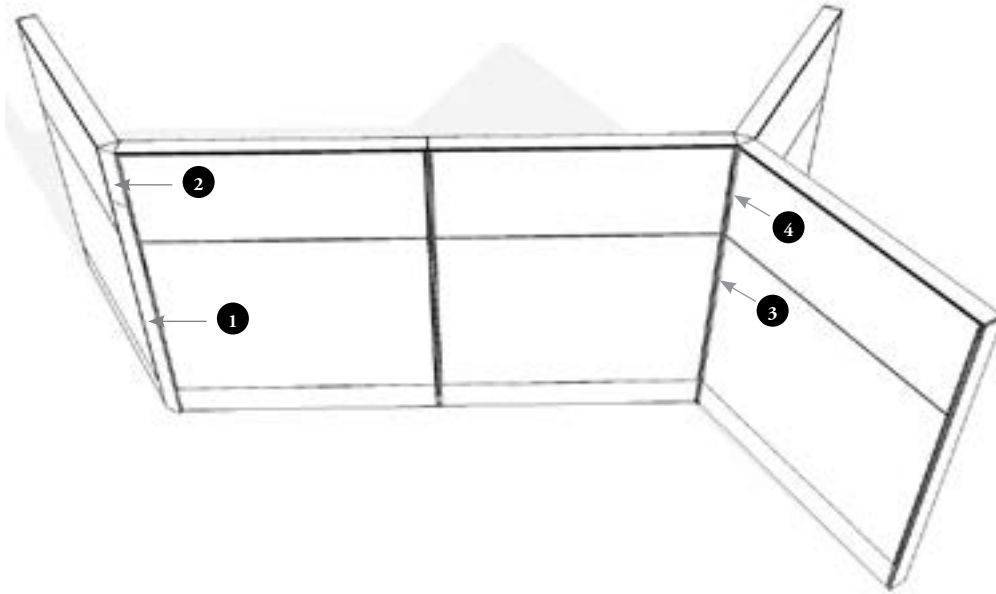
Panel connectors and trims are used to connect panels and to finish corners and ends in 90°, 120°, and 180° configurations. The following outlines the available options.

Metal and Flintwood finishes **cannot** be combined



- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 Three-Way Intermediate Connector | 8 Three-Way Connector |
| 2 Panel Wall Adapter | 9 Continuous Top Trim or Continuous Thick Top Trim |
| 3 Top Trim or Thick Top Trim | 10 Two-Way Intermediate Connector 90° |
| 4 Two-Way Intermediate Connector 180° | 11 Two-Way Connector 90° |
| 5 Four-Way Connector or Four-Way Intermediate Connector | 12 Panel-To-Panel Adapter |
| 6 Panel End Trim | 13 Two-Way Connector 180° |
| 7 Intermediate Panel End Trim | |

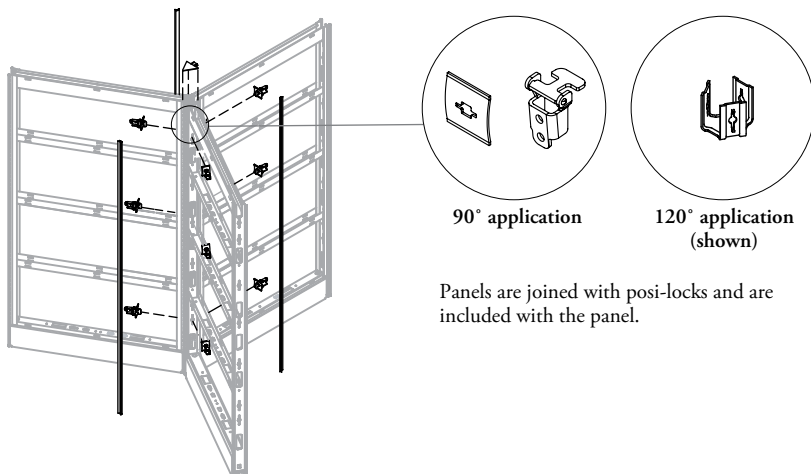
panel connections & trims overview (continued)



- 1 Two-Way Connector 120°
- 2 Two-Way Intermediate Connector 120°
- 3 Three-Way Connector 120°
- 4 Three-Way Intermediate Connector 120°

Finishes

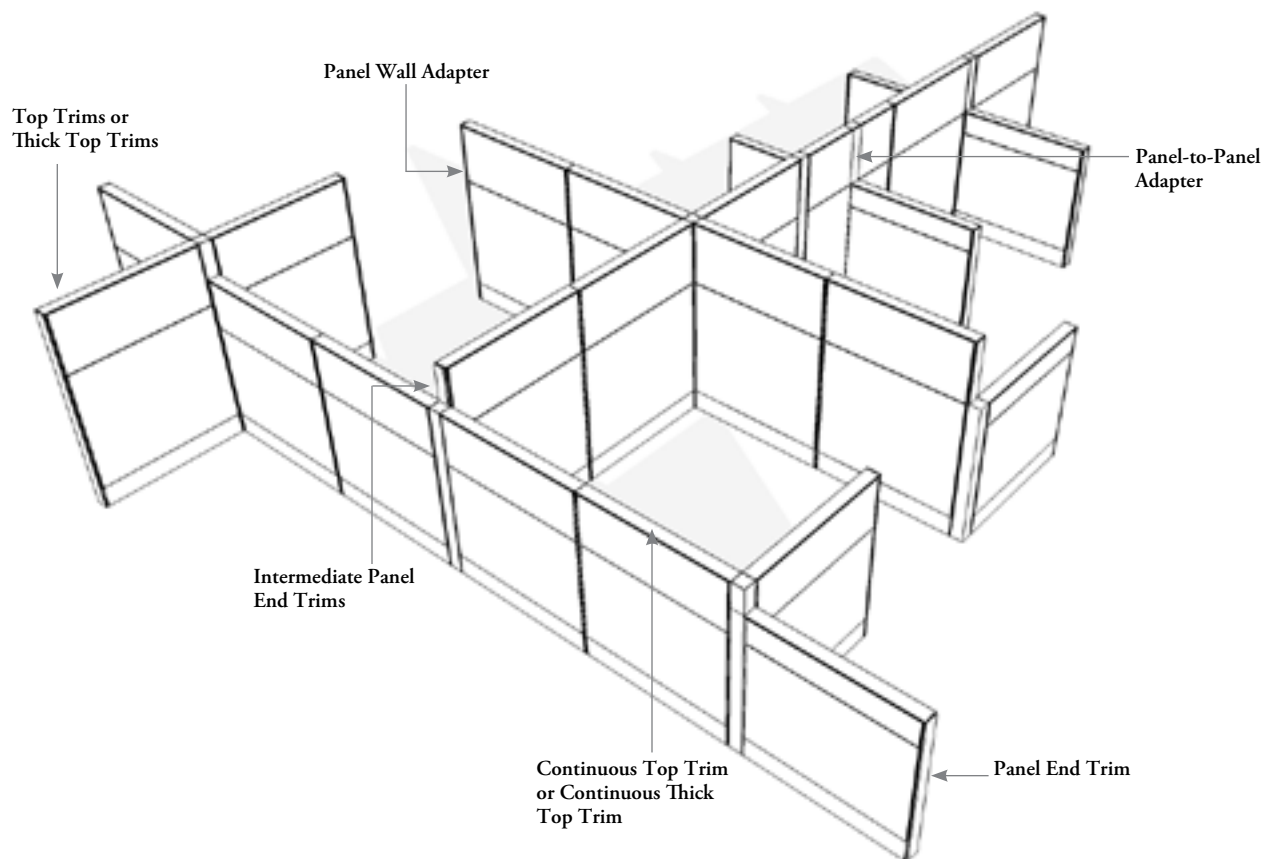
- Metal trims and adapters are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Flintwood trims are available in a variety of Flintwood stains
- Metal and Flintwood finishes **cannot** be combined



panel connectors 90° – trim basics

Leverage trims finish the ends and tops of panels. The following outlines the features of each end trim.

- End Trims and Intermediate Trims must be ordered separately, they are not included in a panel
- End Trims and Intermediate Trims are not interchangeable, even though they share some common sizes



Panel Wall Adapter (KCW)

- Connects a panel to a fixed wall or column
- Must be equal in height to the adjoining panel

Top Trim (KTR) or Thick Top Trims (KTKT)

- Finishing top treatment that spans the width of a panel or add-on
- Are available in standard thickness which exposes the gap between the top element and top trim and the thick top trim which conceals the gap
- Can be installed on any same width panel or add-on

Panel-to-Panel Adapter (KPP)

- Provides the ability to create an off-module 90° connection
- Power **cannot** pass through the Panel-to-Panel adapter into the attached panel
- **Cannot** be used to connect to Floor Flush Panels
- **Cannot** be used to connect to a panel with a Thick Top Trim

Panel End Trims (KTE)

- Extends the full height of a panel to provide a finished covering for the end of the panel
- Can be installed on any same-height panel or panel with add-on

Intermediate Panel End Trim (KTI)

- Provides a finished covering to exposed portions of the panel or connector in change of height applications

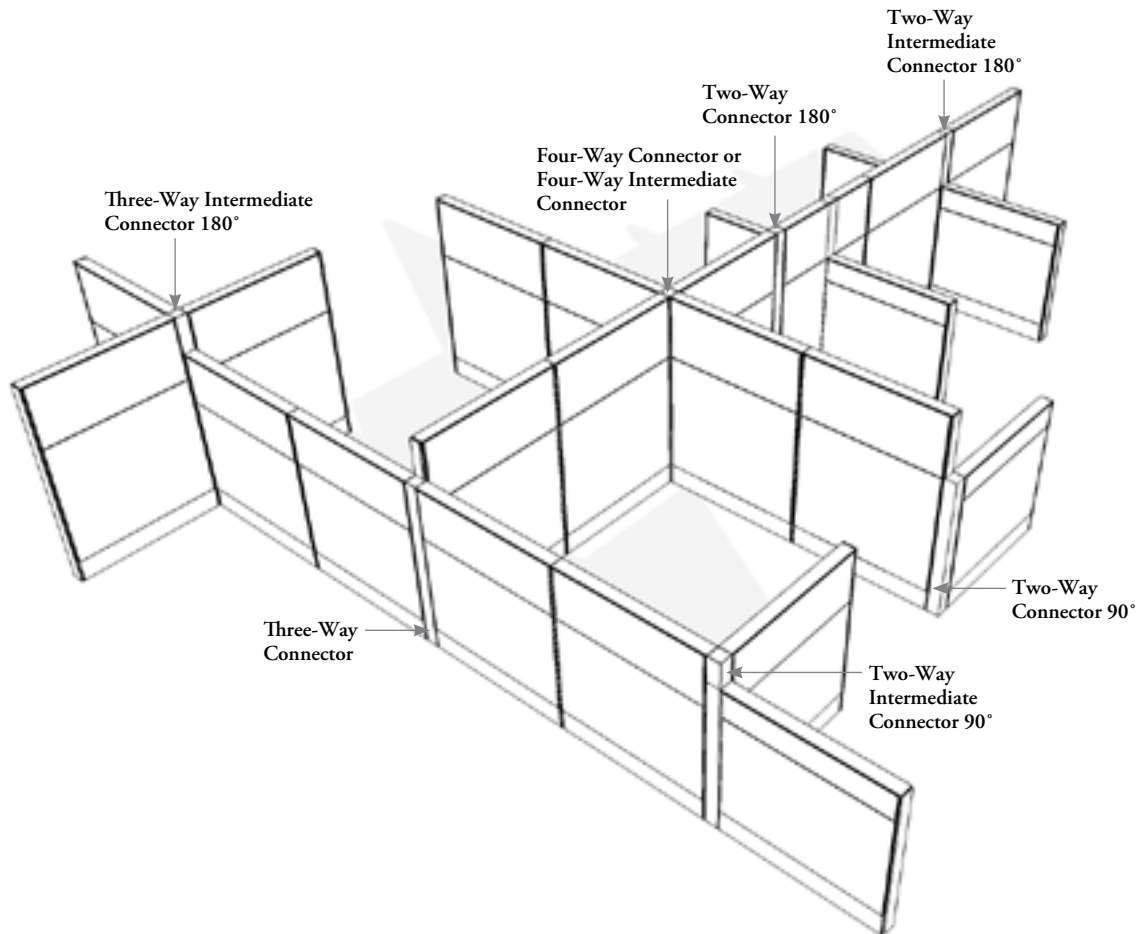
Continuous Top Trim (KTRC) or Continuous Thick Top Trim (KTKC)

- Finishing top treatment which spans the width of two panels to provide a continuous clean aesthetic
- Can be installed on any two panels equaling the width of the continuous top trim – **cannot** span more than 2 panels
- Available in widths from 66" - 90" width in 6" increments

panel connectors 90° & 180° – connector basics

Leverage connectors finish 90° and 180° connections. The following outlines the features of each connectors.

- All connectors are available with a slim or wide gasket



Three-Way Intermediate Connector 180° (KCI_00)

- Creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between four panels that are connected at 90° in a change of height condition

Four-Way Connector (KCC_4)

- Creates and covers a full height connection between four panels joined at 90° where all panels are the same

Four-Way Intermediate Connector (KCI_00)

- Creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between four panels that are joined at 90° in a change of height condition

Two-Way Connector 180° (KCC_00)

- Creates and covers a full-height 3" spacer between two panels that are jointed at 180°

Two-Way Intermediate Connector 180° (KCI_00)

- Creates and covers the intermediate height between three panels that are connected at a 90° in a change of height condition

Three-Way Connector (KCC_3)

- Creates and covers a full-height connection between three panels that are joined at a 180° where two panels are side-by-side, and the third panel meets at a 90°

Two-Way Intermediate Connector 90° (KCI_90)

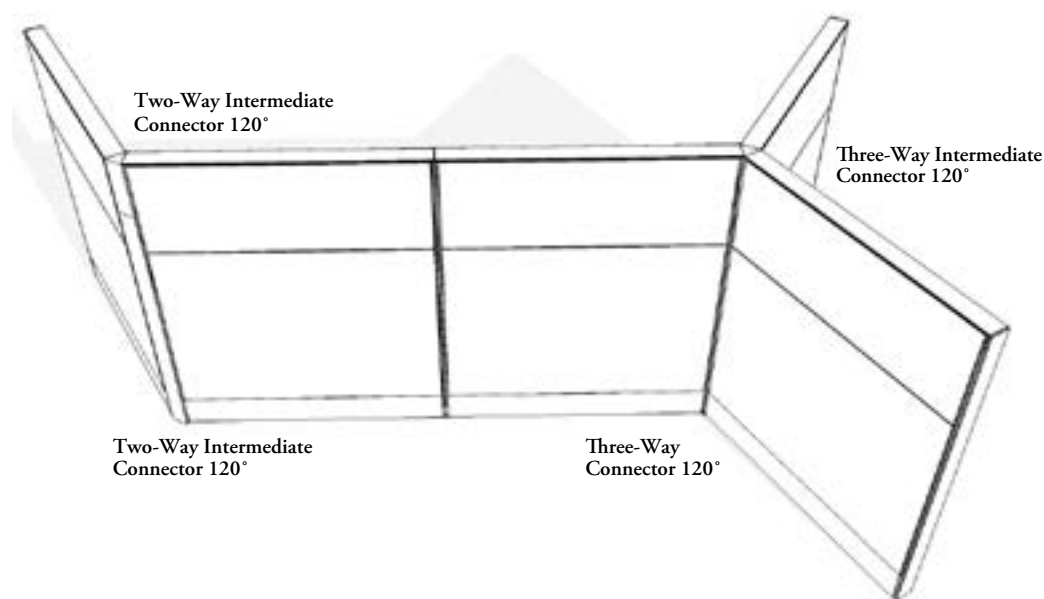
- Creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between three panels at 90° in a change of height condition

Two-Way Connector 90° (KCCN_90)

- Creates and covers a full-height connection between two panels that join at a 90°

panel connectors 120° – connector basics

Leverage connectors finish the corners of panels connected at 120°.



Two-Way Connector 120° (KCC2_60)

Creates and covers a full-height connection between two panels that are joined at 120° (includes top cap)

Three-Way Connector 120° (KCC3_60)

Creates and covers a full-height connection between three panels that are joined at 120° (includes top cap)

Two-Way Intermediate Connector 120° (KCI2_60)

Creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between two panels that are joined at 120° (does not include top cap, uses top cap from the KCC2_60 two-way connector)

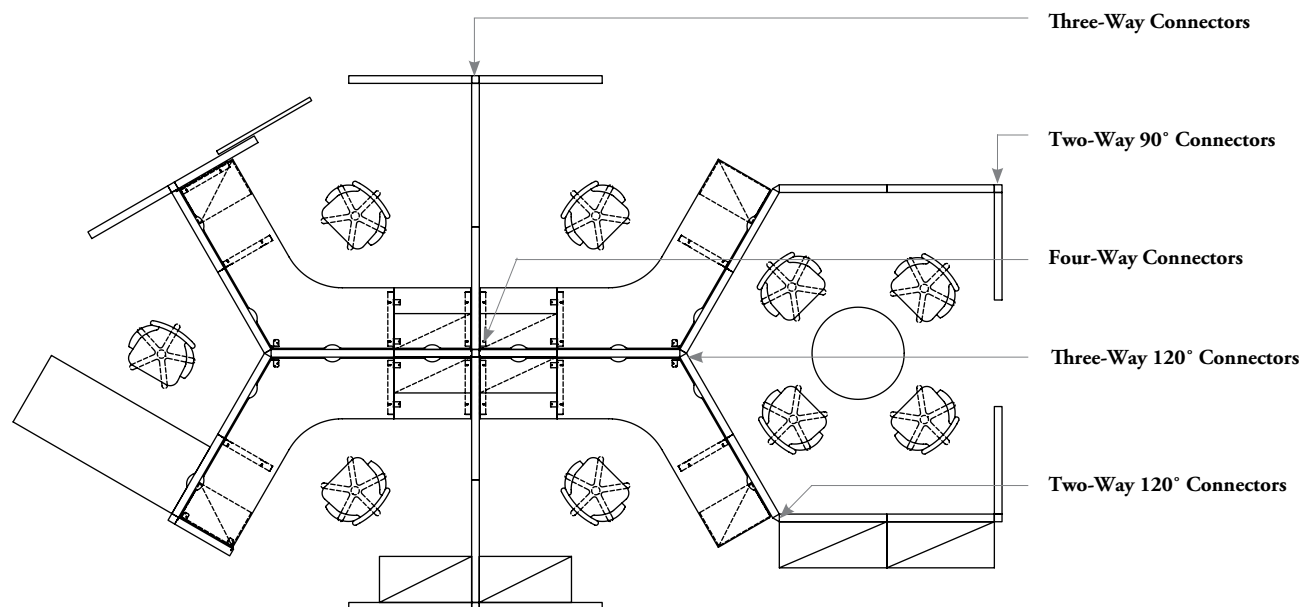
Three-Way Intermediate Connector 120° (KCI3_60)

Creates and covers an intermediate connection between three panels that are joined at 120° (does not include top cap, uses top cap from the KCC3_60 three-way connector)

planning with 120° connectors

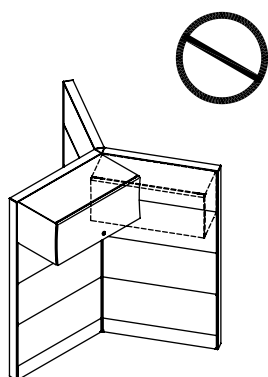
The following should be taken into consideration with 120° planning.

combining 90° and 120° planning



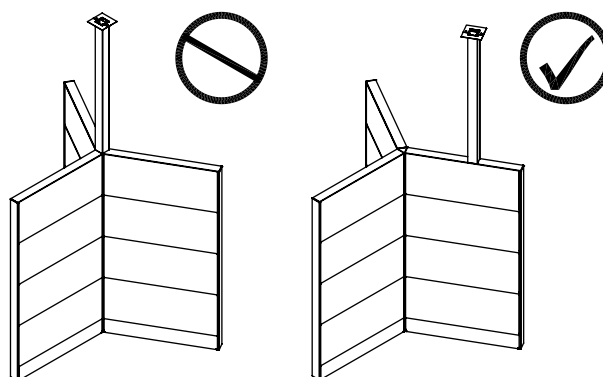
120° planning can be combined with 90° planning to create a unique workstation characteristic and aesthetic.

overheads



- Overhead storage **cannot** be mounted side-by-side where two panels meet at 120°

power poles

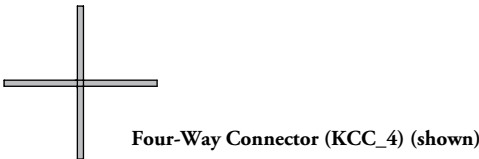
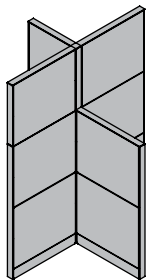


- The Off-Module Power Pole (ECPQ_2) must be specified when planning with 120° panel connections because they **cannot** be mounted in the corners
- The Off-Module Power Pole (ECPQ_2) **cannot** be used with Thick Top Trim (KTKT)
- See the listing in the *Lighting, Electrics & Communications* section

application guide

panel connections simplified

To identify connector requirements, the following steps should be followed.

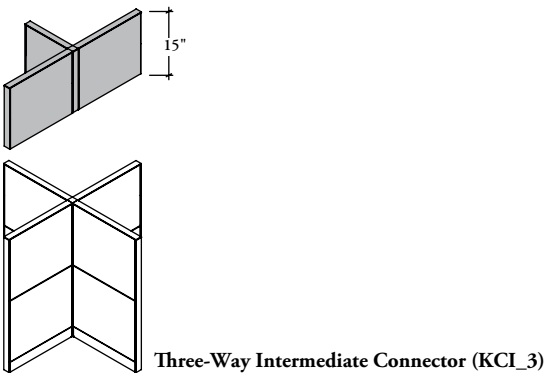
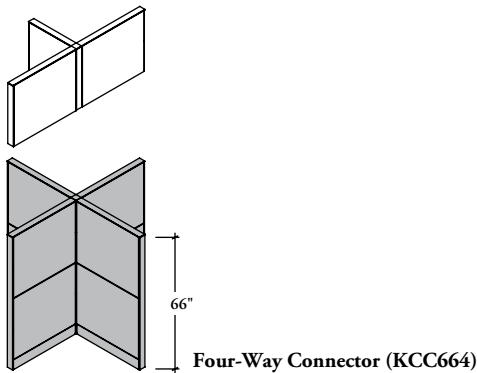


step 1:

- Identify the type of material required (metal or wood). The same type of material must be specified for all connections and trims

step 2:

- Identify the foot print of the configuration, specifically it will be a two-way 90° (KCCN_90), two-way 180° (KCC_00), three-way (KCC_3) or four-way (KCC_4)

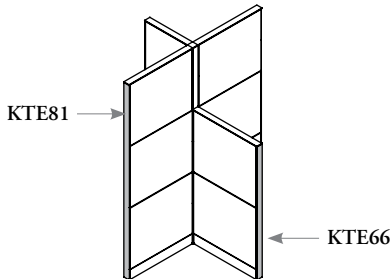


step 3:

- Identify the height of the lowest section

step 4:

- Identify the foot print and height of the additional section either (KCI_90, (KCI_00, KCI_3 or KCI_4)



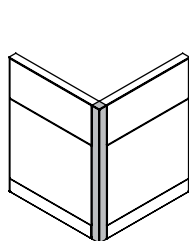
Step 5:

- Specify the panel end trims

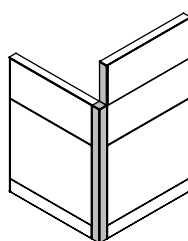
determining proper panel connectors

The following examples are a guide used in determining the proper connectors needed in specific installations.

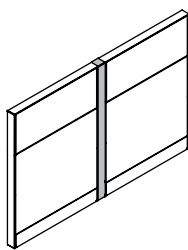
two-way connectors



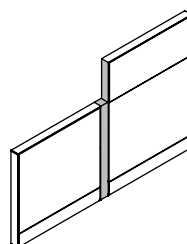
KCCN_90



KCCN_90 and KTI

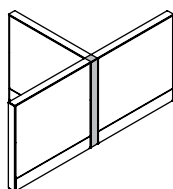


KCC_00

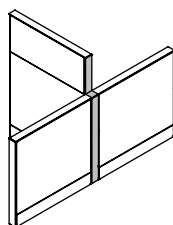


KCC_00 and KTI

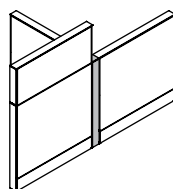
three-way connectors



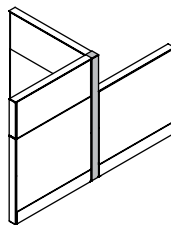
KCC_3



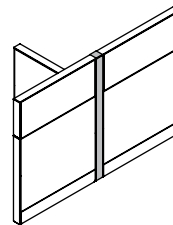
KCC_3 and KTI



KCC_3 and KTI

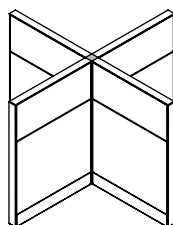


KCC_3 and KCIN_90

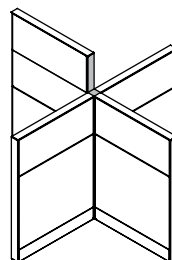


KCC_3 and KCI_00

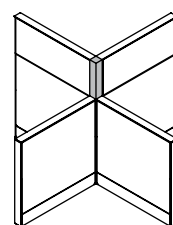
four-way connectors



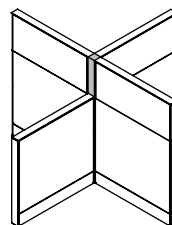
KCC_4



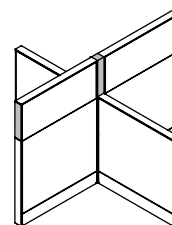
KCC_4 and KTI



KCC_4 and KCIN_90



KCC_4 and KCI_3

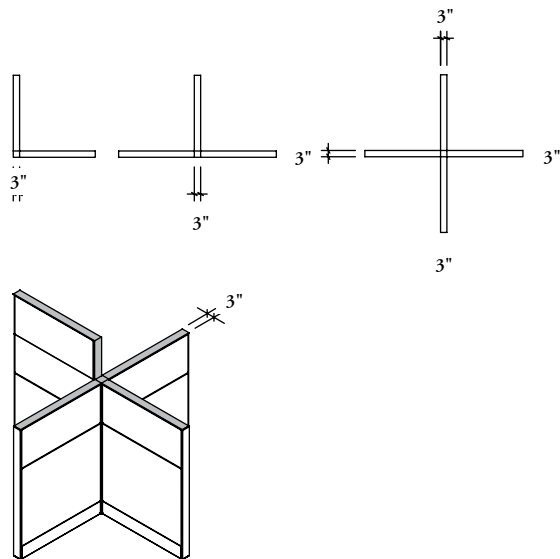


KCC_4 and KCI_00

planning with connectors & trims

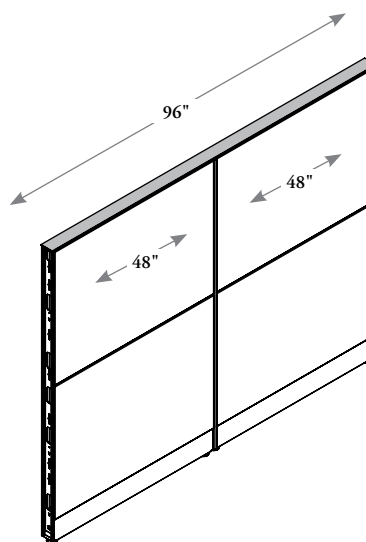
The following should be considered when planning with Leverage connectors and trims.

panel creep



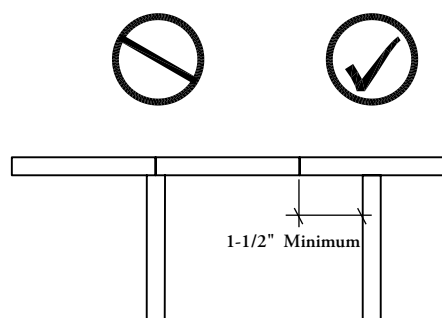
- When planning with Leverage, the thickness of panels and connectors must be taken into consideration
- All panels are 3" thick, and all corner connectors add 3" to the overall footprint
- There is no creep at 180° connections, so add no extra length to panel runs

continuous top trim and continuous thick top trim

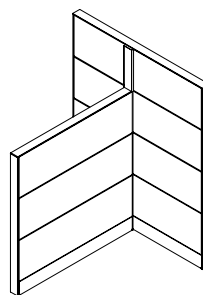


- Spans two panels only for a combined length from 66" - 96"
- Panels can be equal or different widths
- The Standard and Thick Top Trim (KTR, KTKT) **cannot** span two panels. (example: a 60" wide top trim **cannot** span two 30" wide panels)

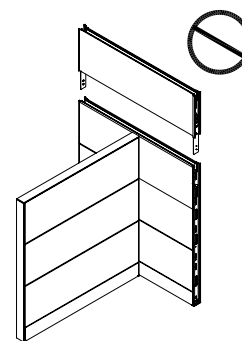
off-module connectors



- Off-module panel-to-panel connections **cannot** be made at the junction of two in-line panel connections. The connection must be a minimum of 1-1/2" from the junction
- Off-module panels are structural and load bearing
- Power and communication **cannot** travel between two panels connected with a panel adapter
- The off-module connector **cannot** mount to a Floor Flush panel, however the panel being used off-module can be Floor Flush and must have a baseboard element
- **Cannot** use the Thick Top Trim (KTKT) in off-module applications



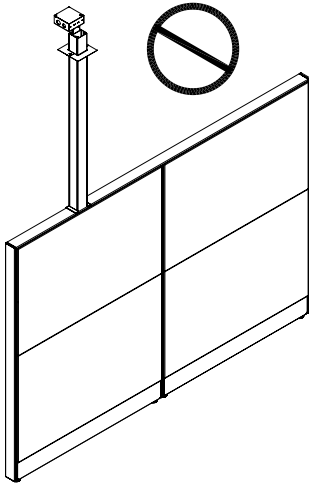
All Leverage panels up to 66" high can be attached off-module to another panel of the same height or 15" taller.



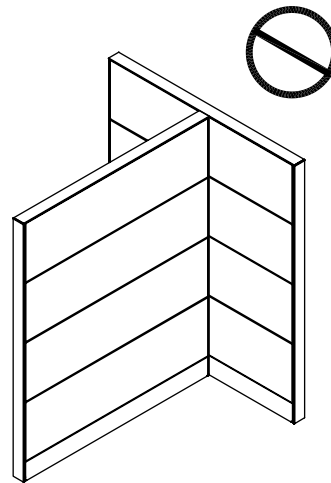
An Add-On Module **cannot** be added to a panel with a panel Adapter attached to it.

planning with connectors and trims (continued)

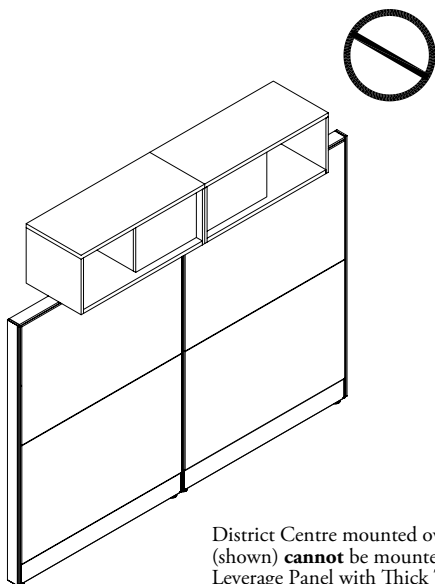
thick top trim



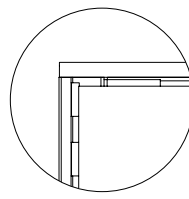
A Power Pole (ECPQ) **cannot** be used with Thick Top Trim (KTKT) due to on-site installation restrictions.



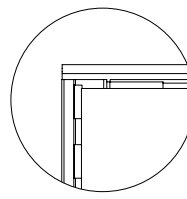
Thick Top Trim eliminates the gap between the top trim and element, thereby preventing the panel connectors to attach through to the frame.



District Centre mounted overhead (shown) **cannot** be mounted on Leverage Panel with Thick Top Trim



Thick Trim

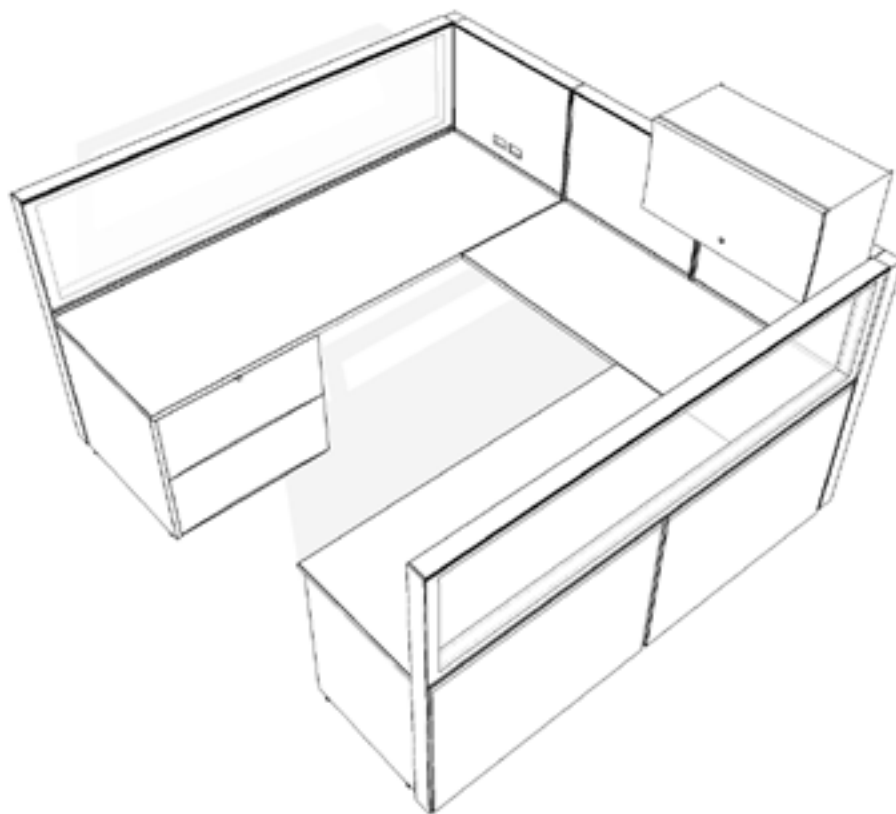


Standard Trim

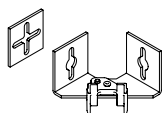
Any storage unit or accessory that requires a gap between the top trim and top element **cannot** be used with the Thick Top Trim (examples: signage, coat hooks, or hanging whiteboards). District Centermount Storage **cannot** be used with Leverage Panels.

mounting brackets for glass panel add-ons on 30" high panels basics

When mounting glass add-ons to 30" high panels, additional brackets are required at the connection between panels for stability. The following outlines the various brackets available.



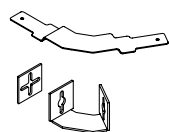
Two-Way Bracket for 30" high Panel 90°



Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90° (KPJ90)

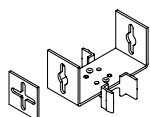
Used when stacking onto a 30" high panel at a two-way 90° connection

also available



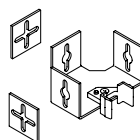
Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 120° (KPJ602)

Used when stacking onto a 30" high panel at a two-way 120° connection.



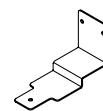
Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 180° (KPJ00)

Used when stacking onto a 30" high panel at a two-way 180° connection.



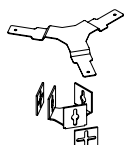
Three-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90° (KPJ3)

Used when stacking onto a 30" high panel at a three-way 90° connection.



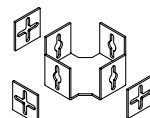
Bracket to Align Glass Panel Add-Ons, Change of Height (KPOGJ2)

Used to align two glass panel add-ons in change of height conditions.



Three-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 120° (KPJ603)

Used when stacking onto a 30" high panel at a three-way 120° connection.



Four-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90° (KPJ4)

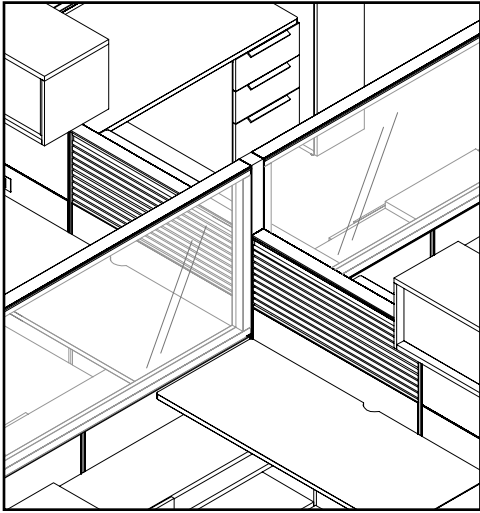
Used when stacking onto a 30" high panel at a four-way 90° connection.



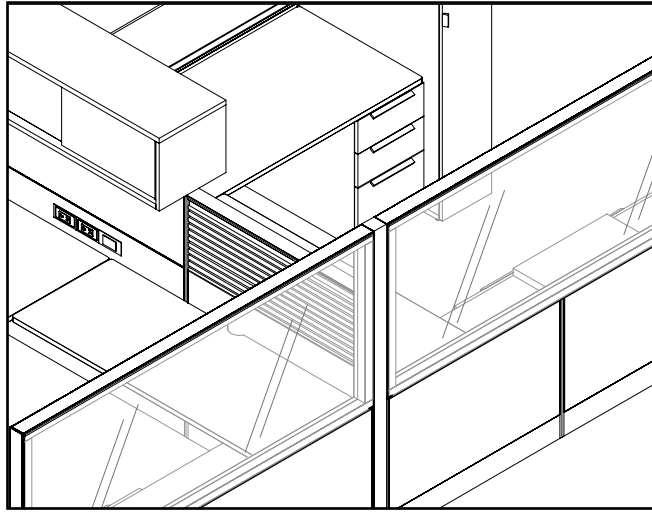
Bracket to Align Glass Panel Add-Ons, Same Height (KPOGJ1)

Used to align two glass panel add-ons in same height conditions.

planning with brackets for glass panel add-ons on 30" high panels



Four-Way Connector

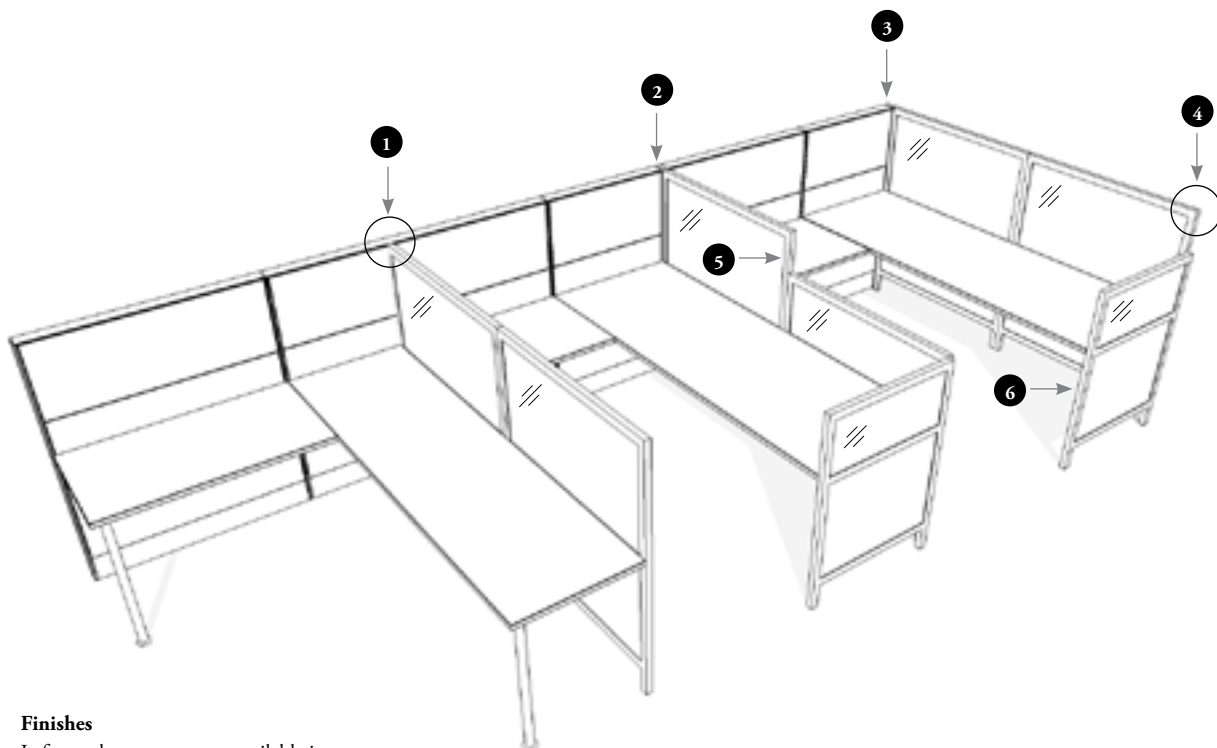


Three-Way Connector

- Careful attention must be given to applications where the glass add-ons are higher than the adjacent panels
- Although intermediate connectors can be used to fill the gaps, installation is difficult because the panels connect from the outside and the glass from the inside
- Trims may not be able to connect in all locations

lyft panels & connections overview

Lyft connectors are used to connect Lyft Thin Panels and Screens to Leverage Panels at 90° and 120° and maintain worksurface to panel alignment



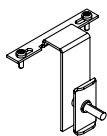
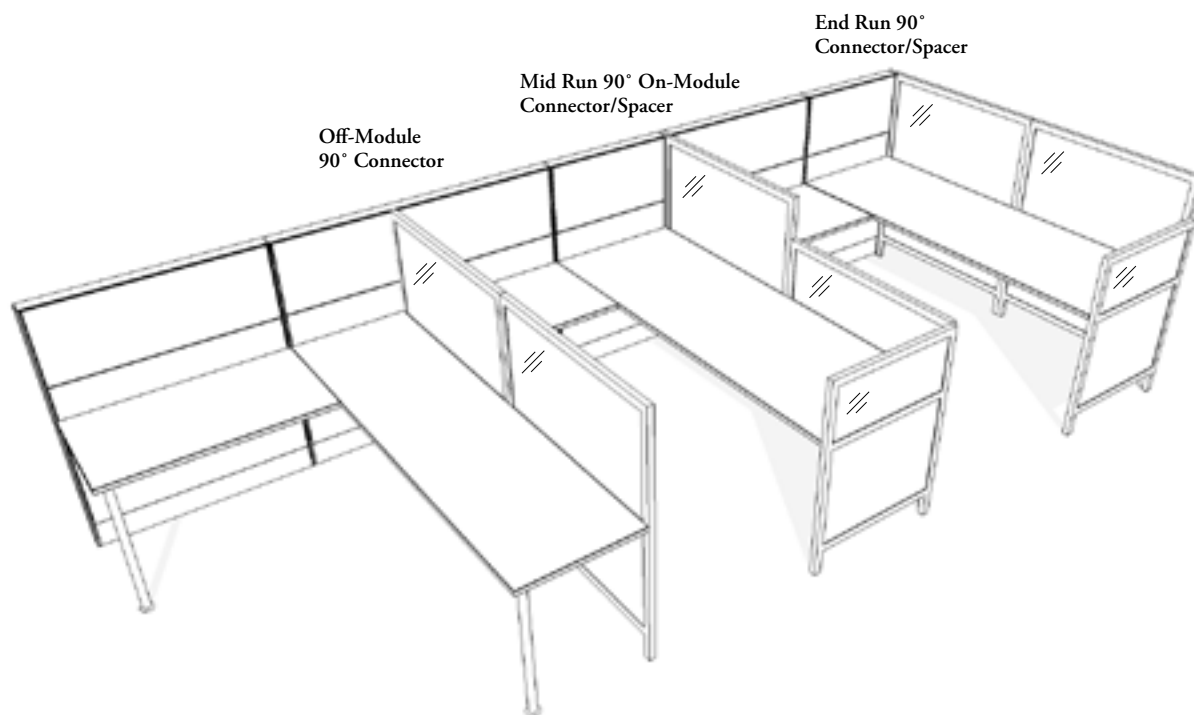
Finishes

Lyft panel connectors are available in Foundation and Mica colors

- 1 Off-Module 90° Connector
- 2 Mid Run 90° On-Module Connector/Spacer
- 3 End Run 90° Connector/Spacer
- 4 Thin Panel Connector 90°
- 5 Thin Panel Intermediate Trim
- 6 Thin Panel End Trim

lyft end run, mid & off-module 90° connector basics

Lyft connectors are used to connect Lyft Thin Panels to Leverage Panels. The following outlines which connectors are required when connecting Lyft panels or screens to Leverage panels.



Off-Module 90° Connector (HCUL)

- Connects a Lyft Thin Panel off-module at 90° to a Leverage Panel
- The Lyft Thin Panel and Leverage panel must be the same height
- Connections can occur at any point up to 2" from the Leverage Panel end
- Not compatible with Floor-Flush Panels
- Thick Top Trim (KTKT) and Continuous Thick Top Trim (KTKC) **cannot** be used with Lyft Panels



Mid Run 90° On-Module Connector/Spacer (HCML)

- Creates a full-height 90° mid run connection at the junction between the following:
 - A Lyft Thin Panel and two Leverage Panels aligned at 180° (three-way connection)
 - Two Lyft Panels aligned at 180° and two leverage panels aligned at 180° (four-way connection)
- Adds 1.2" to a Leverage Panel run
- The Spacer height matches the height of the lowest Leverage Panel at the connection

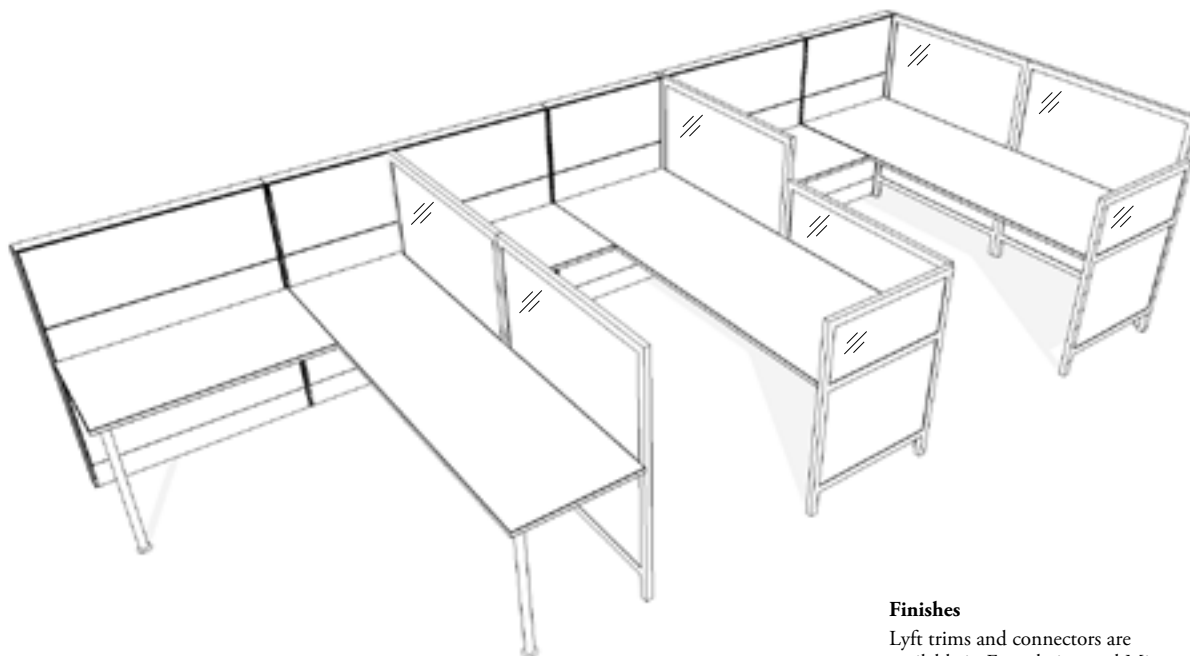


End Run 90° Connector/Spacer (HCEL)

- Creates a finished full-height 90° end run connection between a Lyft Panel and a Leverage Panel (two-way connection) or two Lyft Panels and a Leverage Panel (three-way connection)
- Can only be used at the end of a panel run and replaces the Leverage Panel End Trim

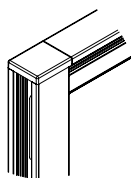
lyft trims & connections basics

Lyft offers a number of connectors and trims that finish ends and corners, or connect Lyft to Leverage.



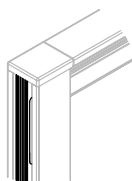
Finishes

Lyft trims and connectors are available in Foundation and Mica colors



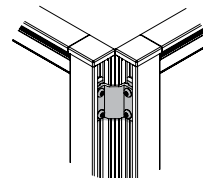
Thin Panel Intermediate Trim (HIT)

- Finishes exposed portions of Lyft Thin Panels where a full end trim is not required



Thin Panel End Trim (HET)

- Finishes the full panel end height at all exposed corner and end run locations or Lyft to Lyft thin panel connectors



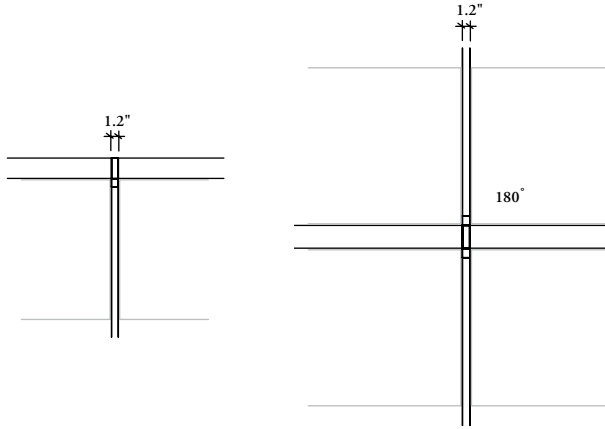
Thin Panel Connector 90° – Two-Way (HCH9)

- Creates a full-height 90° connection between two Lyft Thin Panels
- Thin Panel End Trims (HET) are required to finish the panel ends

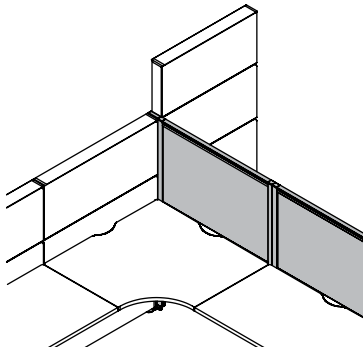
connecting lyft thin panels to leverage panels

A number of connectors are available for connecting Lyft Thin Panels to Leverage Panels.

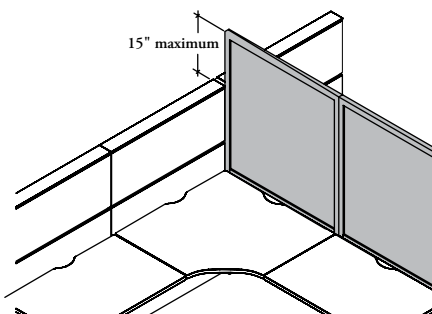
mid run 90° on-module connector/spacer



- The connector adds 1.2" to a panel run

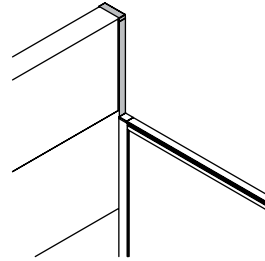


- When the Lyft Thin Panel is being used to support a Leverage Panel, a worksurface is required at the corner where the Thin Panel and the Leverage Panel meet. This connection can occur without a worksurface if the Lyft Thin Panel is stabilized with a Stabilizer Foot and the Leverage panels are properly supported in other locations
- Specify spacer height to match the height of the lowest Leverage Panel at the connection point



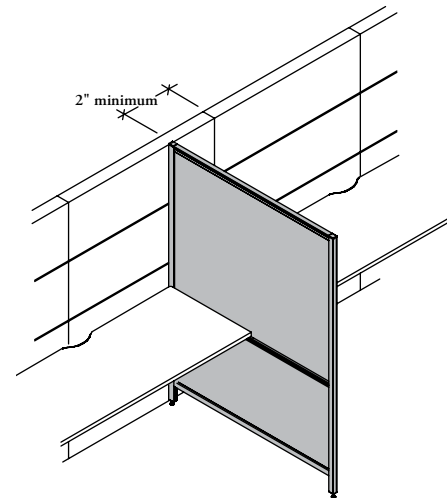
- Lyft Thin Panels can be no more than 15" higher than the Leverage Panel to which it is attached
- Thin Panel Intermediate Trims (HIT) must be specified separately when Lyft Thin Panel height exceeds Leverage Panel height

end run 90° connector/spacer



- End run height matches the height of Leverage Panel

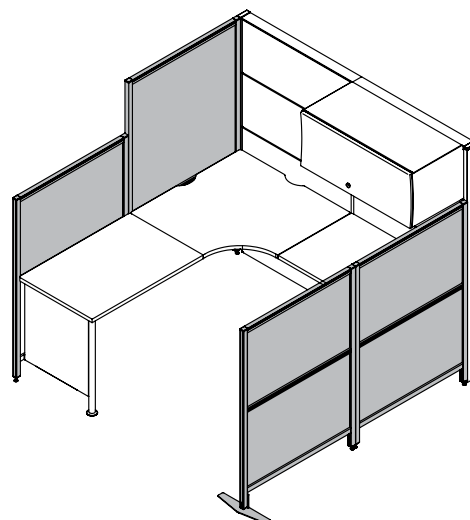
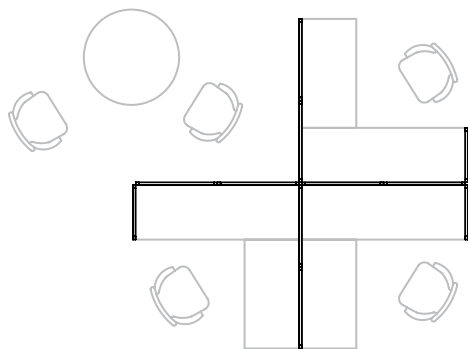
off-module 90° connector



- Lyft Thin Panels mounted off-module must match the height of the Leverage Panel height
- Off module connections can occur at any point along the Leverage panel up to 2" from the Leverage Panel end.
- **Cannot** be used with Floor-Flush Panels
- The end run height matches the height of Leverage Panel

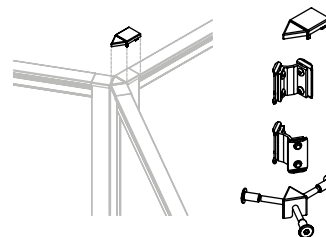
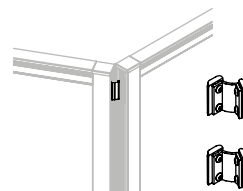
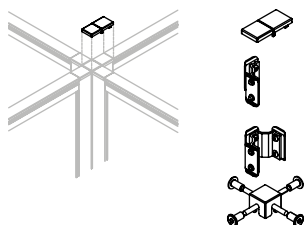
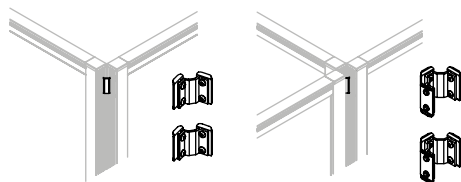
connecting thin panels to other thin panels

The following rules apply when connecting Thin Panels to other Thin Panels.



Lyft Thin Panels can be connected with a change of height up to 15"

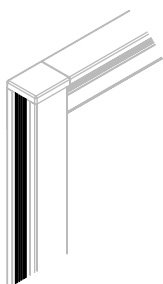
- On-module connections only, can be made when connecting Lyft Thin Panels to other Lyft Thin Panels
- Can be specified for Two-Way, Three-Way and Four-Way 90° or Two-Way or Three-Way 120° On-Module Connections between Lyft Thin Panels



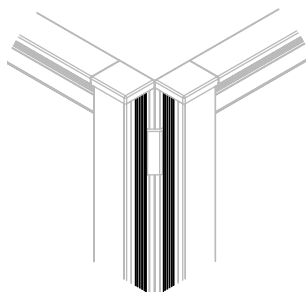
- For Four-Way 90° Connections, a Four-Way Top Cap (included with a Four-Way 90° Thin Panel Connector) replaces the Top Cap of the lower most Lyft Thin Panel
- For Three-Way 120° Connections, a Three-Way Top Cap (included with a Three-Way 120° Thin Panel Connector) replaces the Top Cap of the lower most Lyft Thin Panel
- If a Two-Way or Three-Way 90° or a Two-Way 120° Thin Panel Connector is specified, Lyft Thin Panel End Trims (HET) (two or three) are required (specified separately)
- If a Four-Way 90° or a Three-Way 120° Panel Connector is specified, Lyft Thin Panel Intermediate Trims (HIT) are required for change of height panel connections (specified separately)
- Thin Panel 180° connections are included with Lyft Thin Panels – 90° and 120° are specified separately. Thin Panel Trims (End or Intermediate) are required for Two-Way 90° Connections, Three-Way 90° Connections, Four-Way 90° Connections with a change of height, Two-Way 120° Connections, and Three-way 120° Connections with a change of height
- Freestanding application opportunities using Monolithic Thin Panels only include space division for common work/meeting areas, open areas, and individual workstations

planning with thin panel end trims

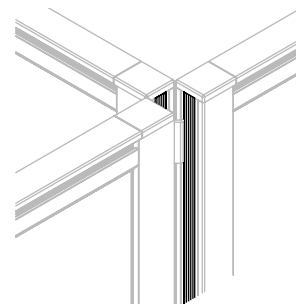
The following rules apply when planning with End Trims.



One Trim



Two Trims

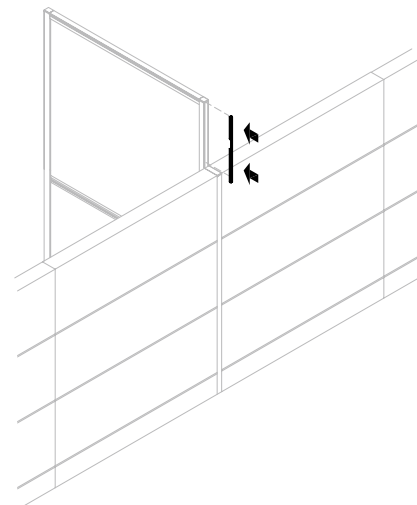
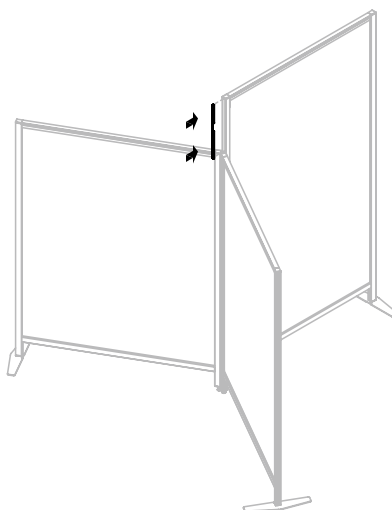
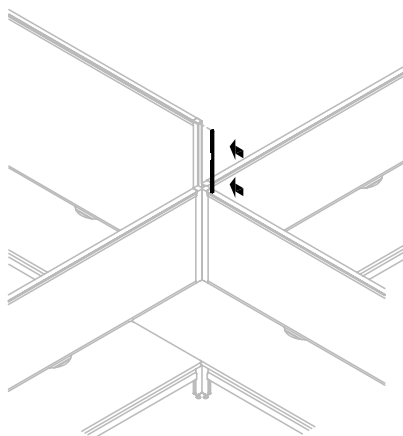


Three Trims

- When connecting a Lyft Screenweave Floor Screen (HS) to a Lyft Thin Panel, Thin Panel End Trim is applied to the full-height of the Lyft Thin Panel at the connection
- Thin Panel End Trim is notched at all potential locations for connections

planning with thin panel intermediate trims

The following rules apply when planning with Intermediate Trims.



- Thin Panel Intermediate Trim is applied to Lyft Thin Panels in three configurations:
 - 1) Four-Way 90° Lyft Thin Panel Connections with a change of panel height
 - 2) Three-Way 120° Lyft Thin Panel Connections with a change of panel height
 - 3) Lyft to Leverage panels on-module connections where Lyft Thin Panels are higher than Leverage panels
- Thin Panel Intermediate Trim is notched at all potential locations for connections

elements

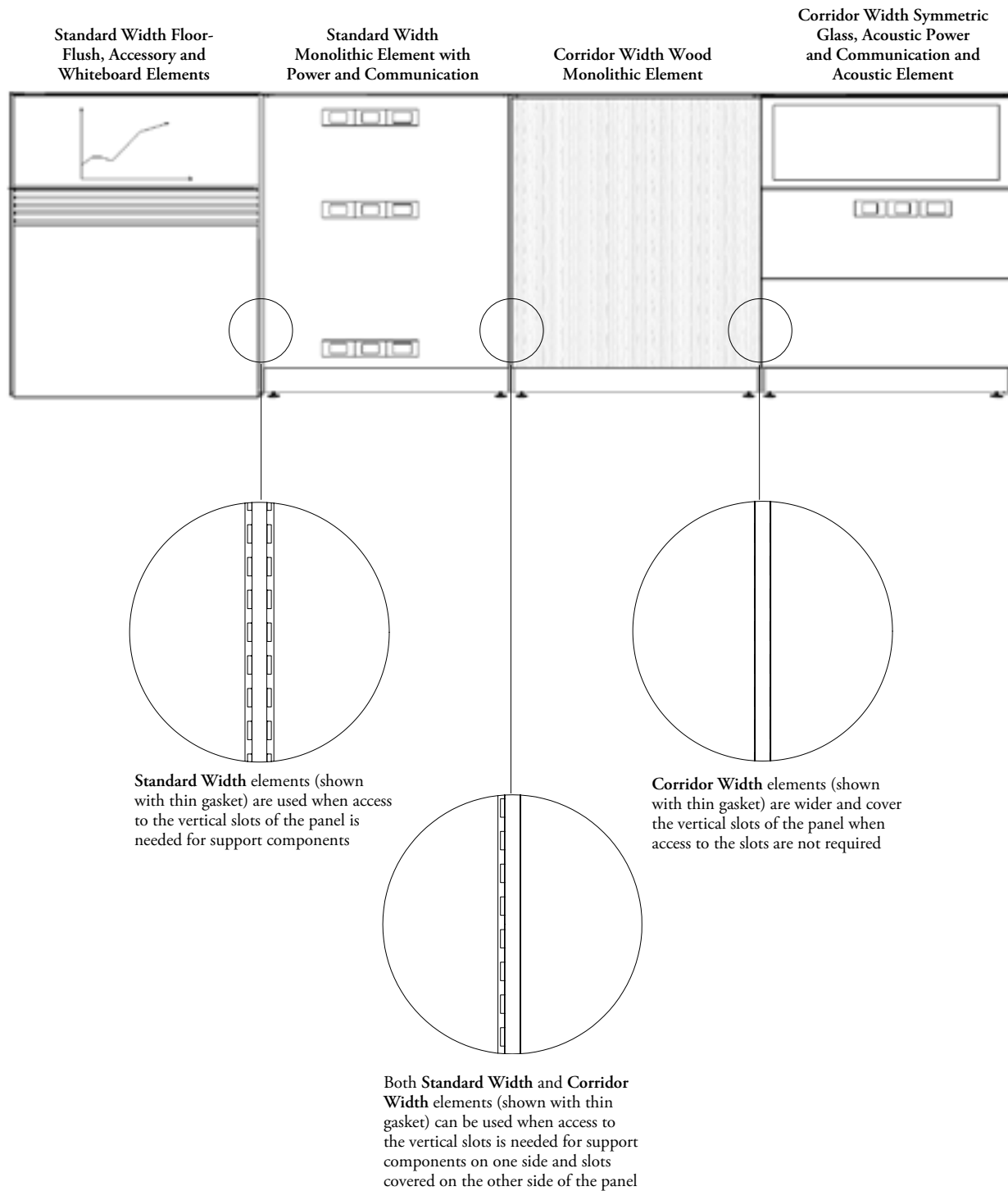
elements

ELEMENTS OVERVIEW	86
ACOUSTIC ELEMENT BASICS	87
WOOD & LAMINATE ELEMENT BASICS	88
METAL ELEMENT BASICS	89
PLANNING WITH PANEL FRAME ELEMENTS	90
PLANNING WITH PANEL FRAME ELEMENTS – ELEVATED	92
PLANNING WITH PANEL FRAME ELEMENTS – FLOOR-FLUSH	94
POWER/COMMUNICATION ELEMENT BASICS	96
MONOLITHIC POWER/COMMUNICATION ELEMENT BASICS	97
PLANNING WITH POWER/COMMUNICATION ELEMENT WIDTHS.	98
PLANNING WITH POWER/COMMUNICATION ELEMENTS	100
ACCESSORY & WHITEBOARD BASICS	112
PLANNING WITH ACCESSORY & WHITEBOARD ELEMENTS	113
GLASS ELEMENTS BASICS	114
ELEMENT/PANEL ADD-ON COMPATIBILITY CHART	115

elements overview

Leverage elements are available in Standard or Corridor widths and in a variety of finishes, to provide maximum flexibility and aesthetics.

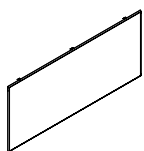
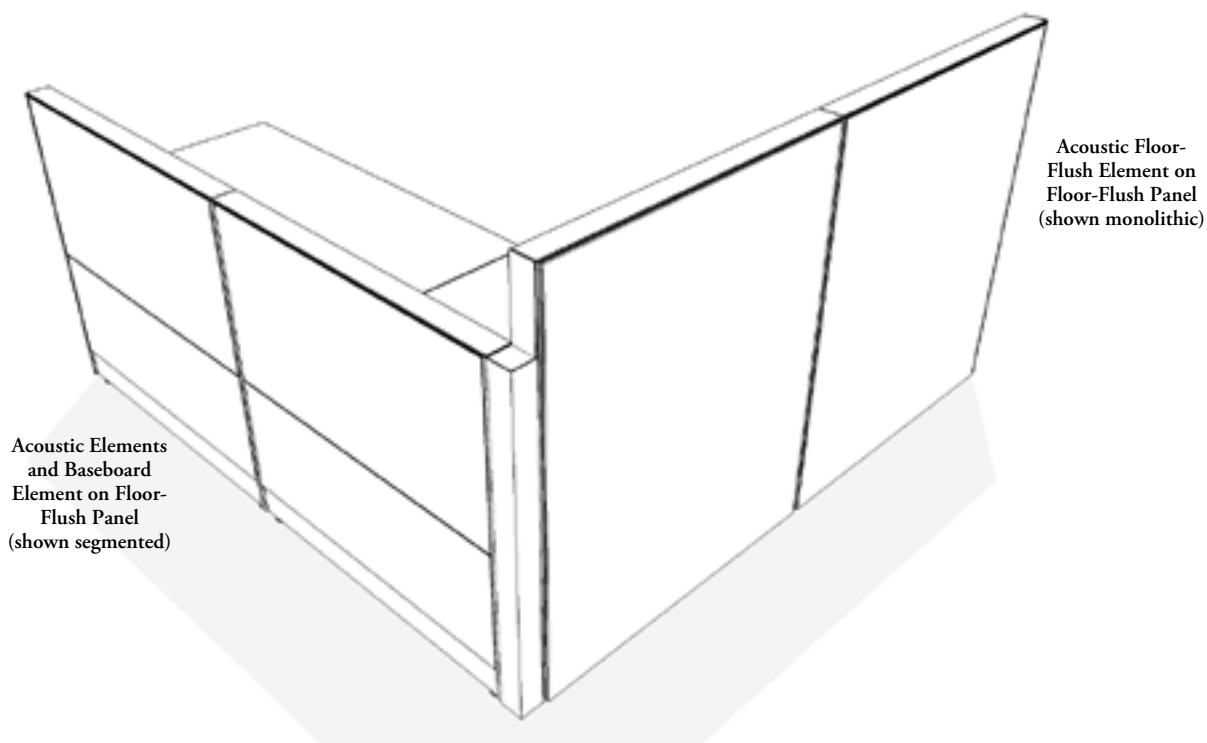
- Corridor width elements are wider and cover the vertical slots of the panel frame when using the thin gasket or with the wide gasket (reversed), for a cleaner aesthetic. However no components can be mounted to the frame



acoustic element basics

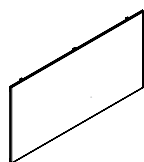
Acoustic elements are available for all panel types and provide full acoustic properties and tackability to a panel. Standard and Corridor width options are available on standard, floor-flush and monolithic elements.

Are tackable with the exception of the 6" element



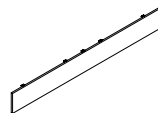
Acoustic Element (KES)

- Used on all levels of panels including the lowest level of a Floor-Flush Panel. When used with a Floor-Flush Panel and additional baseboard is required and must be ordered separately
- Available in 6", 9", 12", 15", 21", 24", 30", 36", 45" heights to match segmentation options on panels and in widths from 24" to 60"
- 36" and 45" monolithic heights are only available up to 48" wide
- Can be upholstered in materials available from *Teknion's Fabric & Finishes Program Guide*



Acoustic Element – Floor-Flush (KESF)

- Used in the lowest level of the Floor-Flush Panel only and extend to the floor, covering the base of the panel frame
- Available in 20", 29", 35", 41" heights and in widths from 24" to 48"

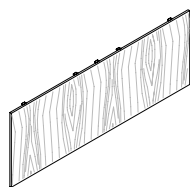
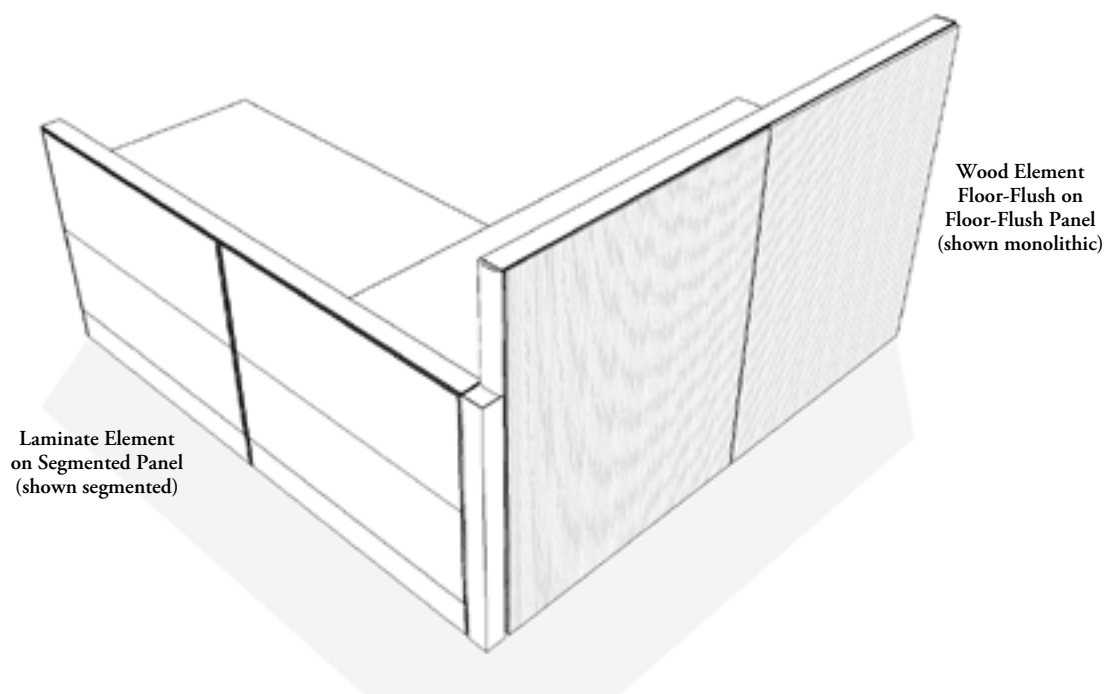


Baseboard Element (KEB)

- Used to cover the 6" base on the Floor-Flush when a Floor-Flush element is not being used
- Available in fabric, laminate, metal and wood finishes

wood & laminate element basics

Wood and Laminate elements are available for all panel types and provide a hard surface finish to a panel. Standard and Corridor width options are available on standard, floor-flush and monolithic elements.

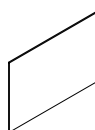


Wood Element (KEWD)

- Used on all levels of panels including the lowest level of a Floor-Flush Panel. When used with a Floor-Flush Panel and additional baseboard is required and must be ordered separately
- Available in 6", 9", 12", 15", 21", 24", 30", 36", 45" heights to match segmentation options on panels and in widths from 24" to 48"
- Available in Flintwood finishes
- Grain direction on wood elements run vertically

Wood Element Floor-Flush (KEWF)

- Used in the lowest level of the Floor-Flush Panel, covering the base of the panel frame
- Available in 20", 29", 35", 41", 50" heights and in widths from 24" to 48"
- Available in Flintwood finishes
- Grain direction on wood elements run vertically



Laminate Element (KEA)

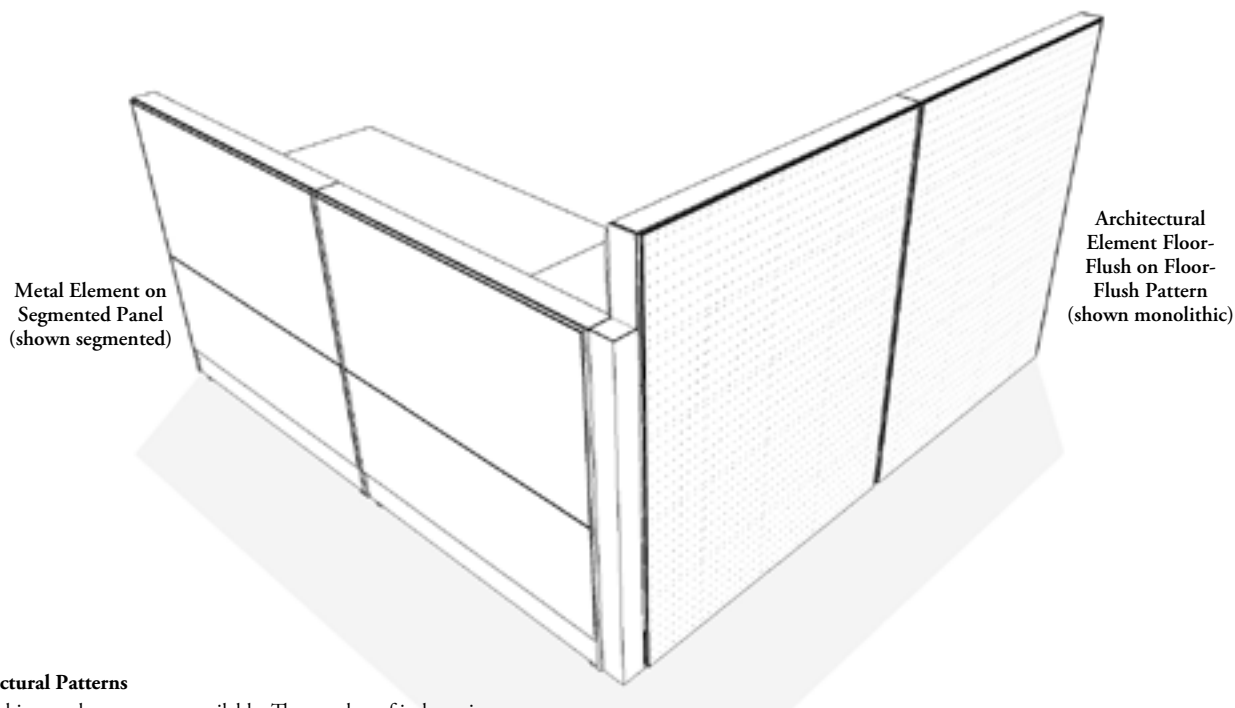
- Used on all levels of panels including the lowest level of a Floor-Flush Panel. When used with a Floor-Flush Panel and additional baseboard is required and must be ordered separately
- Available in 6", 9", 12", 15", 21", 24", 30", 36", 45", and 60" heights and widths from 24" to 48"
- Available in Element Source Laminate

Laminate Element Floor-Flush (KEAF)

- Used in the lowest level of the Floor-Flush Panel, covering the base of the panel frame
- Available in 20", 29", 35", 41" and 50" heights and widths from 24" to 48"
- Available in Element Source Laminate

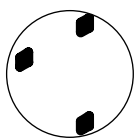
metal element basics

Metal elements are available for all panel types and with architectural patterns provide a ferromagnetic alternative to fabric elements. Standard and Corridor width options are available on standard, floor-flush and monolithic elements.

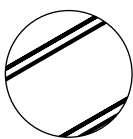


Architectural Patterns

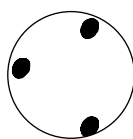
Four architectural patterns are available. The number of indentations used to make up a pattern will vary depending on element height



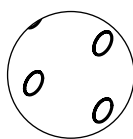
Square Solo



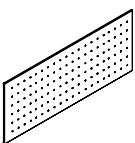
Louvered Solo



Dot Solo

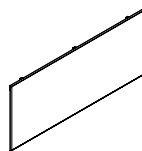


Large Dot



Architectural Element (KER)

- Provides an embossed surface in various patterns and are used on all levels of panels including the lowest level of a Floor-Flush Panel. When used with a Floor-Flush Panel and additional baseboard is required and must be ordered separately
- Available in 6", 12", 15", 21", 24", 30", 36", and 45" heights and widths from 24" to 60"
- Available in Foundation, Mica and Accent



Metal Element (KEM)

- Used on all levels of panels including the lowest level of a Floor-Flush Panel. When used with a Floor-Flush Panel and additional baseboard is required and must be ordered separately
- Available in 6", 9", 12", 15", 21", 24", 30", 36", and 45" heights and widths from 24" to 60"
- Available in Foundation, Mica and Accent

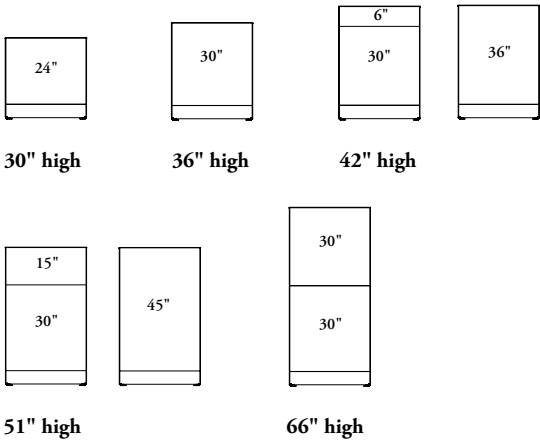
Metal Element Floor-Flush (KEMF)

- Used in the lowest level of the Floor-Flush Panel, covering the base of the panel frame
- Available in 20", 29", 35", 41" and 50" heights and 24" to 60" widths
- Available in Foundation, Mica and Accent

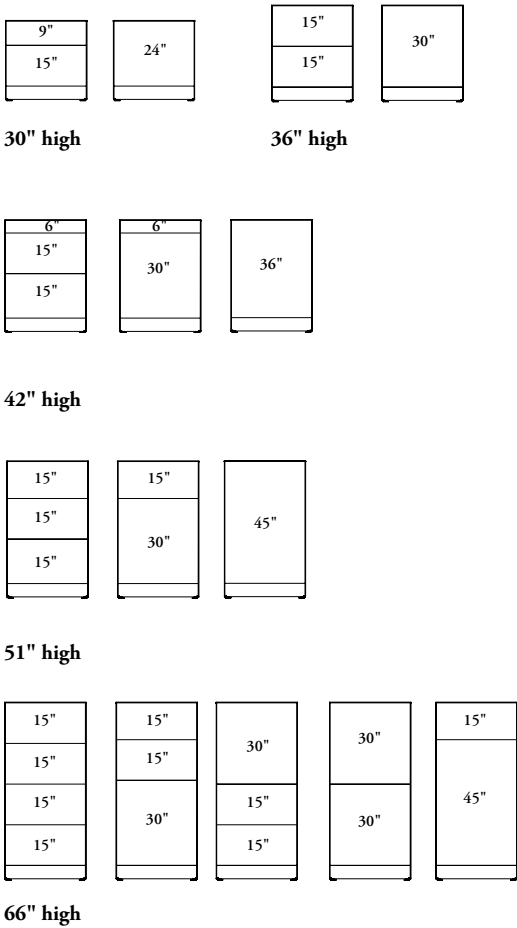
planning with panel frame elements – conventional and universal

Acoustic, Metal, Wood and Baseboard elements can be used on Leverage Conventional and Universal Panels. The following outlines all of the locations that they can be used.

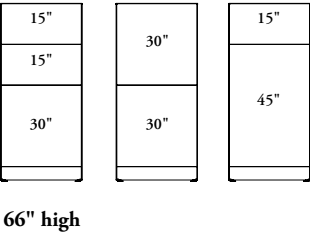
standard



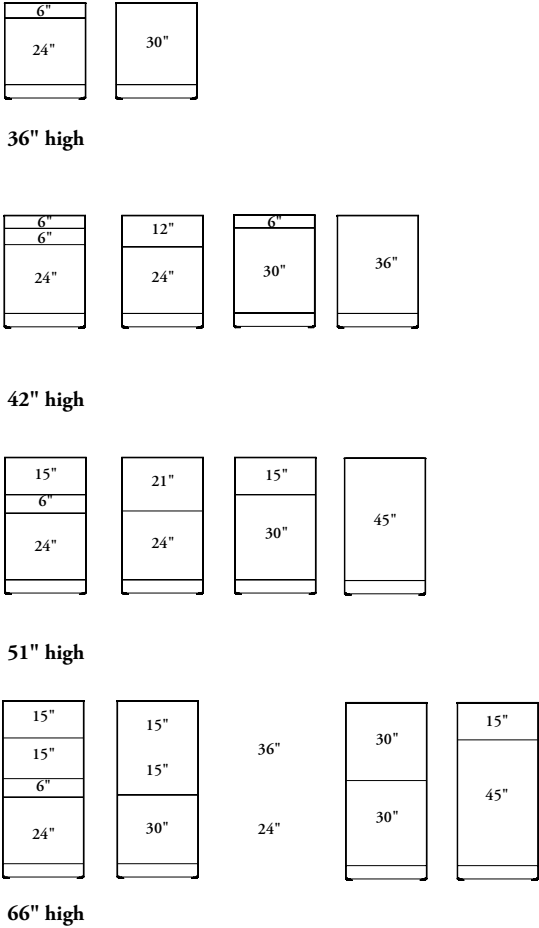
segmented



semi-segmented

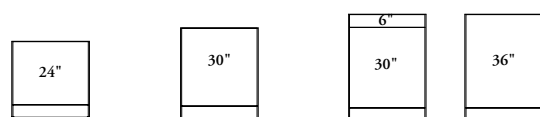


segmented with 30" rail



planning with panel frame elements – conventional and universal (continued)

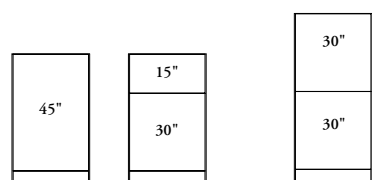
standard



30" high

36" high

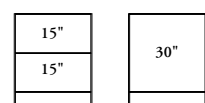
42" high



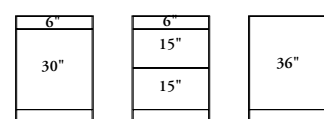
51" high

66" high

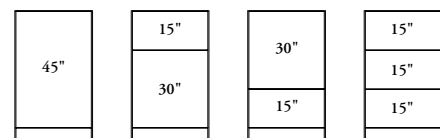
segmented



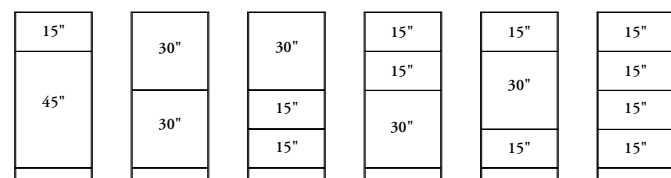
36" high



42" high

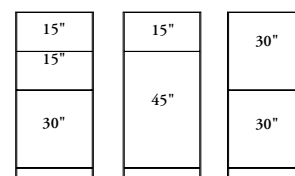


51" high



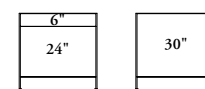
66" high

semi-segmented

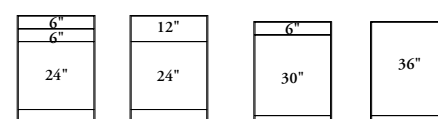


66" high

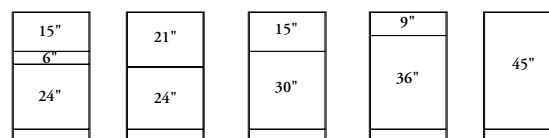
segmented with 30" rail



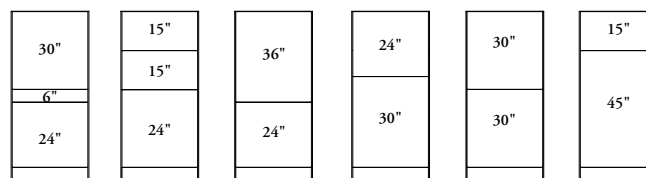
36" high



42" high



51" high

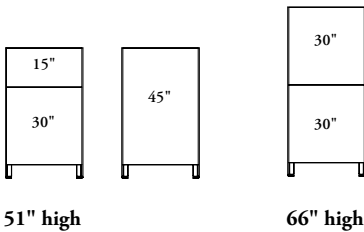
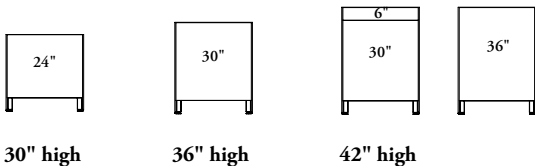


66" high

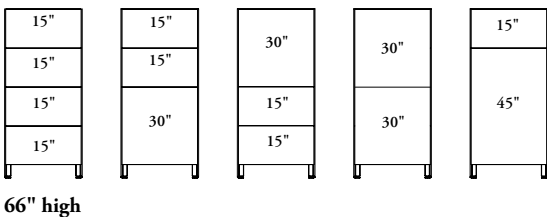
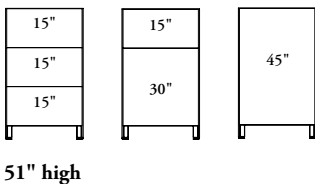
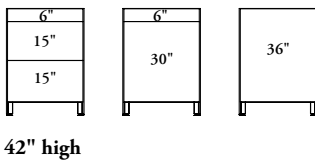
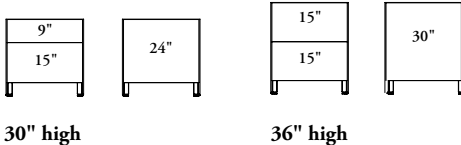
planning with panel frame elements – elevated

Acoustic, Metal, Wood and Baseboard elements can be used on Leverage Elevated Panels. The following outlines all of the locations that they can be used.

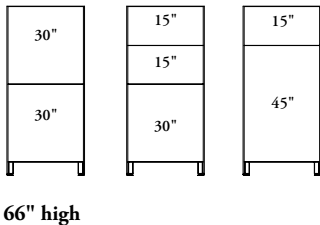
standard



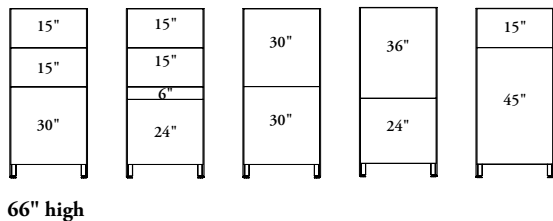
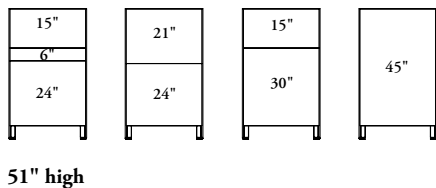
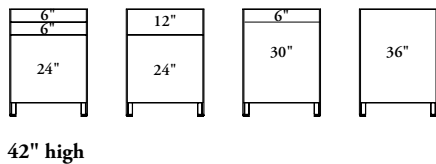
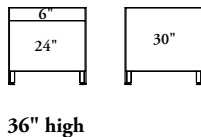
segmented



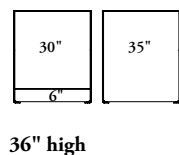
semi-segmented



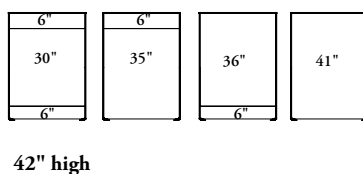
segmented with 30" rail



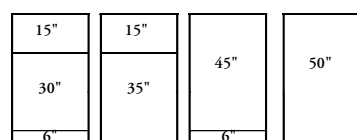
standard



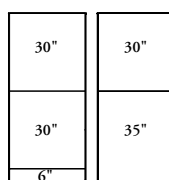
36" high



42" high



51" high



66" high

15"	30"	15"	30"	15"	15"
15"		15"			
30"		35"		45"	
6"		6"		6"	

66" high

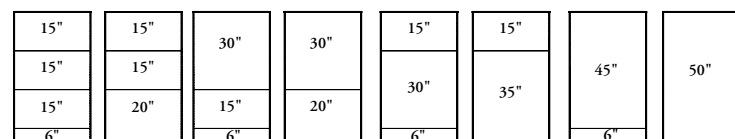
Diagram illustrating the arrangement of rectangular blocks for three different heights:

- 30" high:** Two blocks (9" x 15" and 9" x 21") and a base of 6".
- 36" high:** Three blocks (15" x 15", 30" x 6", and 35" x 6").
- 42" high:** Six blocks (6" x 15", 21" x 15", 21" x 20", 6" x 30", 36" x 6", and 41" x 6").

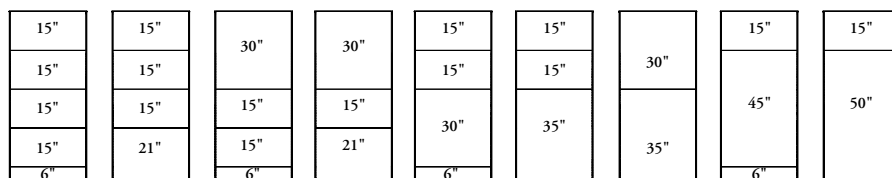
30" high

36" high

42" high



51" high



66" high

planning with panel frame elements – floor-flush (continued)

segmented with 30" rail

6"	6"		
24"	29"	30"	35"

36" high

6"	6"	12"	12"	6"	6"		
6"	6"						
24"	29"	24"	29"	30"	35"	36"	41"

42" high

15"	15"	21"	21"	15"	15"		
6"	6"						
24"	29"	24"	29"	30"	35"	45"	50"

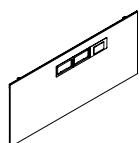
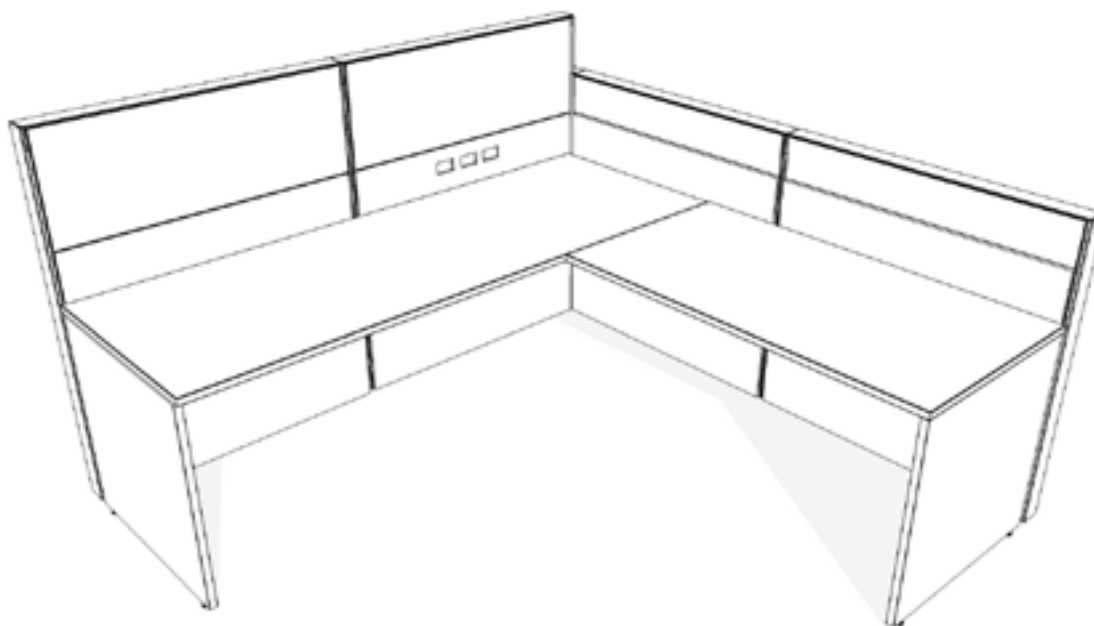
51" high

15"	15"	30"	30"	36"	36"	15"	30"	15"	
15"	15"					15"			
6"	6"	6"	6"						
24"	29"	24"	29"	24"	29"	35"	35"	50"	60"

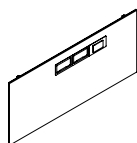
66" high

power/communication element basics

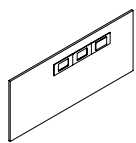
Power and Communication elements are available for all panel types and provide face-mounted access to power and communication outlets and are available in Corridor and Standard width. They are available in fabric, metal, wood and laminate finishes.



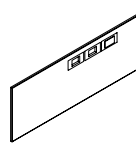
Acoustic Power/
Communication
Element (KEC)



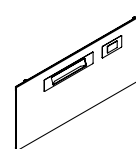
Metal Power/
Communication
Element (KEMD)



Laminate Element
Power/Communication
(KEAP)



Metal Power/
Communication Element-
Floor-Flush (KEMDF)



International Power/
Communications Element (VKEC)

Power/Communication Elements

Provides face-mounted access to power and communications outlets available Standard and Corridor Width

Heights:

Standard Heights:

9", 12", 15", 21", 24", 30" and 36"h to match segmentation options on panels

Floor Flush Heights:

20", 29", 35", 41" and 51"h. all allow the fascia to cover the base of a Floor-Flush Panel

24" and 30"h. elements are shipped with the cut outs at the top of the element but can be rotated on site to allow for base access to power on 30"h. panels, the electrical cut out at the top of the element allows for access from below a worksurface

Widths:

All panel types except Floor Flush

24" to 60"w.

Floor Flush

24" to 48"w.

Cut Out Locations:

- 1 -Power Only
- 2 -Power and Communication
- 3- Communication Only
- 4 - CALA Power and Communication 2 Outlets
- 5 - CALA Power and Communication 4 Outlets

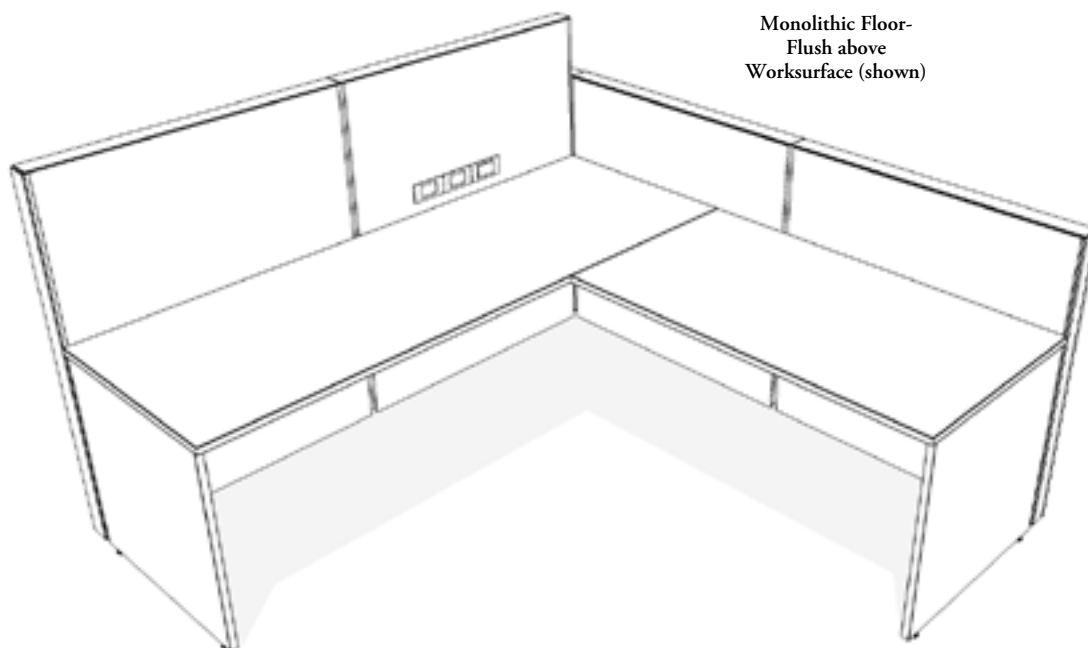
Finishes:

- Acoustic Fabrics
- Materials available from *Teknion's Fabric & Finish Program Guide*
- Metal
 - Foundation
 - Mica
- Flintwood
 - Flintwood Stains
- Laminate
 - Source Laminate

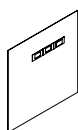
- Similar to Acoustic Power/Communication Element (KEC), but for International applications
- Used with (VED) outlet boxes which are available in 2 power or 4 power configurations
- Can be upholstered in materials available from *Teknion's Fabric & Finishes Program Guide*
- International Power/Communications Element (VKEC) is sized to standard industry faceplates and is not sized for the Voice & Data Box (VVD)

monolithic power/communication element basics

Monolithic Power and Communication elements are available for all panel types and provide face-mounted access to power and communication outlets on a monolithic element and are available in Corridor and Standard width, floor-flush and monolithic. They are available in fabric, metal and wood finishes.



Monolithic Floor-
Flush above
Worksurface (shown)



Monolithic Acoustic Power/
Communication Element
(KEUS)

Monolithic Power/Communication Elements

Provide face-mounted access to power and communications outlets on a monolithic element available standard and corridor width monolithic elements **cannot** be rotated on a panel

Cut Out Locations:

- Top
- Above worksurface
- Below worksurface
- Base (not available on Elevated Panels)

Heights:

36" and 45"h.

Widths:

24" to 48"w.

Cut Out Locations

- 1 -Power Only
- 2 -Power and Communication
- 3 - Communication Only
- 4 - CALA Power and Communication 2 Outlets
- 5 - CALA Power and Communication 4 Outlets

Finishes:

Acoustic Fabrics materials available from
Teknion's Fabric & Finish Program Guide

Metal

- Foundation
- Mica
- Flintwood
- Flintwood Stains
- Laminate
- Source Laminate



Power Cut Outs are available in four locations:

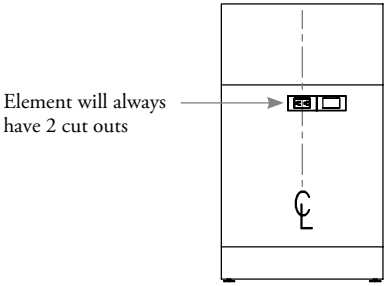
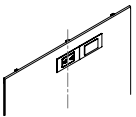
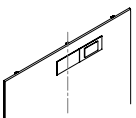
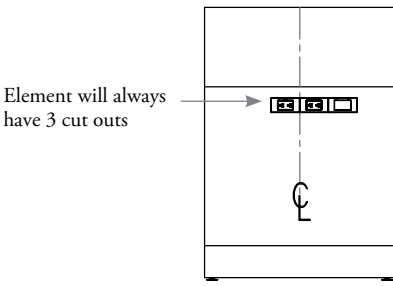
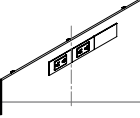
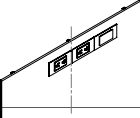
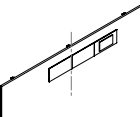
- **Top** (available on Floor-Flush panels and on a 36" monolithic element)
- **Above worksurface** (available on all panel types)
- **Under worksurface** (available on all panel types with a 30" rail)
- **Base** (available on all panel types excluding elevated)

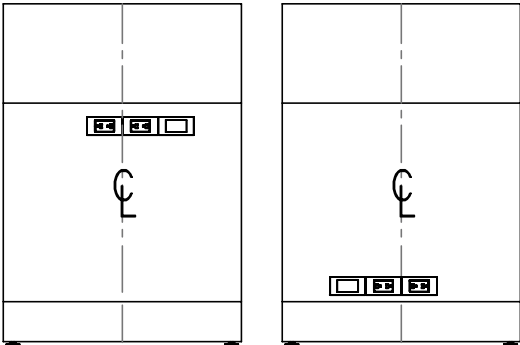
planning with power/communication element widths

The following should be considered when planning with Power/Communication element widths

- The location of the power or communication cut out is always centered on the element, and the bezel with cover plate is always to the right

standard elements

panel width	options	location
Panel width of 24" or 30" 	Power only: 1 power bezel 1 communication bezel with a cap	 Power bezel is centered Communication on right
	Power/Communication: 1 power bezel 1 communication bezel with a cover plate	 Power bezel is centered Communication on right
	Communication only: 1 communication bezel 1 communication bezel with cover plate, 1 cut out with a cap	 Communication bezel plate is centered Communication on right
Panel width of 36" and more 	Power only: 2 power bezels 1 cut out with a cap	 Power bezels are centered Communication on right
	Power/Communication: 2 power bezels 1 communication bezel	 Power bezels are centered Communication on right
	Communication only: 1 communication bezel with cover plates 2 cut outs with a cap	 Power cover plates are centered Communication on right



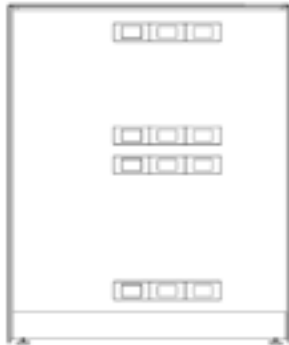
Elements up to 30"h. can be rotated, providing the versatility to have the power on the top or bottom of an element.

- The communication cut out will be on the left when the element is rotated
- Careful attention is required when selecting patterned fabrics as they will appear differently when rotated

planning with power/communication element width (continued)

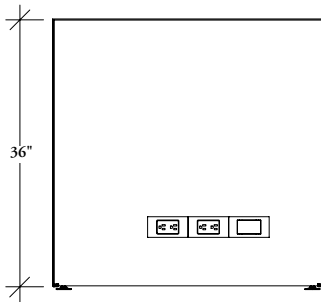
monolithic elements

On monolithic elements, power and communication cut outs are available in four locations

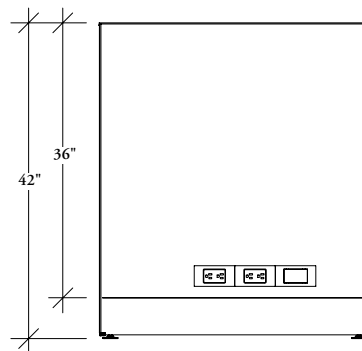


- **Top** (available on Floor-Flush panels and on a 36" monolithic element)
- **Above worksurface** (available on all panel types)
- **Under worksurface** (available on all panel types with a 30" rail)
- **Base** (available on all panel types excluding elevated)

Although Power and Communications Elements may share similar heights, they have different functions. Careful attention is required when selecting the correct element.



- 35" high Metal Power/Communication Element - Floor Flush (KEMDF) used on 36" high Floor-Flush Panel



- 36" high Metal Power/Communication Element (KEMD) used on a 42" high Conventional Panel
- Offers the ability to rotate the element so the power can be at the top or bottom
- Can be located on a different level of the panel of desired (from 30" - 66")

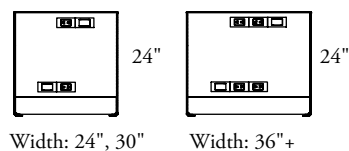
planning with power/communication elements – conventional

The following pages outline the available locations for power/communication elements.

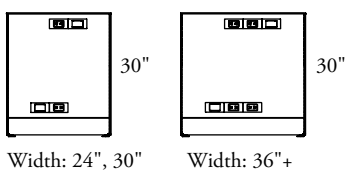
- Power Communication Elements can be used on Leverage Conventional and Universal Panels. The following outlines all of the possible locations that they can be used. (cut outs **cannot** be in two locations on the same element)

standard (KPWT)

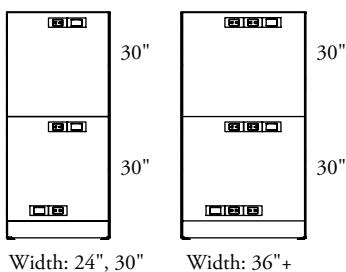
30" high



36" high

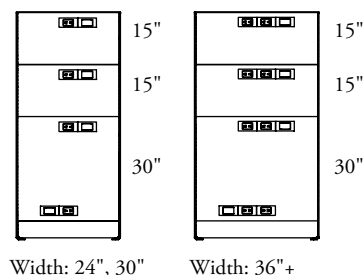


42" - 66" high



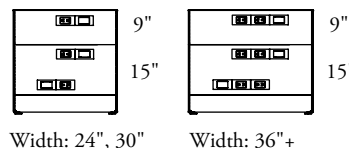
semi-segmented panel (KPWS)

66" high

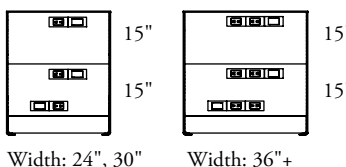


segmented panel (KPWC)

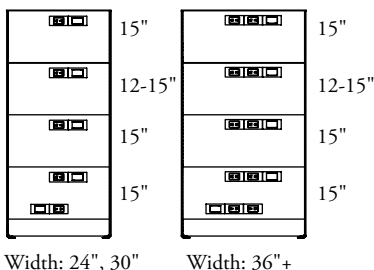
30" high



36" high

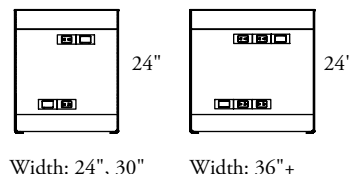


42" - 66" high

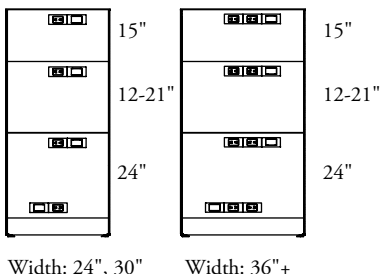


segmented panel - 30" rail (KPWL)

36" high



42" - 66" high

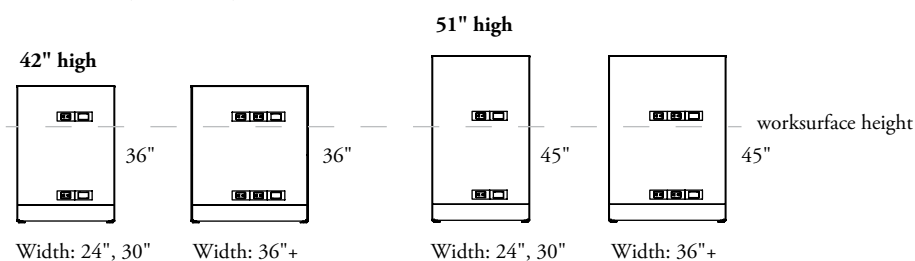


planning with monolithic power/communication elements – conventional

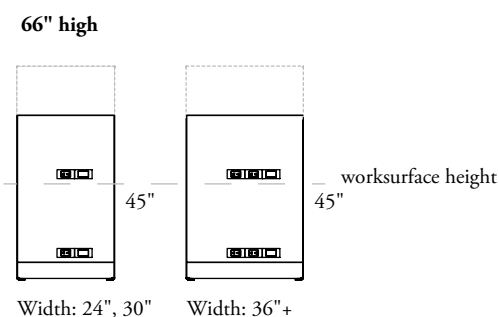
The following pages outline the available locations for power/communication elements.

- Conventional panels can accept power/communication cut outs at base level, top on 36" high Monolithic Panels and below worksurface on Segmented Panels with 30" Rail

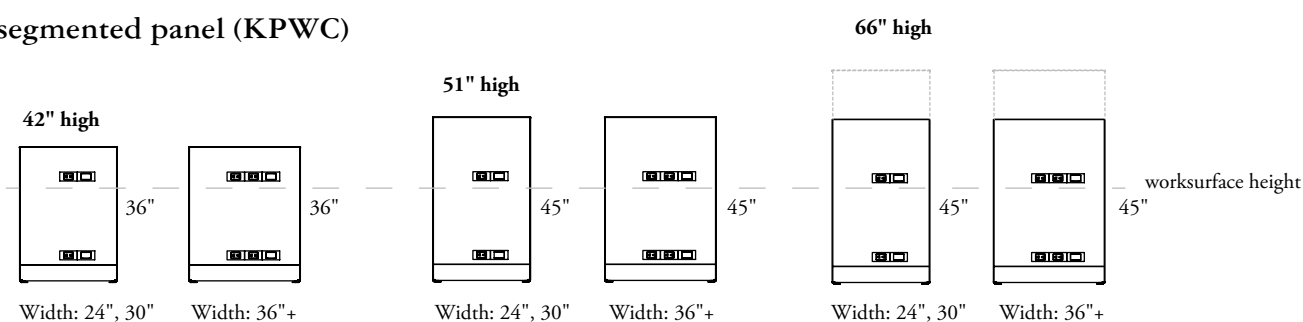
standard (KPWT)



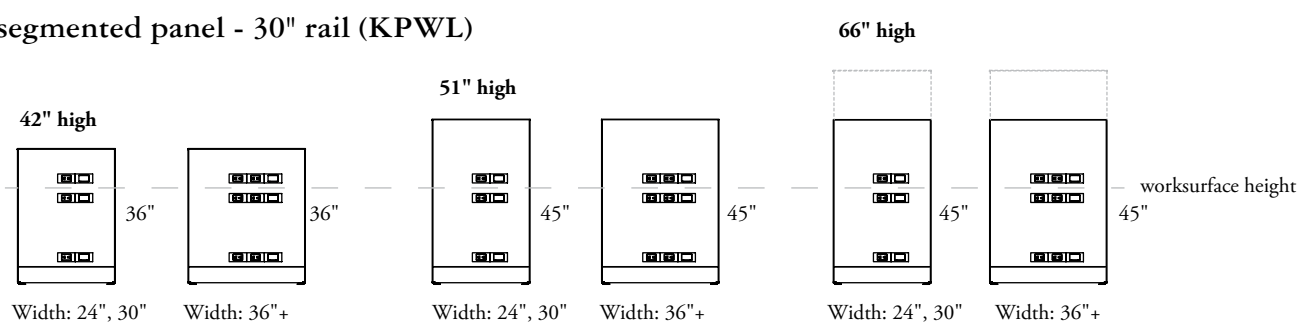
semi-segmented panel (KPWS)



segmented panel (KPWC)



segmented panel - 30" rail (KPWL)

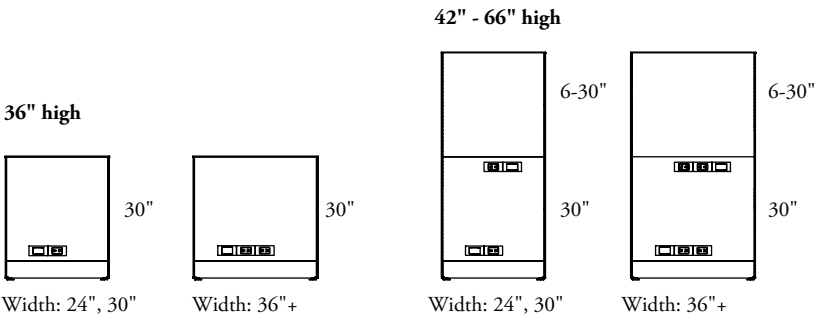


planning with power/communication elements – universal

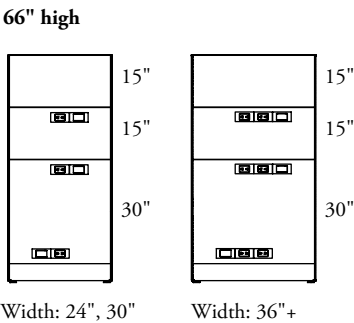
The following pages outline the available locations for power/communication elements.

- Power and Communications **cannot** be installed under the top rail of a panel with the deep cable lay-in trough

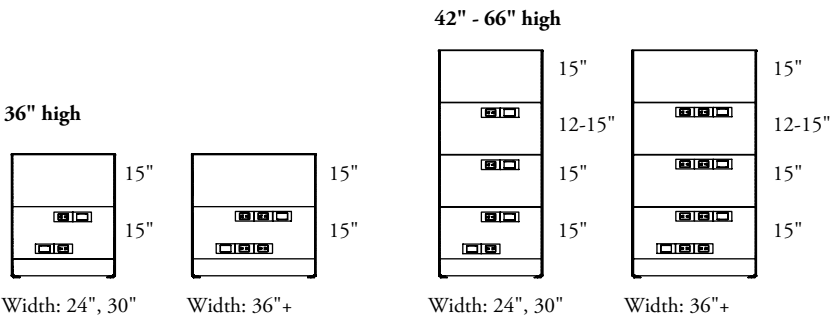
standard (KPUT)



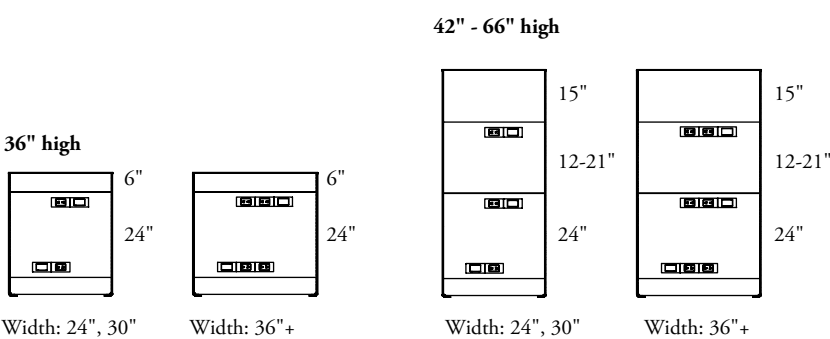
semi-segmented panel (KPUS)



segmented panel (KPUC)



segmented panel - 30" rail (KPUL)

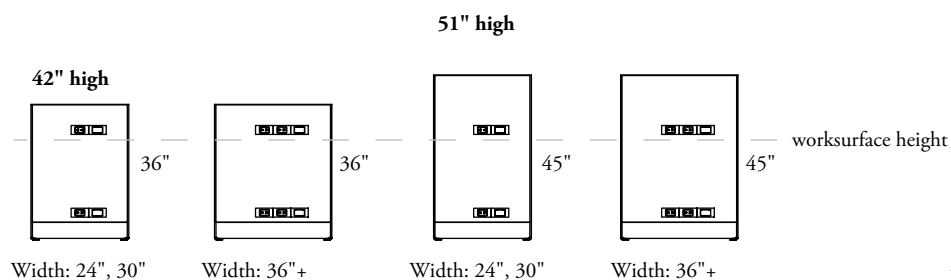


planning with monolithic power/communication elements – universal

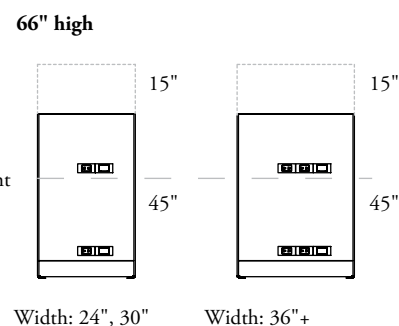
The following pages outline the available locations for power/communication elements.

- Universal panels can accept power/communication cut outs at base level, above worksurface level and below worksurface level on Segmented Panels with 30" Rail

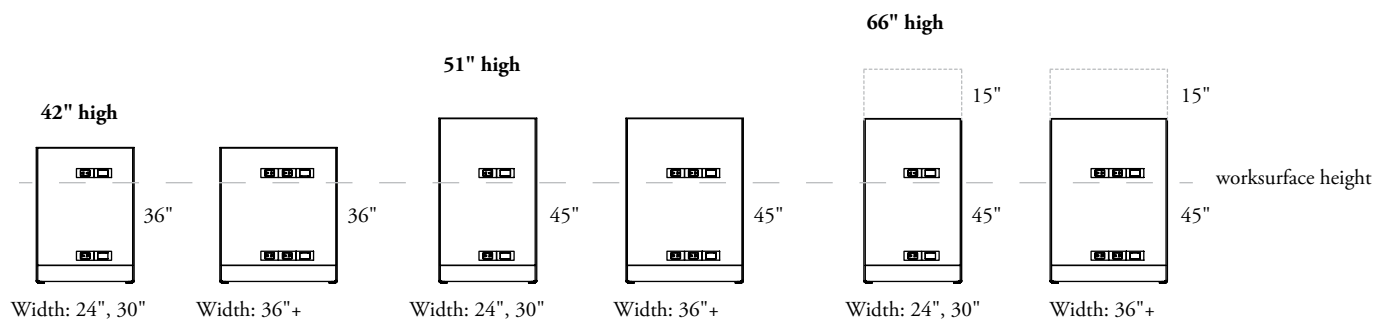
standard (KPUT)



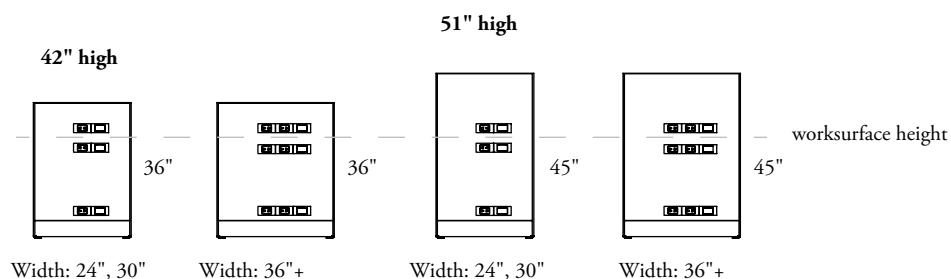
semi-segmented panel (KPUS)



segmented panel (KPUC)



segmented panel - 30" rail (KPUL)

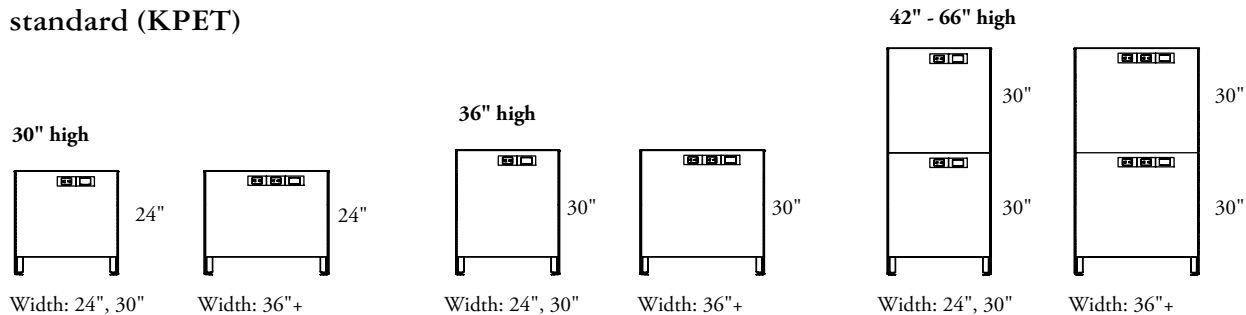


planning with power/communication elements – elevated

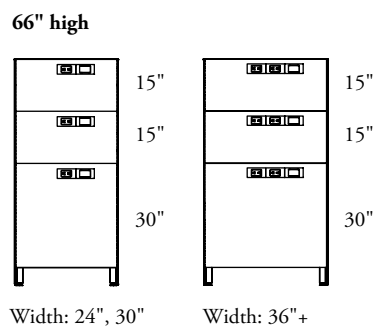
The following pages outline the available locations for power/communication elements.

- Standard (non monolithic elements) used in the lowest level **cannot** be rotated so that the power can be at the top or bottom of the element. There is no power at the base height
- When the power communication element is mounted with the cut outs at the top of the element the power cut outs are centered and the communications cut out is to the right of the power cut outs

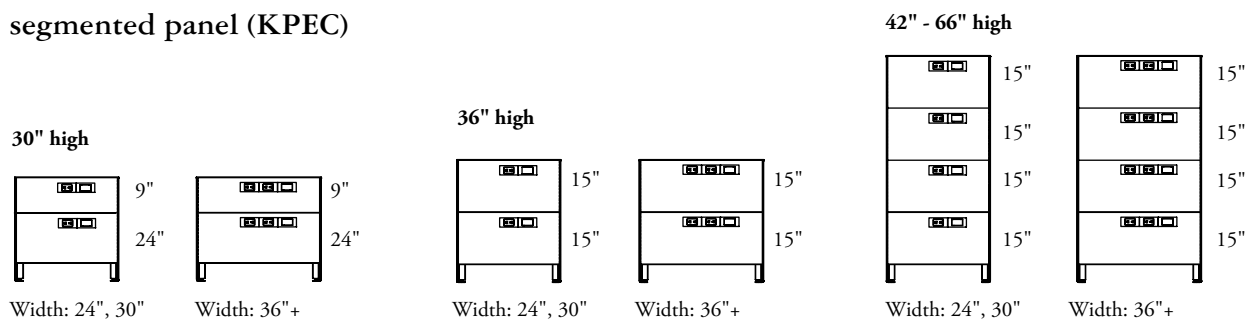
standard (KPET)



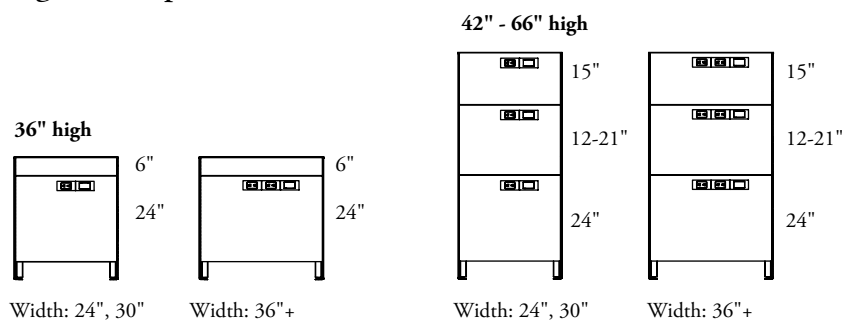
semi-segmented panel (KPES)



segmented panel (KPEC)



segmented panel - 30" rail (KPEL)

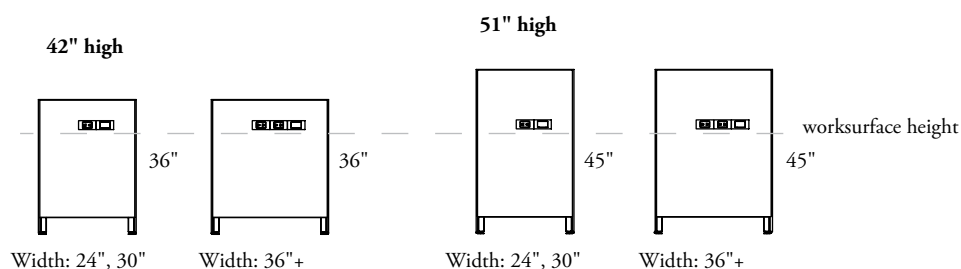


planning with monolithic power/communication elements – elevated

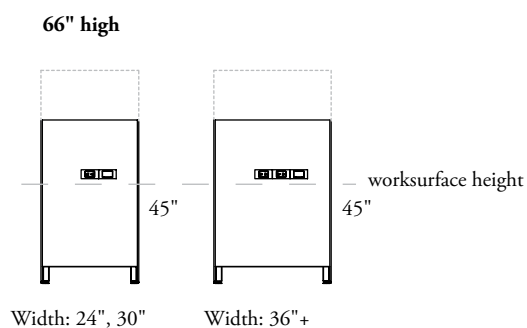
The following pages outline the available locations for power/communication elements.

- Elevated panels can accept power at top of power/communication cut outs up to 36" high, above worksurface level and below worksurface level on Segmented Panels with 30" Rail

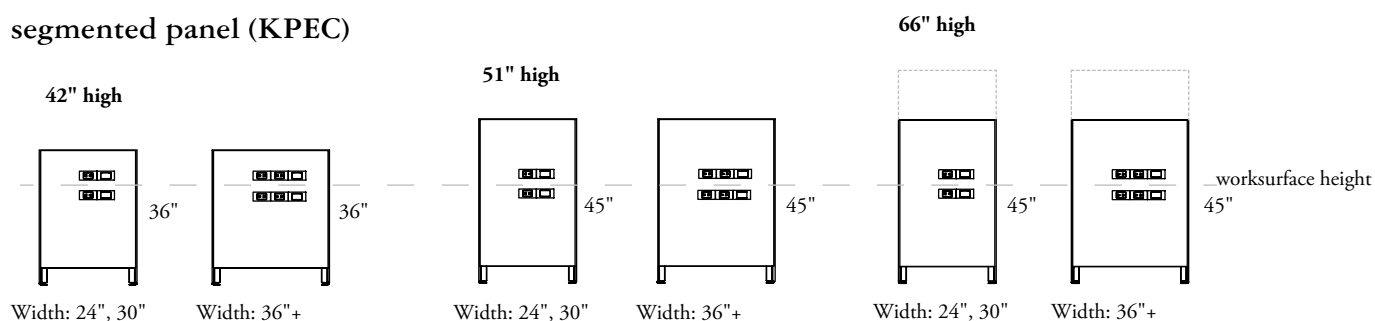
standard (KPET)



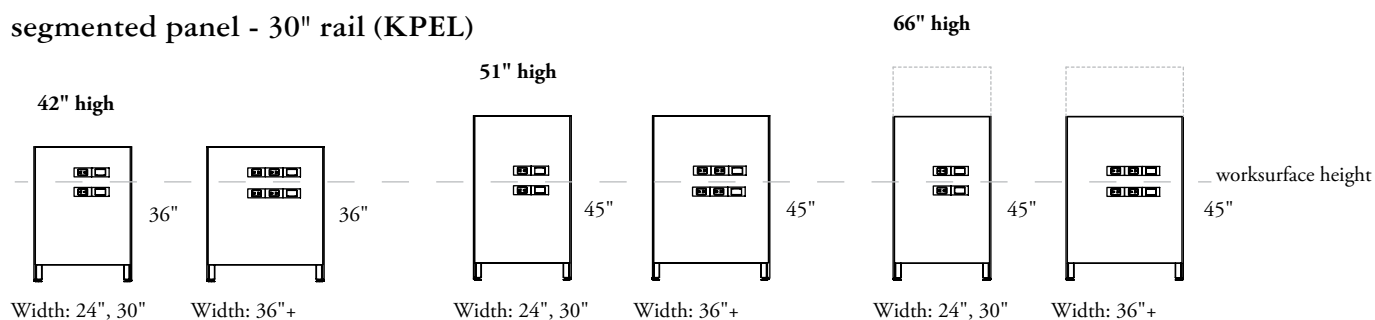
semi-segmented panel (KPES)



segmented panel (KPEC)



segmented panel - 30" rail (KPEL)



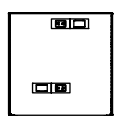
planning with power/communication elements – floor-flush

The following pages outline the available locations for power/communication elements.

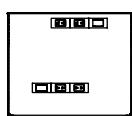
- Power and communications **cannot** be mounted below the lowest rail and above the base in the same panel, it must be one or the other only
- Power and communication elements **cannot** extend to the floor, they extend only to the base and a separate baseboard element must be specified, if no cut outs are required on the backside of the panel, the element on the backside can extend to the floor

standard (KPXT)

30" high

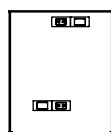


Width: 24", 30"

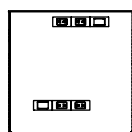


Width: 36"+

36" high

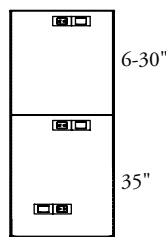


Width: 24", 30"

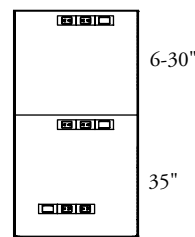


Width: 36"+

42" - 66" high



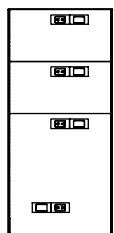
Width: 24", 30"



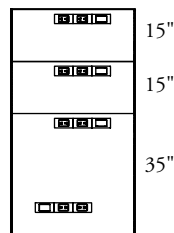
Width: 36"+

semi-segmented panel (KPXS)

66" high



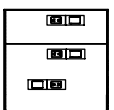
Width: 24", 30"



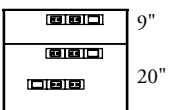
Width: 36"+

segmented panel (KPXC)

30" high

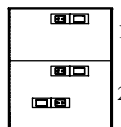


Width: 24", 30"

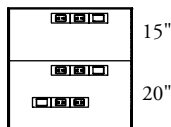


Width: 36"+

36" high

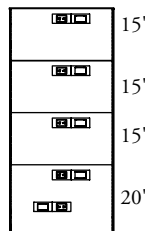


Width: 24", 30"

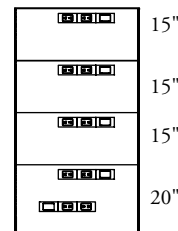


Width: 36"+

42" - 66" high



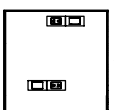
Width: 24", 30"



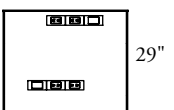
Width: 36"+

segmented panel - 30" rail (KPXL)

30" high

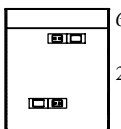


Width: 24", 30"

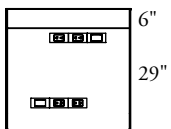


Width: 36"+

36" high

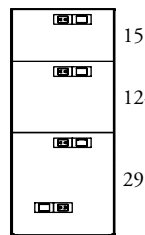


Width: 24", 30"

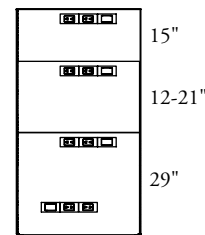


Width: 36"+

42" - 66" high



Width: 24", 30"



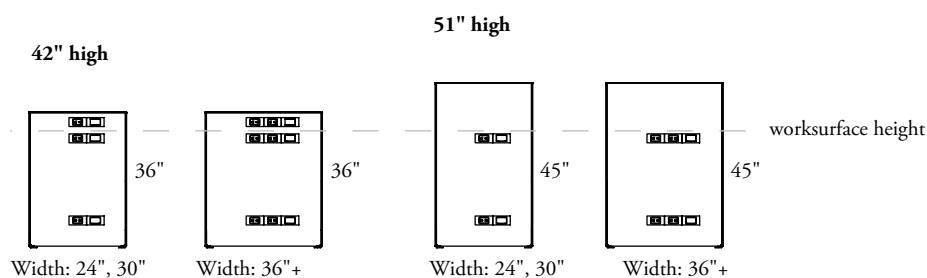
Width: 36"+

planning with monolithic power/communication elements – floor-flush

The following pages outline the available locations for power/communication elements.

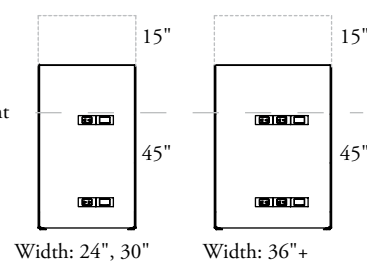
- Floor-Flush panels can accept power/communication cut outs at base level, top of elements up to 36" high, above worksurface level and below worksurface level on Segmented Panels with 30" Rail
- Power and communication elements **cannot** extend to the floor, they extend only to the base and a separate baseboard element must be specified, if no cut outs are required on the backside of the panel, the element on the backside can extend to the floor

standard (KPXT)

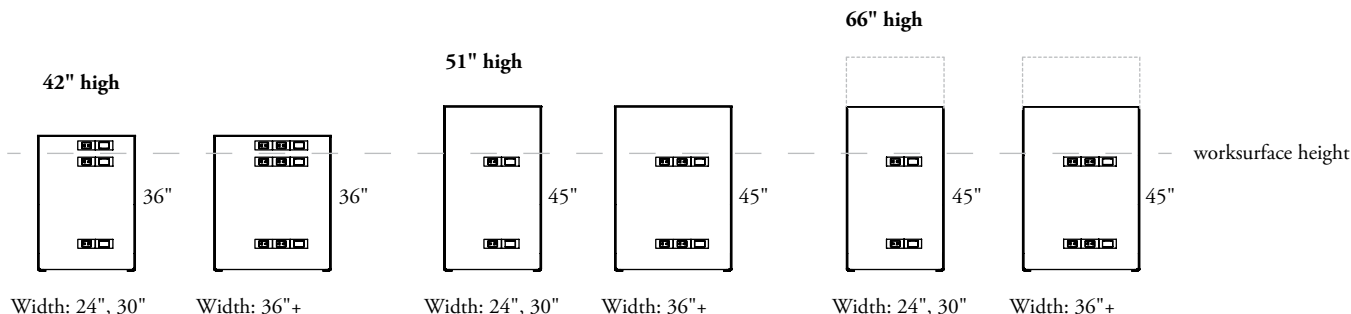


semi-segmented panel (KPXS)

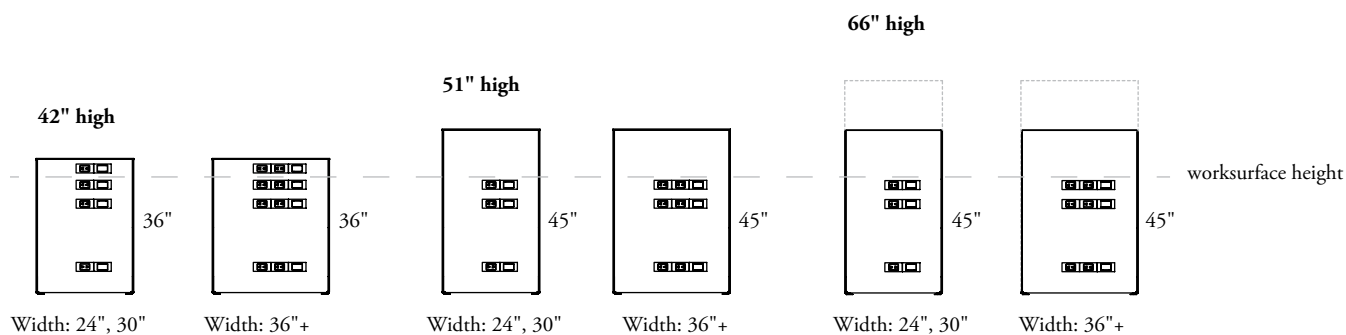
66" high



segmented panel (KPXC)



segmented panel - 30" rail (KPXL)

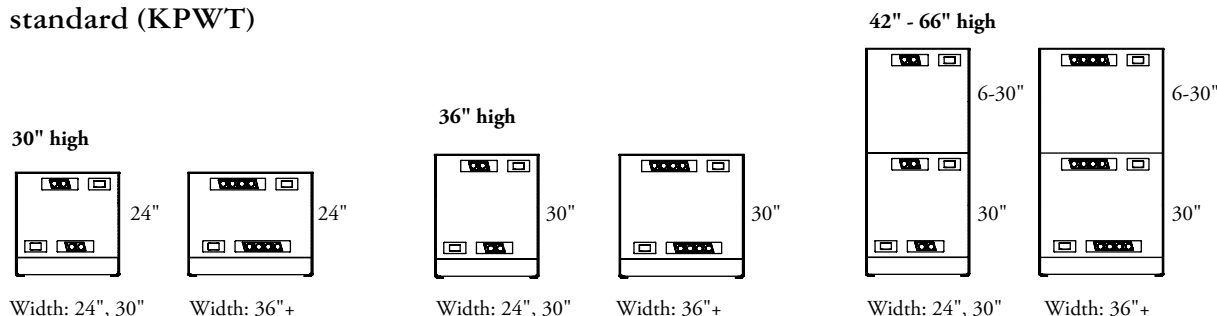


planning with power/communication elements – international conventional

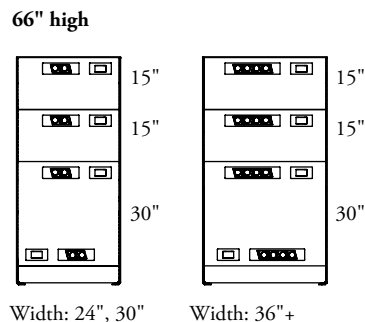
The Conventional Panel frame allows outlets to be mounted below all rails including the top rail, and above the bottom rail. The following outlines all location possibilities.

- When the power communication element is mounted with the cut outs at the top of the element the power cut outs are centered and the communications cut out is to the right of the power cut outs
- When the element is rotated to allow the cut outs to be above the base rail, the communications cut out will be to the left of the power cut outs

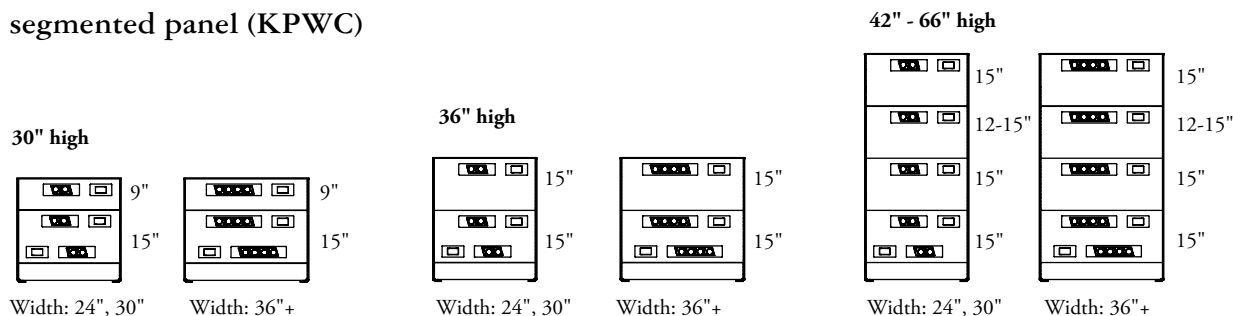
standard (KPWT)



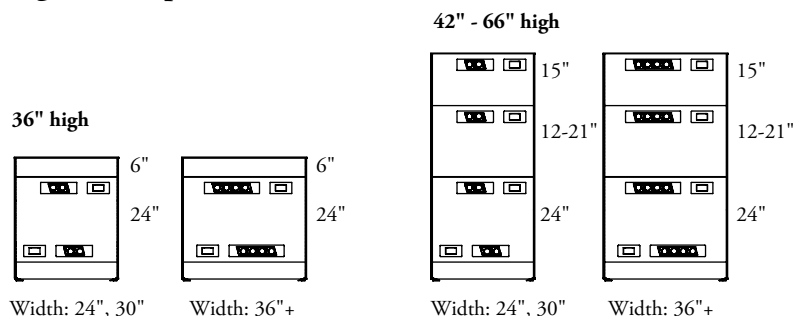
semi-segmented panel (KPWS)



segmented panel (KPWC)



segmented panel - 30" rail (KPWL)

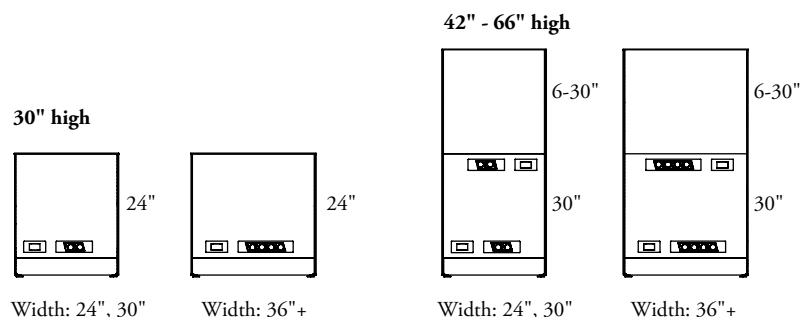


planning with power/communication elements – international universal

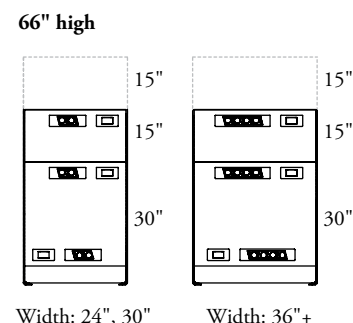
The Universal Panel frame allows outlets to be mounted below all rails except the top rail, and above the bottom rail. The following outlines all location possibilities.

- When the power communication element is mounted with the cut outs at the top of the element the power cut outs are centered and the communications cut out is to the right of the power cut outs
- When the element is rotated to allow the cut outs to be above the base rail, the communications cut out will be to the left of the power cut outs

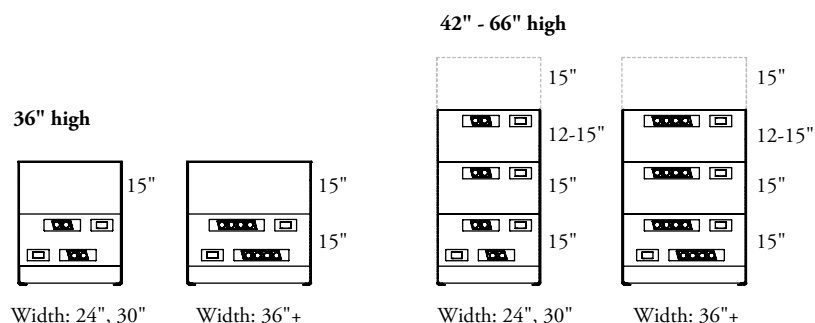
standard (KPUT)



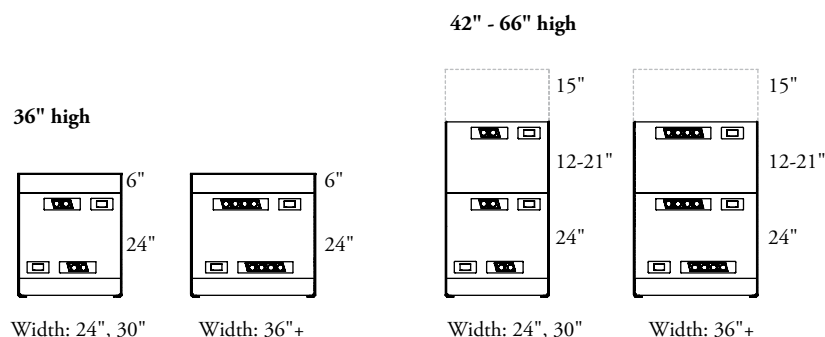
semi-segmented panel (KPUS)



segmented panel (KPUC)



segmented panel - 30" rail (KPUL)

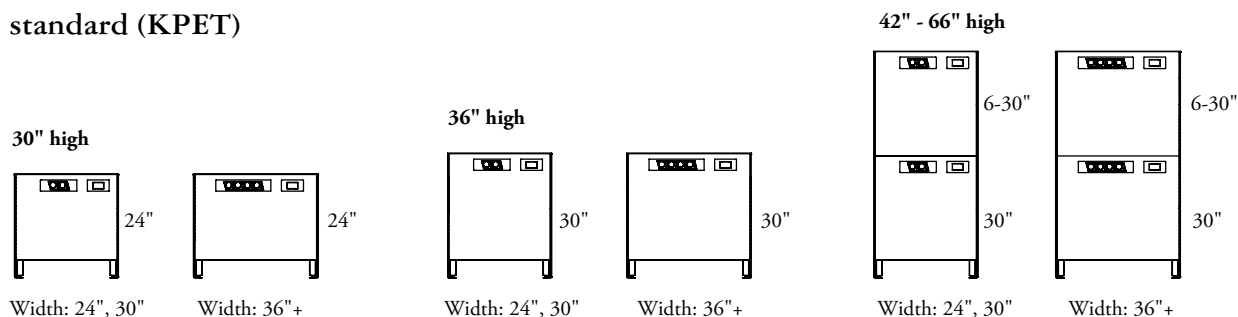


planning with power/communication elements – international elevated

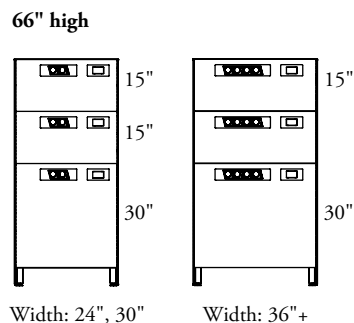
The Elevated Panel frame allows outlets to be mounted below all rails including the top rail. The following outlines all location possibilities.

- The power communication element must be mounted with the cut outs at the top of the element (there is no option for mounting the outlets above the base rail on an elevated panel)
- The power cut outs are centered on the element and the communications cut out is to the right of the power cut outs

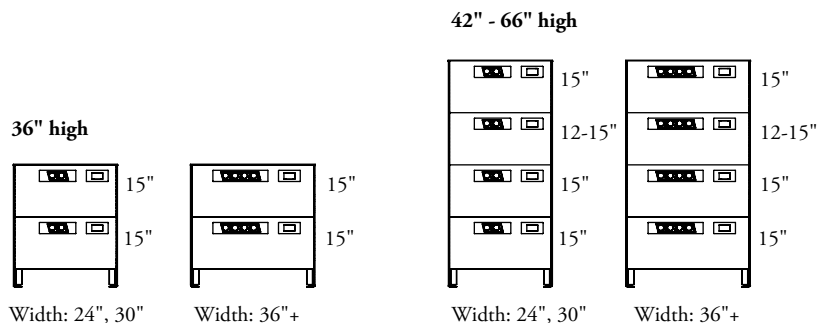
standard (KPET)



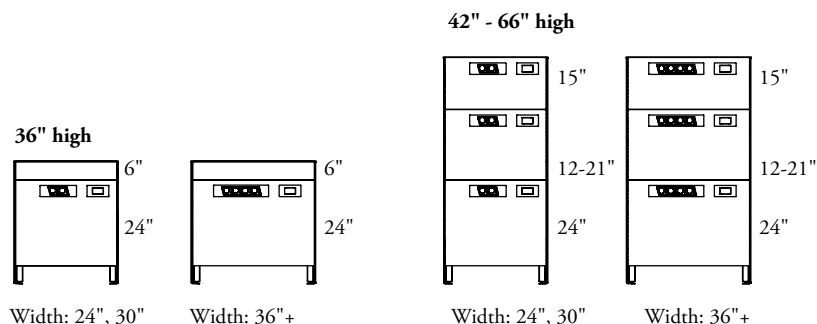
semi-segmented panel (KPES)



segmented panel (KPEC)



segmented panel - 30" rail (KPEL)



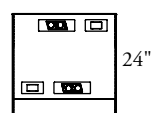
planning with power/communication elements – international floor-flush

The Floor-Flush Panel frame allows outlets to be mounted below all rails including the top rail, and above the bottom rail. The following outlines all location possibilities.

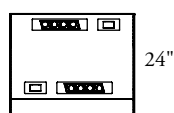
- When the power communication element is mounted with the cut outs at the top of the element the power cut outs are centered and the communications cut out is to the right of the power cut outs
- When the element is rotated to allow the cut outs to be above the base rail, the communications cut out will be to the left of the power cut outs
- Power and communication elements **cannot** extend to the floor, they extend only to the base and a separate baseboard element must be specified, if no cut outs are required on the backside of the panel, the element on the backside can extend to the floor

standard (KPXT)

30" high

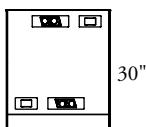


Width: 24", 30"

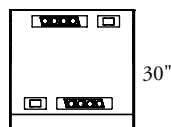


Width: 36"+

36" high

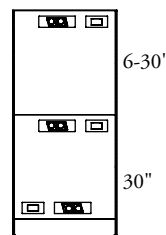


Width: 24", 30"

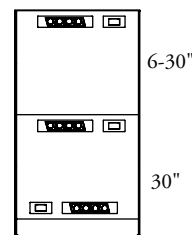


Width: 36"+

42" - 66" high



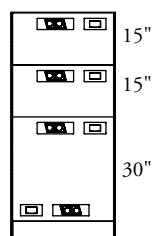
Width: 24", 30"



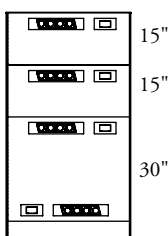
Width: 36"+

semi-segmented panel (KPXS)

66" high



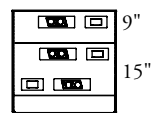
Width: 24", 30"



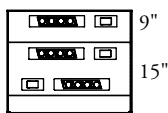
Width: 36"+

segmented panel (KPXC)

30" high

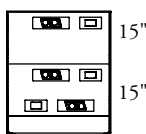


Width: 24", 30"

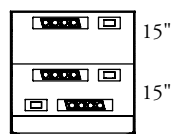


Width: 36"+

36" high

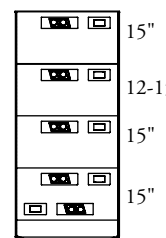


Width: 24", 30"

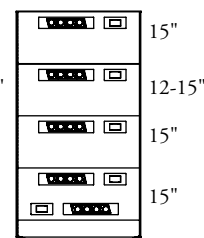


Width: 36"+

42" - 66" high



Width: 24", 30"

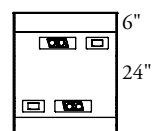


Width: 36"+

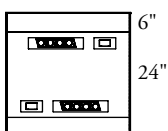
segmented panel - 30" rail (KPXL)

42" - 66" high

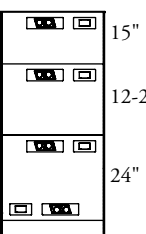
36" high



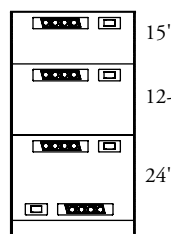
Width: 24", 30"



Width: 36"+



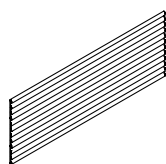
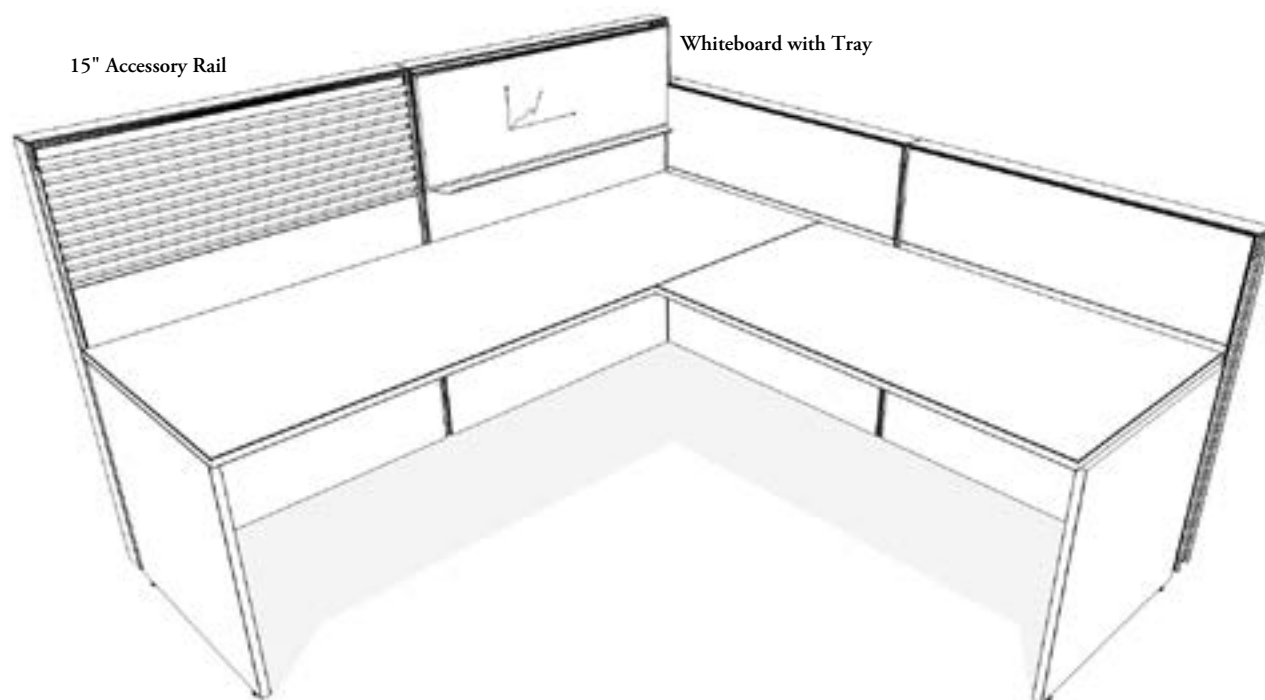
Width: 24", 30"



Width: 36"+

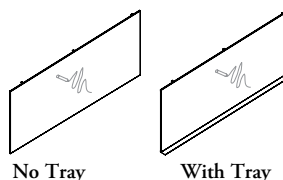
accessory & whiteboard basics

Accessory and Whiteboard elements are available for all panel types and provide functionality to Leverage Panels. They are available in Corridor and Standard width.



Accessory Element (KEL)

- Used on above worksurface levels of panels
- Designed to support Accessory Personal Organizers (PAX and FX) and technology support, available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*
- Frame is available in Foundation, Accent and Mica colors
- MAST Monitor Arm is not to be installed on the Accessory Element, see Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*



Whiteboard Element (KEWN)

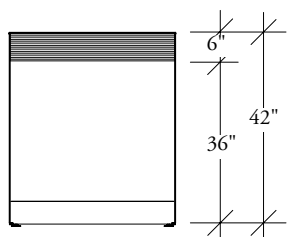
- Used on above worksurface levels of panels
- Serves as an erasable message board
- Available in heights of 12", 15", 21", 24", 30" or 36"
- 24" high element is to be used with the Panel Add-On (KPO)
- A tray can be specified and will be the same width as the element
- Tray finish available in Foundation and Mica finishes

planning with accessory & whiteboard elements

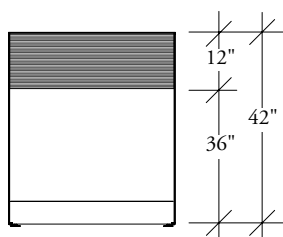
The following should be considered when planning with Whiteboards.

accessory rails

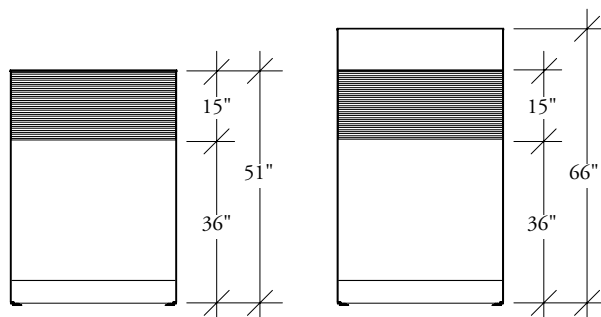
Available in heights of 6", 12" and 15".



The 6" height accessory rail can only be used from 36" to 42" on a 42" high panel.

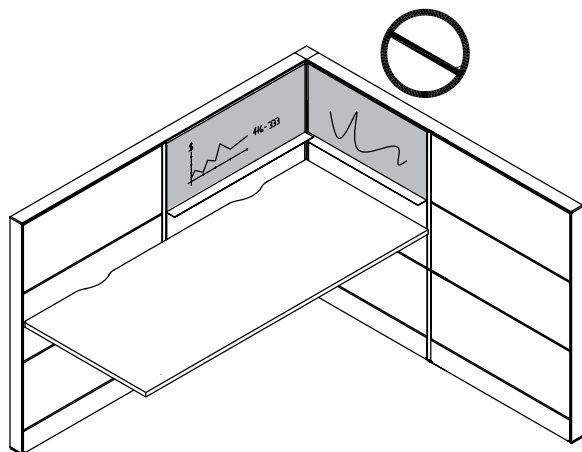


The 12" height from 30" to 42" in a 42" high panel with a 30" datum.

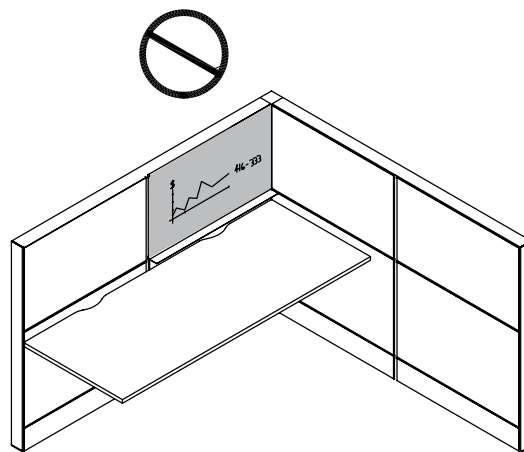


The 15" high in a 51" or 66" high from above the 36" datum line.

whiteboards



- When the tray option is specified, two whiteboards **cannot** be planned side-by-side in a 90° corner configuration as the tray is the full width of the element and will cause an obstruction
- A side-by-side application is possible when no tray is present



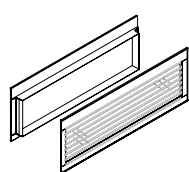
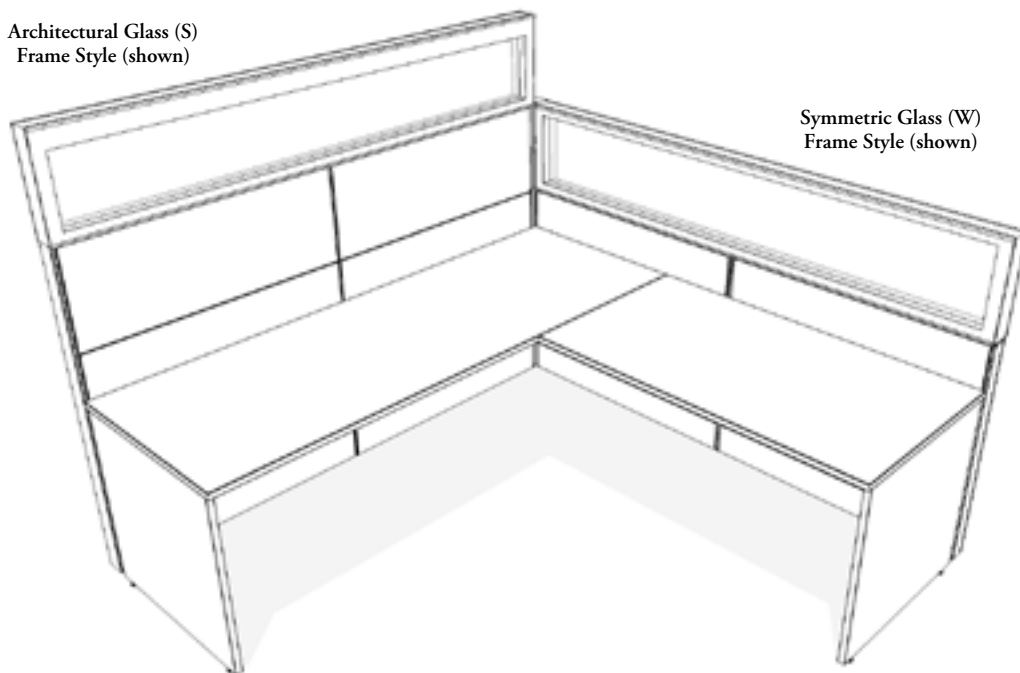
- When planning with the 30" high datum lines, caution must be used when specifying the Whiteboard Element with Tray – the tray may obstruct access to the worksurface scallop

glass element basics

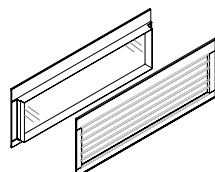
Glass Elements are available for all panel types and provide the opportunity to bring light into a workstation. They are available in Corridor and Standard width with architectural patterns.

Architectural Glass (S)
Frame Style (shown)

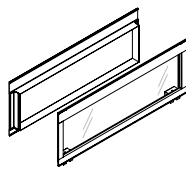
Symmetric Glass (W)
Frame Style (shown)



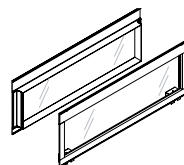
KEG



KEGD



KET



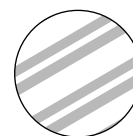
KETD

Architectural Glass Element (KEG), Double Architectural Glass Element (KEGD), Glass Element (KET), Double Glass Element (KETD)

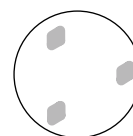
- Available in single or double tempered glass with various levels of visual access
- Symmetric Glass Frame style (W) has a symmetric top and bottom frame and no cable lay in capability. The Glass Frame style (S) has a lay-in cable trough at the top of the element
- Glass (S) can be applied on the top level of the Universal Panel frame style (KPE), allowing for a higher wire capacity at the top of the panel
- Symmetric (W) can be applied on the top level of the Conventional Panel frame style (KPW) Floor-Flush Panel frame style, Elevated panel frame style (KPE) and any other level for all other panel frame styles, providing a larger glass area than the Glass Element frame style (S)
- 24" high Architectural Glass or Symmetric Element can be applied only to 24" high Panel Add-Ons and not in a 24" opening in a panel frame
- Glass Elements are available in Clear or Frost

Architectural Patterns

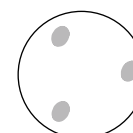
Number of dots or lines used to make up a pattern will vary depending on element height



Louvered



Square Solo



Dot Solo

element/panel add-on compatibility chart

Use the chart below to determine which Elements can be used with Panel Add-Ons.

Add-On Height		Frame Style	Element Height								
			Acoustic, Laminate, Metal, Wood	Floor-Flush Acoustic, Laminate, Metal, Wood	Baseboards	Power/Communication	Accessory	Glass	Symmetric Glass	Whiteboard	Architectural
12"		F	✓				✓			✓	
		W	✓				✓			✓	
15"		F	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓
		W	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21"		F	✓							✓	
		W	✓							✓	
24"		F	✓					✓		✓	✓
		W	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓
30"		F	✓					✓		✓	✓
		W	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓

✓ Applicable

worksurfaces &
countertops

worksurfaces & countertops

WORKSURFACE OVERVIEW 118

WORKSURFACES BASICS 119

PLANNING WITH PANEL-MOUNTED WORKSURFACES 122

PLANNING WITH BULLET WORKSURFACES 125

KEYBOARD SUPPORT SURFACES 126

D-STYLE WORKSURFACE BASICS 127

PLANNING WITH D-STYLE WORKSURFACES 128

PLANNING WITH SMALL FOOTPRINT WORKSURFACES 130

SUPPORTING D-STYLE WORKSURFACES 131

EDGE TRIM STYLE OVERVIEW 132

GRAIN DIRECTION/USER EDGE –
LAMINATE & FLINTWOOD WORKSURFACES 133

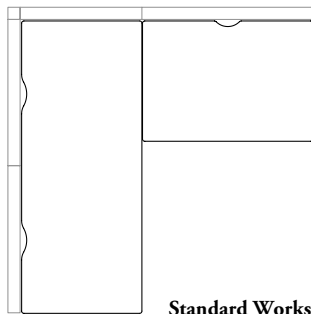
GRAIN DIRECTION/USER EDGE – SOURCE LAMINATE
WORKSURFACES 134

GRAIN DIRECTION/USER EDGE – D-STYLE WORKSURFACES . . 134

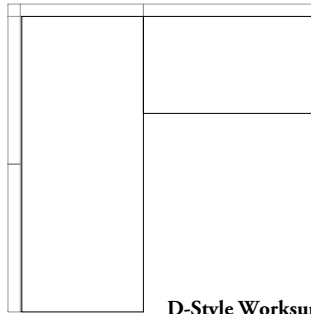
worksurface overview

Leverage offers a variety of panel-mounted and semi-suspended worksurfaces for 90° and 120° applications. They are offered in Standard, D-Style and D-Style with scallops.

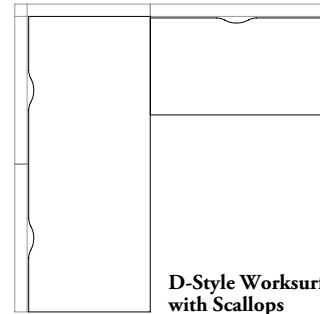
- Worksurfaces may **not** span more than 60" without support
- Reinforcements Channels and Supports are ordered separately unless otherwise specified
- Grommets are available for routing power to below the worksurface



Standard Worksurface



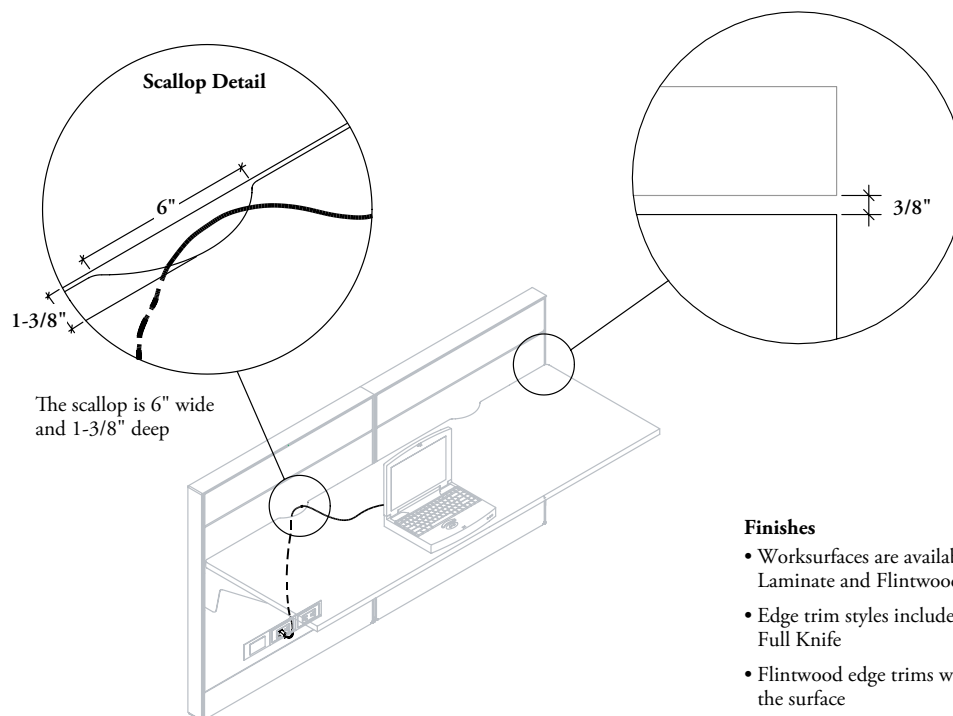
D-Style Worksurface



D-Style Worksurface
with Scallops

- Standard worksurfaces have a slightly rounded corner profile and have scallops on the back edge of the worksurface to facilitate wire management. The number of scallops depend on the size and shape of the surface
- D-style worksurfaces have square and radius corners
- D-style surfaces are available in depths and widths to match District storage
- D-style worksurfaces with scallops have square corners and scallops on the back edge of the worksurface to facilitate wire management. The number of scallops depend on the size and shape of the surface
- D-style surfaces are available in depths and widths to match District storage

All panel mounted worksurfaces have a 3/8" gap between the back edge of the worksurface and the panel to facilitate wire management.

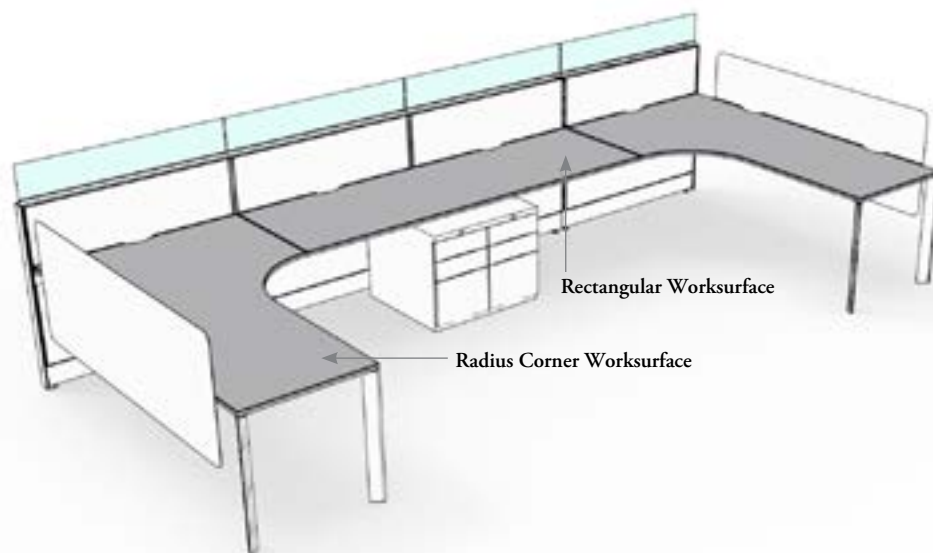


Finishes

- Worksurfaces are available in Foundation Laminate and Flintwood
- Edge trim styles include Flat, Flintwood Flat and Full Knife
- Flintwood edge trims will be finished to match the surface
- Supports, when included are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors

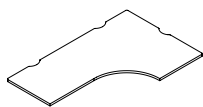
worksurface basics

The following outlines the worksurface options for Leverage Standard worksurfaces.

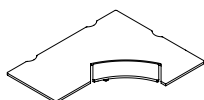


corner worksurfaces

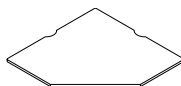
- **Corner Worksurfaces** are available for 90° and 120° applications
- Available with and without keyboard trays, in standard and extended sizes
- Used primarily as a dedicated corner for computer monitors and keyboards



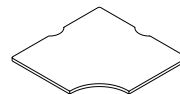
Radius Corner Worksurface (KWRR)



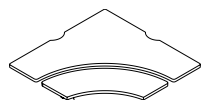
Radius Corner Worksurface with Return and Keyboard Support (KWRK)



Standard Corner Worksurface (KWPS)



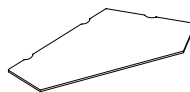
Curved Corner Worksurface (KWSC)



Split Radius Corner Worksurface (KWXC)



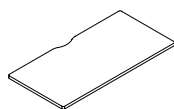
Standard Pentagon Worksurface (KWPG)



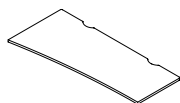
Extended Pentagon Worksurface (KWPE)

straight worksurfaces

- **Straight Worksurfaces** include Rectangular and Transition Worksurfaces
- Panel-mounted and provide a primary or secondary surface
- Can be used on- or off-module when suspended from a panel



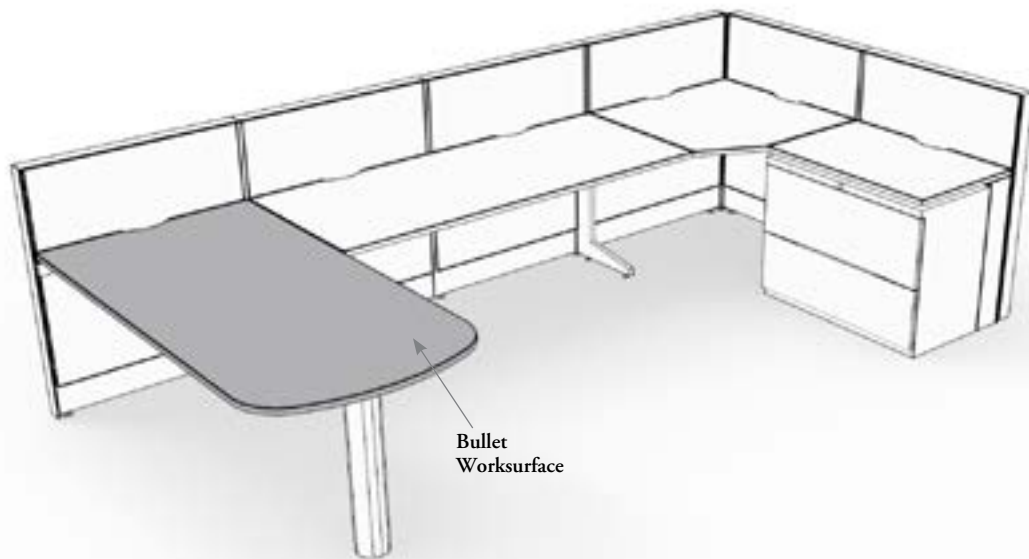
Rectangular Worksurface (KWS)



Concave Worksurface (KWCC)

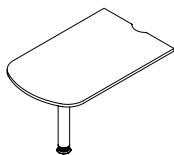
workspace basics (continued)

The following outlines the workspace options for Leverage workspaces.



bullet worksurfaces

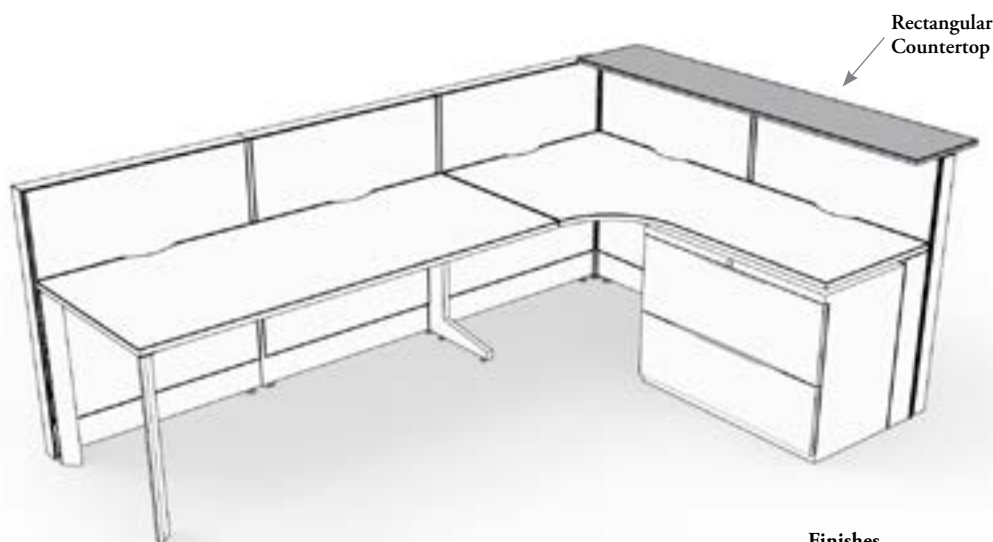
- **Bullet Worksurfaces** provide a large semi-supported meeting area for both single and shared workstation configurations
- Provide panel stability when used to replace return Panels
- Must be suspended from a panel, and may not be used as panel-mounted worksurfaces or combined with Leverage supports to create freestanding desks



**Bullet Worksurface
(KWBT)**

worksurface basics (continued)

The following outlines the worksurface options for Leverage worksurfaces.

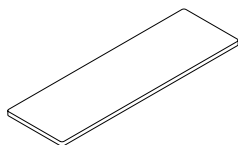


Finishes

Edge trim styles include Flat Trim

countertops

- **Countertops** are rectangular and mount on top of a Panel to provide a transaction surface
- Can be used alone or together with other countertops
- Widths wider than 36" can span two panels
- Can only be mounted on module
- May be used to wrap a corner but the lengths need to be adjusted for this application
- Countertops **cannot** be mounted over wood top trims
- Countertops **cannot** be used with corridor width elements



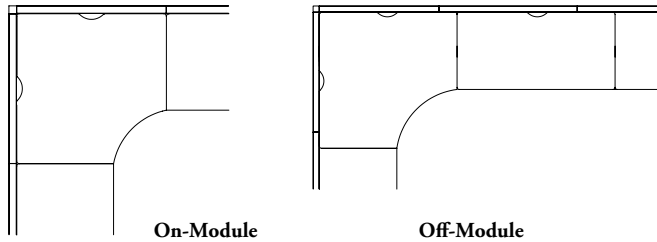
Rectangular Countertop
(KWCS)

- **Source Laminate Worksurfaces cannot** be used in conjunction with standard panel-mounted or in freestanding applications
- All Keyboard Trays and Accessories may be used with 30" deep Source Laminate worksurfaces
- All 24" deep worksurfaces under 54" in width may be used with all Accessories and Keyboard Trays
- **Cannot** be used with Desktop Mounted Screens

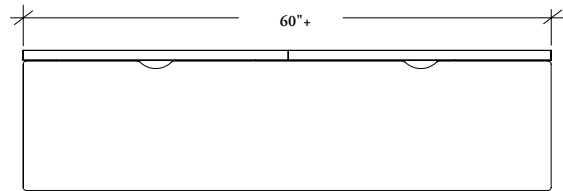
planning with panel-mounted worksurfaces

The following rules apply when planning with panel-mounted worksurfaces.

on-module and off-module mounting



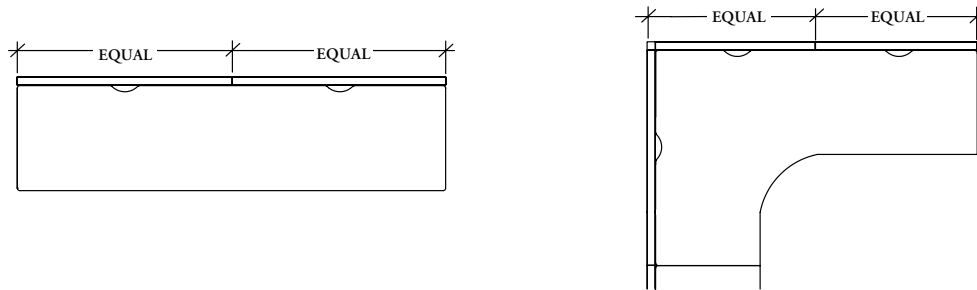
Panel-mounted worksurfaces can be used on- or off-module when suspended from a panel.



All panel-mounted worksurfaces greater than 60" in width require a minimum of two panels for support because additional supports will be required.

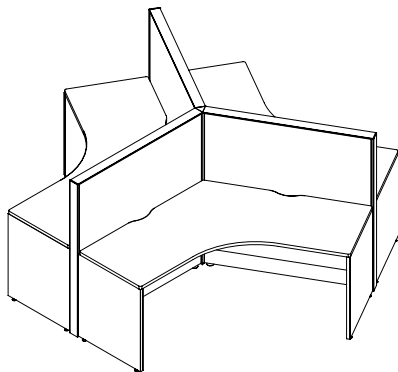
spanning two panels

In planning scenarios where a panel-mounted worksurface is required to span two panels, the recommended width of the panel is half the width of the worksurface.



120° planning

120° worksurfaces are offered in a wide range of shapes, sizes and finishes.

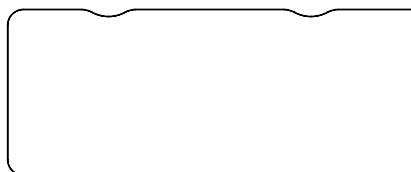


- 120° worksurfaces must be panel supported, on-module
- 120° planning utilizes existing worksurface supports. Refer to specific product page for support applicability

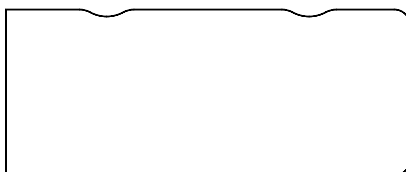
planning with panel-mounted worksurfaces (continued)

radius corner worksurfaces

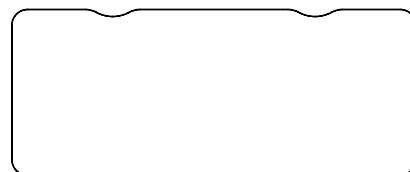
Radius Corner Worksurfaces can be planned with Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screens (GXCL).



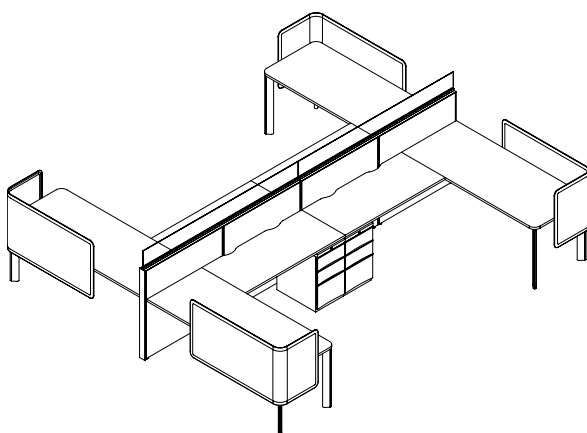
The Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corner Worksurface (D-Style) (KWSD) with two Round 3" Radius Left.



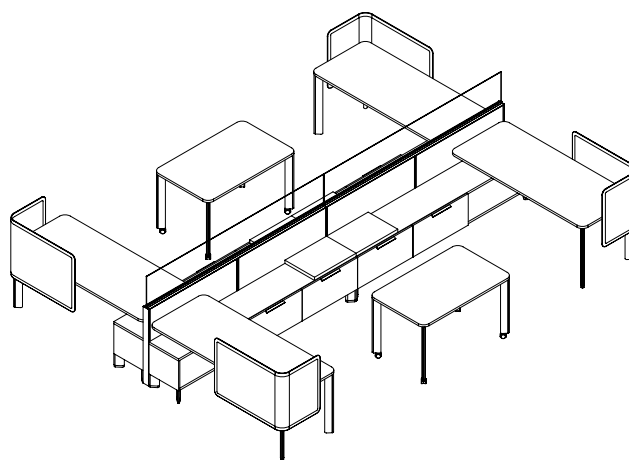
The Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corner Worksurface (D-Style) (KWSD) with two Round 3" Radius Right.



The Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corner Worksurface (D-Style) (KWSD) with four Round 3" Radius.



Planning with two Round 3" Radius Corner Worksurfaces.

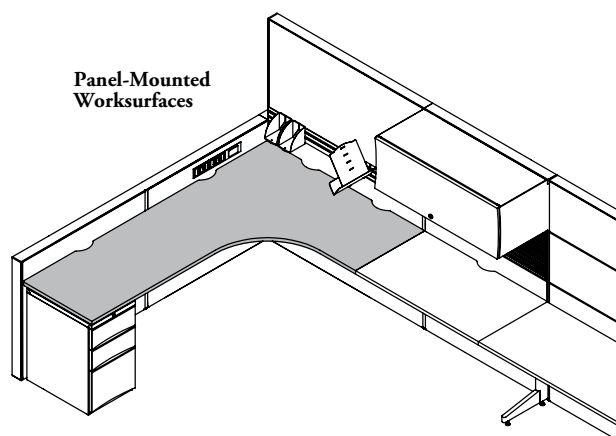


Planning with four Round 3" Radius Corner Worksurfaces

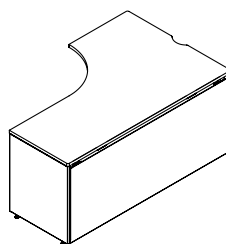
planning with panel-mounted worksurfaces (continued)

Semi-supported worksurfaces are ideal for workstations where only an electrified panel spine is required, eliminating the need for return panels.

panel mounted worksurfaces



Two support options are available for panel supporting worksurfaces, the Monoleg option and the Flush End Gable option.

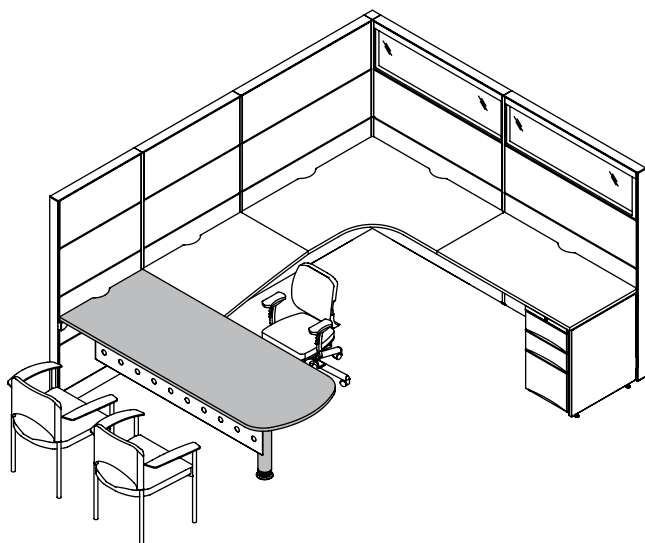


- All Panel supporting worksurfaces with a Flush End Gable include a Full-Height Modesty Panel
- The Full-Height Modesty Panel provides visual privacy, wire management and structural stability
- The Full-Height Modesty Panel is mounted flush to the rear edge of the worksurface

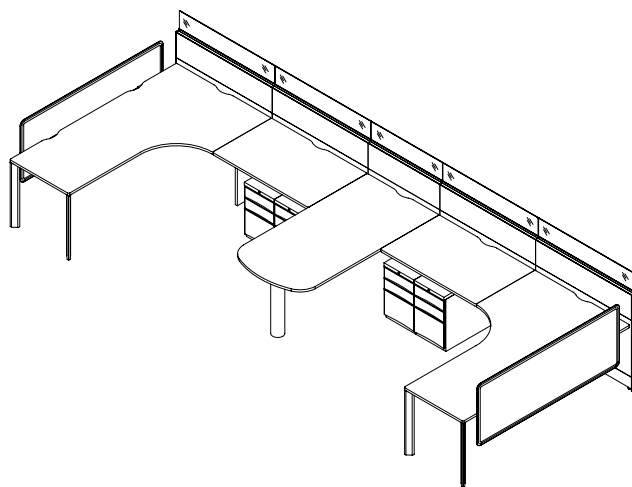
planning with bullet worksurfaces

Bullet worksurfaces provide a large semi-supported meeting area for both single and shared workstation configurations as well as Panel stability when used to replace return Panels.

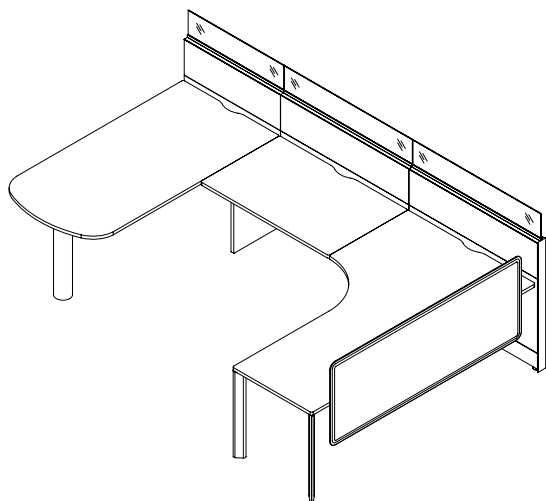
single workstation



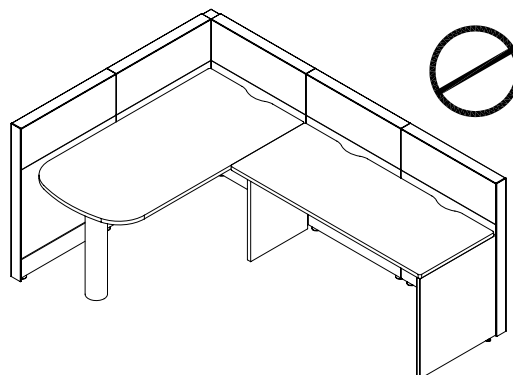
shared workstation



Guesting stations can be used in single and shared applications.



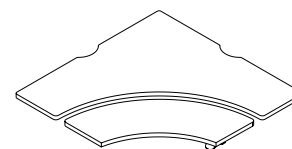
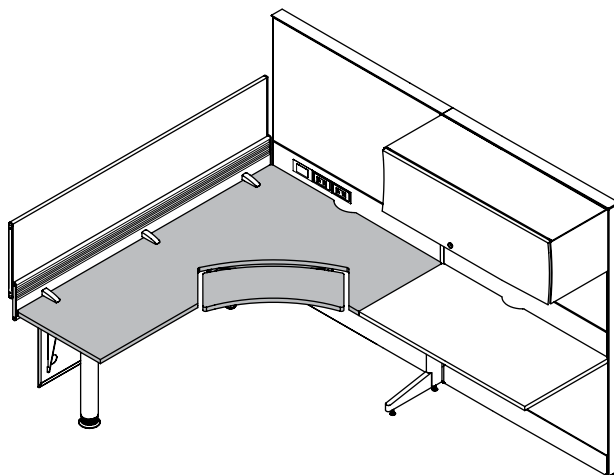
Bullet worksurfaces must be mounted perpendicular to the panel spine.



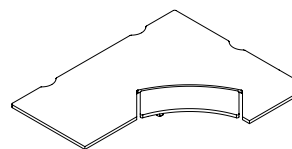
Bullet worksurfaces cannot run parallel to a panel.

keyboard support surfaces

Leverage offers a comprehensive range of keyboard support worksurfaces.

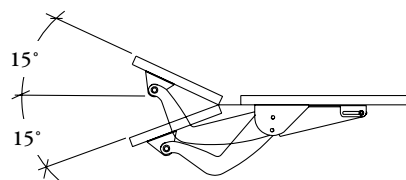
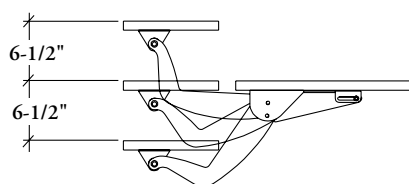


Split Radius Corner Worksurface
(KWCX)



Radius Corner Worksurface with
Return and Keyboard Support
(KWRK)

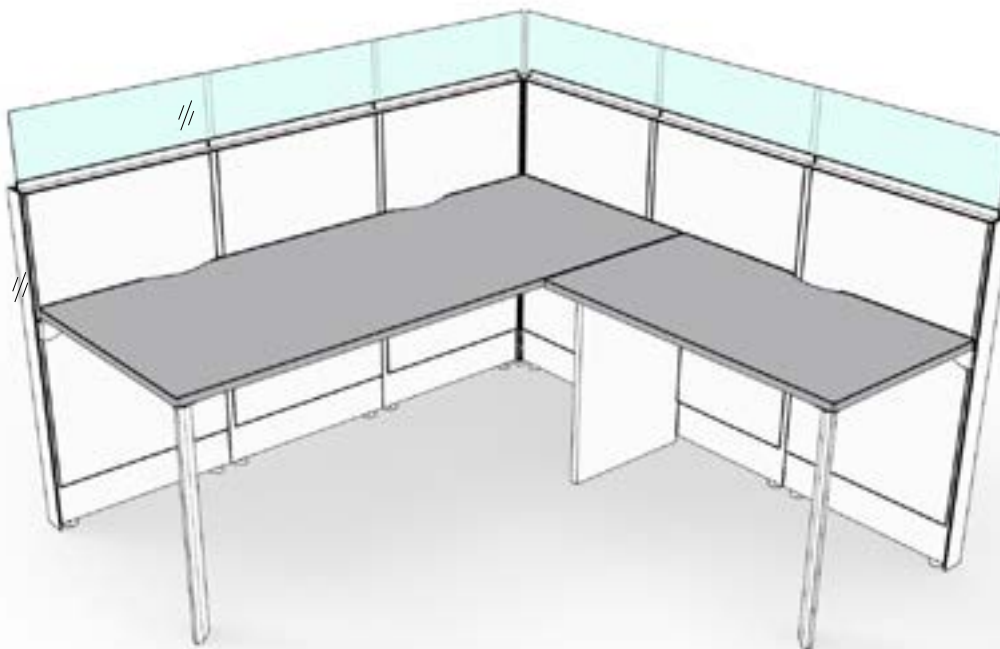
keyboard height adjustment mechanism



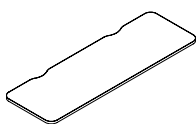
- The keyboard height adjustment range is, 13" overall (6-1/2" above the worksurface and 6-1/2" below the worksurface)
- Height adjustment is activated by a release paddle located on the right underside of the support the tilt adjustment range is +15° to -15°
- It is adjusted with a tension knob located on the underside of the support

d-style worksurface basics

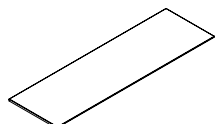
The D-Style collection of Leverage worksurfaces provide the opportunity for a more refined aesthetic. Worksurfaces have square edges, an option for scallops and shapes that address rectangular District-like planning styles.



Rectangular Worksurface (D-Style) Shown



Rectangle Perpendicular
with Radius Corners
Worksurface (D-Style)
(KWSD)



Rectangular Worksurface
(D-Style) (KWSQ)

Finishes

- Worksurfaces are available in Foundation Laminate and Flintwood
- Edge trim styles include Flat, Full Knife, Flintwood Flat and Flintwood Knife
- Flintwood edge trims will be finished to match the surface
- Grommets are finished in Storm White, Platinum and Very White

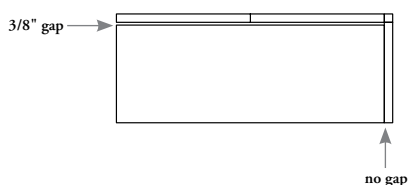
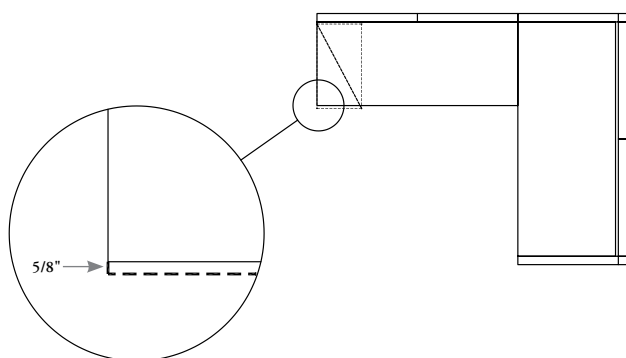
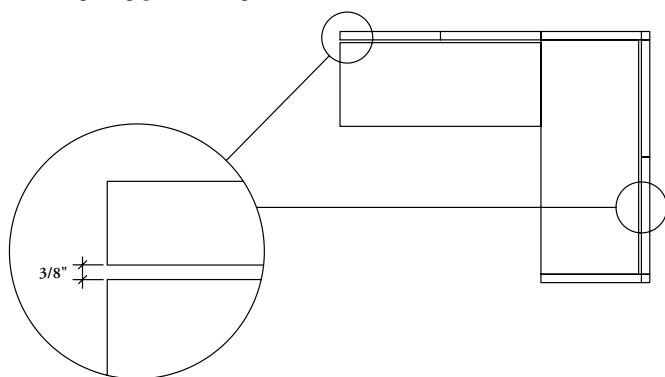
- Available in depths and widths to align with District or Leverage storage, and are rectangular or wedged shape to provide the ability to plan deep primary worksurfaces and shallow secondary surfaces
- Worksurface corners are square
- Available with or without scallops
- User edge can be flat or full knife and all other edges are square
- Shared worksurface shapes include Fan or Tapered and provide a collaborative workspace for shared workstations
- Guest worksurfaces are available for semi-suspended worksurface configurations

planning with d-style worksurfaces

The following should be considered when planning with D-Style Leverage worksurfaces.

gapping

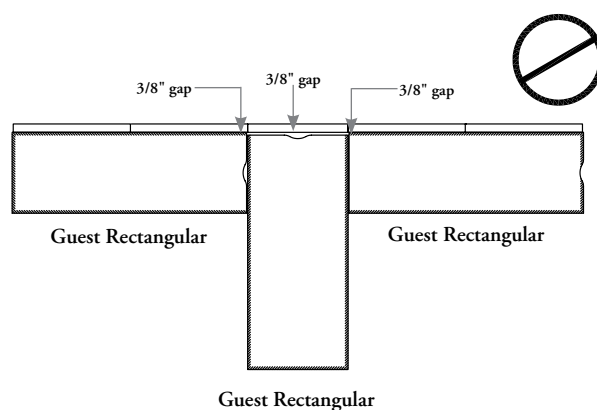
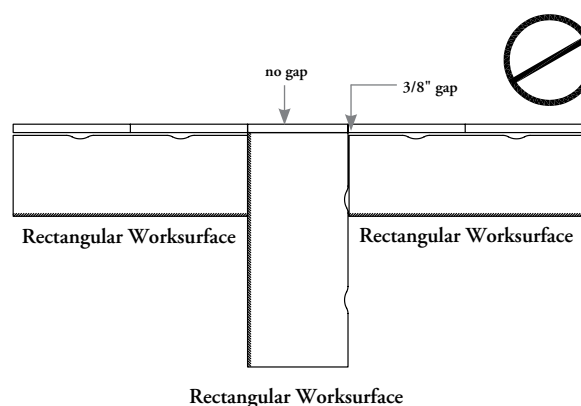
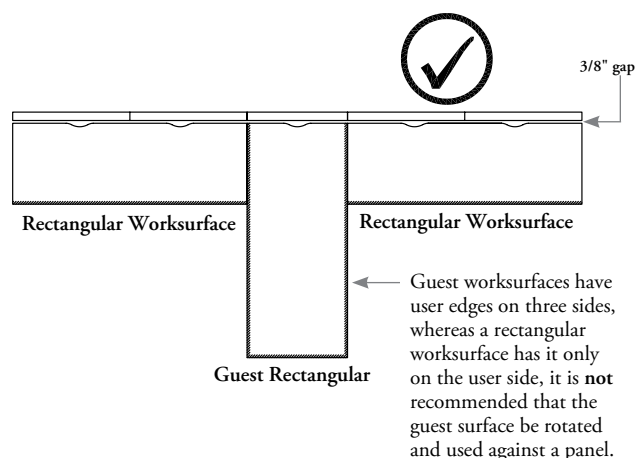
- Leverage worksurfaces have a $\frac{3}{8}$ " gap at the back of all worksurfaces, to allow clearance for elements, electrical cut outs etc, therefore worksurface depths have nominal dimensions. Worksurface widths also have nominal dimensions and are available in 1" increments. The actual widths are $\frac{1}{8}$ " than nominal dimension
- It is **not** recommended that the worksurface be mounted against the panel without a gap because the front edge will **not** align with storage components. District storage is sized to match Leverage worksurface depths including the gap. (see storage section)



Continuous gapping **cannot** be achieved because worksurface widths are in 1" increments, and the gap at the back of the worksurface is $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

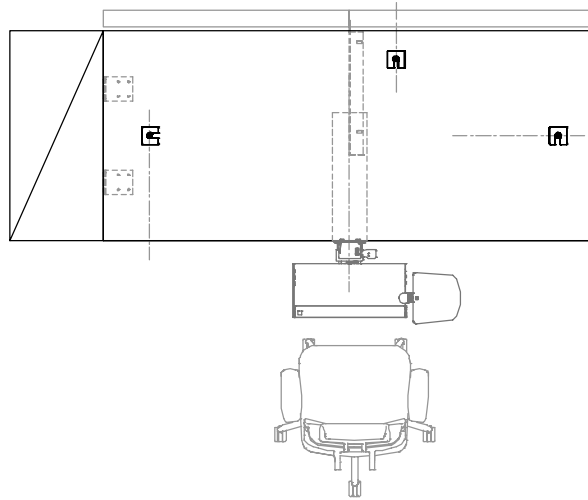
Combinations of three rectangular or three guest surfaces **cannot** be used together because the gapping will be incorrect.

- When guest worksurfaces are used a continuous gap along the back can be achieved because the worksurfaces are complete with the $\frac{3}{8}$ " gap
- They are intended to be run perpendicular to the panel

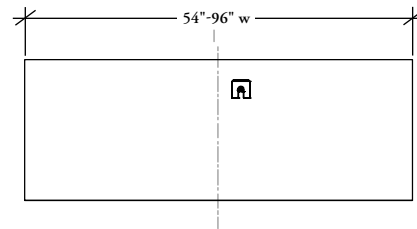
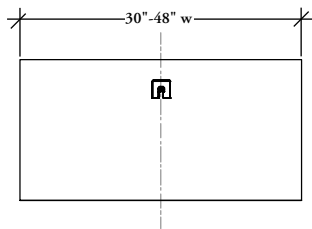


planning with d-style worksurface (continued)

grommets



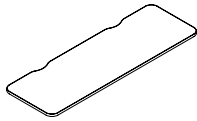
- Grommets can be located at either side of a worksurface, or at the center back of a worksurface



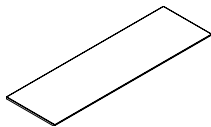
- 30" wide to 48" wide surfaces will have the center back grommet centered, because the location will **not** interfere with supports
- The 54" to 96" surfaces will have the center back grommet off center, to allow for necessary supports

planning with small footprint worksurfaces

Leverage provides a limited collection of small footprint worksurfaces that optimize efficiency within small scale workstation layouts.



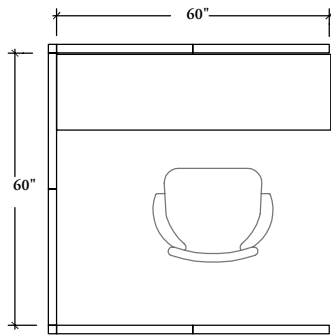
Rectangle Perpendicular
with Radius Corners
Worksurface (D-Style)
(KWSD)



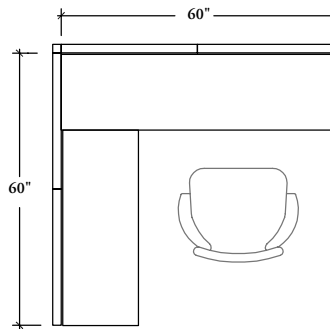
Rectangular Worksurface
(D-Style) (KWSQ)

Worksurfaces are available in depths of 17" to allow for maximum planning capability in temporary or permanent address workstations.

rectangular worksurfaces



17" deep surfaces provide adequate chair space in 5' x 5' workstations



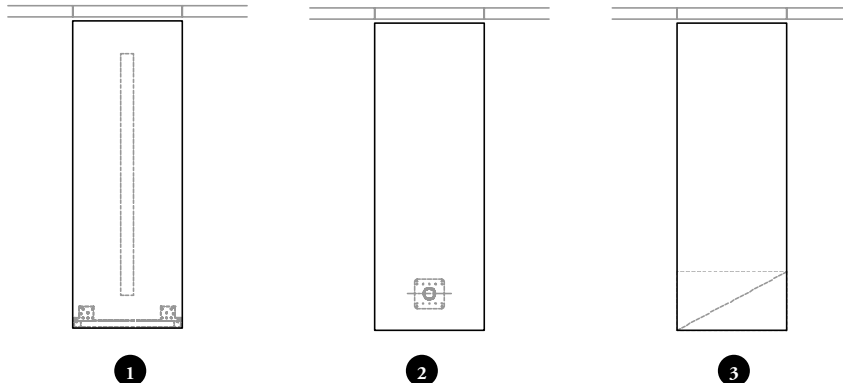
When worksurfaces are requires above a 16" deep low storage, the cabinet depths will align

supporting d-style worksurfaces

supporting guest worksurfaces

- Guest worksurfaces must be attached to the panel at one end
- The opposite end can be supported by:
 - Expansion Legs
 - 1 District Gables
 - Leverage Post Legs or Slim Legs
 - 2 Monolegs
 - 3 District Pedestals

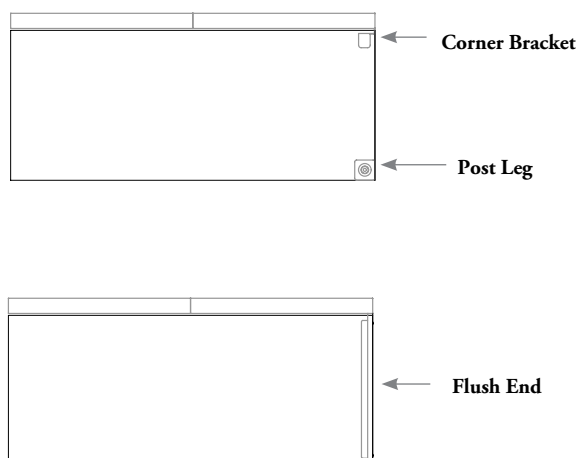
Note: If District gables are being used, there will be a difference in depth. District gables are 23" deep (actual) and Leverage worksurfaces are 23-5/8" deep (actual).



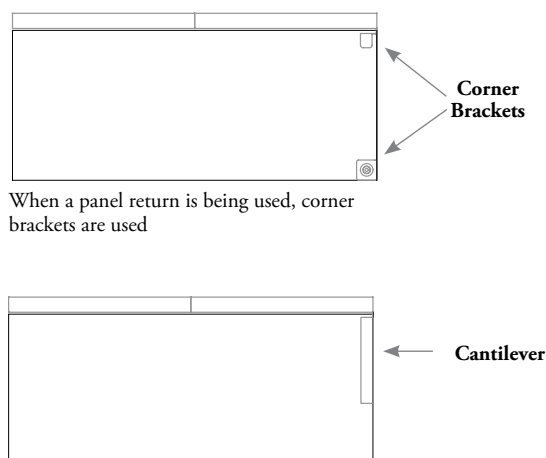
supporting panel-mounted worksurfaces

When worksurfaces are mounted facing a panel, a number of support options are available:

No Storage or Return Panel



Return Panel



When no storage or return panel is being used, a post leg and corner bracket, a flush end gable, or a cantilever can be used.

Storage

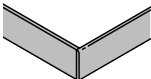
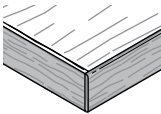
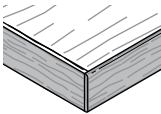
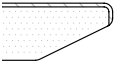
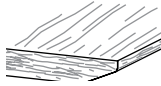
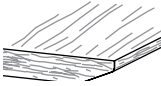
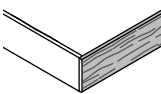
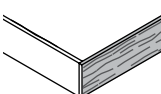


- When District storage is being used beside a worksurface, a Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit (UWBT) is used for attaching the storage
- Other supports for attaching the storage to the tower, with surface to the panel are still required (See Supports Section)

edge trim style overview

Trim style and desk finish applications are summarized in the chart below.

Shading indicates the user edge

	Foundation Laminate Surface	Flintwood Surface	Natural Veneer Surface	Non-User Edge	Style
Flat (8) All Edges 		n/a	n/a	Flat (8)	D
Flintwood Flat (9) All Edges 	n/a				D
Full Knife (H) User Edge 	n/a (For D style only)				D
Flat (8) All Edges 		n/a	n/a	Flat (8)	
Flintwood Flat (9) User Edge Only 	n/a		n/a	Finished in a coordinating Flintwood flat trim	
Flintwood Full Knife (H) All Edges 	n/a		n/a	Finished in a coordinating Flintwood flat trim	

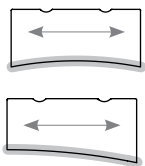
grain direction/user edge – laminate & flintwood worksurfaces

The illustrations below show the grain direction of Flintwood worksurfaces. Alternative grain directions are available on selected worksurface shapes for Flintwood only. See next page.

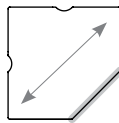
- Grain direction is an important factor when planning workstation configurations, if a different grain direction is required, contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern/grain direction of Laminate worksurfaces varies depending on the type of worksurface specified
- Shading indicates user edge



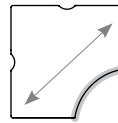
Rectangular Worksurface
(KWS)



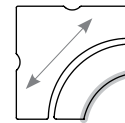
Concave Worksurface
(KWCC)



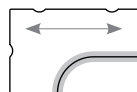
Standard Corner
Worksurfaces
(KWPS)



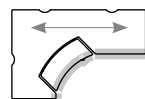
Curved Corner Worksurface
(KWSC)



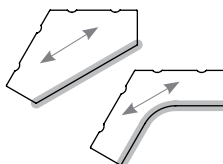
Split Radius Corner
Worksurface
(KWCX)



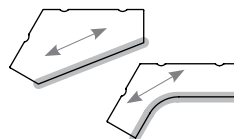
Radius Corner Worksurface
with Return
(KWRR)



Radius Corner Worksurface
and Return
(KWRK)



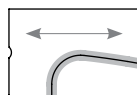
Standard Pentagon
Worksurface Straight
(KWPG)



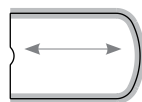
Extended Pentagon
Worksurface
(KWPE)



Rectangular Countertop
(KWCS)



Extended Corner with
Transition Return with
Flush End Gable (KSEF)



Bullet Worksurface
(KWBT)

grain direction /user edge – source laminate worksurfaces

The illustrations below show grain direction of Source Laminate worksurfaces.

- Grain direction is an important factor when planning workstation configurations, if a different grain direction is required, contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern/grain direction of Source Laminate worksurfaces varies depending on the type of worksurface specified
- Shading indicates user edge



Source Laminate
Rectangular Worksurface
(KUWS)

grain direction/user edge – d-style worksurfaces

The illustrations below show grain direction of d-style worksurfaces.

- Grain direction is an important factor when planning workstation configurations, if a different grain direction is required, contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern/grain direction of d-style worksurfaces varies depending on the type of worksurface specified
- Shading indicates user edge



Rectangle Perpendicular
with Radius Corners
Worksurface (D-Style)
(KWSD)



Rectangular Worksurface
(D-Style) (KWSQ)

workspace supports &
accessories

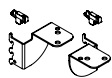
worksurface supports & accessories

WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS OVERVIEW	138
WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS – PANEL MOUNTED OVERVIEW . . .	141
WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS – PANEL MOUNTED BASICS	142
PLANNING WITH SUPPORTS – BULLET WORKSURFACES	145
PLANNING WITH SUPPORTS – PANEL-MOUNTED WORKSURFACES	146
OFF-MODULE PLANNING	148
D-STYLE WORKSURFACE, DISTRICT STORAGE SUPPORT BASICS .	149
PLANNING WITH STORAGE-TO-PANEL BRACKETS FOR DISTRICT STORAGE INTEGRATION	152
PLANNING WITH LOW CREDENZA-TO-WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS	154
PLANNING WITH LEVERAGE SIDE FILER SUPPORT KIT	155
PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS – HORIZONTAL . .	156
WORKSURFACE ACCESSORY BASICS	157
LYFT WORKSURFACE SUPPORT BASICS	159
PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS FOR LYFT	160
TYPICALS – PANEL MOUNTED WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS	162

worksurface supports overview

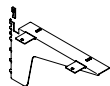
Proper support is essential when planning with Leverage panels and worksurfaces.

The following outlines the available options, and their use. When used in combination, proper support will be achieved.



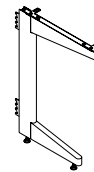
Corner Brackets

Mounts to a panel on-module in a corner or on a panel end to support a worksurface.



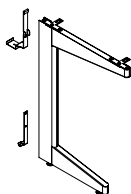
Cantilever

Mounts to a panel on-module to support a single worksurface or two shared worksurfaces.



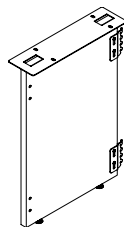
C-Leg

Mounts to a panel on-module to support worksurfaces when support is required to the floor.



Intermediate C-Leg

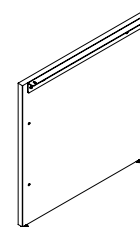
Mounts to a panel off-module to support worksurfaces when support is required to the floor.



Mid Gable

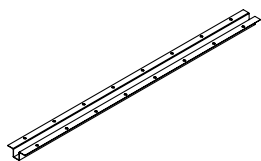
Mounts to a panel on or off-module to support worksurfaces when support is required to the floor

Provides an aesthetic alternative to a C-Leg or Intermediate C-Leg.



End Gable

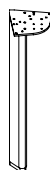
Mounts to a panel at the end of a panel run to provide full closure when support is required to the floor.



Worksurface Reinforcement Channel

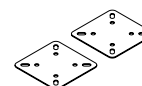
Adds rigidity to worksurfaces to reduce deflection.

Used on all worksurfaces spans over 48".



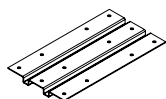
Slim Post Leg

Provides support to the floor on the user side of a worksurface.



Flush Plates

Used to align adjacent worksurfaces .



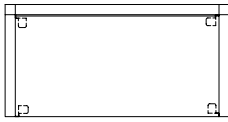
Structural Flush Plate

Used to provide and maintain structural support.

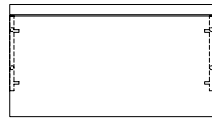
workspace supports overview (continued)

Proper support is essential when planning with Leverage panels and workspaces.

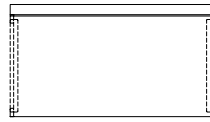
All panel mounted workspaces 60" wide or wider must have additional floor support on the ends, which can be achieved in several ways.



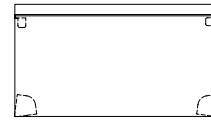
Return panels on both ends
with corner brackets



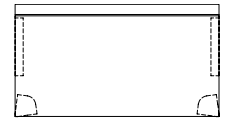
C-leg on both ends



Flush end gable on both ends



Corner brackets attaching
the workspace to the panel
with Slim Post Legs at the
user side



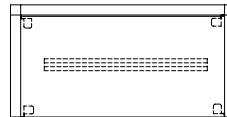
Cantilevers attaching
the surface to the panel
with Slim Post legs at the
front side

ADDITIONALLY:

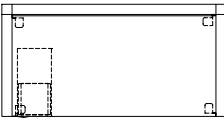
Workspaces over 48" wide must have support to reduce deflection.



Cantilevers only on each end do not provide
sufficient support.

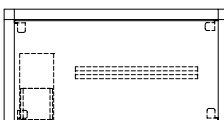


Reinforcement channels provide the support
required.



If suspended storage is used additional support is still required.

Support can be achieved in the following ways.



Adding a reinforcement channel to the
remaining space below the workspace.

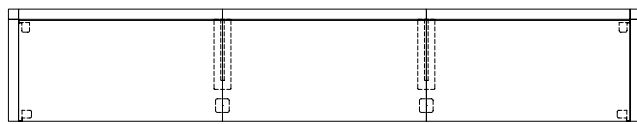


Adding an additional mid gable or
cantilever.

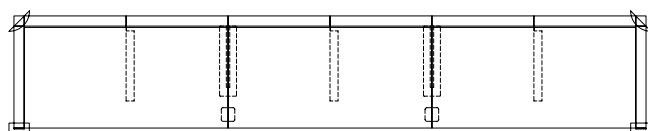
worksurface supports overview (continued)

The following typical demonstrate common support applications.

Straight Run of Worksurfaces with Worksurfaces 60" or more

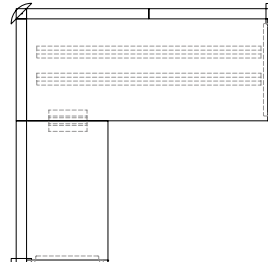
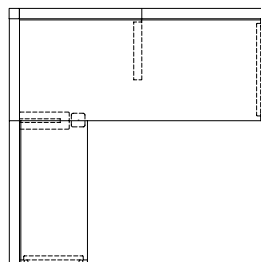
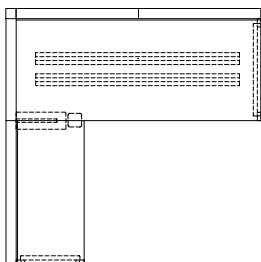


- Support to the floor is required at every 60" and can be provided by return panels, mid gables or end gables
- Reinforcement channels are required on all worksurfaces over 48" wide



- When worksurfaces over 60"w. are mounted to two panels, a cantilever can be used in place of reinforcement channels to reduce deflection

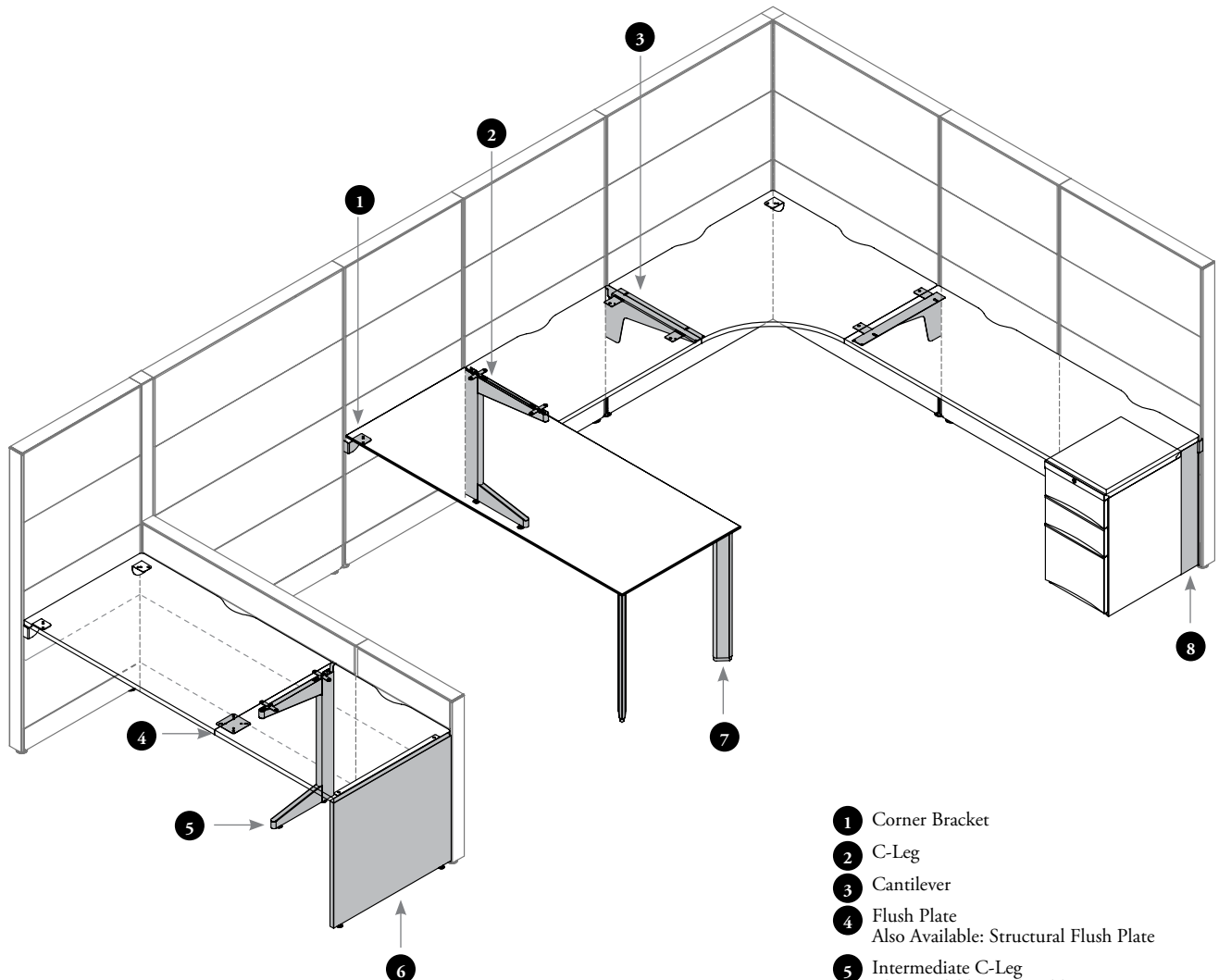
When planning L-Shaped Workstations, similar rules apply



- When a return worksurface is added, and the workstation depth is 60" deep or deeper, support can be provided in the following ways:
 - a mid gable and flush plate used with two reinforcement channels
 - a structural flush plate used with two reinforcement channels
- Support to the floor is required on both end of the primary and secondary worksurface

worksurface supports – panel mounted overview

Leverage offers various worksurface supports for mounting worksurfaces to panels.

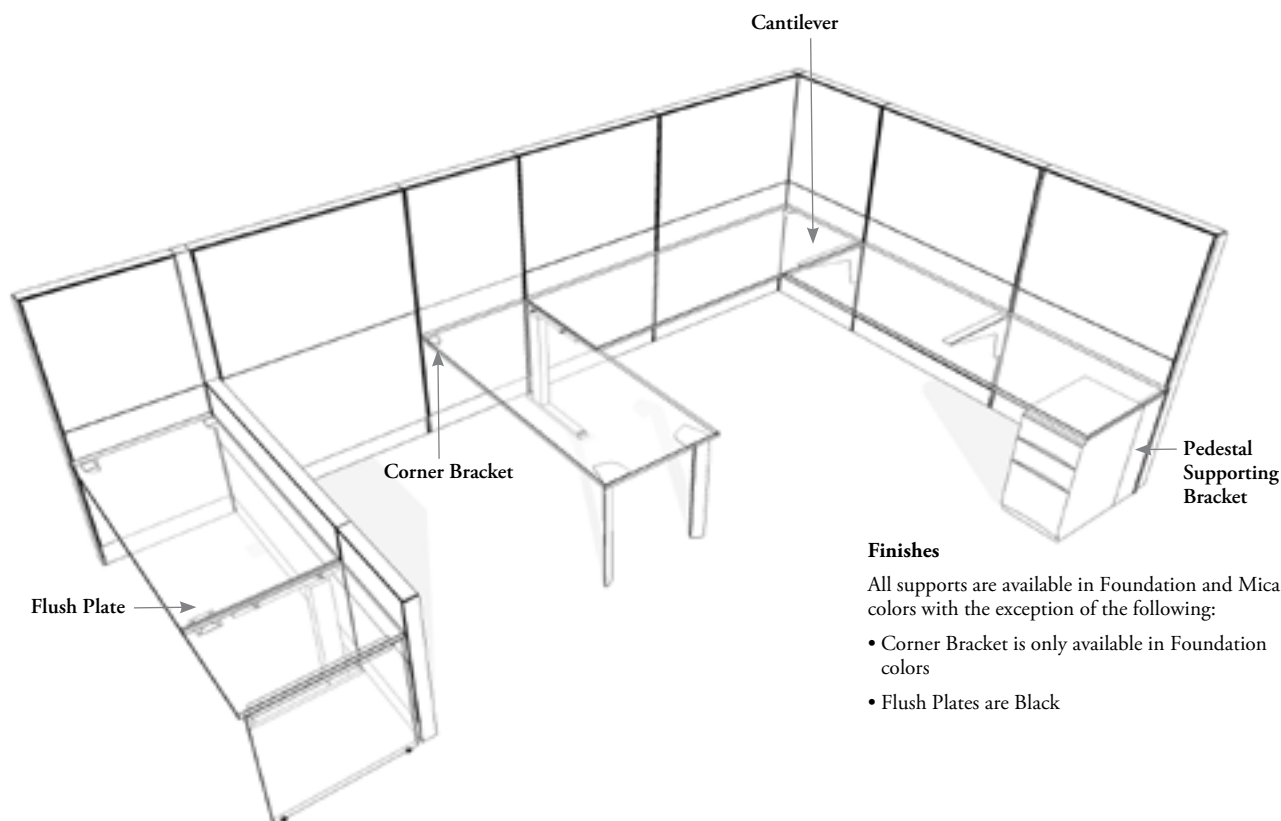


- ① Corner Bracket
- ② C-Leg
- ③ Cantilever
- ④ Flush Plate
Also Available: Structural Flush Plate
- ⑤ Intermediate C-Leg
Also Available: Mid Gable
- ⑥ Flush End Gable
- ⑦ Fixed Slim Post Leg
Also Available: Monoleg, xm Post Leg, Height-Adjustable xm Post Leg, Height-Adjustable Slim Post Leg, Slim Post Leg with Casters, Slim Post Leg with Lockable Casters
- ⑧ Pedestal Supporting Bracket

worksurface supports – panel mounted basics

The following supports are used primarily to attach worksurfaces to panels, and do not provide floor support.

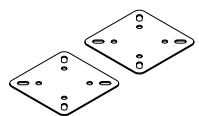
- Worksurfaces may **not** span more than 60" without additional support
- Cantilevers (CT) and C-Legs (CL29) may be used as single supports or shared between adjacent worksurfaces



Finishes

All supports are available in Foundation and Mica colors with the exception of the following:

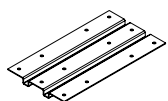
- Corner Bracket is only available in Foundation colors
- Flush Plates are Black



Flush Plate (TLFP)

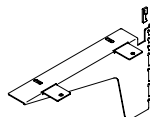
- Is designed to align adjacent worksurfaces and is used in conjunction with other worksurface supports
- Is used to align 30" deep worksurfaces at their front edge

Also Available:



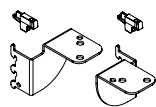
Structural Flush Plate (UNRFS)

- Used in place of a flush plate when additional support is required



Cantilever (CT)

- Is an on-module primary support which can be used to support a single worksurface or two worksurfaces in a shared situation
- Is handed and must be specified as left or right
- Available 12", 18" and 22" deep to support 17", 20", 24", 30" and 36" deep worksurfaces
- Must be used if the width of the return panel does **not** match the depth of the Worksurface



Corner Bracket (KBC)

- Is an on-module panel-mounted bracket used as a secondary support for a worksurface
- Is primarily used for end/side and corner support
- Can only be used with panels
- Must only be used as a single support, and must be used in conjunction with other primary supports



Pedestal Supporting Bracket (KSBN)

- Provides a fully enclosed pedestal support at the end of a run of Leverage panel mounted worksurfaces
- Is an on-module, metal support that provides stability
- Must only be used as a single support
- Is shipped in either a left or right handed configuration
- Is compatible with all Teknion 27" height under-worksurface storage products
- Is designed to match the depth of all standard worksurfaces

worksurface supports – panel mounted basics (continued)

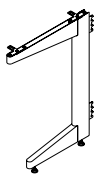
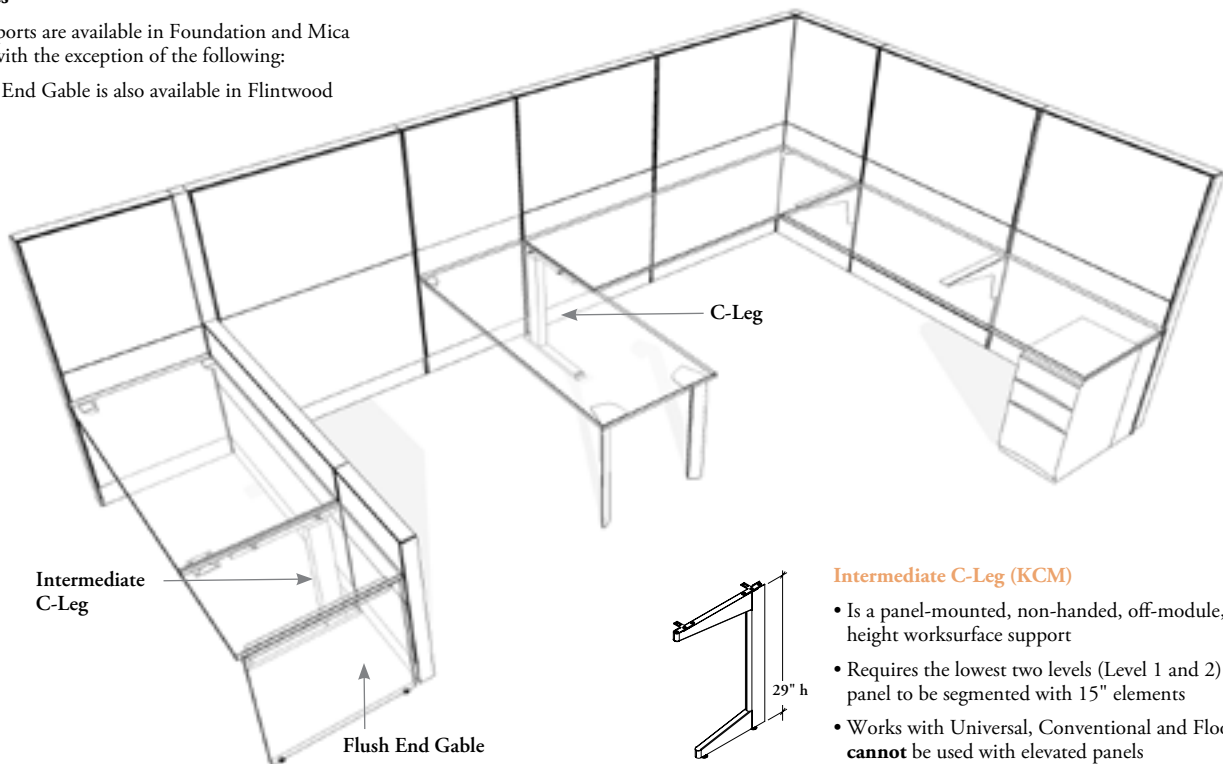
The following supports provide support for worksurfaces and stability to panel runs.

- Worksurfaces may not span more than 60" without additional support
- Cantilevers (CT) and C-Legs (CL29) may be used as single supports or shared between adjacent worksurfaces
- The Flush End Gable – Wood (KFENW), Flush End Gable – Metal (KFENM), Flush End Gable – Laminate (KFENL), Pedestal Supporting Bracket (KSB) and Corner Brackets (KBC) may only be used as single supports
- Worksurface support heights noted include the thickness of the worksurface

Finishes

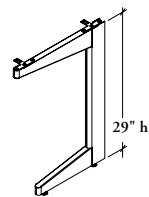
All supports are available in Foundation and Mica colors with the exception of the following:

- Flush End Gable is also available in Flintwood stains



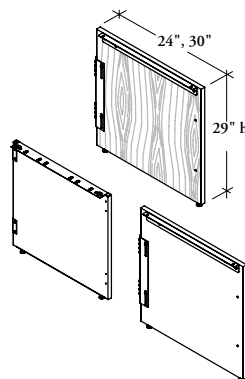
C-Leg (CL29)

- Is a panel-mounted, non-handed, on-module, fixed-height worksurface support
- Is available in one depth only (22") and can be used to support 24" and 30" deep worksurfaces
- Is pre-assembled as a left or right, however can be easily changed in the field. Left and right handed brackets are included and can be used for single or dual support in the left, right or center positions
- When used with worksurfaces of 30" deep require a Flush Plate (TLFP)
- May **not** be used at the end of a run of panels. A Flush End Gable – Wood (KFENW), Flush End Gable – Metal (KFENM), Flush End Gable – Laminate (KFENL), or return panels is required



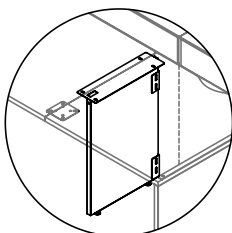
Intermediate C-Leg (KCM)

- Is a panel-mounted, non-handed, off-module, fixed height worksurface support
- Requires the lowest two levels (Level 1 and 2) of the panel to be segmented with 15" elements
- Works with Universal, Conventional and Floor-Flush **cannot** be used with elevated panels
- Is used for a single or dual support in the left, right or center positions. It can also provide additional support at the end of a worksurface/panel run
- To change the Intermediate C-Leg from left to right or vice versa, simply change the direction of the T-brackets
- Can be used for single or dual support
- Is designed with an integral safety hook that prevents dislocation from the panel
- When used on a KP_L Segmented Panel – 30" high rail, an additional panel rail must be installed at 21" high for attaching the leg to the panel



Flush End Gable – Wood (KFENW), Flush End Gable – Metal (KFENM) and Flush End Gable – Laminate (KFENL)

- Is a non-handed, on-module primary support, used to provide full closure at the end of a worksurface run
- Can only be used as a single support
- Is pre-assembled as a left or right, however can be easily changed in the field
- Is designed to match the depth of all standard worksurfaces, 17", 20", 24", 30", 36"
- Is designed to work with all standard worksurfaces, dimensions are nominal, the actual size is 1" shorter to accommodate the knife edge



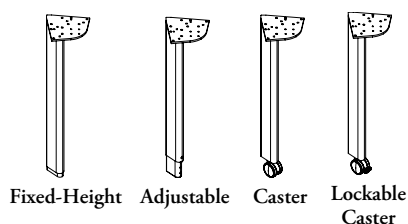
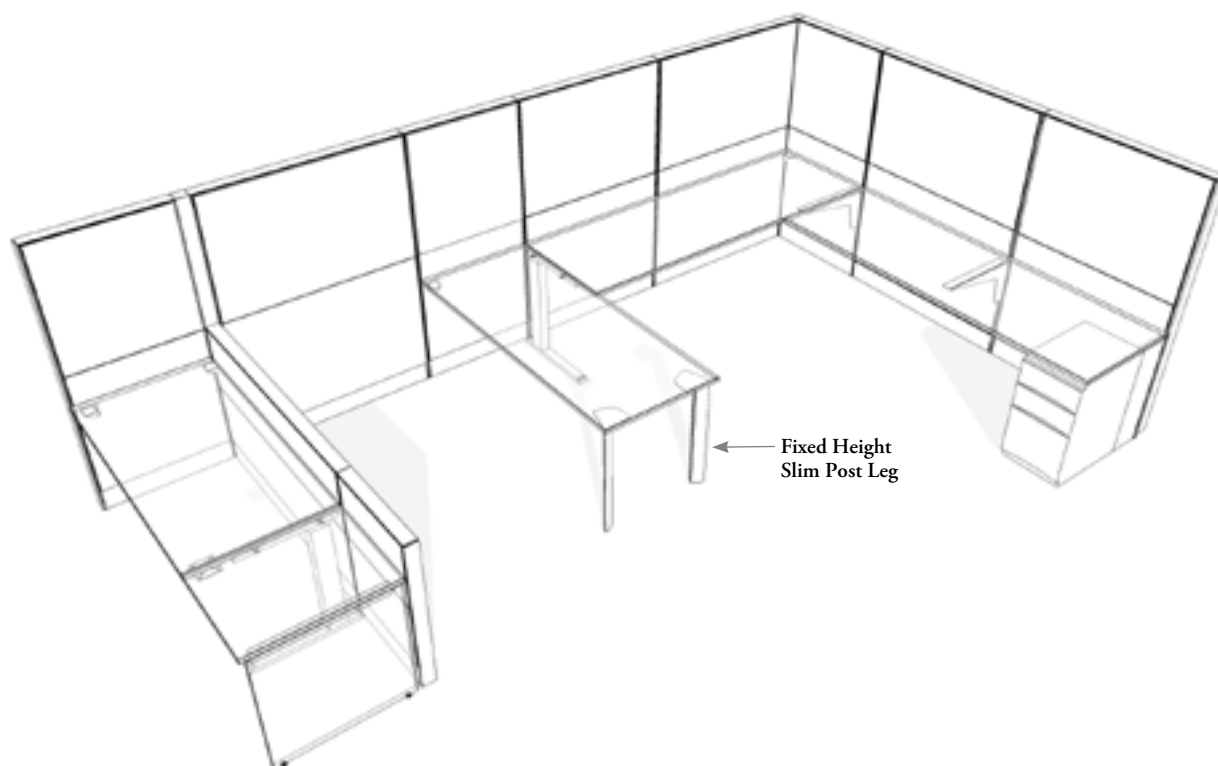
Mid Gable (KGMFF, KGMFM, KGMFW)

- Provides an aesthetics alternative to the C-Leg (CL29) or Intermediate C-Leg (KCM)
- Available in wood, metal and laminate in depths of 12" and 18"
- Can be used on- or off-module

worksurface supports – panel mounted basics (continued)

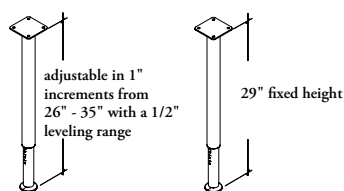
The following supports provide panel and floor support for worksurfaces and stability to panel runs.

- Cantilevers (CT) and C-Legs (CL29) may be used as single supports or shared between adjacent worksurfaces
- Worksurface support heights noted include the thickness of the worksurface



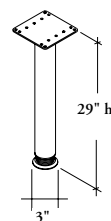
Slim Post Leg (KLP)

- Provides a more refined aesthetic alternative
- Height-adjustable range is (-3") - (+3")
- Fixed height leveling range is (-1/2") - (2-1/2")
- Fixed-height leg should **not** be used in freestanding applications



xM Post Leg (TXPL)

- Provides a non-handed support at the end of a run of worksurfaces or to join adjacent worksurfaces
- May be used to support Transit panel-mounted and wall-mounted worksurfaces
- Can be used in conjunction to support worksurfaces with Lyft Thin Panel applications
- **Cannot** be used to create freestanding desks



Also Available:

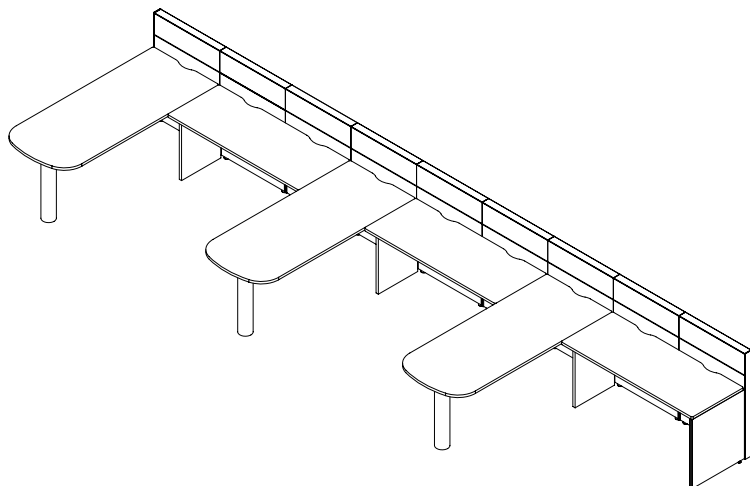
Monoleg (CZ29)

- Is a single, cylindrical leg designed to be used in conjunction with panel-mounted support
- May be used to support a Leverage semi-supported worksurface at one end only, the other end must be supported by panel-mounted worksurface supports

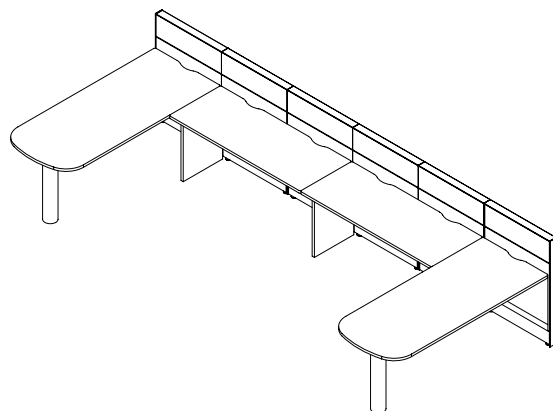
planning with supports – bullet worksurfaces

The following rules should be considered when planning with bullet worksurfaces.

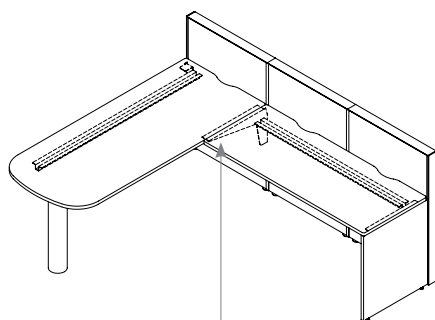
in sequence configuration



teaming configuration

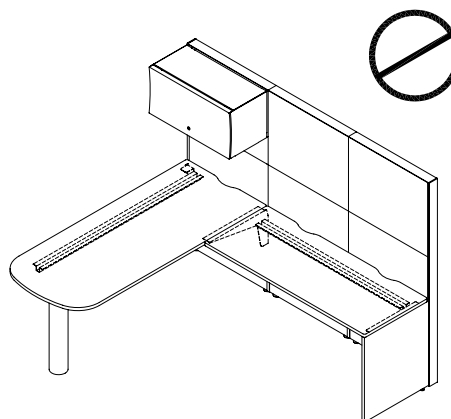


bullet and panel-mounted worksurfaces

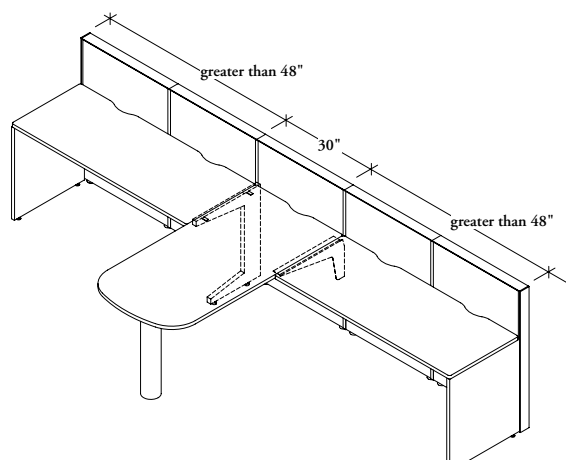


Cantilever (CT)

- A Cantilever (CT) or C-Leg (CL29) may be used to join bullet worksurfaces to a panel-mounted worksurface



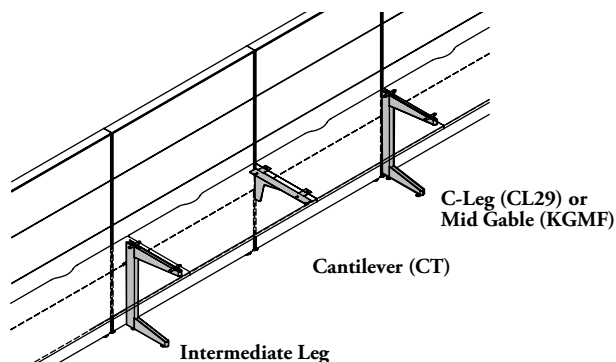
- Overhead storage may **not** be mounted above bullet worksurfaces with a Monoleg (CZ29) used at the end of a panel run



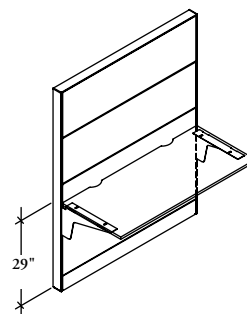
- A C-leg (CL29) is required for support for 30" deep guesting worksurfaces with adjacent worksurfaces measuring greater than 48" in width

planning with supports – panel-mounted worksurfaces

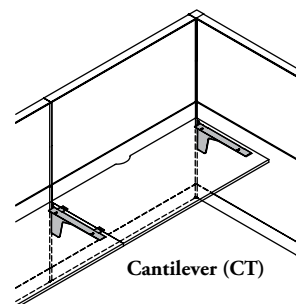
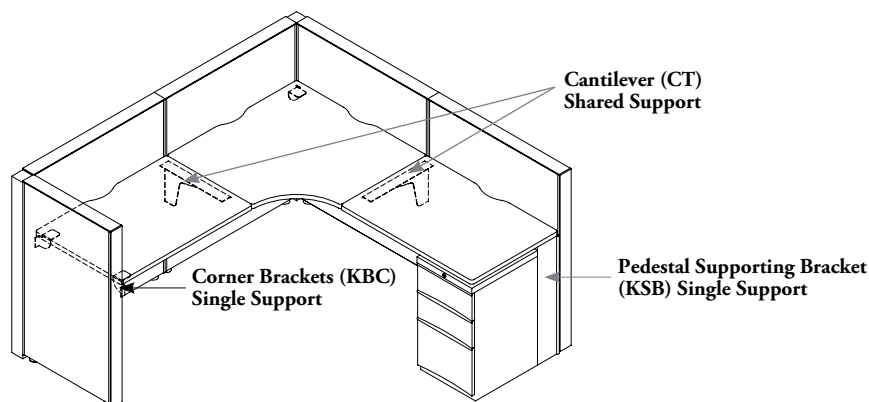
The following rules should be considered when planning panel-mounted worksurface supports.



- All worksurface supports must be on-module when suspended from the panel except for the Intermediate C-Leg (KCM) and Mid Gable (KGMF)

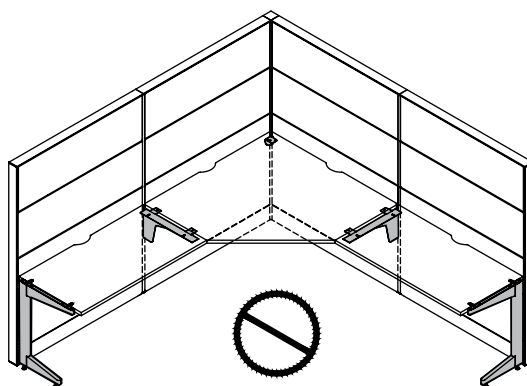


- All worksurface supports allow for the worksurface to be mounted at 29" above the finished floor. This height is considered to be the best height for seated work for a majority of people



- Cantilevers (CT) and C-Legs (CL29) may be used as single supports or shared between adjacent worksurfaces
- The Flush End Gable (KFE), Pedestal Supporting Bracket (KSB) and Corner Brackets (KBC) may only be used as single supports

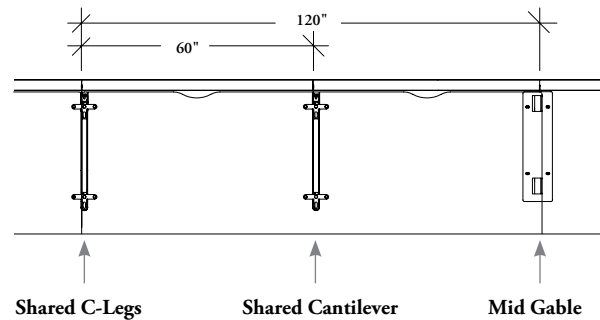
- Cantilevers (CT) must be used if the width of a return panel does **not** match the depth of the worksurface
- One support is required at the end of each worksurface



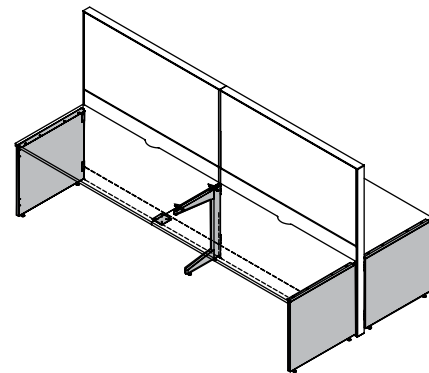
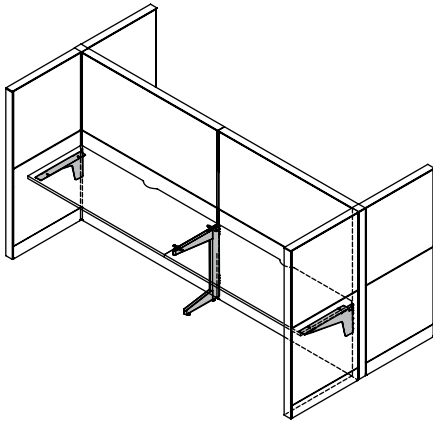
- C-legs (CL29) and Mid Gables (KGMF) are intermediate supports and may **not** be used at the end of a panel run

planning with supports – panel-mounted worksurfaces (continued)

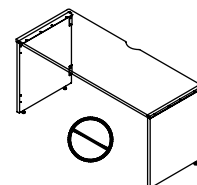
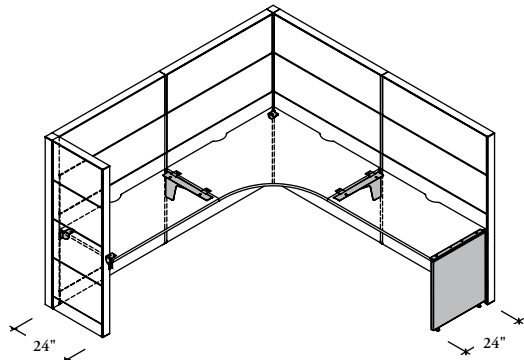
The following rules should be considered when planning panel-mounted worksurface supports.



- Worksurfaces may **not** span more than 60" without additional support or more than 120" without additional floor support. All supports can be shared.



- Where worksurfaces are mounted parallel to the panel run, 30" wide return panels or 30" deep Flush End Gables (KFE) are required to ensure panel stability at the ends. 24" wide return panels or 24" deep Flush End Gables (KFEN24) **cannot** be used for end support

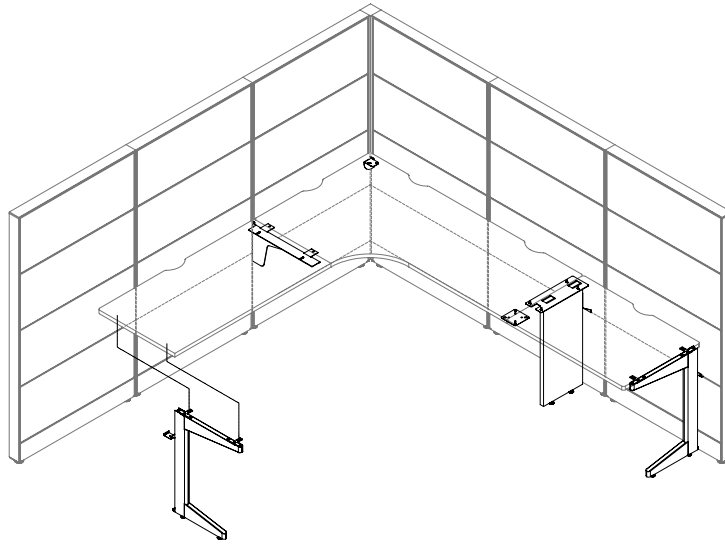


- Other configurations including L-Shaped and U-Shaped may use 24" wide return panels or 24" (Flush End Gables KFEN24) for end support

- Worksurface supports **cannot** be used to create freestanding desks

off-module planning

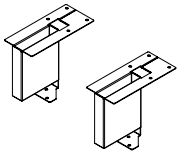
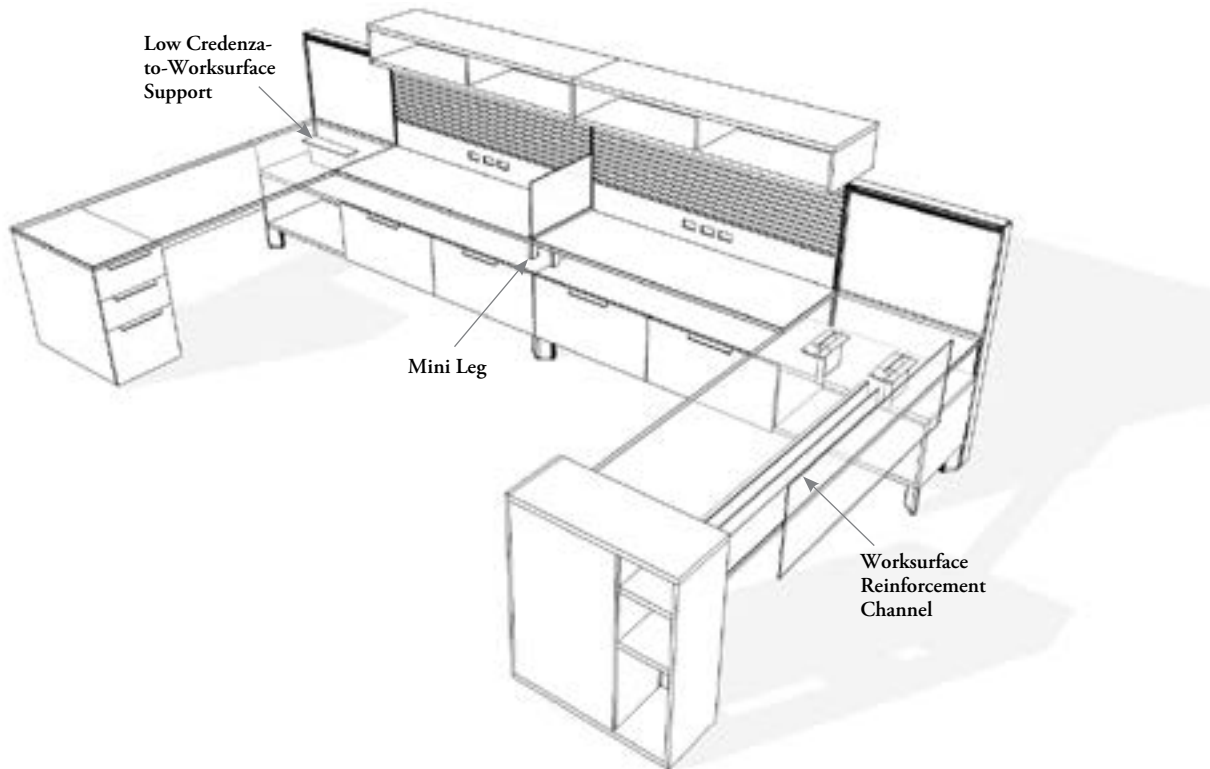
The Intermediate C-Leg (KCM) and Mid Gable (KGMF_2) allows for off-module planning.



- If a Segmented Panel (KP_C) is **not** specified, an additional Panel Rail (KPL), plus two 15" elements must be ordered and field installed to support Intermediate C-Legs and End Gables
- When planning with a Segmented Panel - 30" Rail (KP_L) an additional Panel Rail (KPL) and a 9" and 15" Element must be ordered
- The leg attaches to the rail above the element

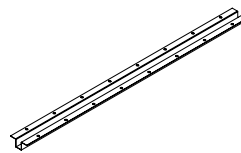
d-style worksurface, district storage support basics

District Universal Storage used together with D-Style Leverage Worksurfaces and new accessories options offers many integrated workstation planning styles. The following outlines the supports required to connect District Storage to Leverage Worksurfaces and Panels.



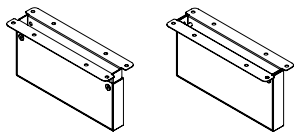
Reconfigurable Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support (UWCPWN)

- Mounts to the underside of the surface, wraps around the top of an open compartment on low storage and attach to the underside of the open section
- Does not attach to the top of a storage unit, therefore not making it to allow for reconfigurability
- Is not height-adjustable



Worksurface Reinforcement Channel (UNRC)

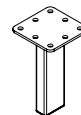
- Adds rigidity to worksurfaces to reduce deflection
- Must be used on all worksurface spans over 48"



Height-Adjustable Fixed-Height

Low Credenza to Worksurface Support (UNCPWN)

- Available in an option of Fixed-Height (F) or Height-Adjustable (H)
- Mounts to the underside of a worksurface and to the top of a low credenza to provide support to the worksurface
- Height-adjustable offers leveling range of 3"

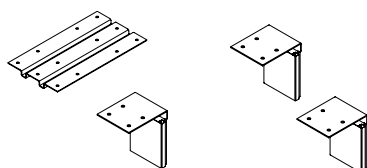
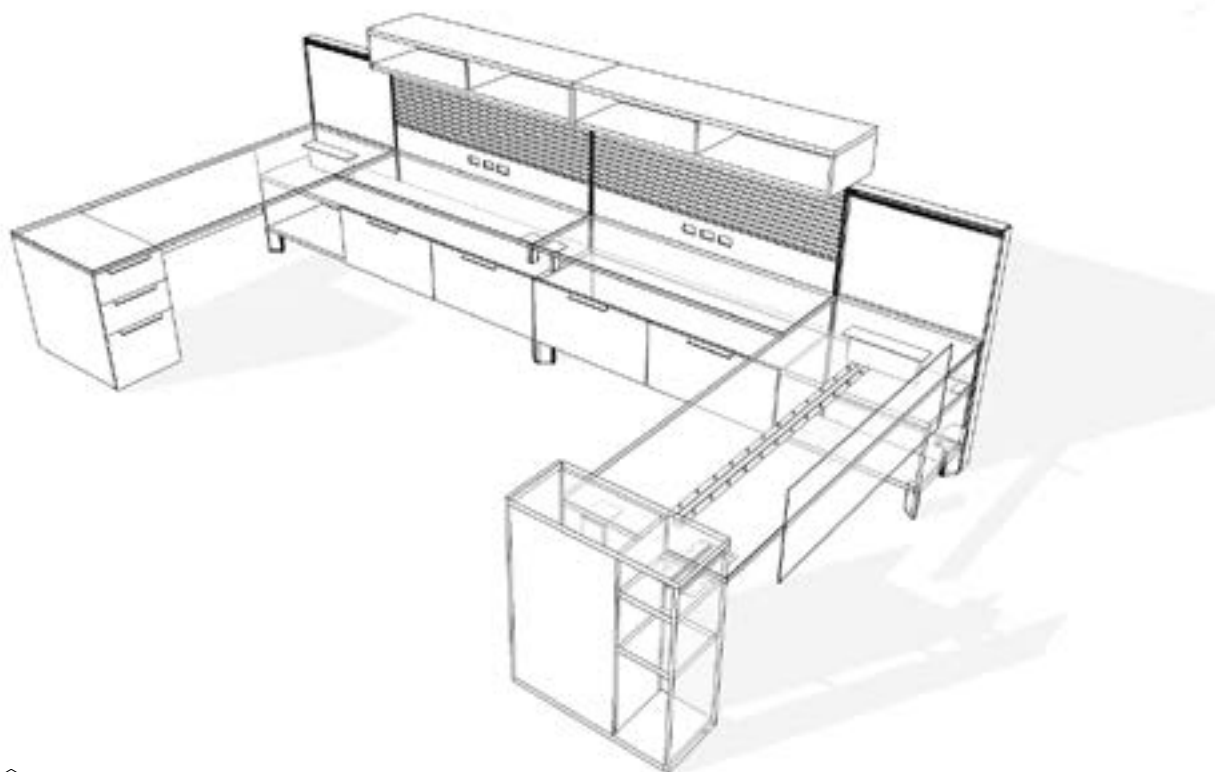


Mini Leg (UNCLN)

- Used in place of the Low Credenza Worksurface Support (UNCPWN) when panel support and height-adjustability is **not** required because it does **not** attach the storage, it simply rests on it
- **Cannot** be used in freestanding desk applications
- Must be used in combination with Corner Bracket (KBC) and Storage to Panel Bracket (KUSPB), it provides support to panels

d-style worksurface, district storage support basics (continued)

District Universal Storage used together with D-Style Leverage Worksurfaces and new accessories options offers many integrated workstation planning styles. The following outlines the supports required to connect District Storage to Leverage Worksurfaces and Panels.

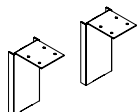


1 Bracket/1 Flush Plate

2 Brackets

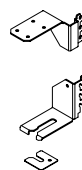
Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit (UWBT)

- Used to attach worksurfaces to storage components
- Two options are available:
 - Two Brackets (BB) which is used with storage with no cubbies. The brackets attach to the underside of the worksurface and the side of the storage
 - One Bracket, One Flush Plate (BF), which is used with storage with cubbies. The bracket attaches to the underside of the worksurface and the side of the storage, and the flush plate attaches the worksurfaces and a shelf in the cubby section of the storage

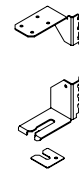


Height-Adjustable Worksurface-to-Tower Support (UWBTH)

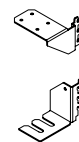
- **Cannot** be used on a Tower with Cubby Back (UKSC and UTDC)



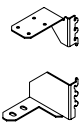
Standard
Perpendicular
Front, Right



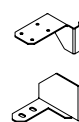
Standard Parallel
Right



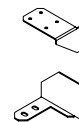
Standard
Perpendicular
Back, Right



Elevated Parallel
Right



Elevated
Perpendicular
Front, Right



Elevated
Perpendicular
Back, Right

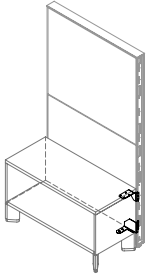
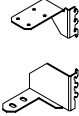
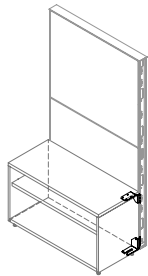
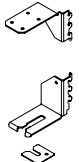
Storage-to-Panel Bracket (KUSPB)

- Attaches to the back, front or side of a storage component and mounts into the vertical channel of a Leverage panel, to provide support to a panel wall
- Options are available for parallel and perpendicular mounting at either the front or back of the cabinet, and for elevated and standard credenza heights
- Must be specified left or right handed

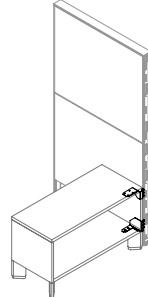
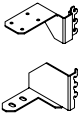
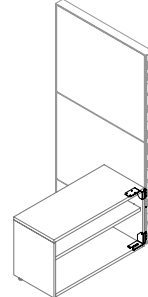
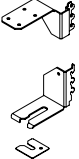
planning with storage-to-panel brackets for district storage integration

All District storage units attach to Leverage panels with either parallel, perpendicular front or perpendicular back brackets. The following outlines each option.

parallel mounting

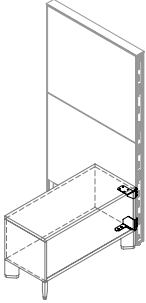
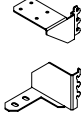
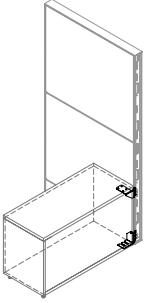
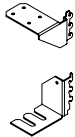
		• 3/8" offset (no gap) Elevated Storage (right shown)	• Used on storage with a closed back that fits flush or parallel to a panel wall • Bracket will attach to the storage unit through the slot located on the back of the unit • Available with 3/8" offset only (no gap) • Available for elevated and standard storage heights
		• 3/8" offset (no gap) Standard Storage	• Bracket fits into the vertical slots of the Leverage panel • Handedness is determined by the side of the panel when facing it onto which the storage is mounted • Parallel mounting is used on the following storage units: UBKE, UBKS, UFLE, UFLS, UKC, UKD, UTCE, UTCS, UTW, UKSD, UPFD, UPSE, UPSS, UTDD, UTDK, UTLE, UTLS, UKQ all credenza

perpendicular mounting, front

		• 3/8" offset (no gap) Elevated Storage	• Used when bracket is being attached to the inside of an open cubby space (not through a slot in the back). This mounting option is appropriate for units that have: - open section (open credenzas, bookcases, etc), - cubby back (single lockers, pedestals) and - door in the mounting location (dual lockers etc) • Available with 3/8" offset only (no gap) • Available for elevated and standard storage heights
		• 3/8" offset (no gap) Standard Storage	• Bracket fits into the vertical slots of the Leverage panel • Handedness is determined by the side of the panel when facing it onto which the storage is mounted • Perpendicular mounting, front is used on the following units: UBKE, UBKS, UHHE, UHHS, UHME, UMMS, UHDE, UHOS, UKD, UFSC, ULME, ULHS, ULOE, UTLS, UTDC, UTLE, UPFC, UTCE, UTCS, UTW, UKQ

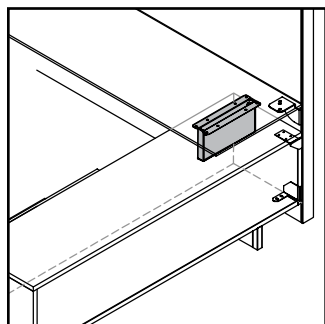
planning with storage-to-panel brackets for district storage integration (continued)

perpendicular mounting, back

		• 3/8" offset (no gap) Elevated Storage	
		• 3/8" offset (no gap) Standard Storage	• Used on storage that sits perpendicular to the panel but attachment is through the back of the storage unit through the slots • Available with 3/8" offset only (no gap) • Available for flush and elevated configurations • Bracket fits into the vertical slots of the Leverage panel • Handedness is determined by the side of the panel when facing it onto which the storage is mounted • Perpendicular mounting, back is used on the following storage units: UBKE, UBKS, UFLE, UFLS, UKD, UPSE, UPSS, UTCE, UTCS, UKQ, UTLE, UTLS all credenza

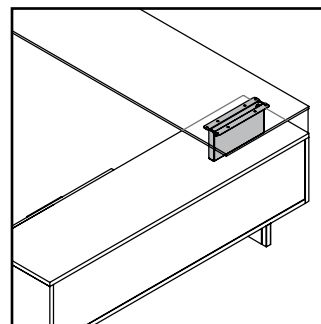
planning with low credenza-to-worksurface supports

Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Supports (UNCPWN)



panel-mounted

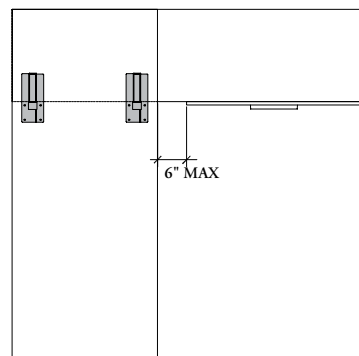
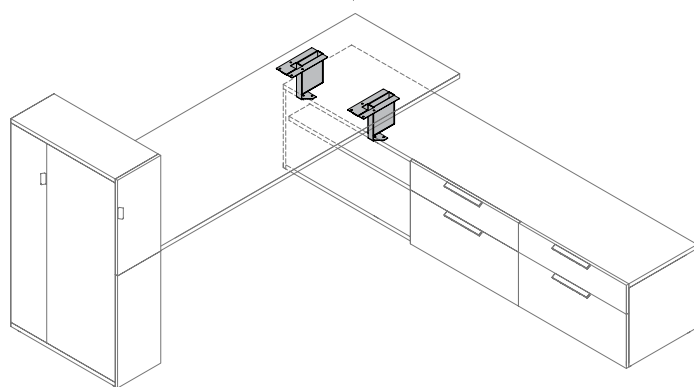
- Can be used in panel-mounted applications to support the front of the worksurface
- Attaches the bottom of a worksurface to the top of a low credenza
- Does **not** add rigidity to the panel on its own; worksurface and storage supports must be specified at the 6", at 29" to give adequate support



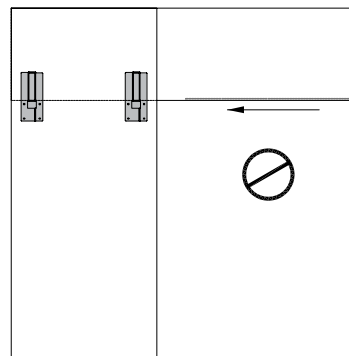
freestanding

- Can be used in freestanding applications to attach the bottom of a worksurface to the top of a low credenza
- Is available in a height-adjustable option

Reconfigurable Low Credenza-To-Worksurface Support (UWCPWN)



- The brackets are mounted towards the edges of the worksurface
- The open section of the storage below **cannot** be more than 6" wider than the surface to which it is attached to provide adequate support

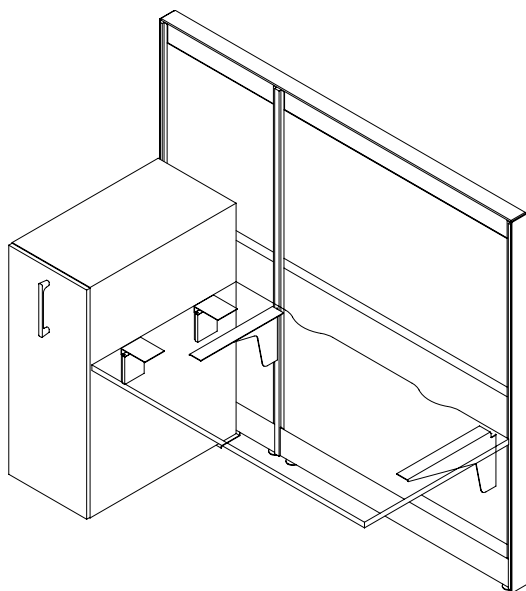


- The sliding door credenza **cannot** be used with the reconfigurable low credenza-to-worksurface support because the track obstructs mounting

planning with leverage side filer support kit

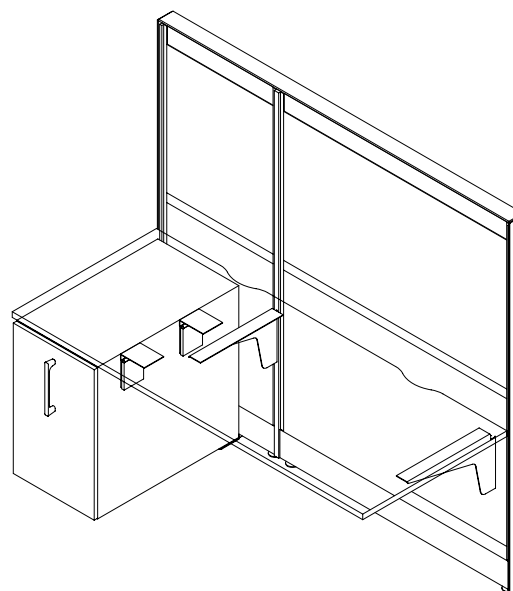
The following rules should be considered when specifying a Leverage Side Filer Support Kit.

- Support kit adds extra stability and should be specified when using a Side Filer or Mini Side Filer
- D-Style worksurfaces must be specified when planning with Side Filer and Mini Side Filer
- Cantilevers must be specified and are ordered separately



the side filer

- 24" wide Leverage panel must be specified to accommodate a cantilever
- There will be a 3/8" gap between the Side Filer and the panel

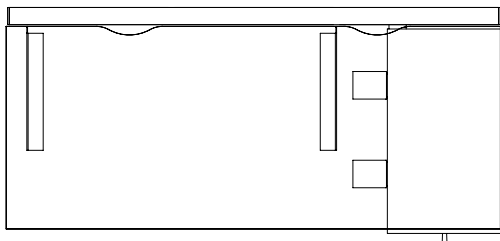


the mini side filer

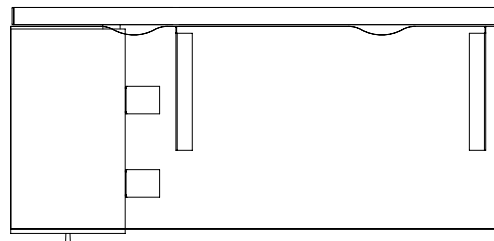
- 24" wide Leverage panel must be specified to accommodate a cantilever
- There will be a 3/8" gap between the Mini Side Filer and the panel

handedness

Support Kits for Side Filer and Mini Side Filer are handed left and right.



Right hand orientation

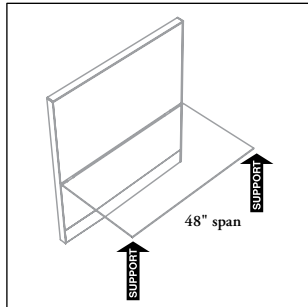


Left hand orientation

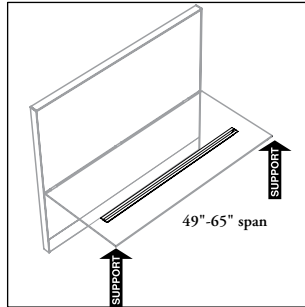
planning with worksurface supports – horizontal

reinforcement channel requirements

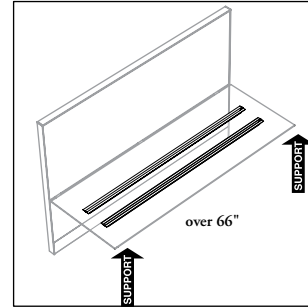
- When a worksurface has an unsupported span of a 48" or more reinforcement channels are required
- The unsupported span is the distance between two supports or storage units



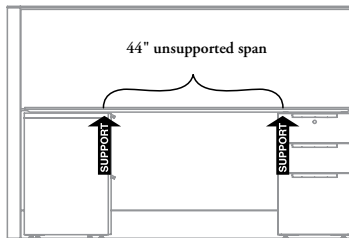
For unsupported spans 48" or less, no reinforcement channels are required for all depths of worksurfaces.



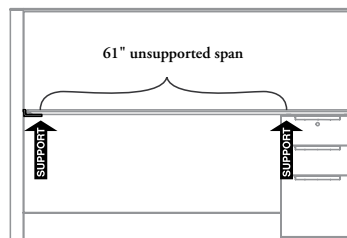
For unsupported spans from 49" to 65", one reinforcement channel only is required for all depths of worksurfaces.



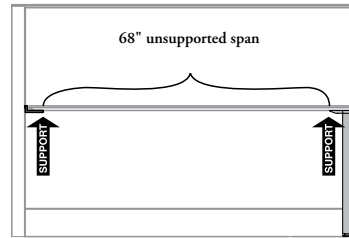
For unsupported spans 66" on worksurfaces 30" or 36" deep two reinforcement channels are required.



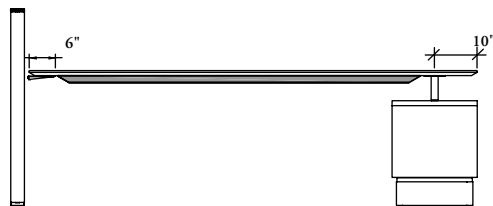
- Example: a 78" wide worksurface supported by a pedestal and a 19" deep credenza has an unsupported span of 44"
- No reinforcement channel is required because the unsupported span is less than 48"



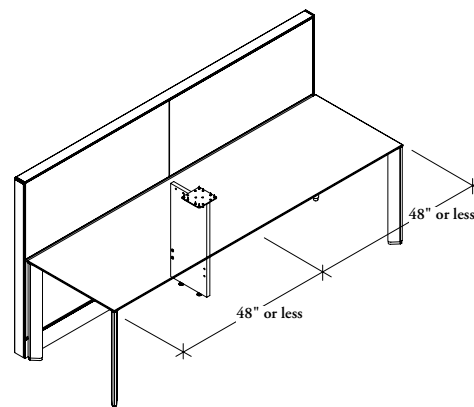
- Example: a 78" wide worksurface supported by a pedestal and panel brackets has an unsupported span of 61"
- One reinforcement channel is required



- Example: a 78" wide worksurface supported by a gable and panel brackets has an unsupported span at 66"
- Two reinforcement channels are required if the surface is 30" or 36" deep



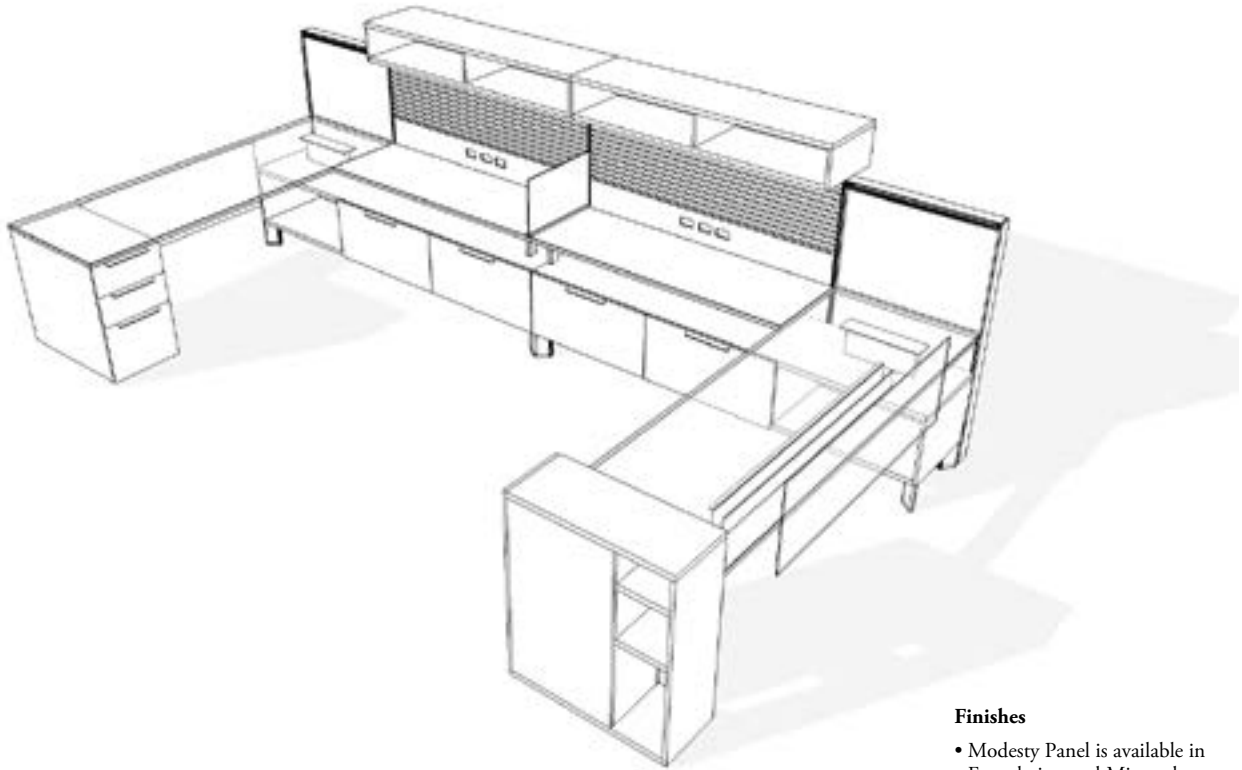
- A deduction allowance can be given for the mounting plates on supports
- Allow 6" for all supports except: for the low credenza worksurface support 10"
- The reconfigurable low credenza worksurface bracket which is either 16" or 19"



- When planning with surfaces wider than 72" that will require secondary support, consider placing the support where it will shorten the unsupported distance on each side to 48" or less
- No reinforcement channel will be required, this is important to consider when planning with keyboard trays

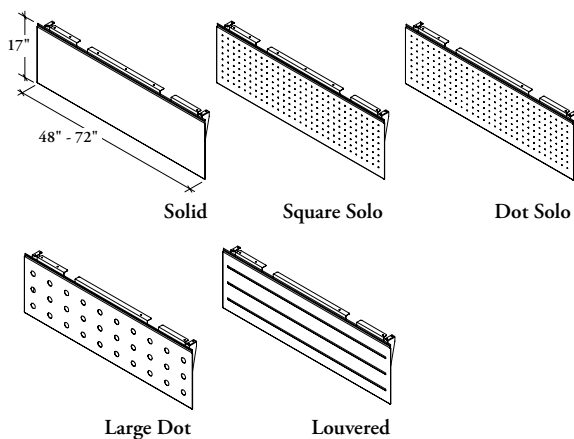
workspace accessory basics

Leverage offers accessories that are used in conjunction with workspaces.



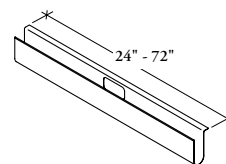
Finishes

- Modesty Panel is available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Wire Tray is Black



Modesty Panel (KWMP)

- Provides seated privacy to semi-supported workspaces and has an integral wire management tray for easy wire flow and increased workspace stability
- Is mounted on the underside of the workspace between workspace supports
- Can be mounted in any location beneath a semi-supported workspace. If adequate visitor knee clearance is required, the modesty panel should be positioned 7-1/2" from the back of a 30" deep surface
- Is also recommended for all semi-supported workspaces greater than 60" in width

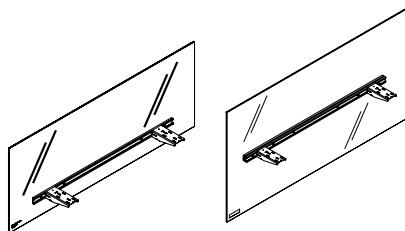
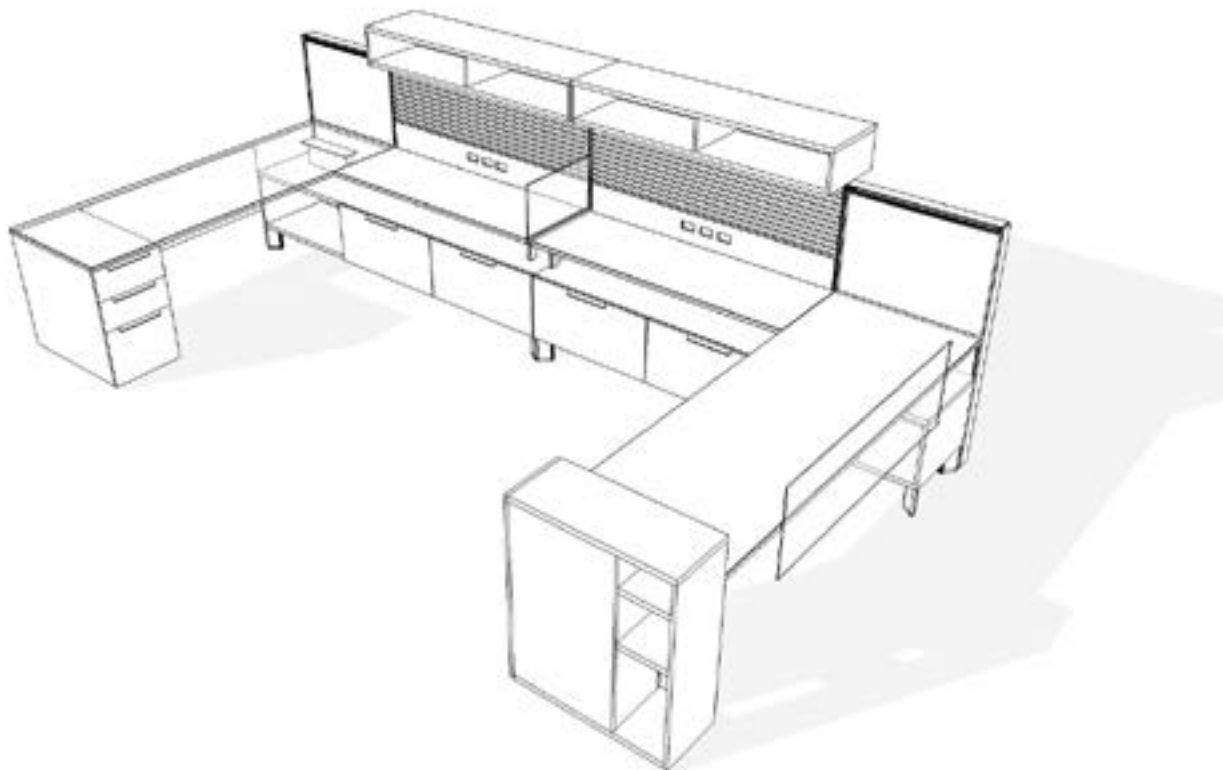


Wire Tray (KZW)

- Provides a conduit and support for wires between the panel and the back of the workspace
- Fastens to the underside of a workspace along the back edge, and provides a hole for pass-through
- Two trays may be mounted to adjacent edges on corner surfaces
- Actual measurement is 6" shorter to work with same sized workspaces
- Longer workspaces have two scallops and require two wire trays
- Cantilevers (CT) accommodate wire flow via a wire notch from panel to panel
- Wires can be continuously laid in to run along panels via a 3/8" gap between the workspace and the panel and through the workspace scallops provided
- Width of the tray must be specified in accordance with the workspace width onto which it is mounted

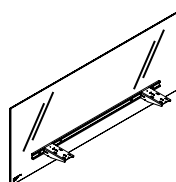
worksurface accessory basics (continued)

Leverage offers accessories that are used in conjunction with worksurfaces.



Desk Edge Screen – Full-Height Glass (KSFDG)

- A glass screen that mounts to a freestanding or semi-suspended worksurface
- In Freestanding applications, worksurface depth must be 30" or greater
- Is 29" high with 13" above the desk to match 42" high. datum, and 16" below the desk
- Available in 6mm Frost etched Tempered Glass



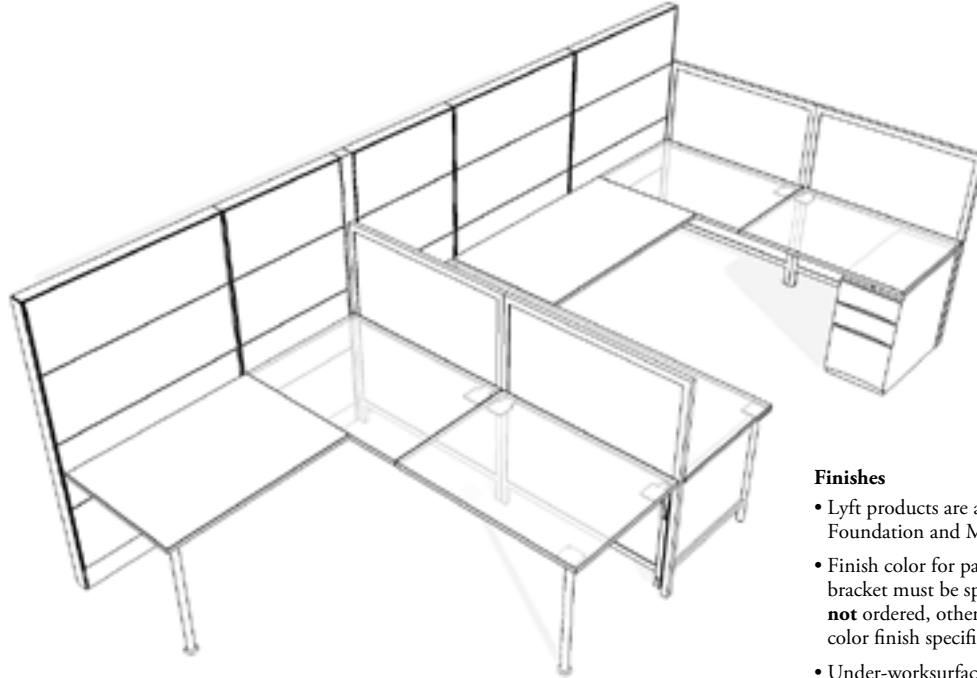
Desk Edge Screen (KSDEG)

- A glass screen that mounts to a freestanding or semi-suspended worksurface
- In Freestanding applications, worksurface depth must be 30" or greater
- Is 19" high with 13" above the desk to match 42" high. datum, and 6" below the desk
- Available in widths from 23" to 96" in 1" increments
- Available in 6mm Frost etched Tempered Glass

lyft worksurface support basics

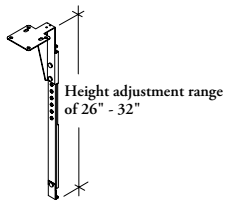
Lyft Thin Panels require specific supports for mounting to worksurfaces.

Worksurface can be mounted on- or off-module to Lyft Thin Panels.



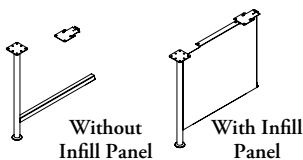
Finishes

- Lyft products are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Finish color for panel attachment bracket must be specified if infill panel is **not** ordered, otherwise bracket and infill color finish specification is the same
- Under-worksurface rails are always Black



Adjustable Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (HWBA)

- Mounts to the mid rail and lower rail of Lyft Standard and Segmented Thin Panels, providing worksurface support
- The Bracket positions the back edge of worksurfaces to Lyft Panels with the same spacing as Leverage Panels to worksurfaces
- Can be used in a shared configuration off-module
- When supporting two adjoining worksurfaces a Flush Plate (TLFP) (ordered separately) is required to secure the front end of the two worksurfaces



End Gable (HEG)

- Connects to Lyft Thin Panels and worksurfaces to provide structural support at the end of a worksurface run
- Is non-handed and can be mounted on- or off-module to Standard Lyft Thin Panels and Segmented Lyft Thin Panels
- **Cannot** be mounted to a Leverage panel
- Is **not** to be used as a shared worksurface support
- Worksurfaces are supported at a fixed height of 29" with leveling capability
- Match End Gable depth specification to the depth of the worksurface it is applied
- An optional non-handed Infill Panel is available to enclose the under-worksurface area to the same raised height as Lyft Thin Panels



Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (HWB)

- Mounts to the mid rail of Lyft Standard and Segmented Thin Panels, providing worksurface support at a standard height of 29". This is the primary worksurface support component used with Lyft Thin Panel applications
- Positions the edge of worksurfaces to Lyft Thin Panels with the same spacing as Leverage Panels to worksurfaces
- A Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (HWB) is also required mid span for single worksurfaces that span over 60"
- For on-module worksurface applications where two worksurfaces meet, two Fixed Height or Adjustable Height Thin Panel Mount Brackets are required at the junction, one for each worksurface
- A Flush Plate (TLFP) is also required to join the worksurfaces at the front
- Where two worksurfaces meet off-module to a Lyft Thin Panel, one Fixed Height or Adjustable Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket can be shared

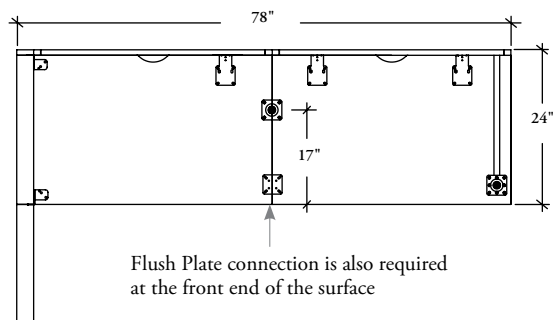
Worksurface Supporting Pedestal Kit (HWP)

- In combination with a pedestal provides structural support when mounted to worksurfaces and Lyft Thin Panels
- Can be applied to mount Teknion worksurfaces and pedestals to Lyft Thin Panels
- The kit is non-handed
- Pedestal depth must be less than the worksurface depth to which it is applied
- Is **not** to be used as a shared worksurface support. Its application is to support end of worksurface runs
- Is compatible with Lyft Standard and Segmented Thin Panels only
- An optional Filler Panel is available to fully enclose end run worksurface applications

planning with worksurface supports for lyft

The following rules apply when planning worksurface support for Lyft Thin Panels.

Worksurface spans **cannot** extend beyond the end of a Lyft Thin Panel run.

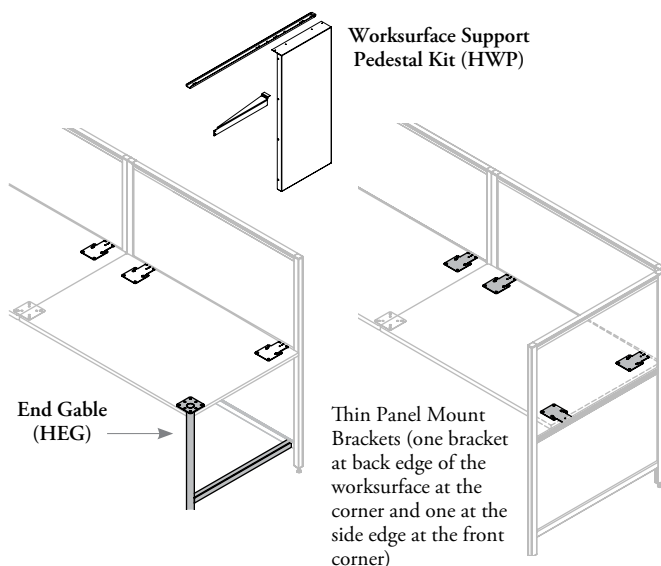


worksurface spans

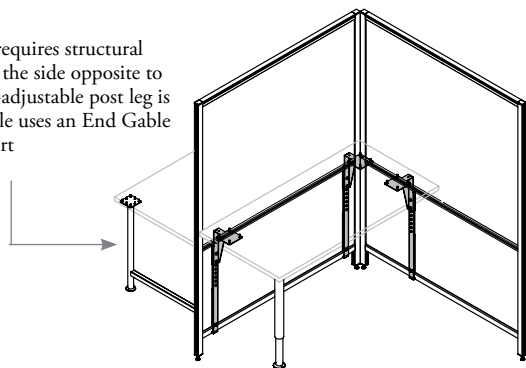
- On Lyft Thin Panel runs with one or more worksurfaces, an inset xm Post Leg (TXPL) is required to provide additional support to the following worksurface spans:
 - 24" deep worksurface span over 78"
 - 30" deep worksurface span over 60"
- xm Post Legs are inset 17" from the user edge and should be used at mid span on a single worksurface or at the junction of two worksurfaces (Flush Plate connection is also required at the front end of the surface)
- A Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (HWB) is also required mid span for single worksurfaces that span over 60"

supporting the end of a worksurface run

- At the end of a worksurface run, where the back edge of the worksurface is connected to a Lyft Standard or Segmented Thin Panel, one of the following support options is required at the worksurface end:
 - Lyft End Gable
 - Lyft Worksurface Supporting Pedestal Kit
 - Lyft return Panel with Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Brackets (one bracket at back edge of the worksurface at the corner and one at the side edge at the front corner)
 - Lyft return Panel with height-adjustable Thin Panel Mount Brackets (one bracket at back edge of the worksurface at the corner and one at the side edge at the front corner)



This application requires structural panel support on the side opposite to where the height-adjustable post leg is used. This example uses an End Gable (HEG) for support



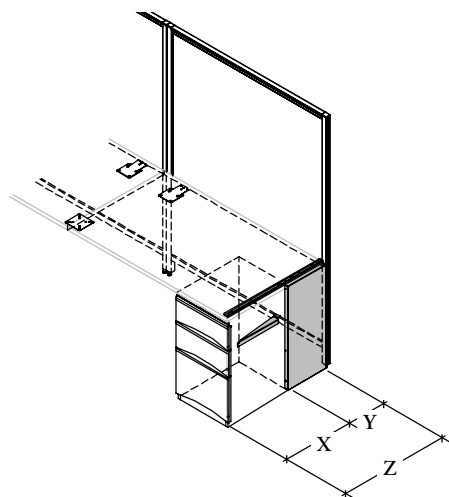
Adjustable Height Thin Panel Mount Brackets (HWBA)

- Follow the same application guidelines as Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Brackets (HWB) with the following exceptions:
 - The Adjustable Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket is to be used with Variable Height xm Post Legs (TXPL2). Variable Height Post Legs do **not** provide panel support
 - The Adjustable Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket **cannot** be used with Lyft End Gables (HEG) or Lyft Worksurface Supporting Pedestal Kits (HWP) at heights other than 29"
 - Mounted storage is **not** permitted on a Lyft Thin Panel run stabilized by a height-adjustable Post Leg and Adjustable Height Thin Panel Mount Brackets. See the Mounted Storage section for Lyft Thin Panel Applications

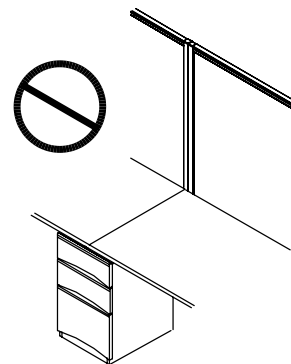
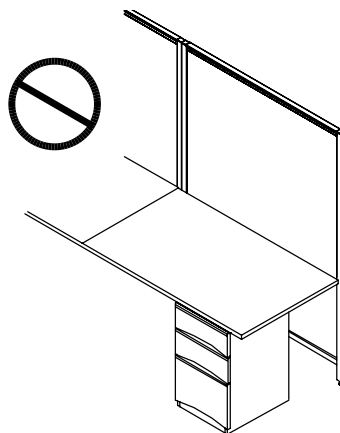
planning with worksurface supports for lyft (continued)

The following rules apply when planning worksurface support for Lyft Thin Panels.

Worksurface Supporting Pedestal Kit (HWP)



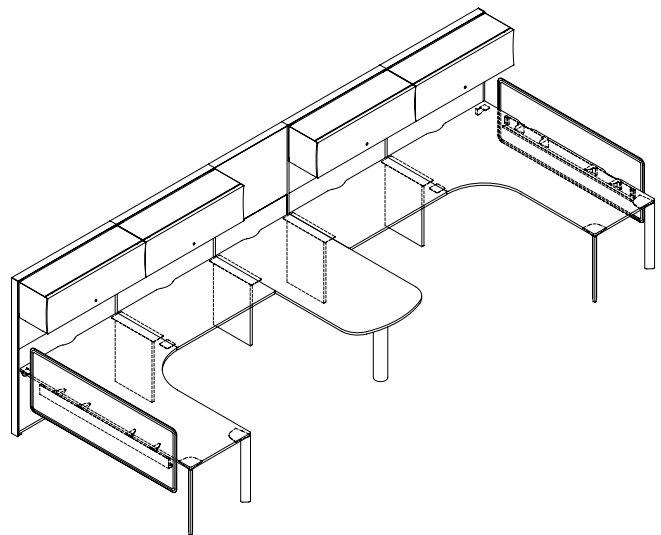
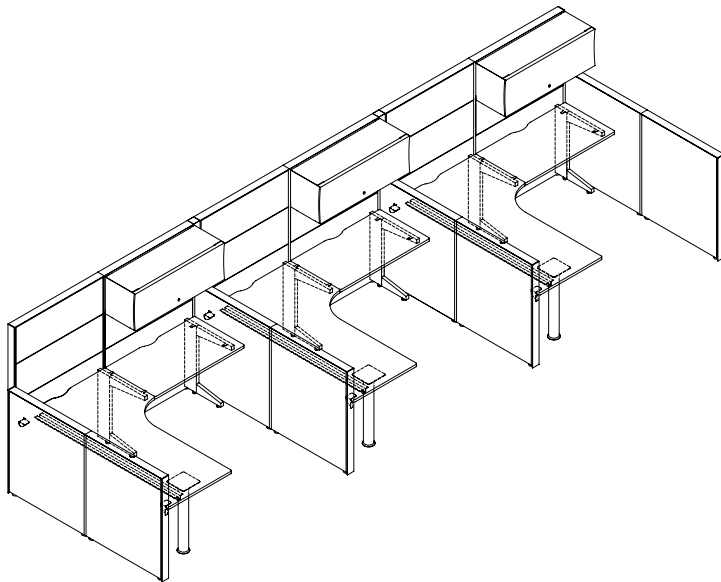
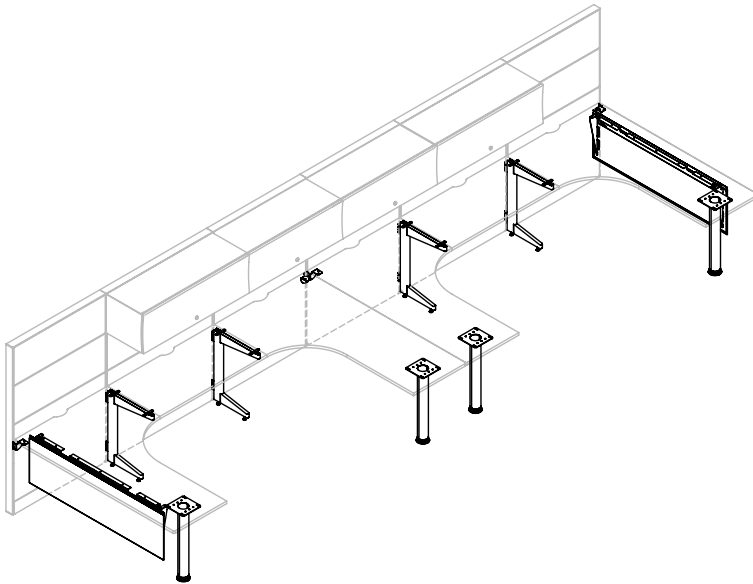
X = 18"-22" For 24" Worksurface Depth
 X = 18"-22"-28" For 30" Worksurface Depth
 Y = Gap Range
 Z = 24" or 30" Worksurface Depth



To be used only as and end of worksurface run support.

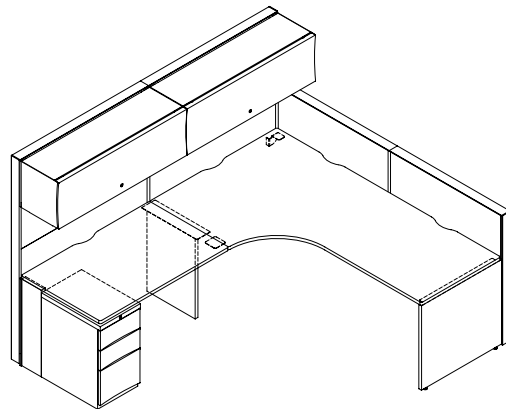
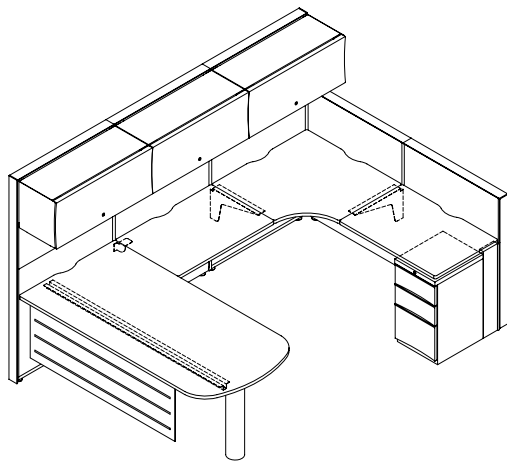
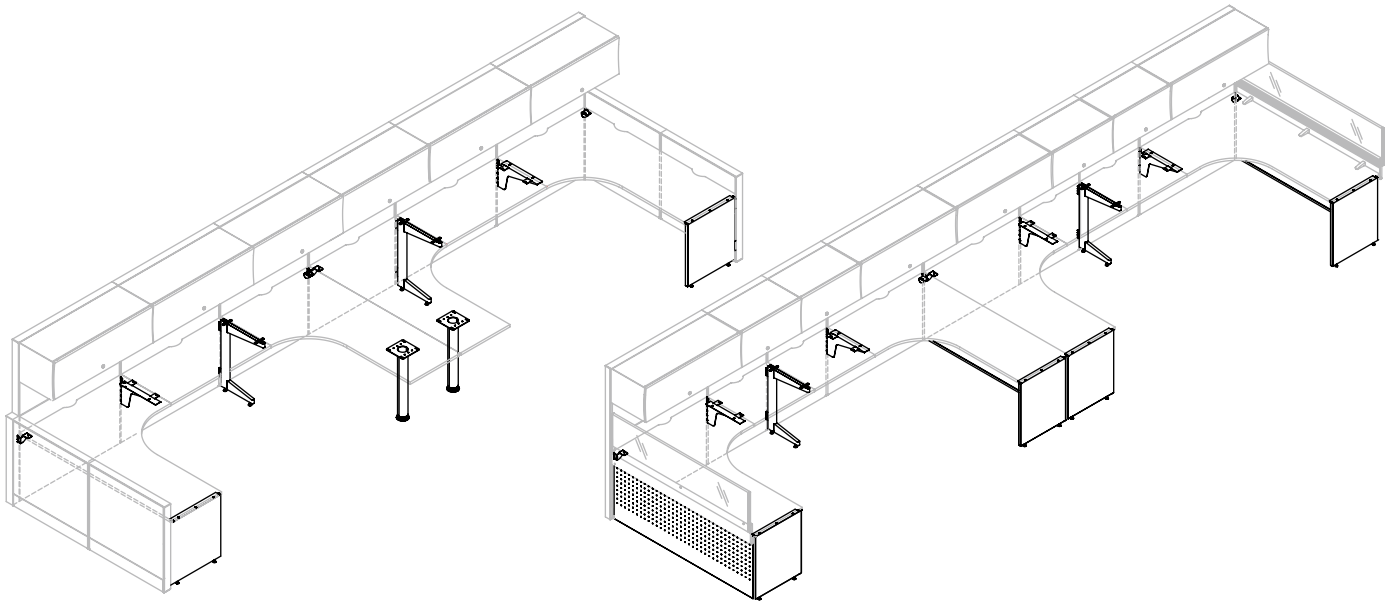
typicals – panel mounted worksurface supports

The following typical demonstrate various panel mounted worksurface support options.



typicals – panel mounted worksurface supports (continued)

The following typicals demonstrate various panel mounted worksurface support options.



screens

screens

UNDERSTANDING SCREENS 166

DESK EDGE SCREEN BASICS 168

PLANNING WITH DESK EDGE SCREENS 174

LATERAL FLOOR SCREEN OVERVIEW 178

LATERAL FLOOR SCREEN BASICS 179

PLANNING WITH LATERAL FLOOR SCREENS 181

DESKTOP LATERAL SCREEN BASICS 184

PLANNING WITH DESKTOP LATERAL SCREENS 186

understanding screens

Leverage offers a variety of screens at varying heights and in multiple materials to provide casual privacy and functionality.

desk edge screens

Desk Edge Screens are available in five styles, each attaches to the worksurface edge:

- Glass
- Infinity
- Framed
- Smooth Felt
- Desk Edge Screen with Glass



Glass Desk Edge Screens

- A glass screen that provides privacy to the front of a worksurface while still allowing light into the workstation
- 42", 51" and 57" heights (depending on style)



Infinity Screen

- A lightweight thin screen with a soft curvilinear aesthetic
- Available
 - Curved Desk Edge Screen,
 - Desk Edge Screen,
 - Quilted Desk Edge Screen,
 - Side Desk Edge Screen,
 - Desk Edge Floor Screen,
 - Side Desk Edge Floor Screen
- 42", 51" and 57" heights



Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screens

- A square edge screen that is outlined with a frame
- Available
 - Desk Edge Floor Screens
 - Side Desk Edge Screens
- 42", 51" and 57" heights



Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screen

- A felt screen with curved edges and a lightweight aesthetic
- 42" and 51" heights
- Available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.



Desk Edge Screen with Glass

- A screen that is solid at the bottom and glass at the top
- 42", 51" and 57" heights with options for the glass datum heights

understanding screens (continued)

lateral screens

Lateral screens are available in three styles:

- Solid Lateral Floor Screen
- Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Return
- Desktop Lateral Screen



Solid Lateral Floor Screen

- Mounts perpendicular to a panel to provide panel support and two sides of privacy
- 42", 51" and 57" heights



Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Return

- Mounts perpendicular to a panel to provide panel support and three sides of privacy
- 42", 51" and 57" heights



Desk Edge Lateral Screens

- Attach to a worksurface to provide lateral space division
- Available in a variety of finishes
 - glass
 - writable glass
 - laminate
 - writable laminate
 - fabric
 - metal
 - smooth felt
- 42", 51" and 57" heights (depending on style)

desk edge screen basics

Desk Edge Screens can be used on panel mounted or freestanding worksurfaces to provide visual privacy.

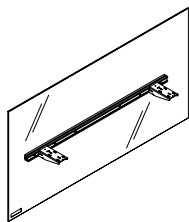
glass

Desk Edge Screen - Glass
(shown)

Desk Edge Screen - Full
Height Glass (shown)

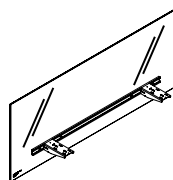


- Provide privacy to the front of a worksurface while still allowing light into the workstation
- Glass Thickness: 6mm Frost Etched Tempered Glass
- When used with freestanding surfaces, the depth must be 30" or deeper



Desk Edge Screen – Full-Height Glass (KSFDG)

- Widths: 24" to 72" in 6" increments
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for 51"h datum
 - 28" for 57"h datum
- Modesty Base Height: 16" below the worksurface



Desk Edge Screen – Full Height Glass (KSDEG)

- Widths: 24" to 96" in 6" increments
- Height:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
- Modesty Base Height: 6" below the worksurface

desk edge screen basics (continued)

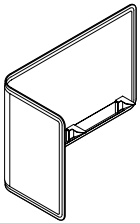
infinity

Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen shown



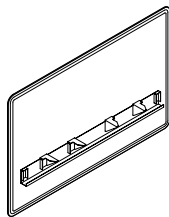
Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen shown

- A lightweight thin screen with a soft curvilinear aesthetic and the option for quilting
- Screen Thickness: 1/2"
- Features:
 - radiused corners
 - casual and continuous corner applications
 - non tackable
- Wire Manager is available
- Available in select panel and upholstery fabric, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*



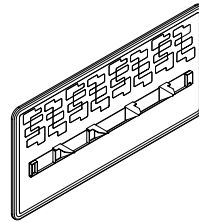
Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen (GXCL)

- Depths: 20"
- Widths: 24" to 60" in 6" increments
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
 - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
 - Partial Modesty Height 23"
 - Modesty Height 15"



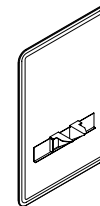
Infinity Desk Edge Screen (GXDL)

- Widths: 36" to 72" in 1" increments
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
 - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
 - Modesty Height 15"
 - Elevated Height 6"



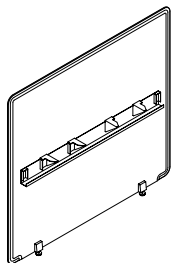
Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen (GQDL)

- Widths: 36" to 72" in 6" increments
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
 - Modesty Height 15"
- Two Quilted Patterns:
 - Diode
 - Pico



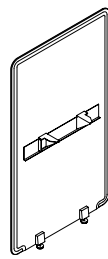
Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen (GXSL)

- Depths: 18", 24" and 30"
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
 - Modesty Height 15"
 - Elevated Height 6"



Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen (GXFL)

- Widths: 36" to 72" in 1" increments
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights: Floor Height 1"



Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen (GXEL)

- Depths: 24" and 30"
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights: Floor Height 1"



Infinity Screen Alignment Clip (GXCC)

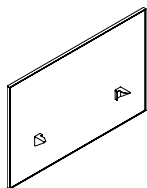
- Used to clip Infinity screens together in in-line applications

desk edge screen basics (continued)

framed fabric

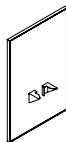


- A square edged screen that is outlined with a frame
- Features:
 - square corners
 - tight fit corner applications
 - screen is 1" thick
 - tackable
- Available in select panel and upholstery fabric, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*



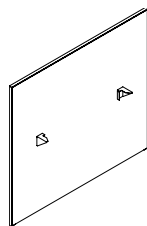
Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen (GYDL)

- Widths: 36" - 72" wide in 1" increments
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
 - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
 - Modesty Height 15"
 - Elevated Height 6"



Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSL)

- Depths: 18", 24", and 30"
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
 - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
 - Modesty Height 15"
 - Elevated Height 6"



Framed Fabric Desk Edge Floor Screen (GYFL)

- Widths: 36" - 72" wide in 1" increments
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
 - Floor Height 1"



Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Floor Screen (GYEL)

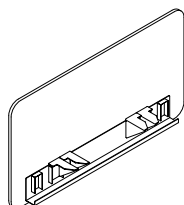
- Depths: 18", 24", and 30"
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
 - Floor Height 1"

desk edge screen basics (continued)

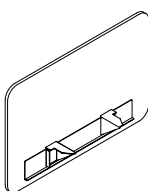
smooth felt desk edge



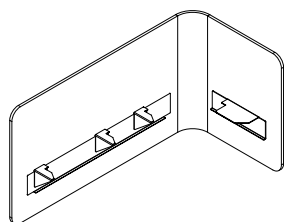
- A felt screen with curved edges and a lightweight aesthetic
- Screens are available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*



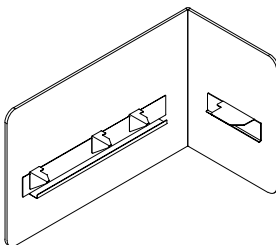
Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screen (GZDH)



Smooth Felt Side Desk Edge Screen (GZSH)



Smooth Felt Curved Radius Desk Edge Screen (GZCH)



Smooth Felt Square Corner Desk Edge Screen (GZBH)

desk edge screen basics (continued)

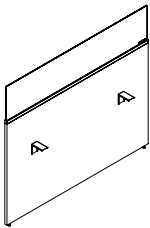
desk edge screens with glass

Desk Edge Screen with
Glass shown



Finishes:

- Screens available
 - Source Laminate
 - Flintwood
 - Natural Veneer
- Hardware available
 - Foundation
 - Mica
 - Accent
- Glass available
 - Clear
 - Frosted



Desk Edge Screen with Glass (GVGL)

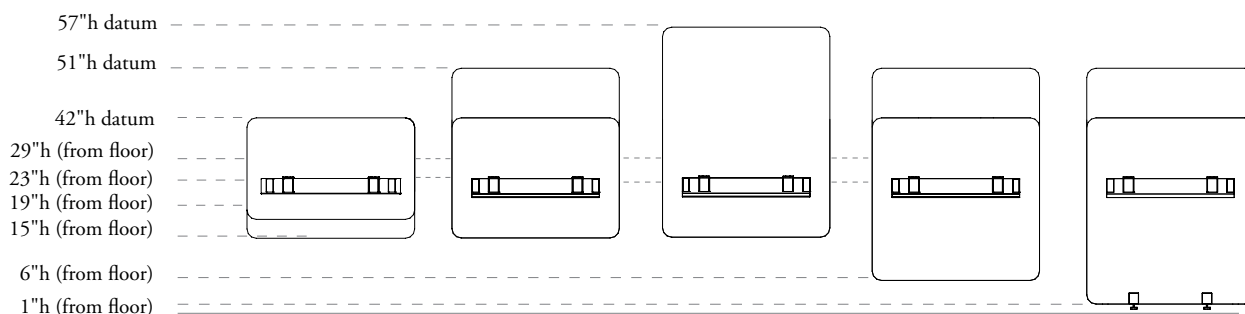
- A screen that is solid at the bottom with glass at the top
- Heights:
 - 42"h total (29" solid with 13" glass)
 - 51"h total (42" solid with 9" glass)
 - 51"h total (36" solid with 15" glass)
 - 57"h total (42" solid with 15" glass)
- Widths: 48" to 72" wide in 6" increments

planning with desk edge screens

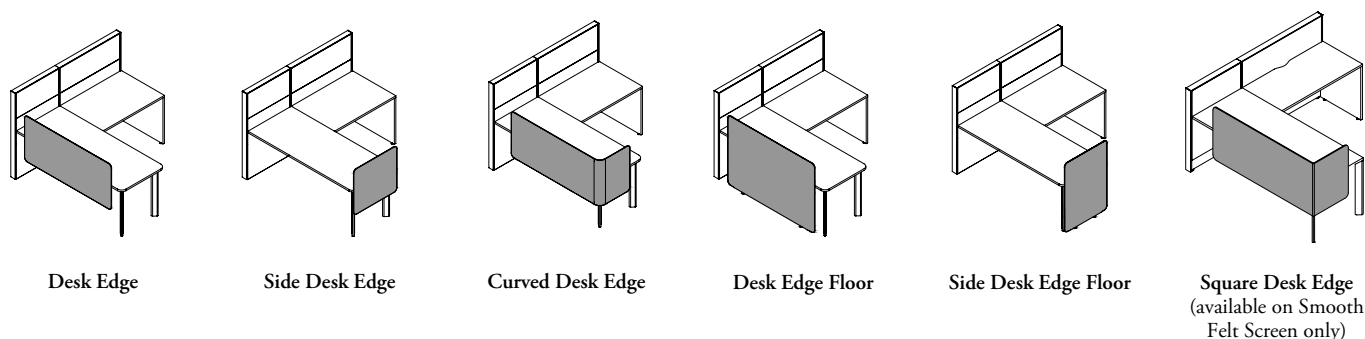
The following should be considered when planning with Desk Edge Screens.

infinity and smooth felt screens

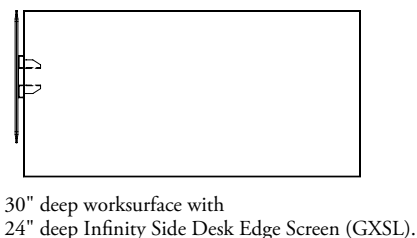
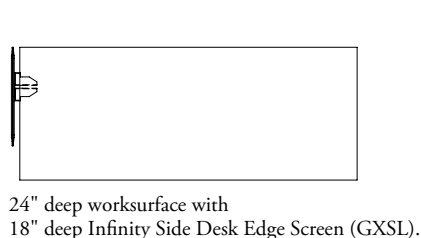
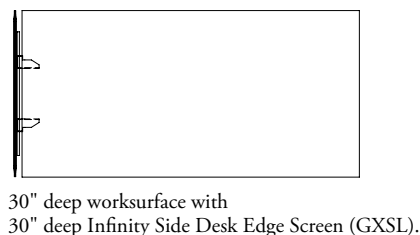
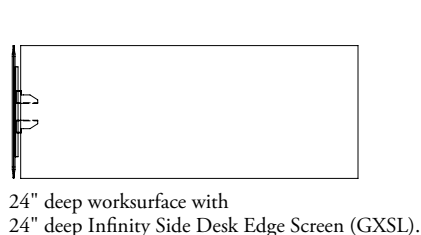
The following datum heights are available. Refer to each screens Basics Page for specific heights.



The following applications are possible.



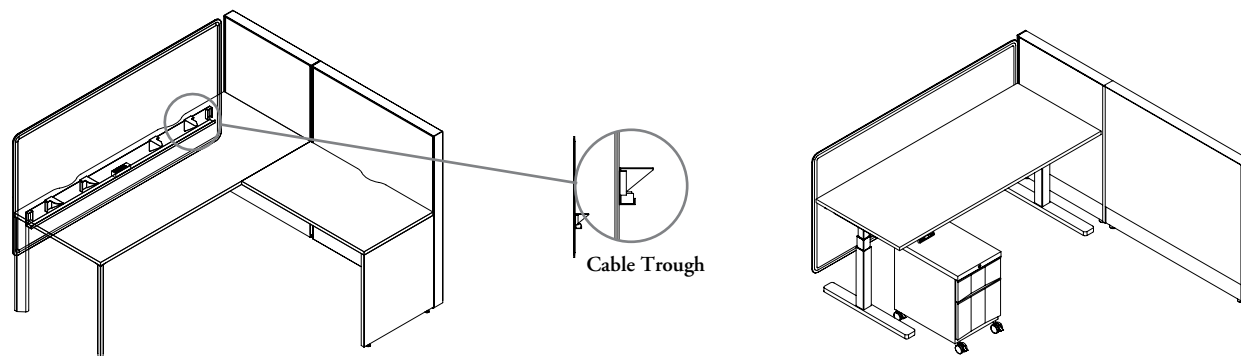
Infinity Side Desk Edge Screens and Smooth Felt Side Desk Edge Screens can be planned at both partial and full depth.



planning with desk edge screens (continued)

Infinity Desk Edge Screens and Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screens offer an optional wire manager that accompanies the bracket connection.

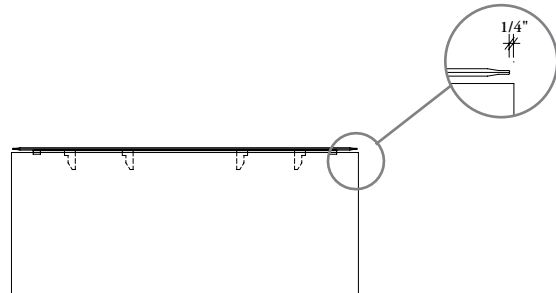
- The gap will always be 1/2"
- A continuous trough allows for cable management
- The trough can accommodate a Power Rod (YEPD) or Power Bar (YEPS). Available from *Complements: Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*
- When planning with integrated height adjustable tables, the wire manager should not be specified due to interference with storage below



infinity screens

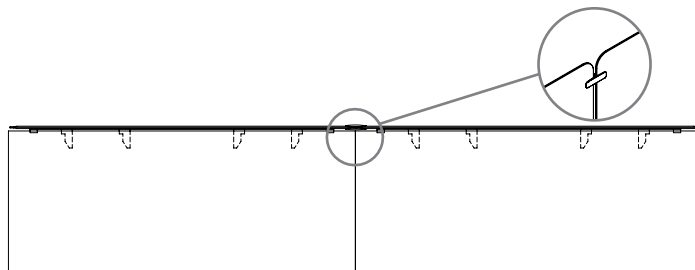
Infinity Screen widths are nominal.

- The actual width is 1/4" less on each side

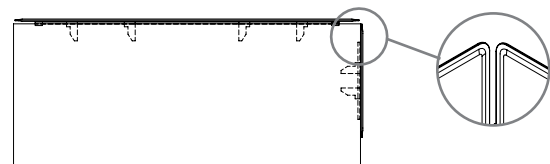


When two screens are planned side by side, there will be a 1/2" gap between the two screens.

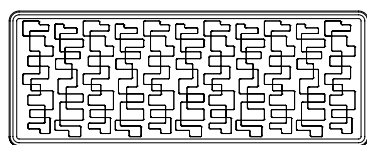
- Screen Alignment Clips (GXCC) are used to align the two parallel screens



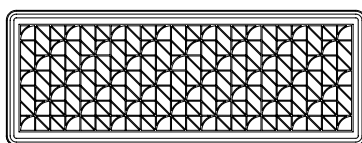
Infinity screens have no physical connection at corners.
They are a casual fit.



Two patterns are available on Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screens.



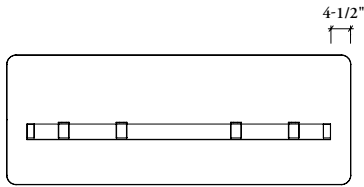
Diode



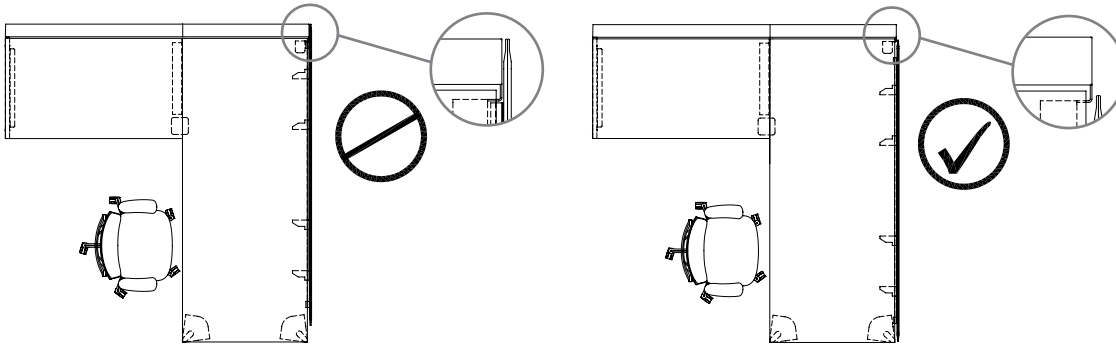
Pico

planning with desk edge screens (continued)

Infinity screen brackets are always 4 1/2" from either edge of a screen.

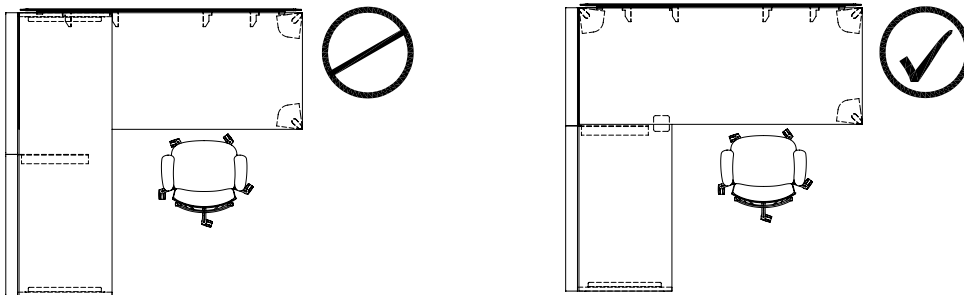


Infinity Desk Edge Screens **cannot** run past end of a panel, they must end at the panel.

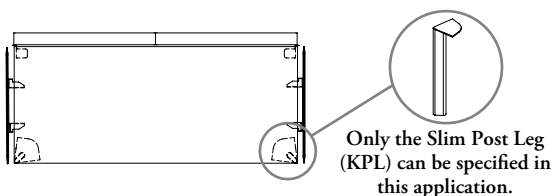


Primary worksurfaces **cannot** be planned off of a secondary worksurface when Infinity screens are used.

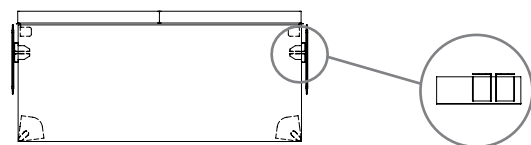
- The screen brackets will interfere with the mounting brackets of the worksurfaces. The primary worksurface must be fastened to the panel.



When Infinity Side Desk Edge Screens are used on a worksurface mounted parallel to a spine panel, only the Slim Post Leg can be used for support on the user side of the worksurface.



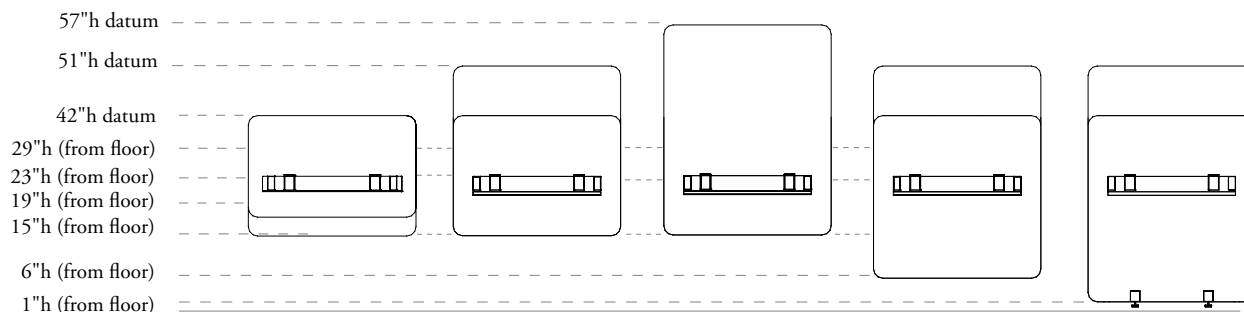
18" deep Infinity Side Desk Edge Screens (GXSL) and Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screens (GXEL) have re-positionable brackets, allowing these screens to be planned on either side of the worksurface.



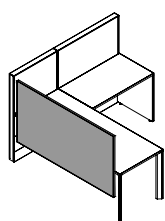
planning with desk edge screens (continued)

framed fabric screens

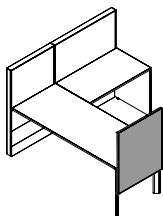
The following datum heights are available. Refer to each screens Basics Page for specific heights.



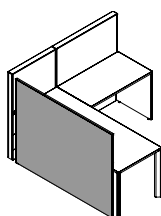
The following applications are possible.



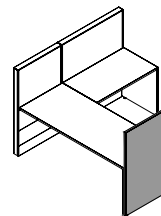
Desk Edge



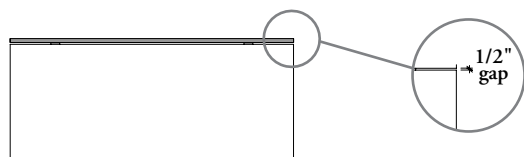
Side Desk Edge



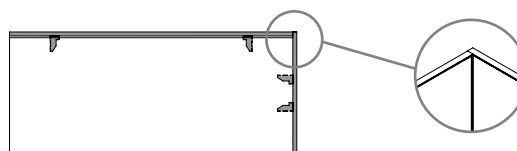
Desk Edge Floor



Side Desk Edge Floor

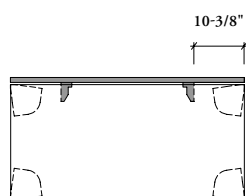


Framed Fabric Screen widths are actual so they will be same width as work surface.



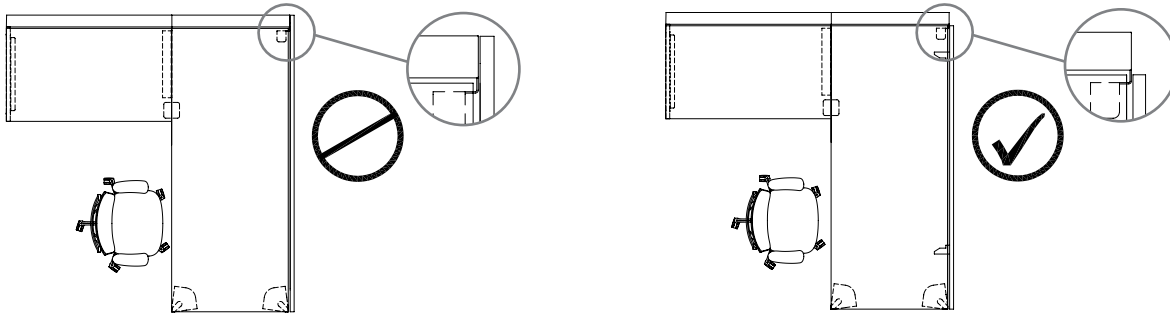
When a Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen and Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen are planned together, they are physically connect at the corner. It is not a casual connection (not collection).

Framed Fabric Screens always have a common bracket placement of 10-3/8" from either edge.



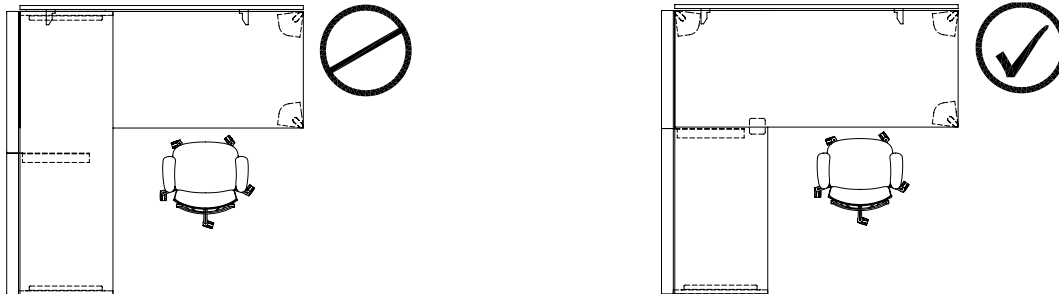
planning with desk edge screens (continued)

When used with perpendicular panel mounted worksurfaces the screen cannot extend past the end of the panel, it must end at the panel.

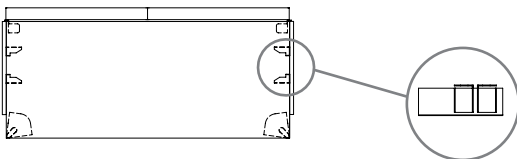


Primary worksurfaces **cannot** be planned off of a secondary worksurface when Framed Fabric screens are used.

- The screen brackets will interfere with the mounting brackets of the worksurfaces. The primary worksurface must be fastened to the panel.



24" deep Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screens (GYSL) and Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Floor Screens (GYEL) have re-positionable brackets, allowing these screens to be planned on either side of the worksurface.



Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screens can be planned at both partial and full depth.



24" deep worksurface with
24" deep Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSL).



30" deep worksurface with
30" deep Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSL).



24" deep worksurface with
18" deep Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSL).



30" deep worksurface with
24" deep Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSL).

lateral floor screen overview

Leverage spine panel runs can be supported with either wing panels or with Lateral Floor Screens. Each provides a different aesthetic.

Return Panels provide the warmth of textiles, options for framed glass, and the ability to carry power to additional panels. Lateral Floor Screens provide a thinner panel and the ability to add a wood look to workstations, as well as a clean profile at the end of panel runs. Both are available in a variety of heights and widths, with and without glass, but the same level of support can be achieved with either.

The following typical demonstrate the different aesthetic that can be achieved depending on whether panels or Lateral Floor Screens are used for support and space division.



End Mounted Double Screens are used side by side to overlap the end of the panel run for a clean aesthetic



End Mounted Shared Screens finish the end of a spine panel run and eliminate the vertical lines created by panel frames and end trims



End Mounted Single Screens overlap the end of the panel run for a clean aesthetic in single sided applications



Solid Lateral Screens with Returns provide additional privacy with either a return or shared return

lateral floor screen basics

Lateral Floor Screens mount perpendicular to a panel to provide privacy and panel support.

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass shown

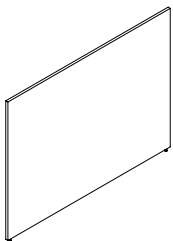


- Available solid or with glass at top
- Depths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60" and 72" (sizing are nominal, actual sizes vary by condition)
- Screen width is 1"
- Screen Support:
 - None
 - Foot
 - Worksurface Connection
 - lateral screens are not worksurface supporting
 - they can attach to a worksurface and have an optional foot, but worksurfaces must be properly supported as outlined in *Worksurface Supports* section

- Handedness:
 - Left
 - Right
 - Not Applicable
- The handedness is determined by the location of the screen in relation to the bracket when viewed from the users perspective
- An end trim is required at the end of the panel run
- Solid portion of the screen must be the same or taller than the panel height to ensure proper connection

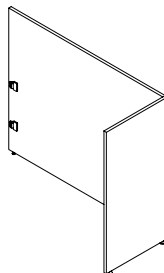
Finishes:

- Screens available
 - Source Laminate
 - Flintwood
 - Natural Veneer
- Hardware available
 - Foundation
 - Mica
 - Accent
- Glass available
 - Clear
 - Frost



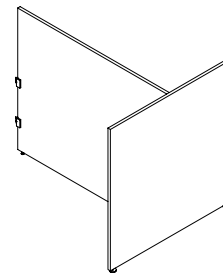
Solid Lateral Floor Screen (KSNTS)

- Heights: 42", 51" and 57"
- Bracket Attachment:
 - End Mounted Single
 - End Mounted Double
 - End Mounted Shared
 - Mid Spine



Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Return (KSNRS)

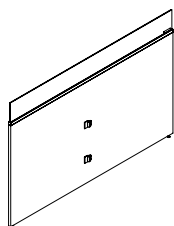
- Heights: 42", 51" and 57"
- Bracket Attachment:
 - End Mounted Single
 - End Mounted Shared
 - Mid Spine



Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Shared Return (KSNCS)

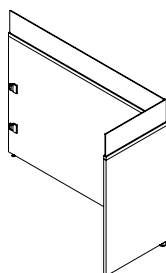
- Heights: 42", 51" and 57"
- Bracket Attachment:
 - Mid Spine

lateral floor screen basics (continued)



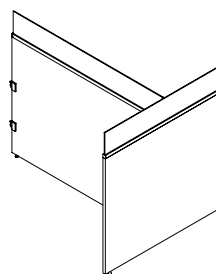
Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass (KSNTG)

- Heights:
 - 42"h (30" solid plus 12" glass)
 - 51"h (42" solid plus 9" glass)
 - 51"h (36" solid plus 15" glass)
 - 57"h (42" solid plus 15" glass)
- Bracket Attachment:
 - End Mounted Single
 - End Mounted Double
 - End Mounted Shared
 - Mid Spine



Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass with Return (KSNRG)

- Heights:
 - 42"h (30" solid plus 12" glass)
 - 51"h (42" solid plus 9" glass)
 - 51"h (36" solid plus 15" glass)
 - 57"h (42" solid plus 15" glass)
- Bracket Attachment:
 - End Mounted Single
 - End Mounted Shared
 - Mid Spine



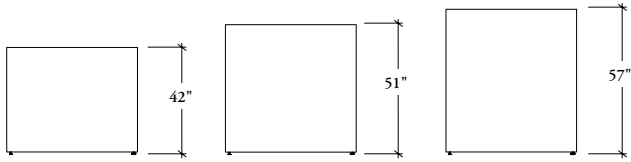
Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass with Shared Return (KSNCG)

- Heights:
 - 42"h (30" solid plus 12" glass)
 - 51"h (42" solid plus 9" glass)
 - 51"h (36" solid plus 15" glass)
 - 57"h (42" solid plus 15" glass)
- Bracket Attachment:
 - Mid Spine

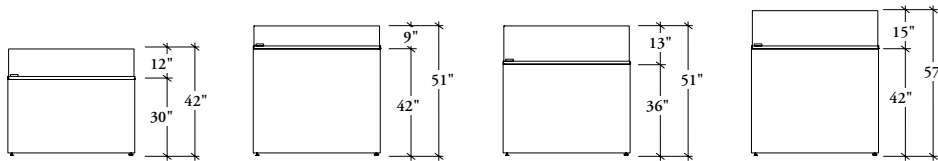
planning with lateral floor screens

Lateral Floor Screens are available in the following heights to provide various levels of privacy.

Solid



Solid with Glass



These heights provide a variety of options for workstation privacy that align with standard Leverage datum heights.



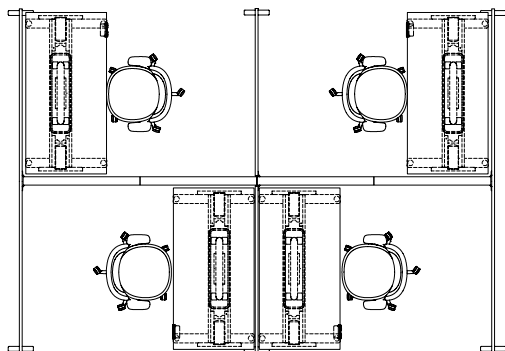
42"h. Solid
42"h. Solid with Glass
(30"h Solid + 12" Glass)

51"h. Solid
51"h. Solid with Glass
(36" Solid + 15" glass)

51"h. Solid
51"h Solid with Glass
(42" Solid + 9" Glass)

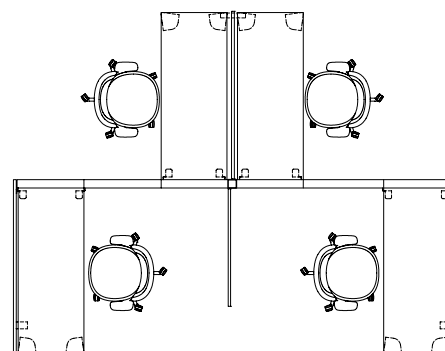
57"h. Solid
57"h. Solid with Glass
(42" Solid + 15" Glass)

Lateral Floor Screens can be used with or without a support foot.



The support foot is required when

- the screen is 48" wide or wider and not attached to a worksurface

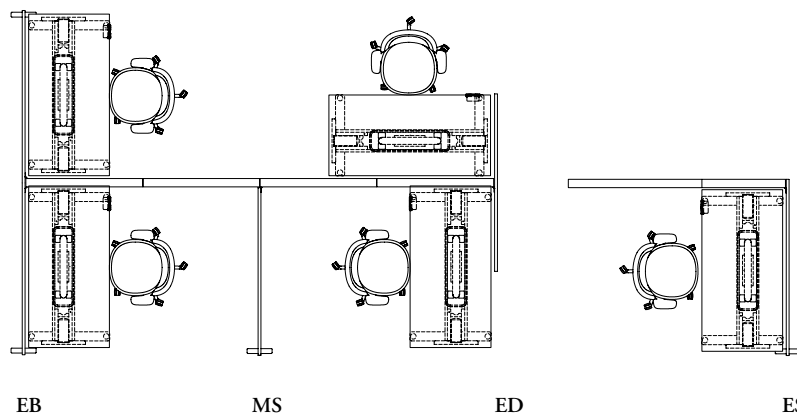


The support foot is not required when

- the screen is attached to a fixed worksurface
- the screen is 42" wide or less

planning with lateral floor screens (continued)

Screens can be used in the following locations



EB – End Mounted Double

- used on the outside of a workstation
- extends half way across the end of a panel run
- an end trim is required at the end of the panel run
- the solid section of the screen must be the same height as the panel
- nominal size = actual size + 1-1/2"

ES - End Mounted Single

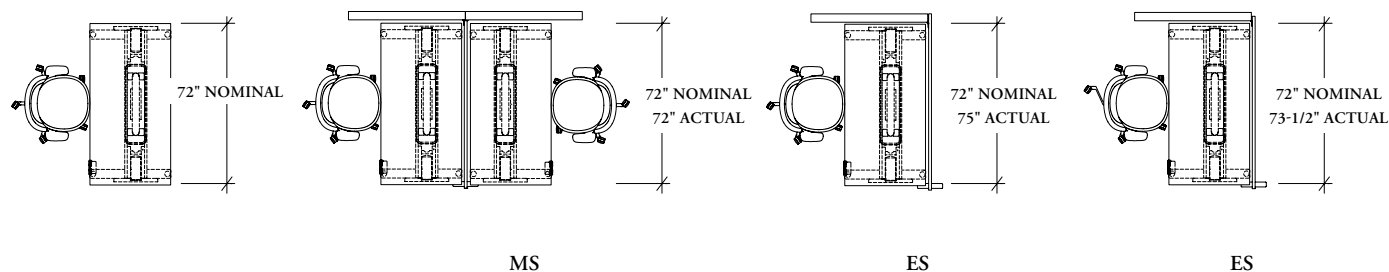
- used on the outside of a single workstation
- extends completely across the end of a panel run
- an end trim is required at the end of the panel run
- the solid section of the screen must be the same height as the panel
- nominal size = actual size + 3"

ED – End Mounted Share

- shared on the outside of two workstations
- mounts centered to the end of a panel run
- an end trim is required at the end of the panel run
- the solid section of the screen must be the same height as the panel
- nominal size = actual size + 3"

MS – Mid Spine

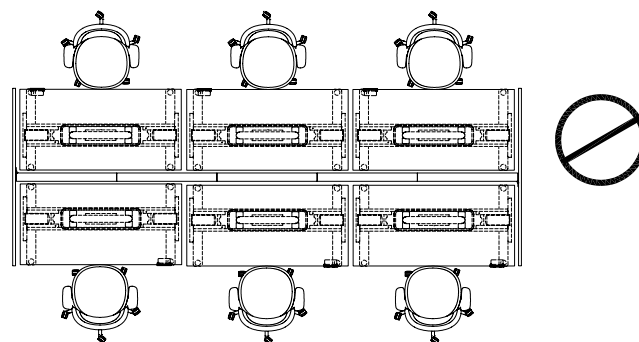
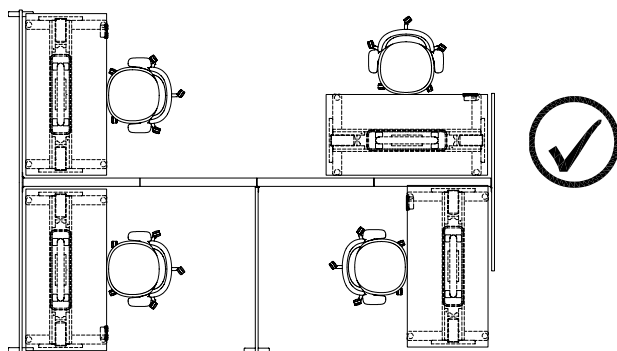
- shared between users
- mounts between two panels along a panel run
- nominal size = actual size



Regardless of the type of Lateral Floor Screen used, the nominal dimension from the panel wall remains the same, allowing for a consistent footprint on all workstations.

planning with lateral floor screens (continued)

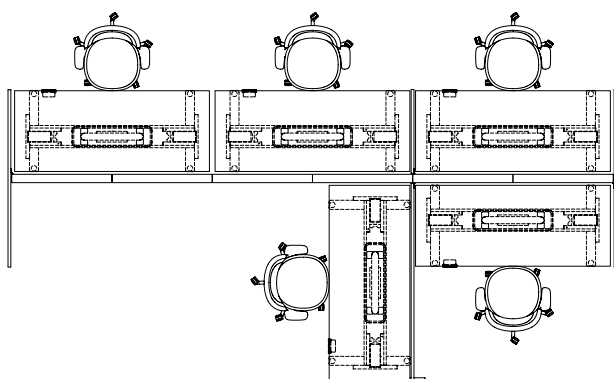
Lateral Floor Screens can provide panel support in place of return panels.



Lateral Floor Screens provide support to panels when:

- the maximum number of panel sections is four and the overall length does not exceed 192" (ex. 4 x 48" sections = 192")
- the maximum number of panels sections is three when 60" w. panels are used and the overall length does not exceed 180" (ex. 3 x 60" sections = 180")
- panel heights do not exceed 51" h.

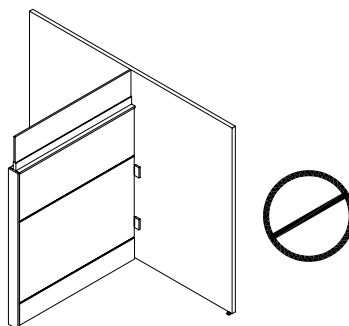
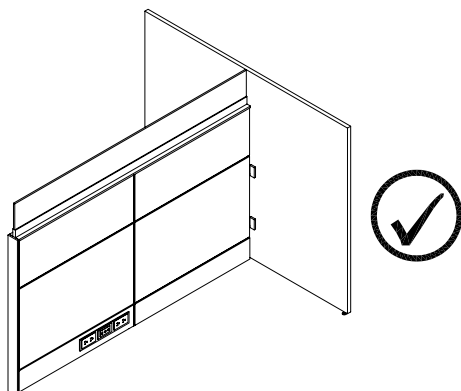
Lateral Floor Screens will not support a span of five or more segments, regardless of the width of each segment even if the overall length is less than 192".



This example demonstrates how additional Lateral Screens can provide the panel support required.

example: double end screens and mid run screens

- there are no unsupported runs of more than four segments and the run does not exceed 192" without an additional screen



Panel run must be longer than the length of the screen segment.

desktop lateral screen basics

Lateral screens attach to the top of a worksurface to provide desktop lateral privacy and space division at multiple heights.

Smooth Felt Lateral Screen
shown



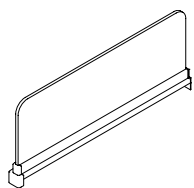
- Desktop Lateral Screens are applicable to 1" worksurface only

- Depths: 24" and 30"
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Available finishes:
 - Foundation Colors
 - Mica Colors
 - Accent Colors

- Depths: 24" and 30"
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
 - 28" for a 57" datum
- Trim finishes:
 - Foundation
 - Mica
 - Accent

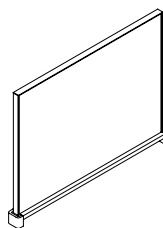
Finishes:

- Trims available
 - Foundation
 - Mica
 - Accent



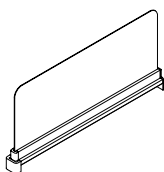
Smooth Felt Lateral Screen (GNZL)

- A felt screen with a curved profile
- Available screen finishes:
 - Strata
 - Storm
 - Lunar



Framed Fabric Lateral Screen (GNYL)

- A framed fabric screen with a square profile
- Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*

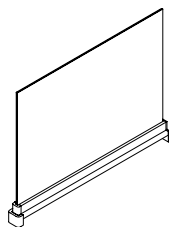


Metal Lateral Screen (GNML)

- A metal screen with a curved profile

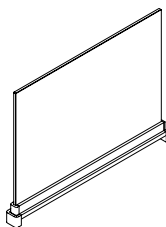
desktop lateral screen basics (continued)

- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
 - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Depths: 24", 30" and 36"



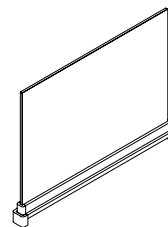
6mm Glass Lateral Screen (GNGL)

- A 6 mm glass screen with a straight profile
- Screen Finish:
 - Clear
 - Frost



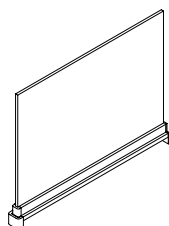
10mm Glass Lateral Screen (GNTL)

- A 10 mm glass screen with a straight profile
- Screen Finish:
 - Clear
 - Frost



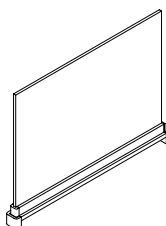
Writable Glass Lateral Screen (GNWL)

- A writable glass screen with a straight profile
- Screen Finish:
 - Specialty Glass Laminate
 - Specialty Glass Grade 7



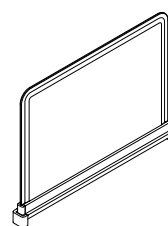
Solid Lateral Screen (GNSL)

- A solid screen with a straight profile
- Screen Finish:
 - Source Laminate
 - Natural Veneer
 - Flintwood



Writable Laminate Lateral Screen (GNLL)

- A writable laminate screen with a square profile
- Screen Finish:
 - Source Laminate
 - Natural Veneer
 - Flintwood



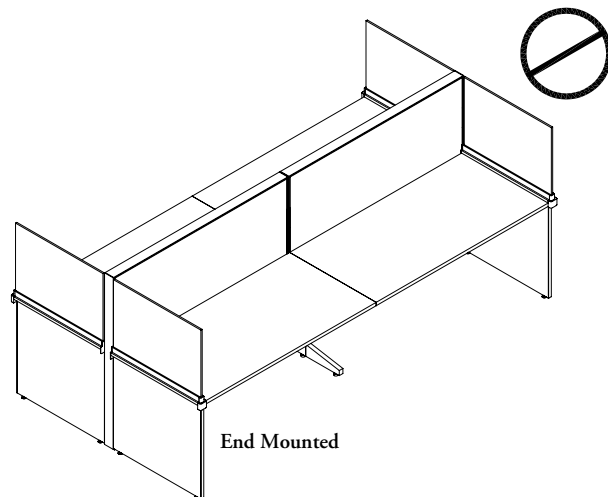
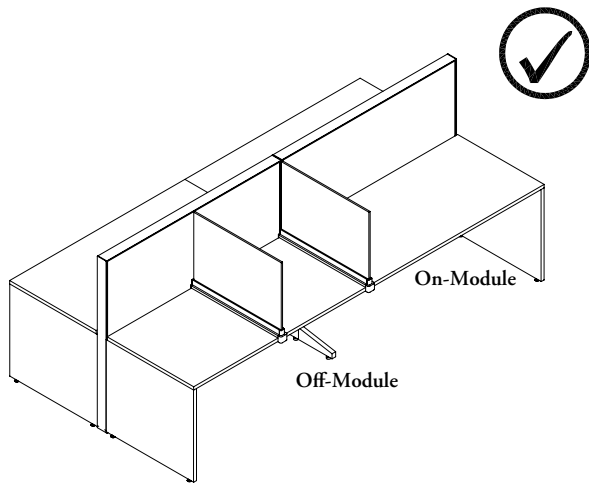
Infinity Lateral Screen (GNXL)

- A fabric screen with a curved profile
- Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*

planning with desktop lateral screens

The following should be considered when planning with Lateral Screens.

Desktop Lateral Screens can be mounted on- or off-module, anywhere along a worksurface run. They cannot be mounted on the end of a run when end gables are used.



mounted storage &
accessories

mounted storage & accessories

SHELVES & OVERHEAD STORAGE BASICS 190

PLANNING WITH OVERHEAD CABINETS. 192

PLANNING WITH OVERHEAD UPMOUNT CABINETS 193

PLANNING WITH SHELVES 194

PLANNING WITH SUSPENSION SHELVES 194

STORAGE MAXIMUMS 195

INTEGRATING DISTRICT UNIVERSAL STORAGE OVERHEADS . 196

PLANNING WITH DISTRICT OVERHEAD CABINETS ON LEVERAGE 197

INTEGRATING DISTRICT CREDENZAS WITH
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLES 199

ACCESSORY & SCREEN BASICS 200

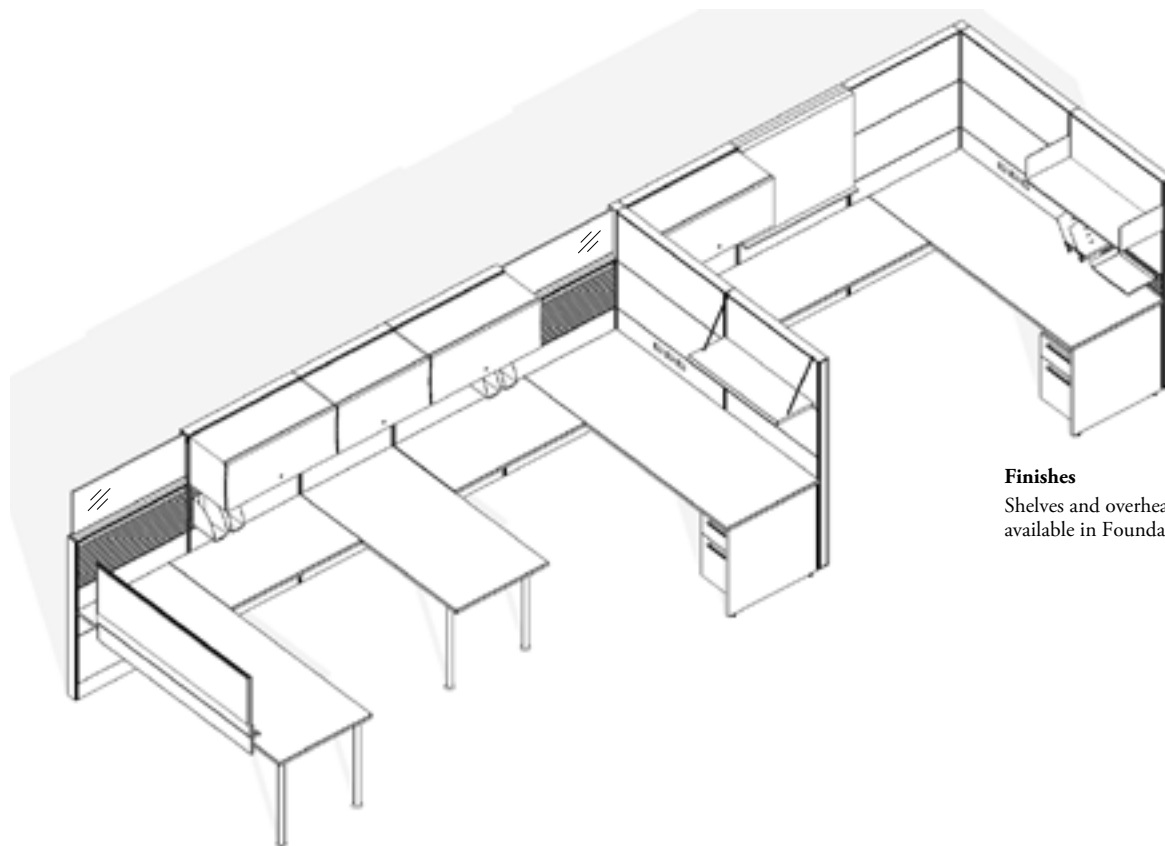
PLANNING WITH HANG-ON WHITEBOARD. 201

PLANNING WITH ACCESSORY RAILS 202

shelves & overhead storage basics

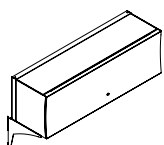
Leverage offers a variety of mounted storage options.

- Mounted storage may be installed in any location along the panel spine when used with panel-mounted worksurfaces with a flush end gable
- Cabinets are available with locks keyed alike to match other storage components or keyed randomly for a dedicated lock
- Overhead cabinets should **not** be hung over glazed elements



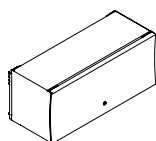
Finishes

Shelves and overhead components are available in Foundation and Mica colors



Overhead Upmount (KSU)

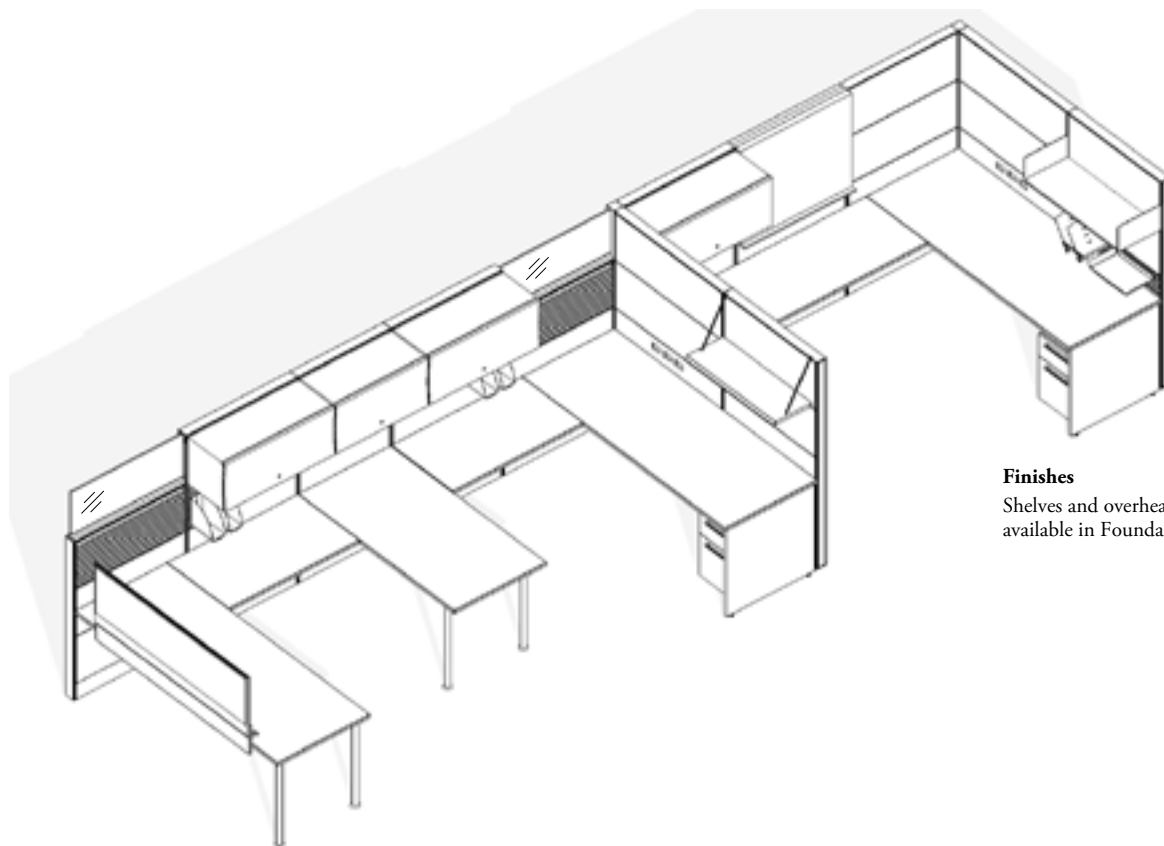
- Is a panel-mounted on-module lockable storage unit for lower height panels with an over the cabinets retractable door
- Can be used in single or double sided applications with lay-in wires
- Can be used with Add-On Screens (KPC) to enhance a 51" height work environment
- On-module mounting brackets can only be applied to panels of the same size
- Door with Motion Control Mechanism will be slow closing
- Accepts Shelf Dividers (BK61)



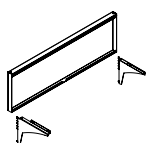
Overhead Cabinet (KSF)

- Is a panel-mounted, on- or off-module lockable storage unit with an over the cabinet retractable door
- When mounting Overhead Cabinet (KSF) on an Panel Add-On (KPOF and KPOW) that is stacked on a panel with high capacity lay-in channel, special brackets may be required. Contact customer service for more information
- Provides storage for both imperial and metric binders
- On-module cabinet can be mounted at any height, however 51" is recommended for accessibility of storage
- Accepts Shelf Dividers (BK61)
- Door with Motion Control Mechanism will be slow closing same size

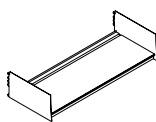
shelves & overhead storage basics (continued)

**Finishes**

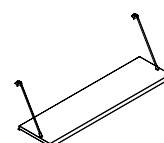
Shelves and overhead components are available in Foundation and Mica colors

**Overhead Upmount Retrofit Kit (KSR)**

- Allows an existing Leverage Overhead Cabinet (KSF) to be upmounted on-module on a Leverage panel
- On-module mounting brackets can only be applied to panels of the

**Shelves (KSS)**

- Provide panel mounted, on-module open storage for both imperial and metric binders
- Can be mounted at any height, however 51" is recommended for accessibility of storage
- Must be applied to same-sized Leverage panels with a Lyft Shelf look
- Can be used with the Panel Add-On (KPOF) and (KPOW)
- Accepts Shelf Dividers (BK61)

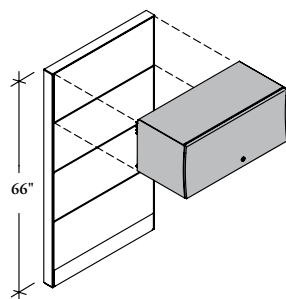
**Suspension Shelf (KSSN)**

- Provides panel-mounted on semi or off-module suspended storage
- Must be applied on same sized or one size larger Leverage Panel
- Light, open aesthetic
- Can be mounted from the top of the panel only
- Can be mounted on Panel Add-On (KPOF and KPOW)
- Width 24"-48" nominal size, but actual width is 2" shorter

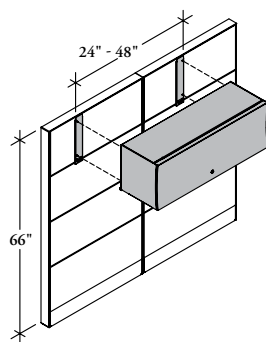
planning with overhead cabinets

The following should be considered when planning with Overhead Cabinets.

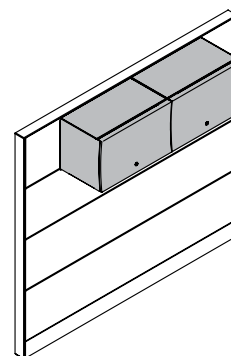
Overhead Cabinet (KSF) can be mounted to the panel on- or off-module.



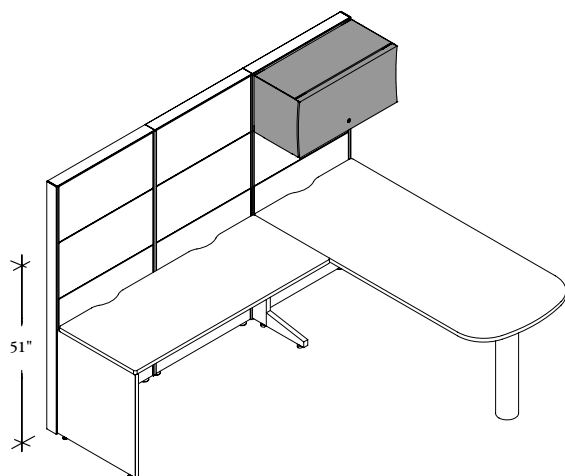
The width of the On-Module Overhead Cabinet (KSF, KSU) must be equal to the width of the panel from which it is suspended



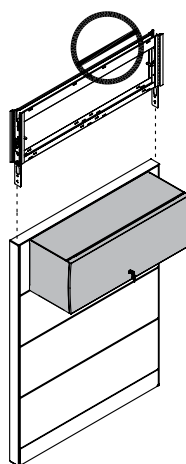
- The Off-Module cabinet requires a rail above and below the cabinet, if a Segmented Panel (KPUC) or Semi-Segmented Panel (KPUS) are **not** specified an additional Panel Rail (KPL) and two 15" elements must be ordered and field installed to support off-module mounting of overheads because they mount into the rail between the elements
- **Cannot** be mounted at a panel-to-panel connector
- Off-module mounting option is available for overhead cabinets with widths from 24" to 48"



- Two off-module cabinets **cannot** be hung on the same panel unless the combined width is less than that of the panel



- The Leverage On-Module Overhead Cabinet (KSF_1) can be mounted at any height but for accessibility of storage above the worksurface, a mounting height of 51" above finished floor is recommended

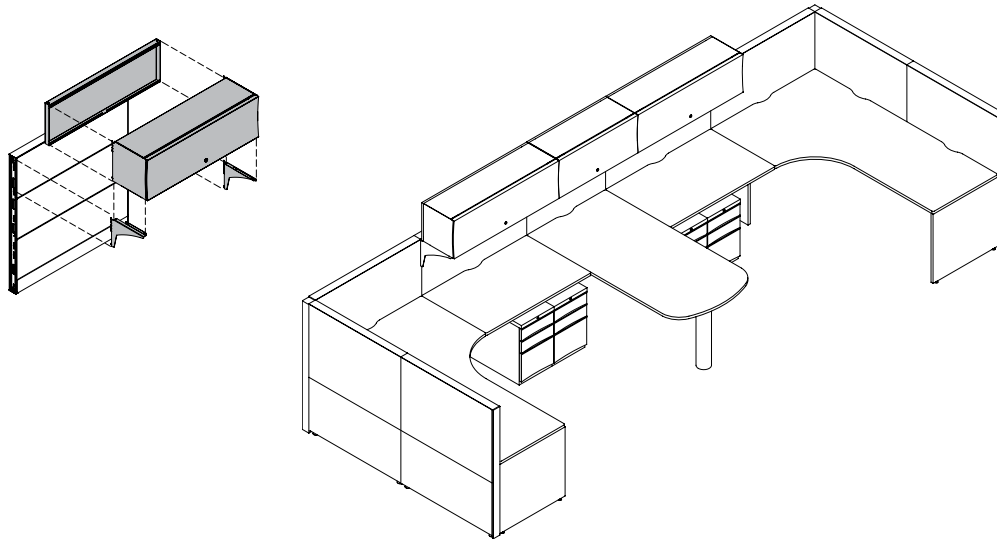


- Add-on panels **cannot** be added to panels with an off-module overhead cabinet
- When mounting an overhead on a Panel Add-On (KPOF and KPOW) that is stacked on a panel with high capacity lay-in channel, special brackets may be required. Contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative

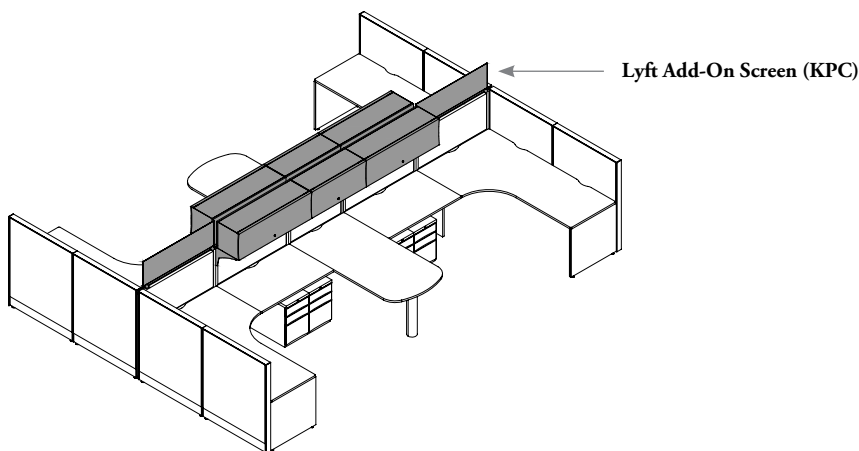
planning with overhead upmount cabinets

The following should be considered when planning with Upmount Cabinets.

In either single- or double-sided applications, Overhead Upmount Cabinets still permit lay-in wires to be accessed and pass by unobstructed.



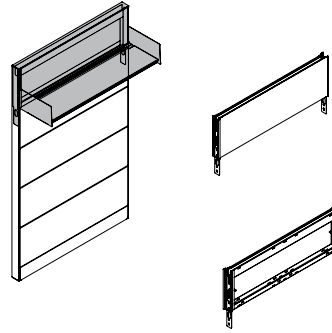
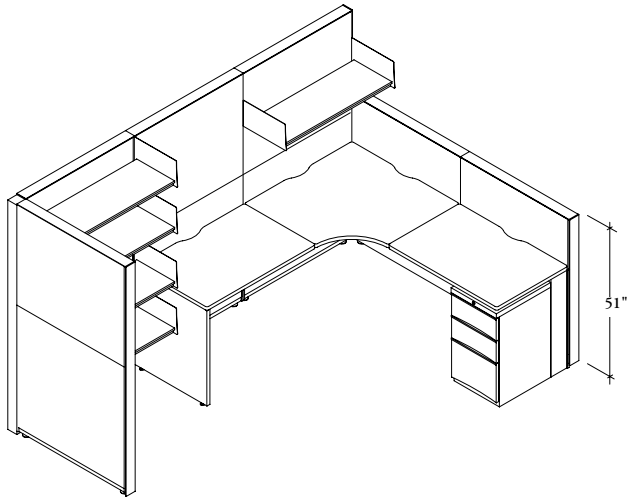
- Retrofit kits are available to convert an Overhead to an Upmount Overhead Cabinet
- Kits include two upmount brackets and a back cover



- When used with **Lyft Add-On Screens (KPC)** the functionality of a 51" height work environment can be enhanced

planning with shelves

The following should be considered when planning with Shelves (KSS).



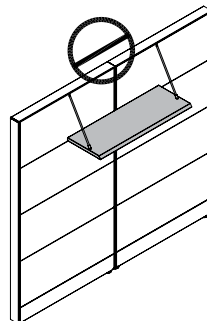
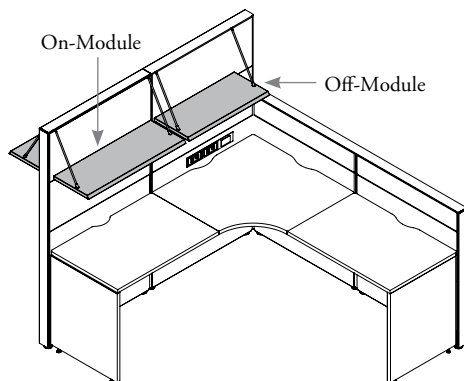
- Can be mounted at any height however, for accessibility of storage above the worksurface, a mounting height of 51" above finished floor is recommended

- The Panel Add-On (KPOF) can be used with the Shelf (KSS)
- All Leverage shelves must be mounted to the panel on-module
- The width of the shelf **must** be equal to the width of the panel from which it is suspended

planning with suspension shelves

The following should be considered when planning with Suspension Shelves (KSSN).

Shelves can be mounted on-module and off-module.

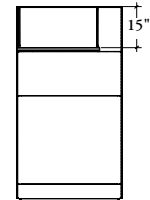


- The shelf always suspends from the panel
- The height is always 15" below the top

- The Suspension Shelf **cannot** be mounted off-module across two panels



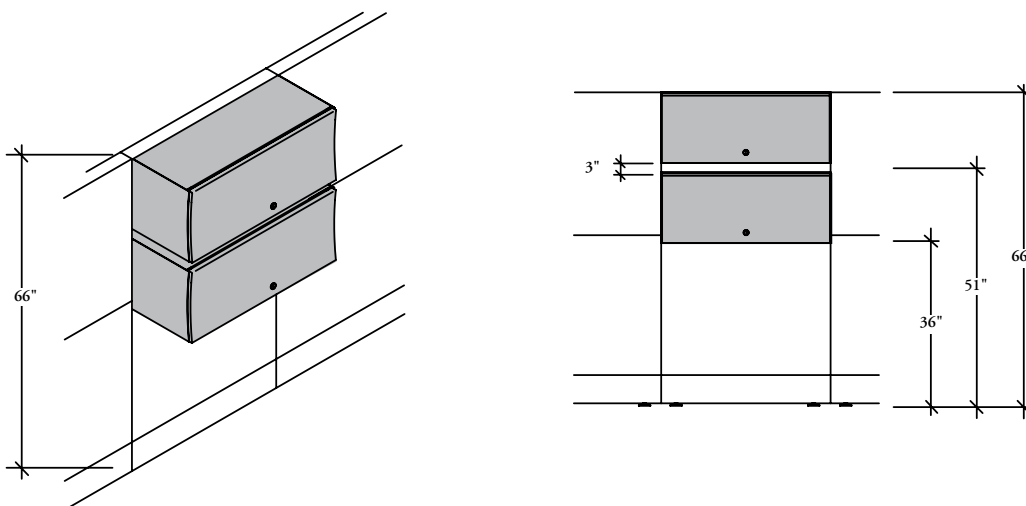
- When mounted on-module can be on 30" high element
- Only one shelf can be mounted per panel



- When the shelf is mounted off-module it must be mounted into a segmented element for support in corner
- Shelves can be the same width or less than the panel that it is mounting onto

storage maximums

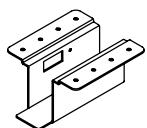
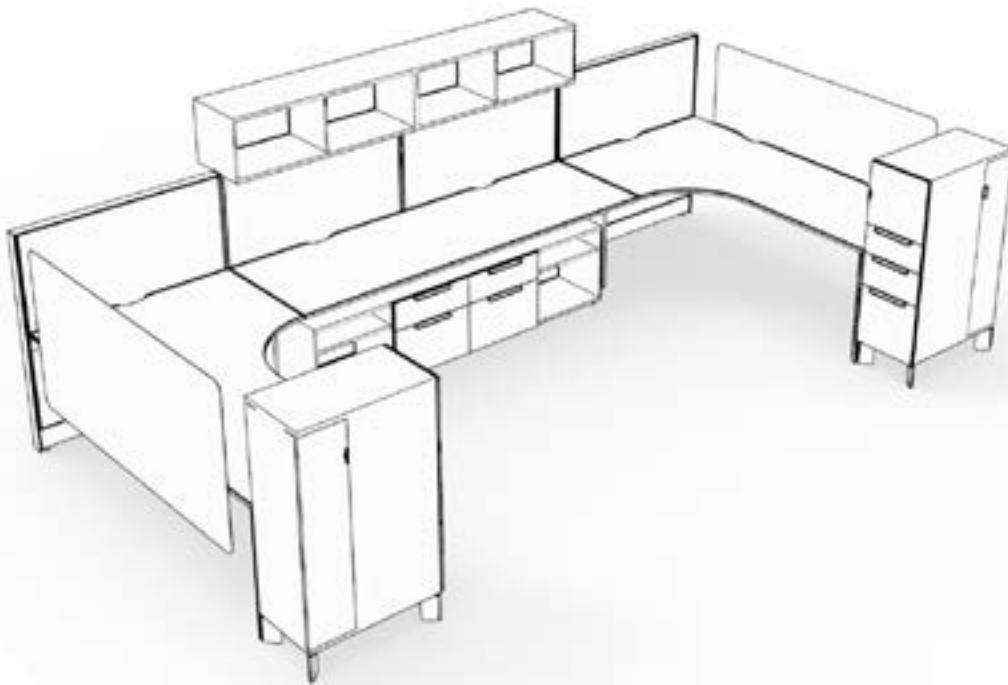
Leverage Panels are able to suspend a multitude of storage products for increased efficiency of the work space. The illustrations below demonstrate the functionality of Leverage mounted storage products.



- An Overhead Cabinet (KSF) and Shelf (KSS) provide storage and can be mounted above each other
- Overhead Cabinets (KSF) are mounted to the panel to provide storage for documents including both imperial and metric binders
- The Leverage On-Module Overhead Cabinet (KSF_1) can be mounted at any height
- For accessibility of storage above the worksurface, a mounting height of 51" above finished floor is recommended

integrating district universal storage overheads

District Storage can be integrated with Leverage Panels. The following should be considered when blending the two products.

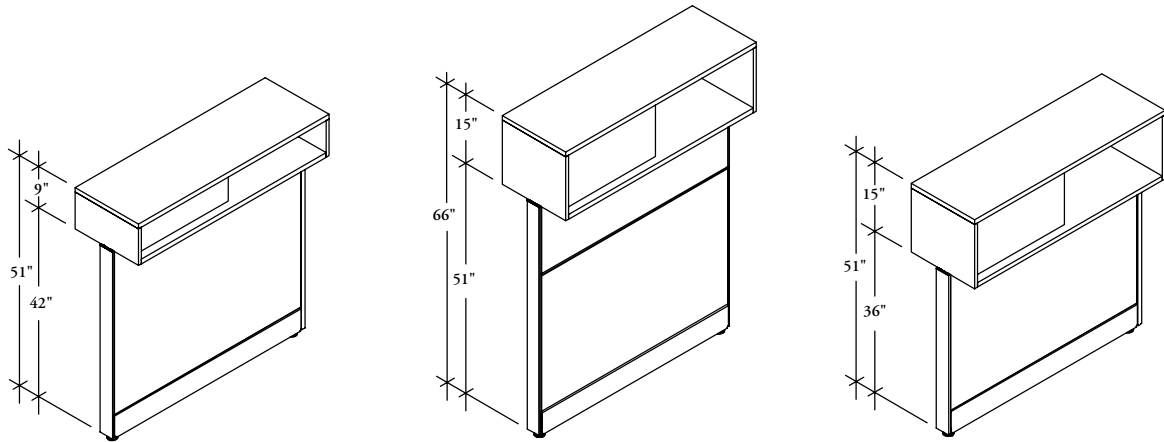


Centermount Storage Bracket (KUOHC)

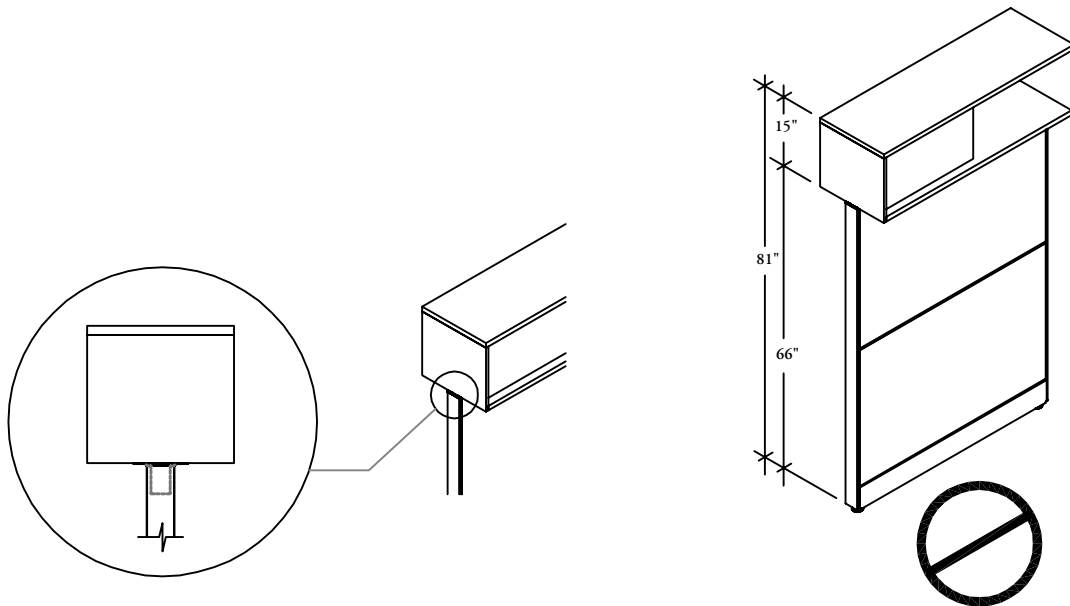
- Attaches District Centermount Overhead Cabinet to Leverage Panels
- Mounts to the top trim and to the base of the centermount cabinet
- 1 Kit contains 2 brackets:
 - 24"-42" wide overheads = 1 kit (2 brackets)
 - 48"-96" wide overheads = 2 kits (2 x 2 brackets)

planning with district overhead cabinets on leverage

centermount cabinets

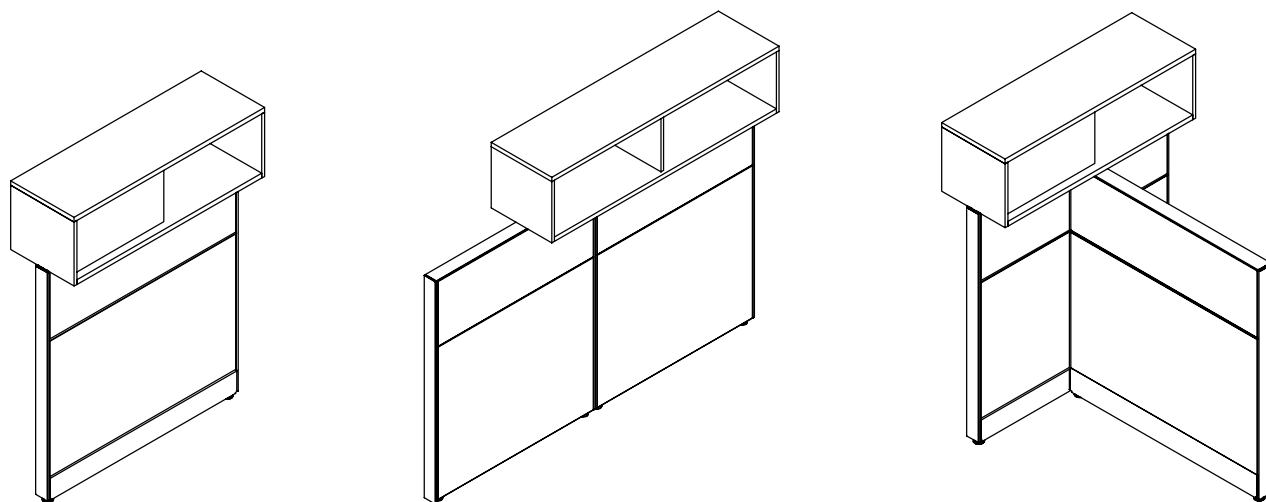


- Centermount cabinets are available 9" and 15" high, so that when they are mounted to Leverage Panels, they match standard Teknion datum heights

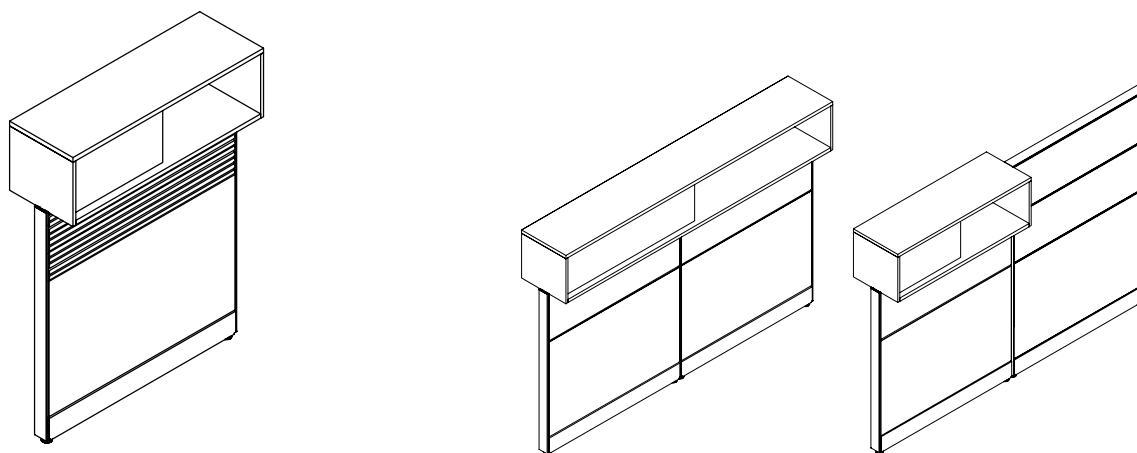


- Centermount cabinets **cannot** mount onto 30" high panels, because the mounting bracket which mounts to the top trim will **not** fit onto this height due to the construction of the panel
- They also **cannot** mount to 42" high panels
- The maximum height for a centermount cabinet is 66" high
- Cabinets **cannot** be mounted above a 66" high panel to reach a datum height of 81"

planning with district overhead cabinets on leverage (continued)



- Centermount overheads can be mounted at Two-Way, Three-Way and Four-Way Connections
- Can be mounted on- or off-module. Off-module mount is limited to Panels with Lay-in Channels. When mounted off-module one end of the Centermount overhead needs affix with one end of the panel
- 120° connections are **not** possible



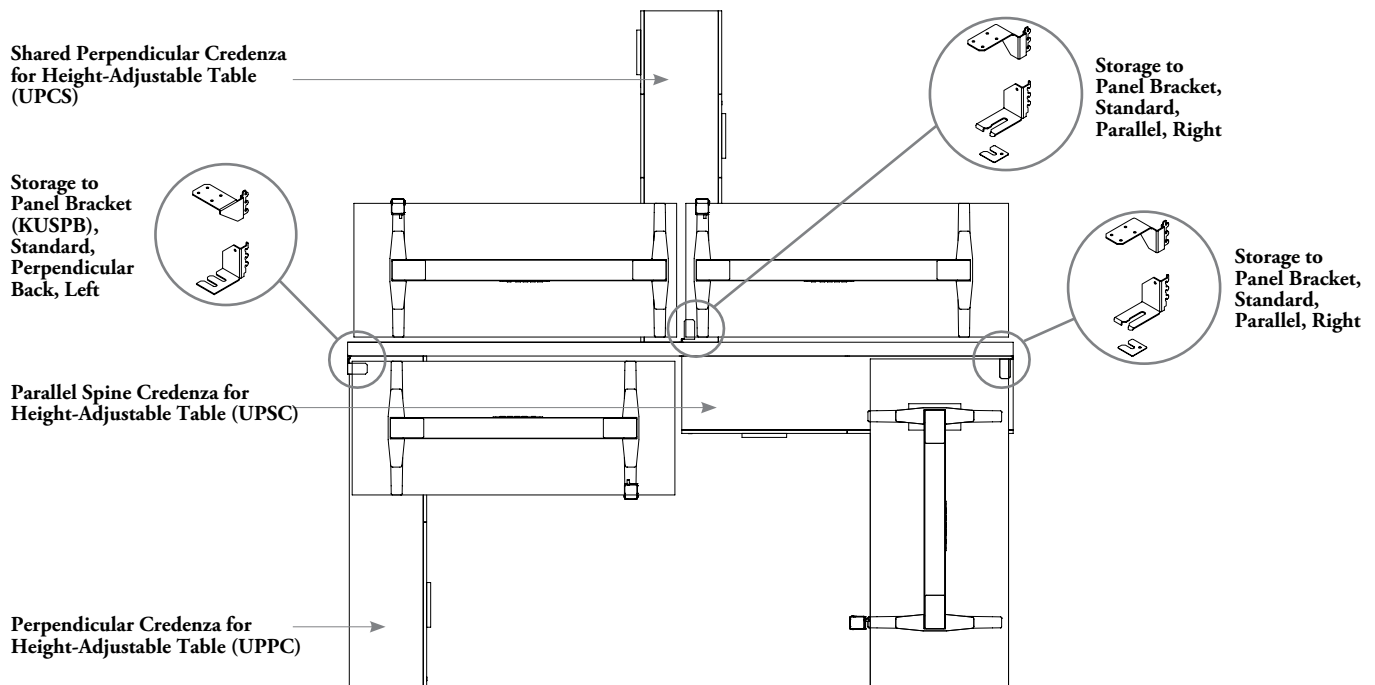
- Centermount overheads can mount over Fabric, Metal, Wood, and Accessory Rail Elements, but **not** over Glass Elements
- A single centermounted overhead can span over two smaller panels and can be on a panel run with panels at different heights
- The Intermediate Trim will **not** fit, so must be left off

integrating district credenzas with height-adjustable tables

District Credenzas for Height-Adjustable Tables can be integrated with Leverage Panels. The following should be considered when blending the two products.

credenzas for height adjustable tables and storage to panel brackets

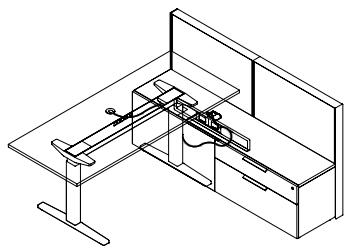
- All District Credenzas for Height Adjustable Tables attach to Leverage panels with either parallel, perpendicular front or perpendicular back brackets



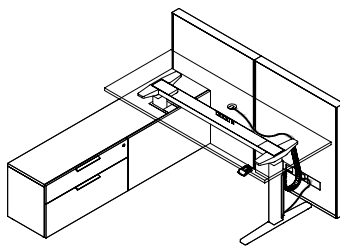
For more information, see *planning with storage-to-panel brackets for district storage integration*.

credenzas for height adjustable tables and electrics

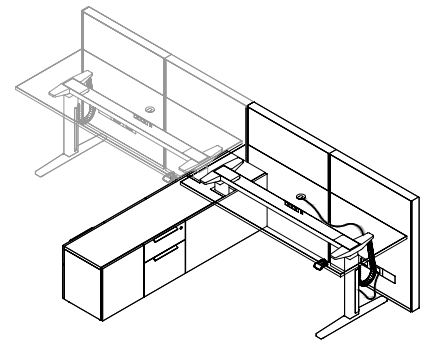
- The following should be considered when planning electrical with District credenzas for height adjustable tables
- Parallel and perpendicular credenza planning will affect the location of a cut out for power access



- Parallel Spine Credenzas for Height-Adjustable Tables (UPSC) are the only credenzas for height-adjustable tables that can be specified with a cut out in the back



- Perpendicular Credenzas for Height-Adjustable Tables (UPPC) do not have the option for specifying a cut out
- Wire will be routed through the grommet to Vertical Wire Carrier (YEEE) which must be specified separately
- Vertical Wire Carrier (YEEE) will mount to the leg that is not in the credenza



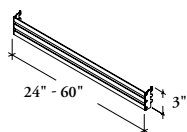
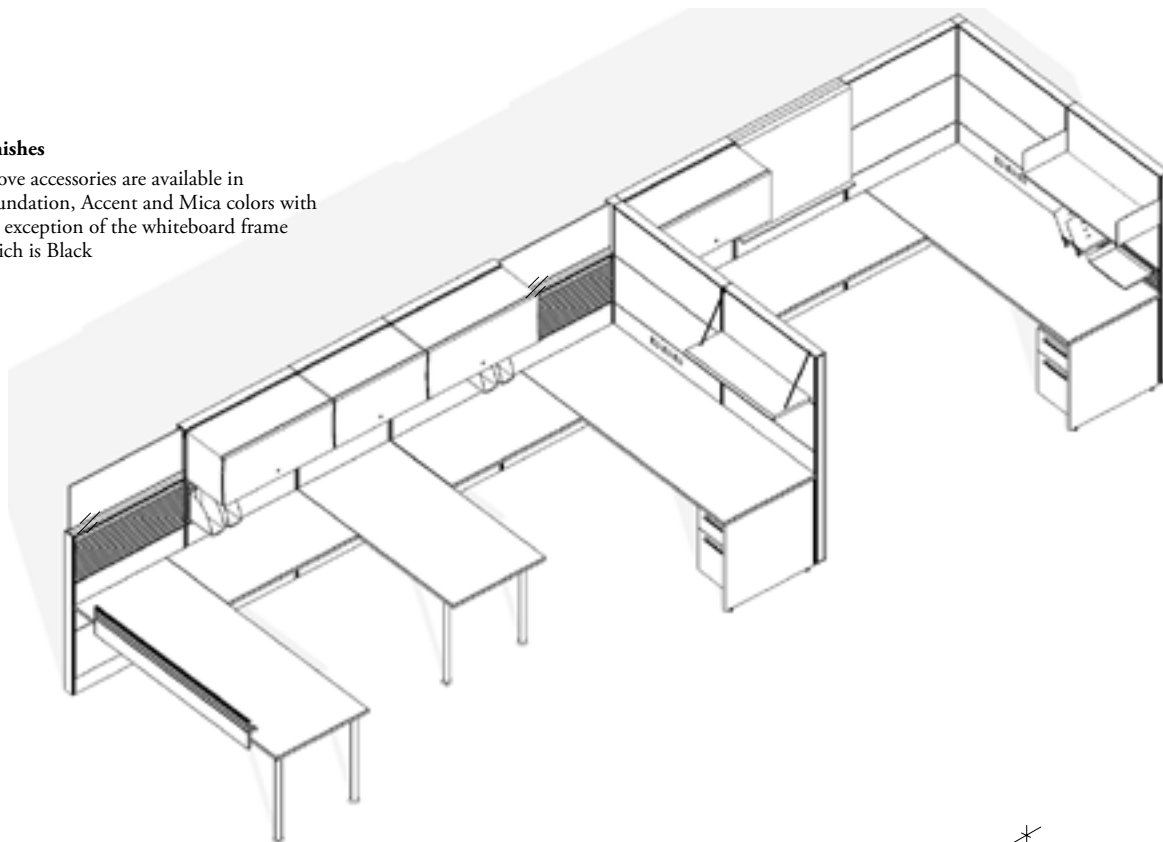
- Shared Perpendicular Credenzas for Height-Adjustable Tables (UPCS) do not have the option of specifying a cut out
- Wires will be routed through the grommet to the Vertical Wire Carrier and then directly to the power box in the panel

accessory & screen basics

Leverage offers a variety of accessories that can be hung on-module inside or outside a workstation to facilitate organization of the workstation.

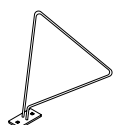
Finishes

Above accessories are available in Foundation, Accent and Mica colors with the exception of the whiteboard frame which is Black



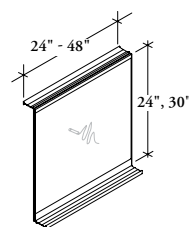
Accessory Rail (KMA)

- Supports Personal Organizers (PAX)
- Can only be attached on-module into the hingeway on a fabric covered element
- Must match the width of the panel
- Two rails are required for binder bins (PAX95). Up to three accessory rails can be attached over a single 15" or 30" high fabric element
- If the rail is supporting the Binder Bin (PAX), Vertical Organizer, Letter/A4 (PAX99) or Legal (PAX100), it should be mounted at a height sufficient to provide clearance between the Vertical Organizer (PAX99/PAX100) and the worksurface
- **Cannot** be attached at the same level when coming together in a corner situation
- Along with lighting wire, management clips **cannot** be attached in the same hingeway



Shelf Divider (BK61)

- Separates books, paper, binders and other items on the Overhead Cabinet (KSF) or Shelf (KSS)
- Slips into the rail at the back of the overhead cabinet (KSF) or shelf (KSS) and can be positioned anywhere along its length

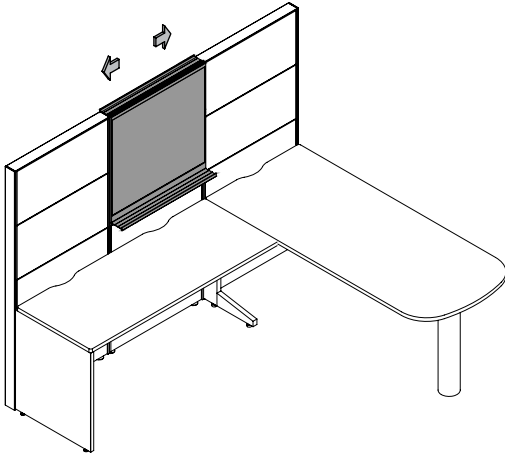


Hang-On Whiteboard (KMW)

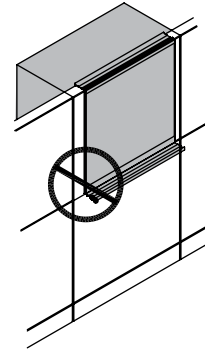
- Is reversible erasable message board with a marker tray
- Mounts on-or off-module to the top of any panel
- **Cannot** be applied to a panel where an Overhead Cabinet (KSF) is located on the opposite side of the panel

planning with hang-on whiteboard

The following should be considered when planning with the Hang-On Whiteboard (KMW).



- Can be mounted on- or off-module
- Portable so allows for it to be moved around the work space

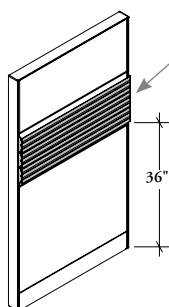


- **Cannot** be applied to a panel where an Overhead Cabinet (KSF) is located on the opposite side of the panel

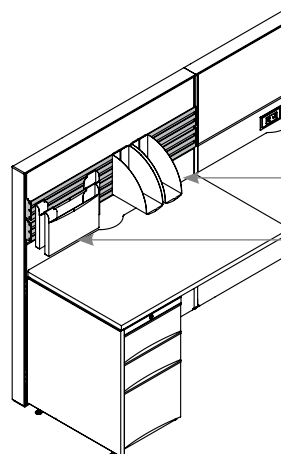
planning with accessory rails

The following should be considered when planning with the Accessory Rail (KMA).

A maximum of three Accessory Rails can be attached over a single 15" or 30" high Fabric Element (KES)



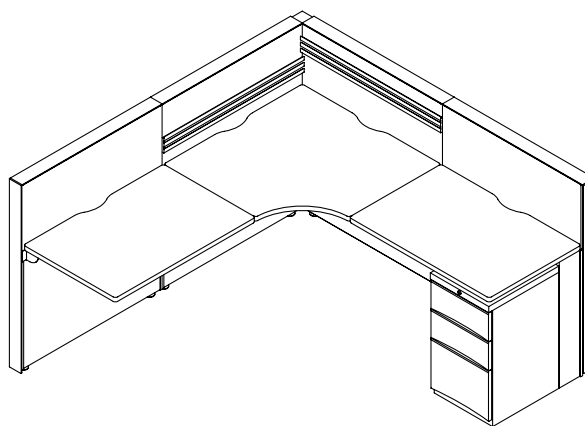
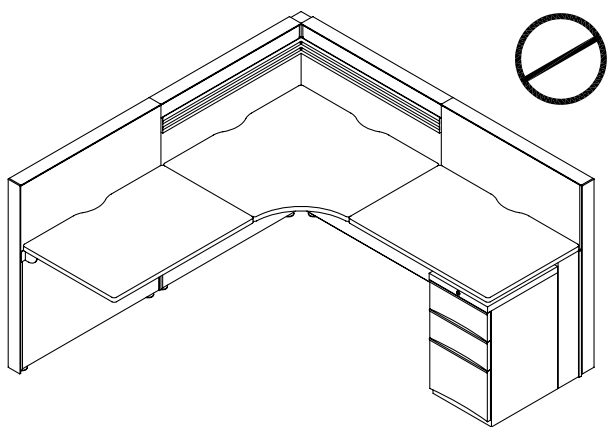
- Must be used on-module
- Width must match the width of the panel



Binder Bins
(PAX95)

Vertical Organizers
(PAX99/100)

- When the Accessory Rail supports Binder Bins (PAX95) and Vertical Organizers (PAX99/PAX100), two Accessory Rails are necessary to provide adequate support



- Accessory Rail **cannot** be used at the same level where two panels meet at a 90° corner, however, it can be used in a corner situation when the mounting heights are offset

freestanding storage &
accessories

freestanding storage & accessories

FREESTANDING PEDESTAL BASICS 206

STRETCH PEDESTAL BASICS 208

PLANNING WITH STRETCH PEDESTALS. 209

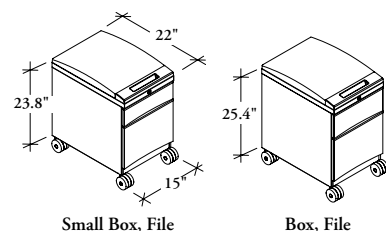
freestanding pedestal basics

The Leverage Pedestal (KDN) and Mobile Pedestals (KDSN and KDWN) provide storage below the worksurface.

- The Pedestal (KDN) is dimensionally compatible with consistent horizontal lines
- Pedestals are made of steel construction with levelers at the base for adjustability in the field
- Pedestals are available with locks keyed alike to match other storage components or keyed randomly for a dedicated lock
- Counterweights are required for all pedestals with or without casters, with the exception of 27.2" high pedestals (BBF, LF) permanently situated under a worksurface
- Mobile Pedestals are available with two balance options
 - Four casters and a counterweight
 - Five casters with no counterweight
- All configurations of Pedestal (KDN) on casters fit under the regular 29" high worksurface, with no obstructions underneath

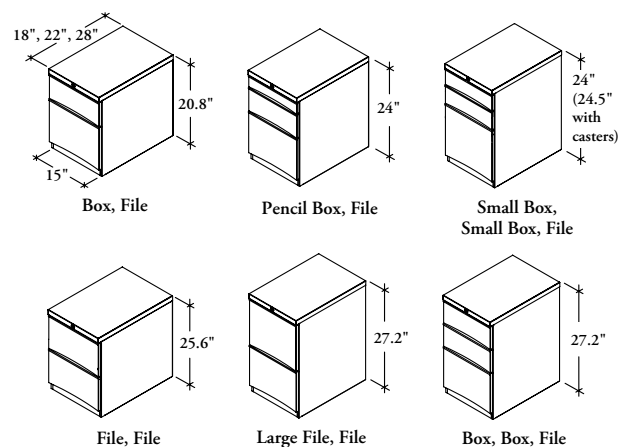
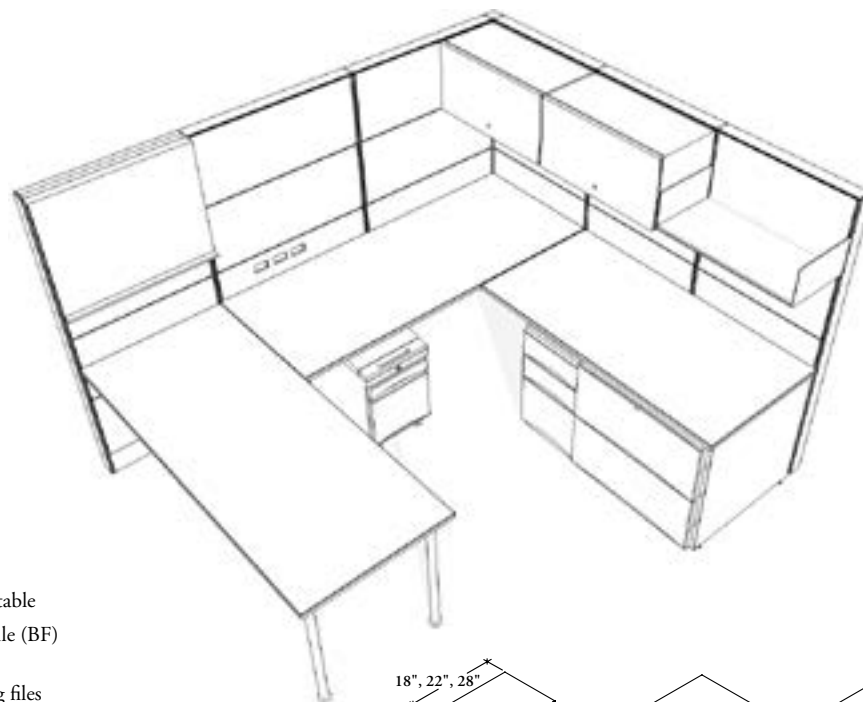
Finishes

- The handle on the Mobile Pedestal with Seat is Black
- Casters are Grey and Counterweights are Black
- Locks have a brushed chrome finish
- All accessories are Black



Mobile Pedestal with Seat (KDSN)

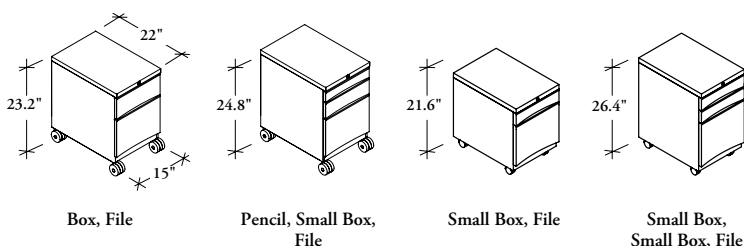
- Provides temporary casual seating within a workstation
- Fits beneath a standard height workstation or table
- Available in a Small Box, File (SF) and Box, File (BF) configurations
- Can accommodate imperial-size or A4 hanging files
- The two back casters are lockable
- Requires a yard of fabric to upholster the seat
- Drawer interiors extend the full interior depth of the pedestal except for 28" deep Box (B), Small Box (S) and Pencil Box (P). For these drawer sizes the interior drawer depth is actually 22"



also available

Mobile Pedestal (KDWN)

- Drawer interiors extend the full interior depth of the pedestal except for 28" deep Box (B), Small Box (S) and Pencil Box (P). For these drawer sizes the interior drawer depth is actually 22"



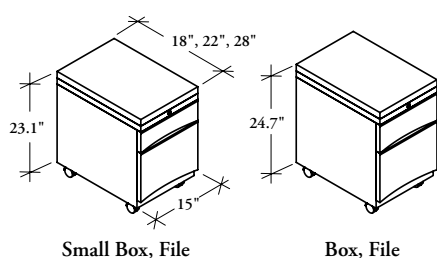
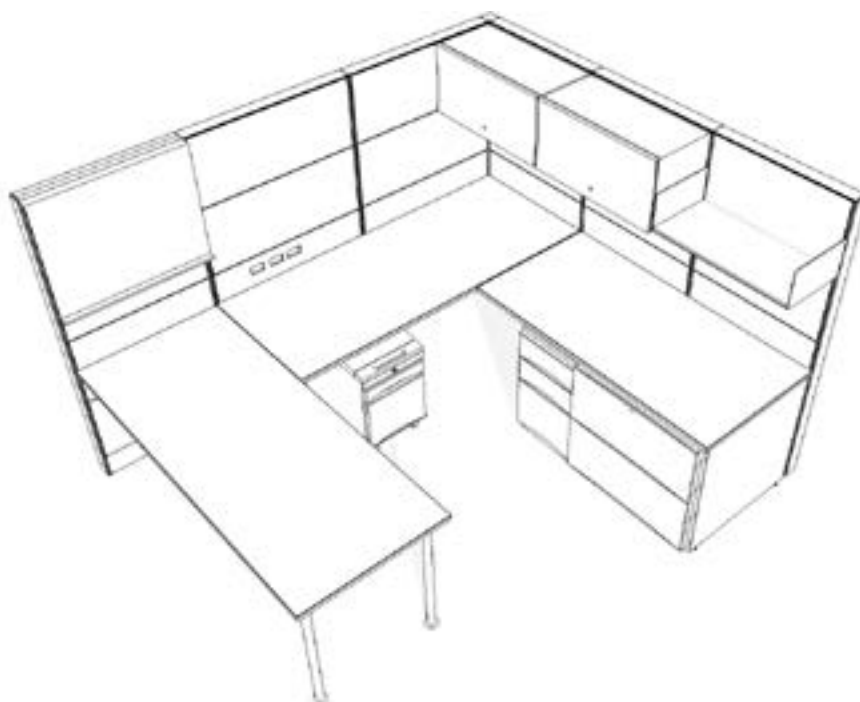
Pedestal (KDN)

- Is available in six drawer configurations
- **Cannot** be suspended from a worksurface
- Can accommodate imperial or letter-size hanging files using conversion rails
- May be specified to support a worksurface when Box, Box, File (BBF) or Large File, File (LF) drawer configurations are chosen
- Drawer interiors extend the full interior depth of the pedestal except for 28" deep Box (B) and Pencil Box (P). For these drawer sizes the interior drawer depth is actually 22"

freestanding pedestal basics (continued)

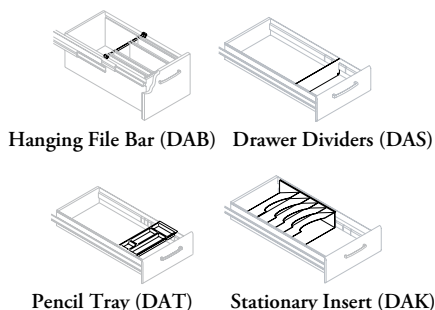
The Leverage Mobile Pedestal with Cushion (KDCN) integrates a sleek style, low profile seat cushion.

- Pedestal Accessories (DA) are included with the Pedestals for better space optimization and enhanced drawer organization
- Pedestals are made of steel construction with levelers at the base for adjustability in the field
- Pedestals are available with locks keyed alike to match other storage components or keyed randomly for a dedicated lock
- Pedestals are available with two balance options
 - Four casters and a counterweight
 - Five casters with no counterweight



Small Box, File

Box, File



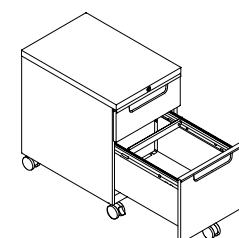
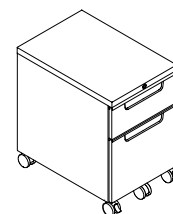
Hanging File Bar (DAB)

Drawer Dividers (DAS)

Pencil Tray (DAT)

Stationary Insert (DAK)

Example of five caster application.



Mobile Pedestal with Cushion (KDCN)

- Has a low profile flat seat cushion
- Provides temporary casual seating within a workstation
- Fits beneath a standard height workstation or table
- Available in a Small Box, File (SF), Box, File (BF), Small Box, File with Five Casters (VSF) and Box, File with Five Casters (VBF) configurations
- Can accommodate imperial-size or A4 hanging files
- The two back casters are lockable
- Requires a yard of fabric to upholster the seat

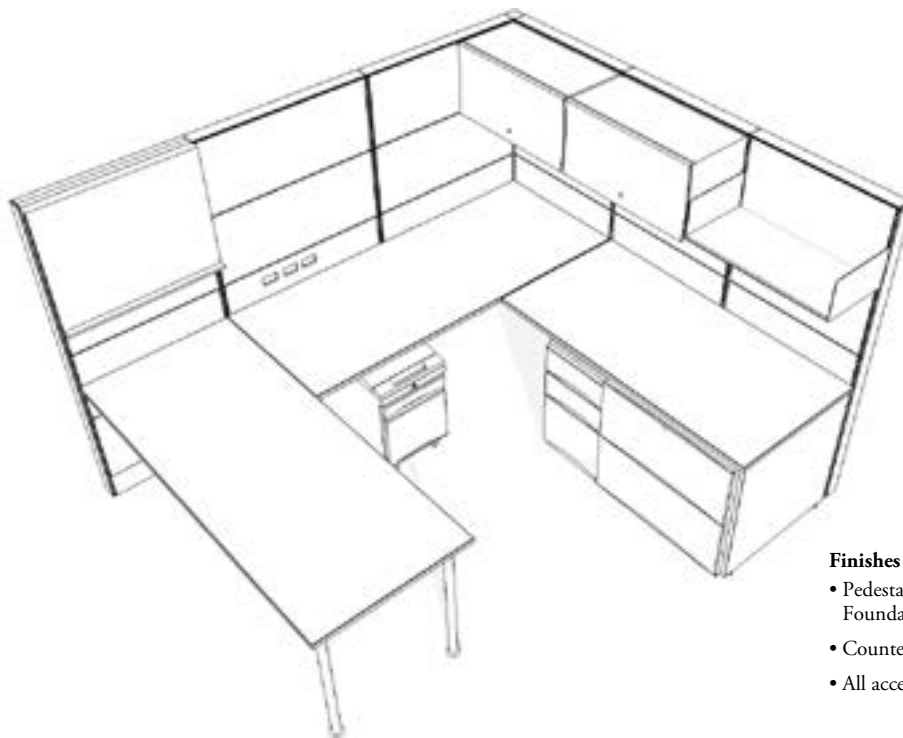
Pedestal Accessories (DA)

Are included with the pedestal and mobile pedestal as noted on the product page; additional accessories may be ordered separately as necessary

stretch pedestal basics

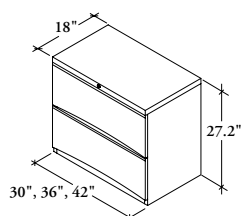
The Leverage Stretch Pedestal (KDEN) provides storage below the worksurface.

- The Stretch Pedestal is dimensionally compatible with consistent horizontal lines
- Stretch Pedestals are made of steel construction with levelers at the base for adjustability in the field
- Stretch Pedestals are available with locks keyed alike to match other storage components or keyed randomly for a dedicated lock
- Counterweights are required for all Stretch Pedestals not located under a worksurface



Finishes

- Pedestals are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Counterweights are Black
- All accessories are Black

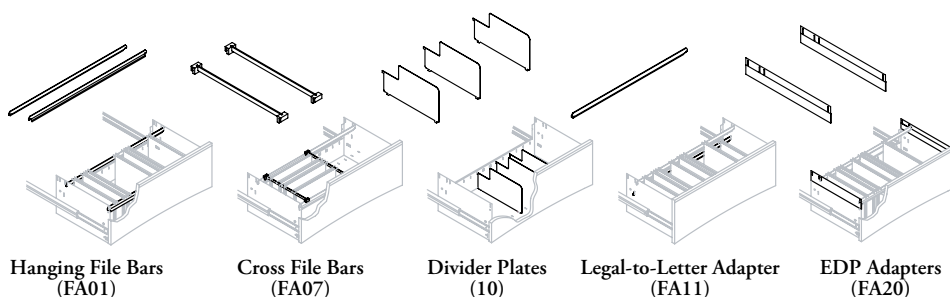


Stretch Pedestal (KDEN)

- **Cannot** be suspended from a worksurface
- Can accommodate imperial and metric size documents
- Width should be less than the dimension between worksurface supports of the worksurface it is below

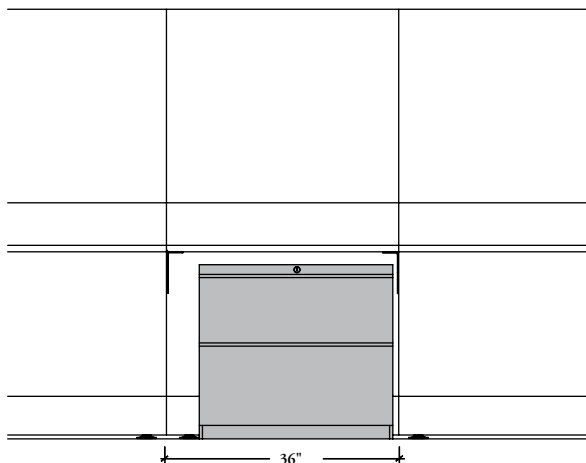
Stretch Pedestal Accessories (FA)

Are included with the pedestal and mobile pedestal as noted on the product page; additional accessories may be ordered separately as necessary.

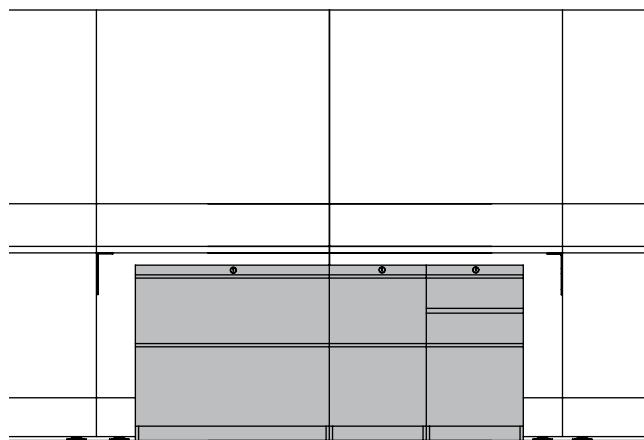


planning with stretch pedestals

The following should be considered when planning with the Stretch Pedestal (KDEN).



- The Stretch Pedestal (KDEN) is dimensioned to fit beneath the worksurface for lateral storage
- It can be placed anywhere below the worksurface, and is not dependent on panel widths for placement
- The width of the Stretch Pedestal should be less than the dimension between worksurface supports of the worksurface it is below



- The Pedestal (KDN) and Stretch Pedestal (KDEN) are dimensionally compatible with consistent horizontal lines

lighting, electrics &
communications

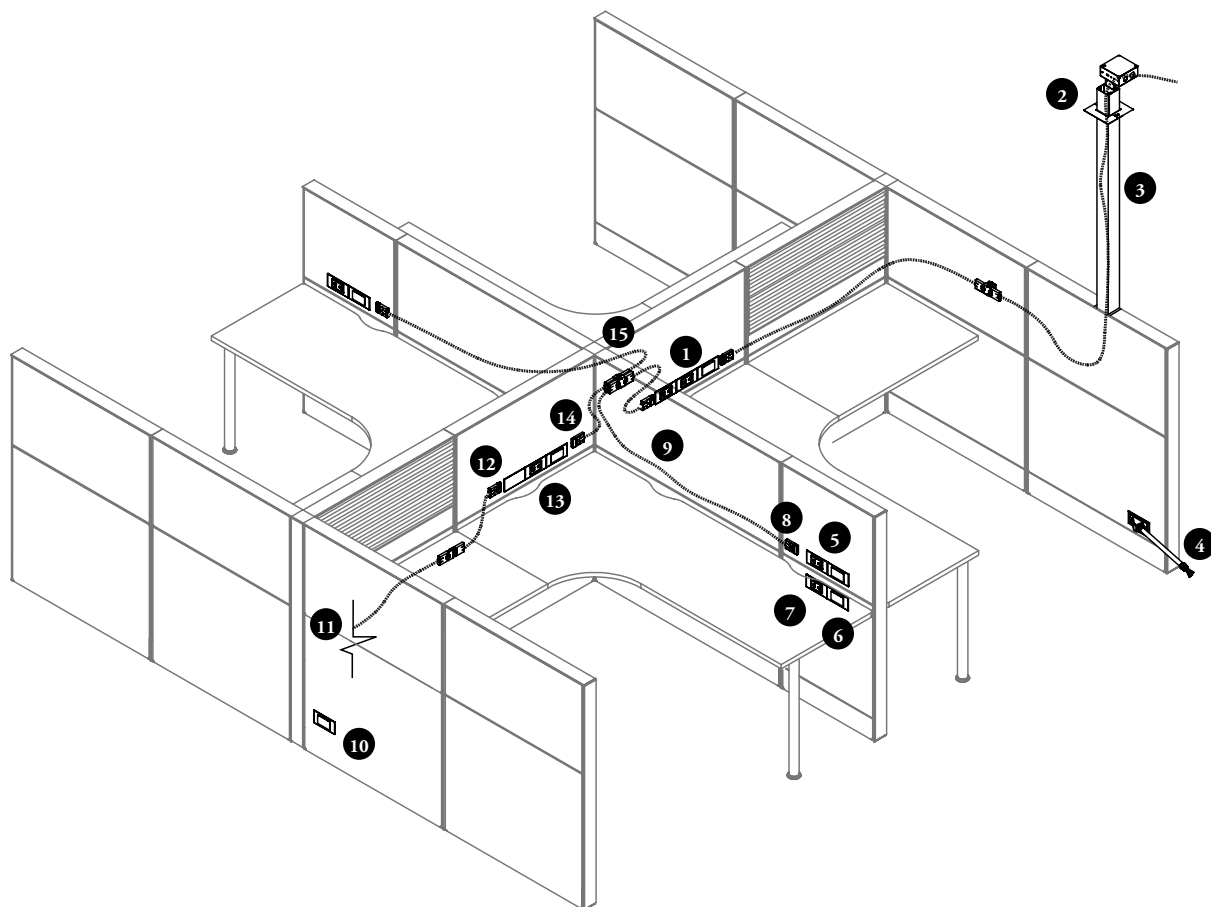
lighting, electrics & communications

ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS OVERVIEW	212
POWER POLE BASICS	213
POWER ENTRY FROM CEILING	214
BASE FEED BASICS	217
POWER & COMMUNICATIONS BASICS	218
PLANNING WITH COMMUNICATIONS	219
POWER DISTRIBUTION BASICS	220
WIRING SYSTEMS	221
POWER DISTRIBUTION PLANNING	222
PLANNING WITH HARNESSES AND DISTRIBUTION BLOCKS . . .	225
INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICS BASICS	227
POWER CONSERVATION SYSTEM BASICS	230
PLANNING WITH POWER CONSERVATION SYSTEM	231

electrics & communications overview

Leverage offers a non-directional wiring system that allows for maximum flexibility and simple reconfiguration.

Power must be turned off during all installations and reconfigurations

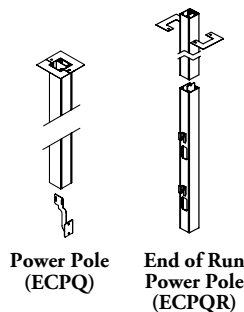
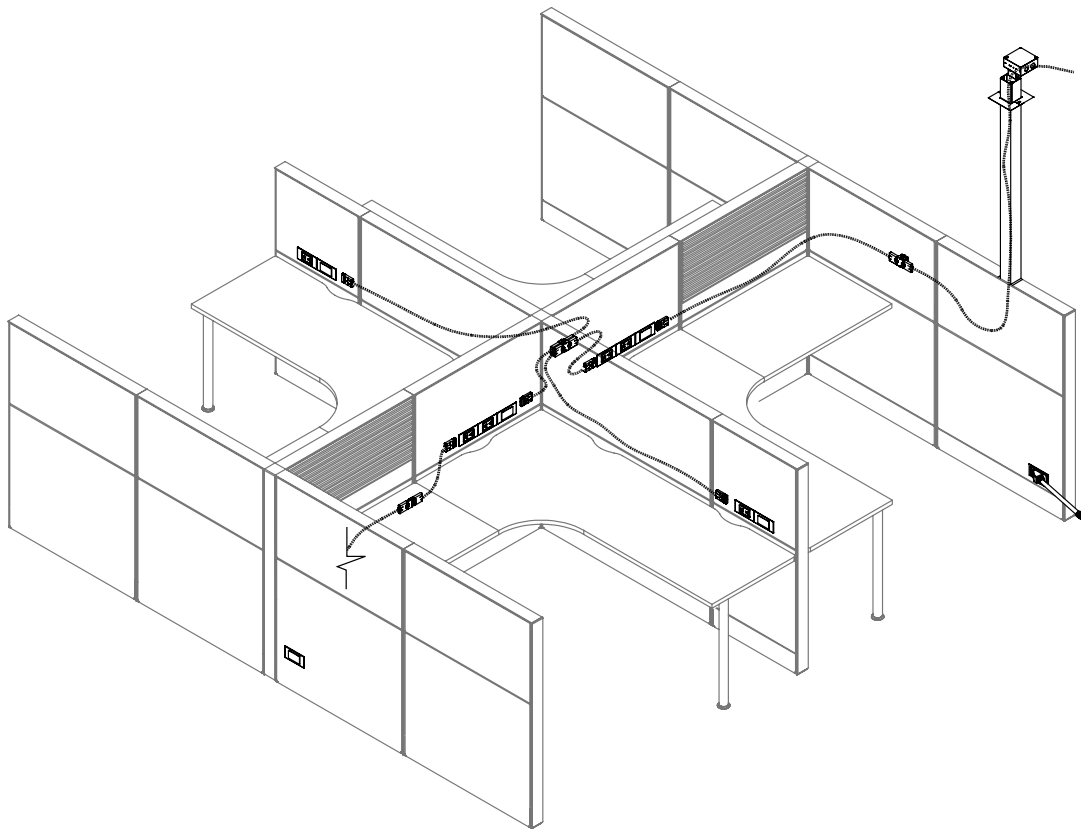


- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 Power Box, Double Length (EKQPD) and Chicago Power Box Double Length, One-Sided (EKQPCHDA) or Double Length, Back-to-Back (EKQPCHDB) | 7 Data Extender Plate (EKDE) |
| 2 Ceiling Feed (EKCF) and Chicago Ceiling Feed (EKCFCH) | 8 Receptacle (EKRO) (Not required for Chicago Electrics) |
| 3 Power Pole (ECPQ) and End of Run (ECPQR) | 9 Power Harness (EKBH) |
| 4 Base Feed (EKBF), Split Base Feed (EKBFS) and Chicago Base Feed (EKBFCH) | 10 Communications Base Feed (EBFQC) |
| 5 Power Box, Single Length (EKQPS) | 11 Compatibility Power Harness (EKCMP) |
| 6 Chicago Power Box, Single Length (EKQPCHSA) or Chicago Power Box, Single Length Back-to-Back (EKQPCHSB) | 12 Outlet Cover Cap (EDCC) (Not Showing) |
| | 13 Power Bezel (EKZP) |
| | 14 Communication Bezel (ERZC) |
| | 15 Distribution Block (EKDB) |

power pole basics

Power and communications cables enter a workstation either through a base feed or a ceiling feed. The options are detailed below.

All connections to the building power source must be executed by a qualified electrician.



Power Pole (ECPQ) and End of Run Power Pole (ECPQR)

- Routes power and communication cables to the top of the panel
- Includes a built in divider to separate power and communications cables
- When planning with 120° panel connections, the off module or end of run mounting option must be specified
- Off-module power pole should be mounted above the location of one of two holes at the top of the panel frame to facilitate the vertical run down the panel for the ceiling feed
- Available in three heights and may be cut on site to accommodate various ceiling heights
- Power Pole **cannot** be used with Thick Top Trim (KTKT)
- In a corner application, the Power Pole **cannot** be mounted to a 9" high Panel Add-On



Chicago Ceiling Feed (EKCFCH)

- Same as Ceiling Feed (EKCF), except that there is no connector on the bottom end due to Chicago Electric's wiring restrictions
- Supplied with 3 wires for a single circuit only, additional wiring must be supplied by a licensed electrician



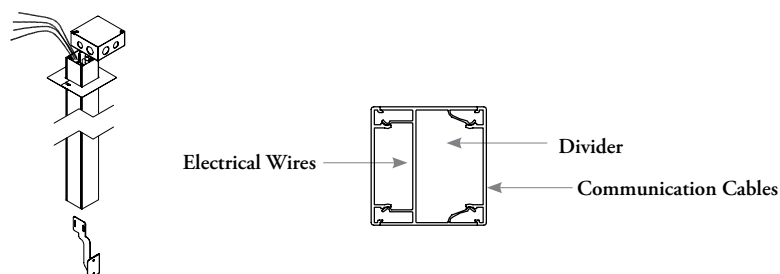
Ceiling Feed (EKCF)

- Routes power into the panel from the ceiling through the Power Pole (ECPQ)
- Includes a junction box to connect to the building power supply at the ceiling
- Connects to a power harness (EKBH)
- Length of the feed represents the length of the harness encased in flexible conduit. An additional 6" of wire outside of the flexible conduit is provided for connection to the ceiling junction box
- Available in 8T, 7T, 8K and 7K wiring options to allow for most common Teknion wiring configurations

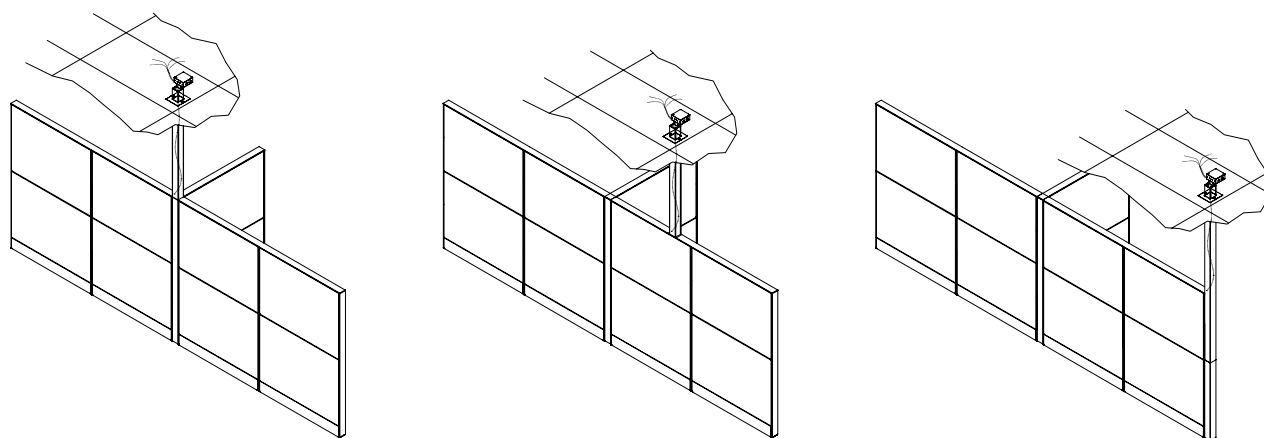
power entry from ceiling

For a workstation to provide electrical power, the building's power must be brought to the workstation cluster and then distributed. The following should be taken into consideration when planning power entry.

power pole



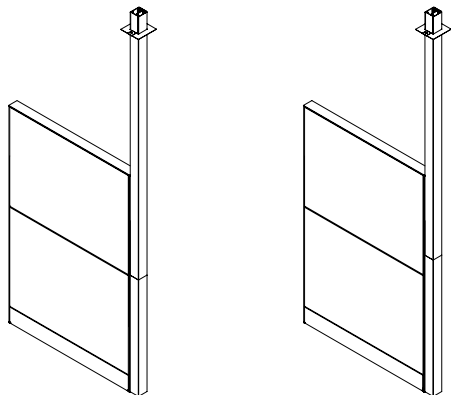
- The Power Pole is the channel through which building power is brought to a workstation cluster from the ceiling. The Power Pole can be field cut to specific heights. The Ceiling Feed (EKFQ) is the actual conduit that brings electrical power to the workstation, it is specified separately
- Both electrics and communications can be fed through the Power Pole as it provides a built-in divider for separation of electrical wires and communications cables



- The Power Pole can be attached on-module in a corner (will not work in change-of-height conditions), off-module at the location of one of the holes in the top of the panel frame, or in an end of run application

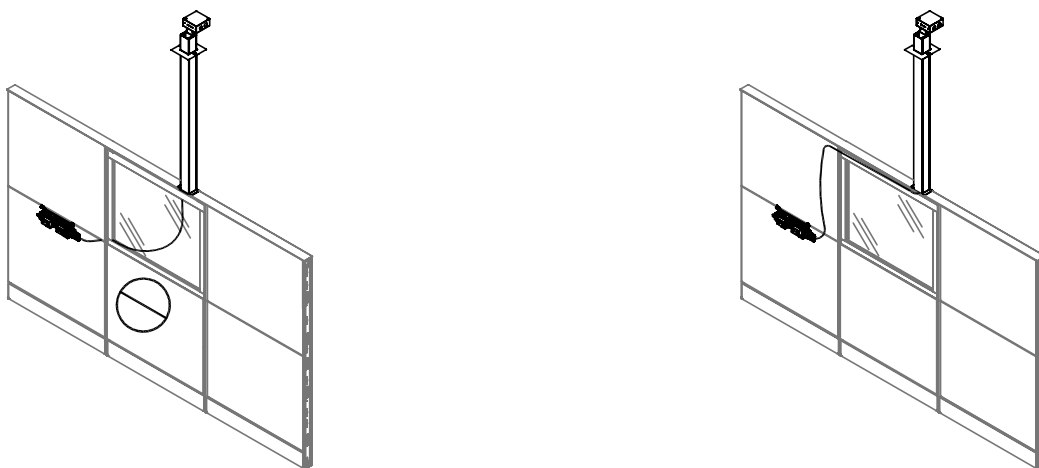
power entry from ceiling (continued)

end of run power pole



- Is typically used when no corner location is available for the Power Pole
- Available in two heights, 30" high for 30" high Panel Walls or where only below worksurface panel entry for Power Harness is required and 42" high for Panel Walls 42" or higher, entry for Power Harness can be either above or below the worksurface
- When specifying the End of Run Power Pole, the additional Power Pole height-to-ceiling must be specified

ceiling feed



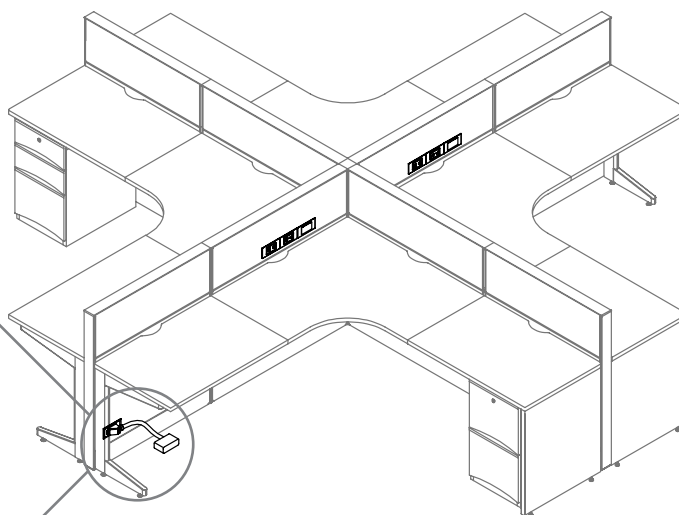
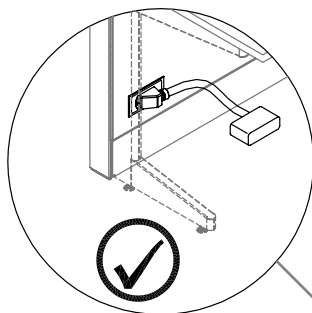
The Ceiling Feed **cannot** be routed vertically through a glazed element.

Must be routed from the ceiling feed and through the Leverage's lay-in trough, then down through the interior of the panel.

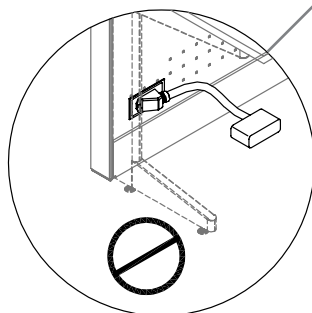
power entry from ceiling (continued)

base feed

Installation requires a hole to be cut on site at the base of the standard element and the mounting plate to be attached to the backside of the element. The base feed must be installed either left or right justified of the standard element. The base feed will be on a slight angle when mounted to elevated panels.



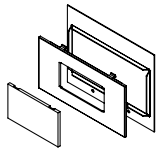
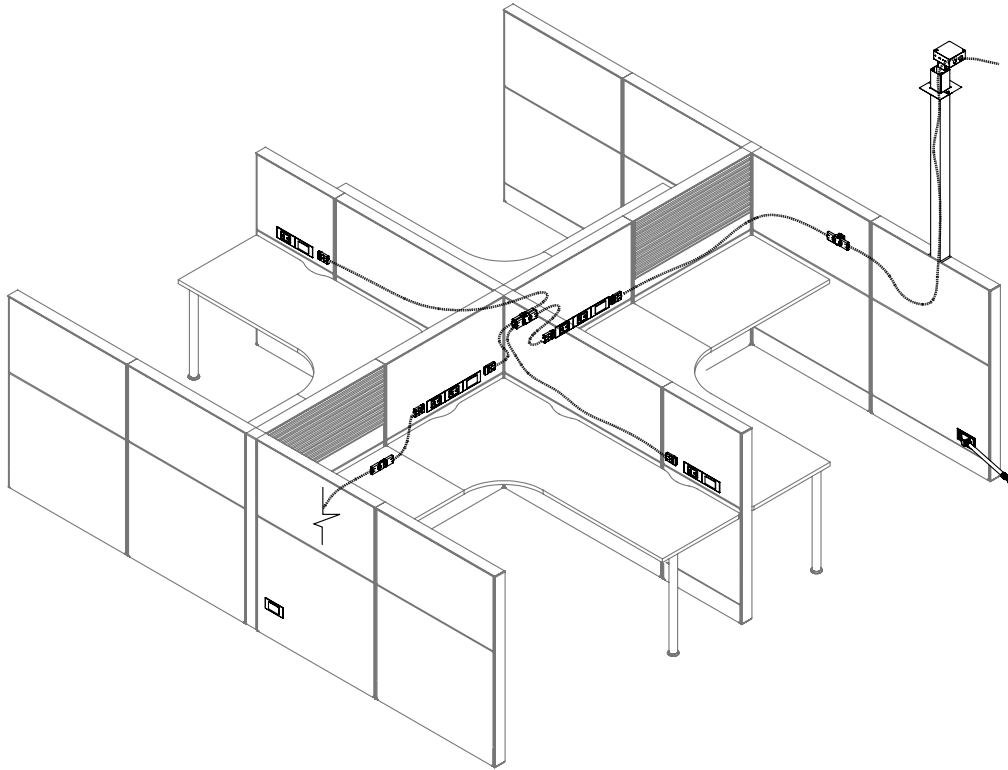
Cannot be utilized with an architectural element



base feed basics

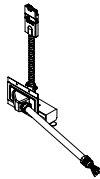
Power and communications cables enter a workstation either through a base feed or a ceiling feed. The options are detailed below.

All connections to the building power source must be executed by a qualified electrician.



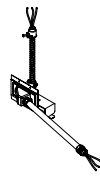
Communications Base feed (EBFQC)

- Offers a means to feed communication cables into the panels via the base
- Lowest panel element must be field cut to accept the communications base feed kit and can be mounted left or right justified
- In a 24", 30" or 36" wide panel with power/communications opening at the base level, the base feed can only be installed in one corner of the power/communication element furthest from the outlet because of space restriction



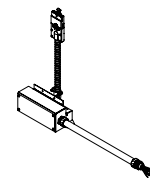
Base Feed (EKBF)

- A hard wired connection that supplies power into a panel from the building power source
- Both base feeds and harnesses can be used in the same panel
- Available in 8T, 7T, 8K and 7K wiring options to allow for most common Teknion wiring configurations



Chicago Base Feed (EKBFCH)

- Provides the conduit only for Chicago Electric's wiring restrictions that require all wiring and connections be supplied and connected by a licensed electrician
- Supplied with 3 wires for a single circuit only, additional wiring must be supplied by a licensed electrician



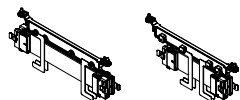
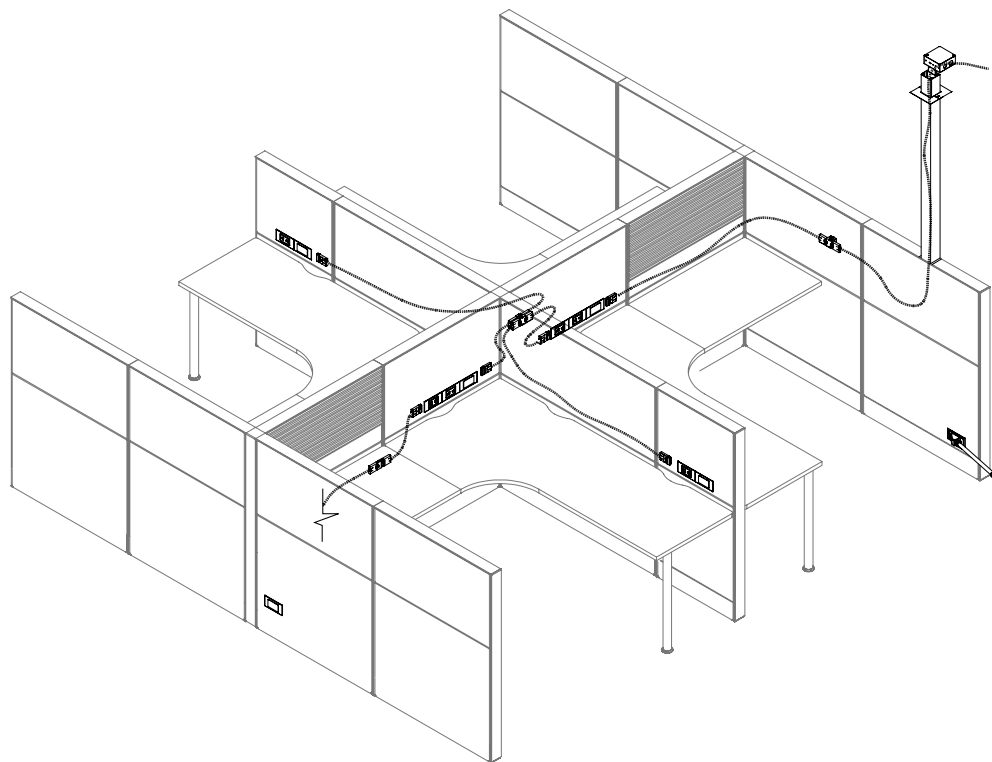
Split Base Feed (EKBFs)

- Same as Base Feed (EKBF) except that it is hard wired to the building power supply in two places
- Accommodates hard wiring within the floor monument and in the wiring junction box. It is designed to comply with specific safety requirements in certain jurisdictions

- Lowest panel element is field cut to accept the Base Feed in either corner of the element (Fabric Element KEF or Power Communications Fabric Element KEC only) however in a 24", 30" or 36" wide panel with a Power Communications opening at the base of the panel, the Base Feed can only be installed in the corner furthest from the outlet because of space restrictions
- Base Feed connects to a compatible Power Harness (EKBH) which in turn carries power to a Power Box (EKQP) or Distribution Block (EKDB)
- Base Feeds **cannot** be installed in architectural elements

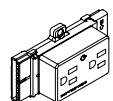
power & communications basics

Power can be accessed at various heights within a panel through the use of Power Boxes and Receptacles.

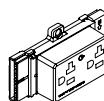


Power Box (EKQP)

- A module for mounting receptacles (specified separately)
- Clips below panel rails, or above the base rail
- Available in single (S) or double (D) lengths. For 24" and 30" wide panels, only the single length can be used. For panels 36" or wider, only a double length can be used
- Power boxes automatically come back-to-back as a standard. Receptacles must be specified separately depending on application
- A power box single length can accommodate one or two receptacles and power box double length can accommodate two or four receptacles depending on application
- When planning with a Segmented Panel_30" Rail (KP_L), and power is required above the worksurface, there are two mounting bracket options:
 - When the power box is mounted to the 36" high rail and the power and communication cut out is at the bottom of the element, specify the power box (EKQP) with the (36R) bracket
 - When the power box is mounted at any other height on the KP_L panel (or any other type of Leverage panel), specify the power box (EKQP) with the (00R) bracket
- Is complete with two connector locations on each side to attach to power harnesses
- Available in 8T or 8K wiring system, to accommodate most common Teknion wiring configuration



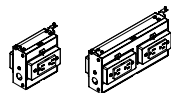
Standard 15 Amp



T-Slot 20 Amp

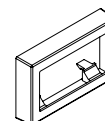
Receptacle (EKRO)

- A single duplex receptacle that slides onto the Power Box Module to provide power
- Specified individually for maximum circuit flexibility
- Styles include Standard 15 amp, T-Slot 20 amp, Controlled 15 and 20 amp
- Receptacle style D and E include a marking indicating it is connected to a control system.
- Outlet configurations consist of Circuit 1, Circuit 2, Circuit 3 (use 7T and 8T only), Circuit 5 (8T and 8K only), Circuit 6 (use 8K only), Circuit A (7T and 7K only) and Circuit B (7K only)



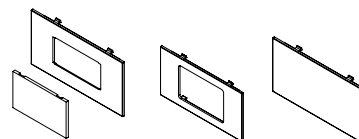
Chicago Power Box (EKQPCH)

- Same as the Power Box except for Chicago electrics applications
- Includes outlets and faceplates
- Must be specified single or double length, and one sided or two sided
- Does not include any connectors which must be supplied by a qualified electrician
- **Cannot** be mounted above desk to a segmented panel with 30" rail in the space between the 30" rail and the 36" rail



Data Extender Plate (EKDE)

The Data Extender Plate is placed over a communication opening to provide extended depth for data jacks which may be required in some applications. Consult your data cabling supplier for clearance requirements.



Communications Bezel (ERZC)

- Converts unused openings in the power/communications element to accommodate communication outlets
- Snaps into the standard cut out opening in a power communications element

Power Bezel (EKZP)

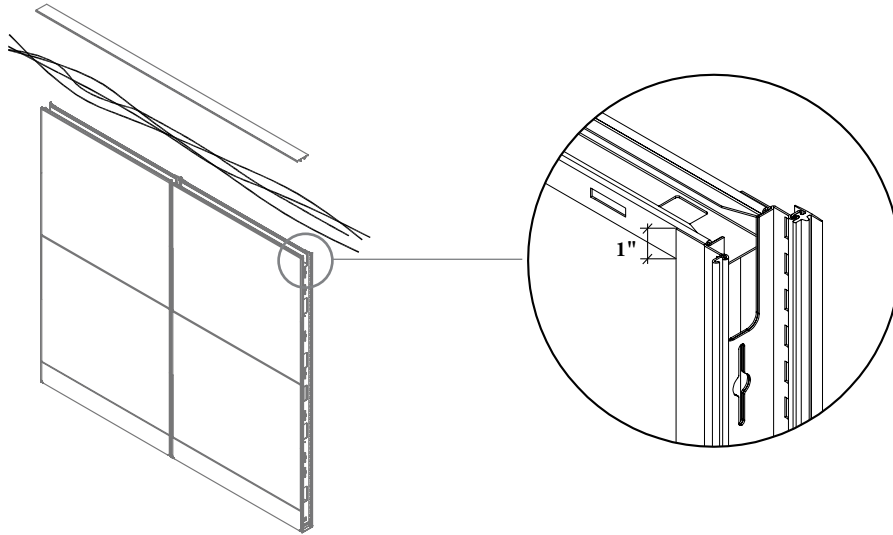
- Converts unused openings in the power communication element to accommodate power outlets
- Snaps into the standard cut out in the power communications element

Outlet Cover Cap (EDCC)

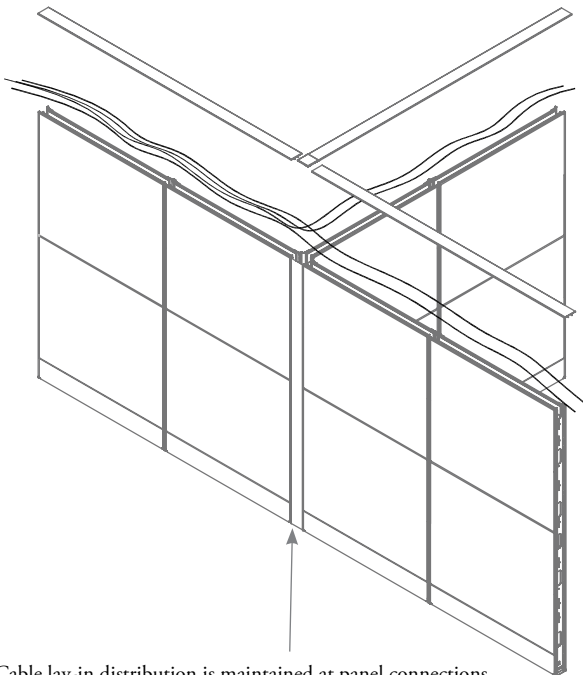
Covers any unused opening in the power communications element

planning with communications

Communication cables can be brought to a workstation cluster through the communication base feeds or a power pole.



- The Conventional panel frames are constructed with a 1" deep lay-in cable trough for distributing communication cables between panels. This lay-in trough can accommodate six cat. 5 communications cables at 60% full rate.

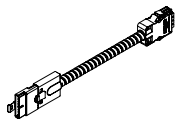
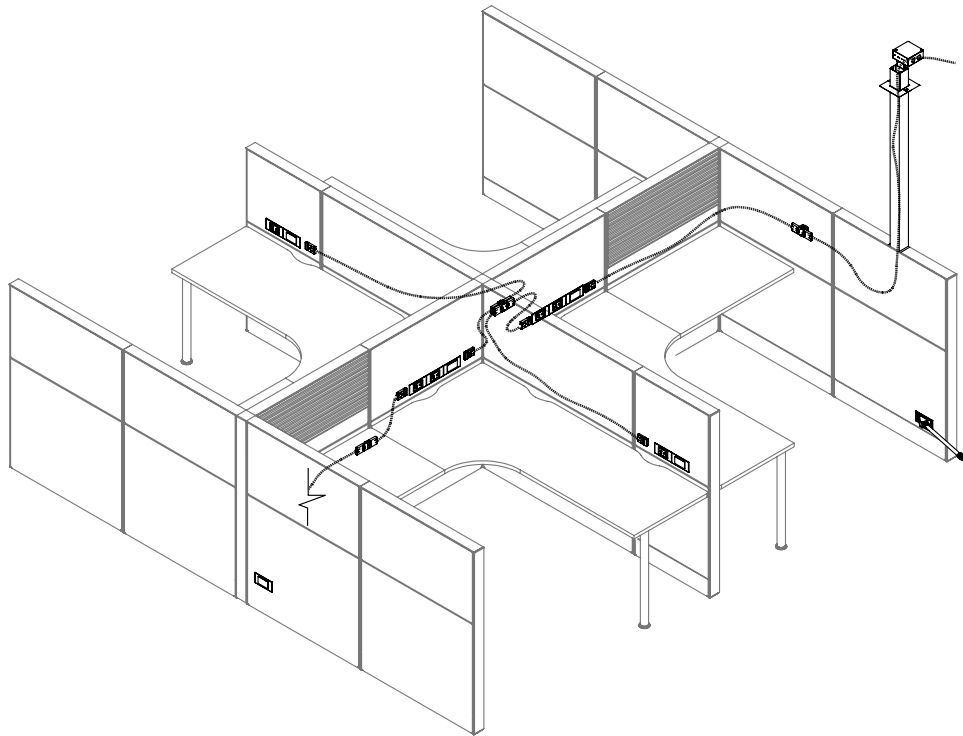


Cable lay-in distribution is maintained at panel connections

power distribution basics

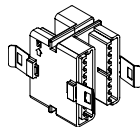
Power is routed through panels with harnesses and distribution blocks. The options are outlined below.

The connection to the building power supply must be executed by a qualified electrician.



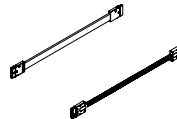
Compatibility Power Harness (EKCMP)

- Is used to connect harnesses from the old Leverage electrics to harnesses from the new Leverage electrics, allowing both systems to be used in the same configuration for 8T and 8K wiring only



Distribution Block (EKDB)

- Distributes power in 2 or 3 directions for distribution between 2 or 3 adjacent panels
- Is also used when a communications box obstructs access to one of the power box connectors



Power Harness (EKBH)

- Routes power from one power box to another and is non directional
- Also connects to Base Feeds and Distribution Boxes for routing power
- Is complete with a connector on each end
- Comes in various length options and can be used within any panel
- The 24" long harness is mesh construction, and all other sizes are metal conduit
- An 8T or 8K wiring system must be specified

wiring systems

Four wiring systems are available for Interpret 8-Wire Isolated (8T), 7-Wire Non Isolated (7T), 8-Wire Dual Isolated (8K) and 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated (7K). Most common Teknion wiring configurations are achieved with these wiring systems.

For sites where Isolated Ground is not available, Teknion offers Non-Isolated Ground options for furniture wiring. The site electrician or electrical contractor/consultant can identify sites where Isolated Ground is not available. For those sites, specify Teknion 7T or 7K wiring systems.

	No. Regular Circuits	No. Isolated Circuits
8-Wire Isolated (8T) (3+1) 	3	1
8-Wire Dual Isolated (8K) (2+2) 	2	2
7-Wire Non Isolated (7T) (3+1) 	4	0
7-Wire Dual Non Isolated (7K) (2+2) 	4	0

wiring system/receptacles

	Wiring System			
	8T	8K	7T	7K
Regular Ground Receptacles	1, 2, 3	1, 2	1, 2, 3, A	1, 2, A, B
Isolated Ground Receptacles	5	5, 6	n/a	n/a

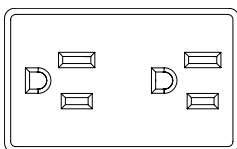
- All receptacles except Circuit 6, A, B can be used with the 8T wiring system (**cannot** accept a 2nd Isolated Circuit)
- All receptacles except Circuit 3 can be used with the 8K wiring system (**cannot** accept a 3rd Regular Circuit)
- Circuit A is compatible with 7T and 7K. Circuit B is compatible with 7K only

wiring system/related circuit

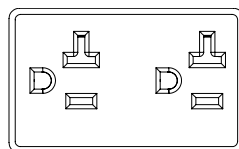
	Wiring System			
	8T	8K	7T	7K
Regular Circuit 1 Receptacle	✓	✓	✓	✓
Regular Circuit 2 Receptacle	✓	✓	✓	✓
Regular Circuit 3 Receptacle	✓		✓	
Isolated Circuit 5 IG Receptacle	✓	✓		
Isolated Circuit 6 IG Receptacle		✓		
Regular Circuit A Receptacle			✓	✓
Regular Circuit B Receptacle				✓

✓ Applicable

15 Amp



20 Amp

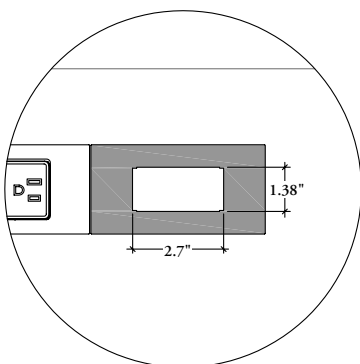


- Outlets are available in 15 and 20 amp
- The 20 Amp is only available in Black
- Outlets are available with marking indicating it is connected to a control system in both 15 and 20 amp options.

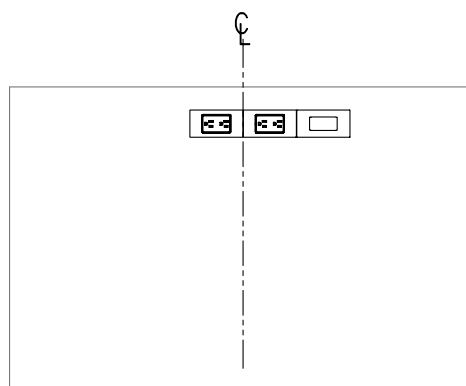
power distribution planning

The following should be taken into consideration when planning for power distribution.

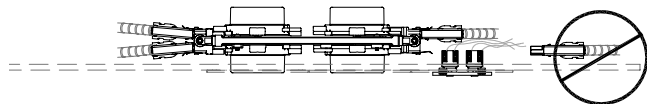
communication boxes



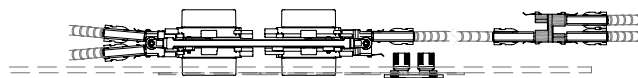
- The power communications element provides an option for a cut out that accommodates most standard communications boxes



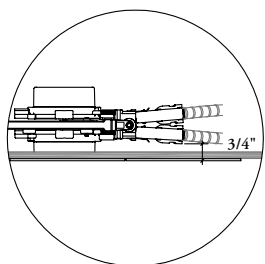
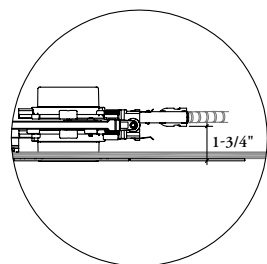
- Power cut outs are always centered on the power communications element, and the cut out for communications is always to the right of the power when the cut outs are at the top of the element
- When the element is reversed and the cut outs are at the bottom, the power will still be centered and the communication cut out will be on the left



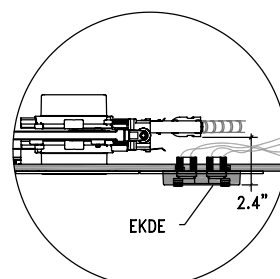
Careful attention must be paid to the depth of the communications box, as it can obstruct the ability for a harness to connect to a power box, therefore making one of the ports unusable



A distribution block can be used to reroute power when a power box port is obstructed by a communications box



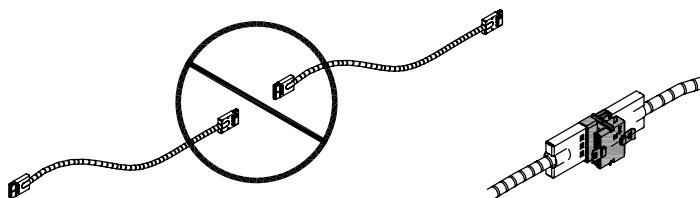
- When only one port on a power box is used, the distance remaining for mounting a communications box is 1-3/4"
- When both ports on a power box are used, the distance remaining for mounting the box is 3/4"



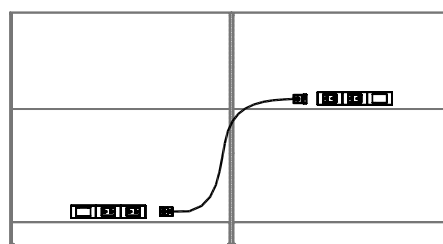
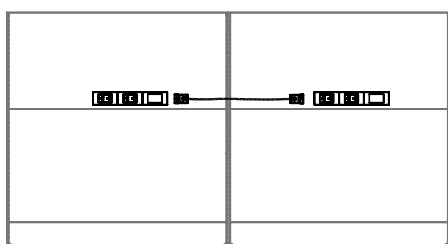
- The Data Extender Plate (EKDE) extends the available space from 1.75" to 2.4"

power distribution planning (continued)

harnesses



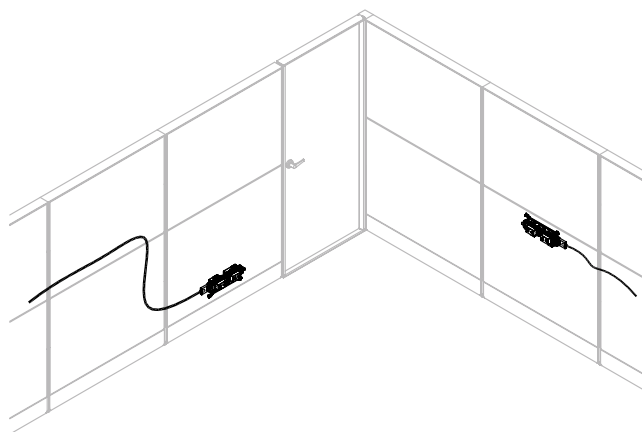
Power harnesses **cannot** be linked together, they must connect either to a distribution block or to a power box



Power harnesses can pass through more than one panel, they do not need to be specified the same width as the panel. To calculate the harness length, measure the distance between the center of the panel, and allow for extra length when routing from base power to above worksurface power.

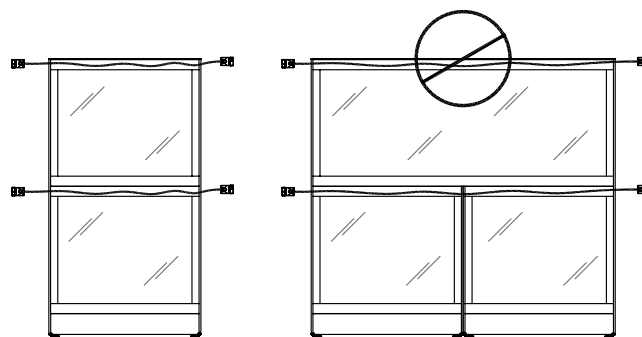
Example: If passing from a 48" wide electrified panel to another 48" wide electrified panel, a 72" wide harness is required, not two 48" wide harnesses. This length will accommodate a worksurface height to worksurface height connection, or a worksurface height to a base height connection.

planning with doors



- Door packages create an obstacle for modular electrics
- When a door is used in a workstation, the electrical run will have to be terminated and restarted after the door, or the power will have to be brought in from the opposite direction

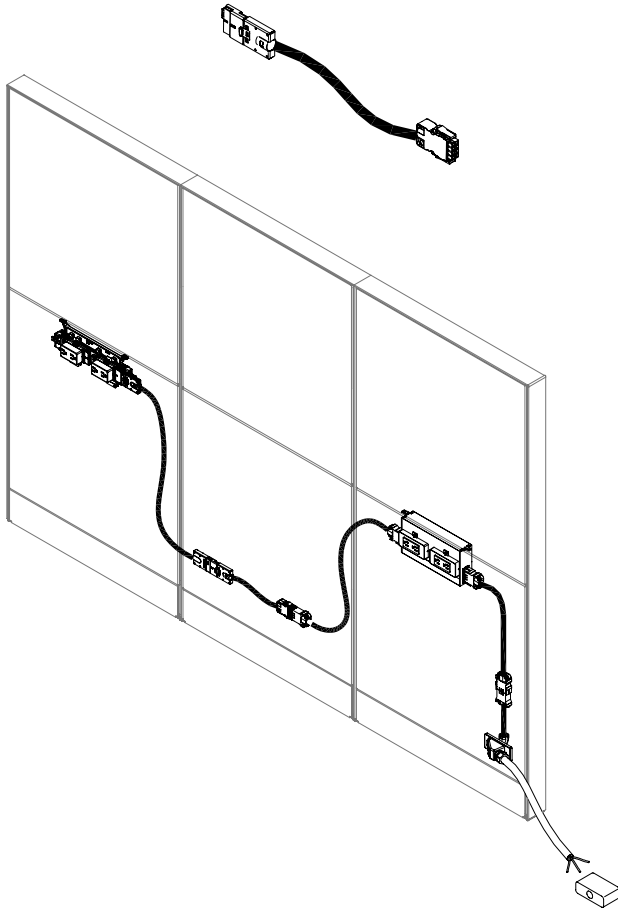
planning with glass panels



- Power harnesses and ceiling feeds **cannot** route vertically through a glass panel, they must route horizontally through either of the wire troughs
- Power **cannot** route through a Panel Add-On, Glass

power distribution planning (continued)

planning with the compatibility harness

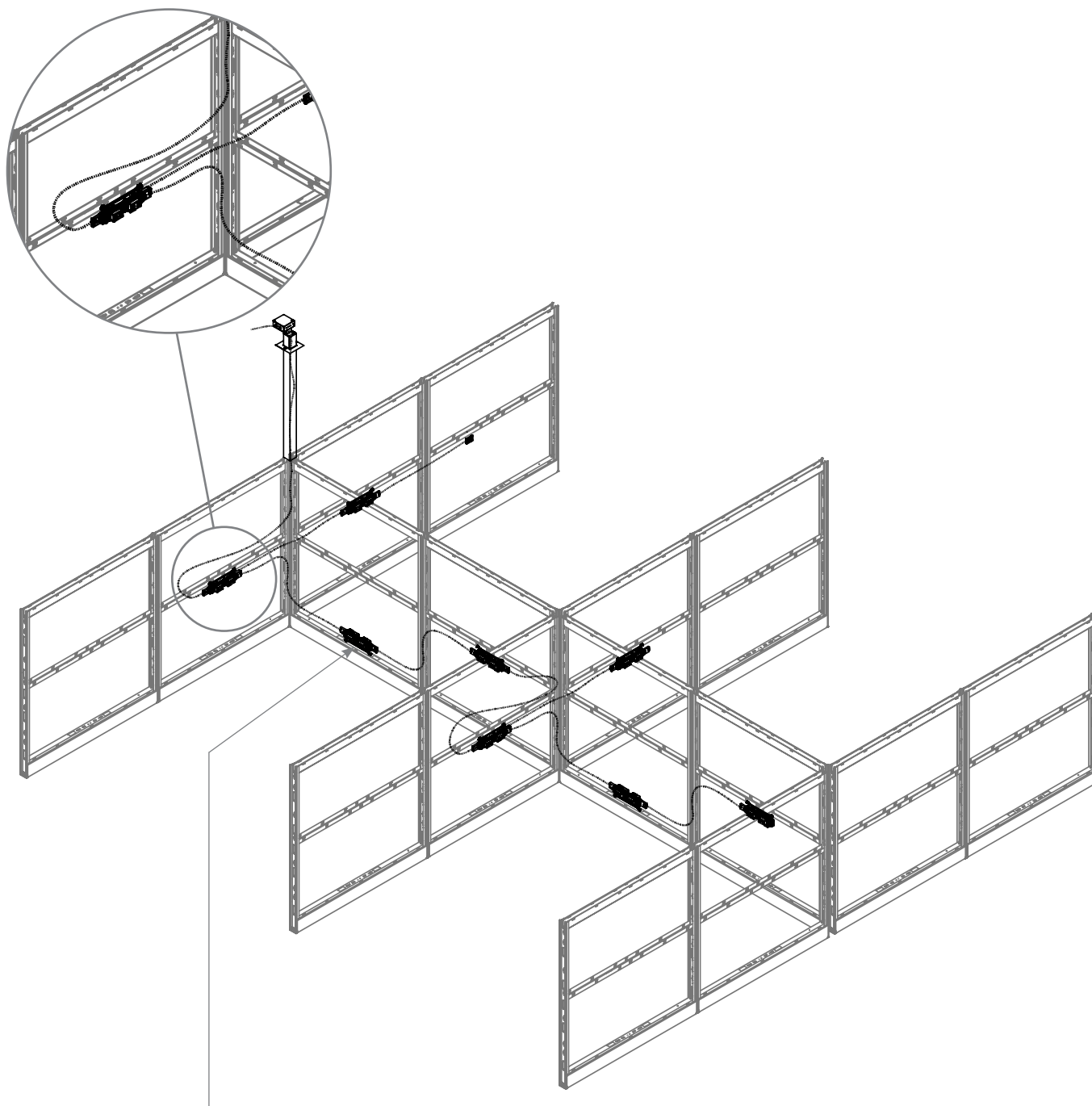


Panels with pre-May 2010 electrics are compatible with the new electrical system. The compatibility harness attaches to a regular power harnesses to connect the two electrical systems.

planning with harnesses and distribution blocks

The Leverage power system is non-directional and can be routed through panels either with Power Harnesses or Distribution Blocks. The following shows examples of different ways of routing the power.

power harnesses

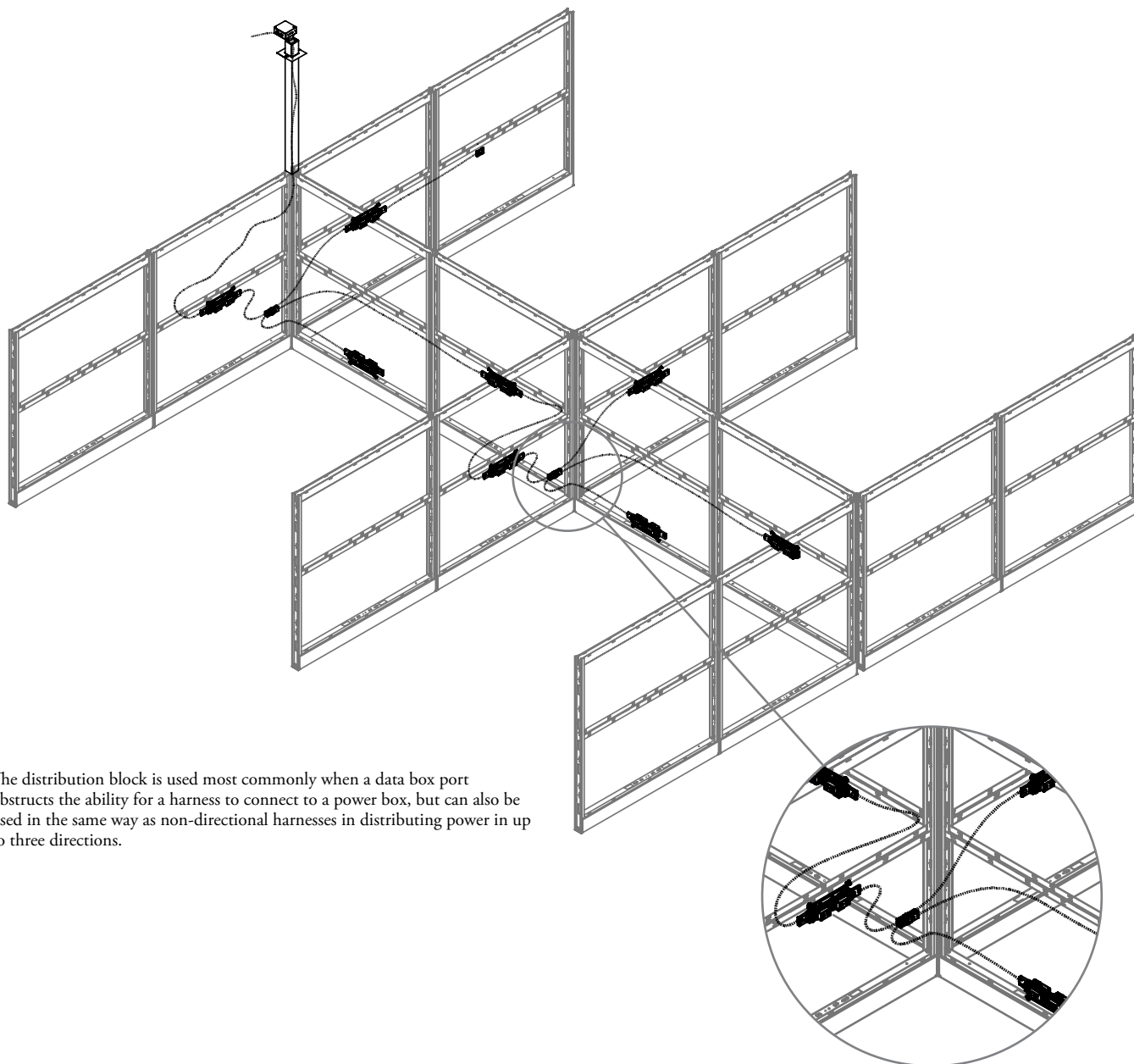


- Power boxes allow for non-directional routing, so when a data port obstructs the ability to connect a harness, the power can be routed in the opposite direction
- Up to 4 power harness can be used on a power box except when it is not obstructed by a data port

planning with harnesses and distribution blocks (continued)

The Leverage power system is non-directional and can be routed through panels either with Power Harnesses or Distribution Blocks. The following shows examples of different ways of routing the power.

distribution block

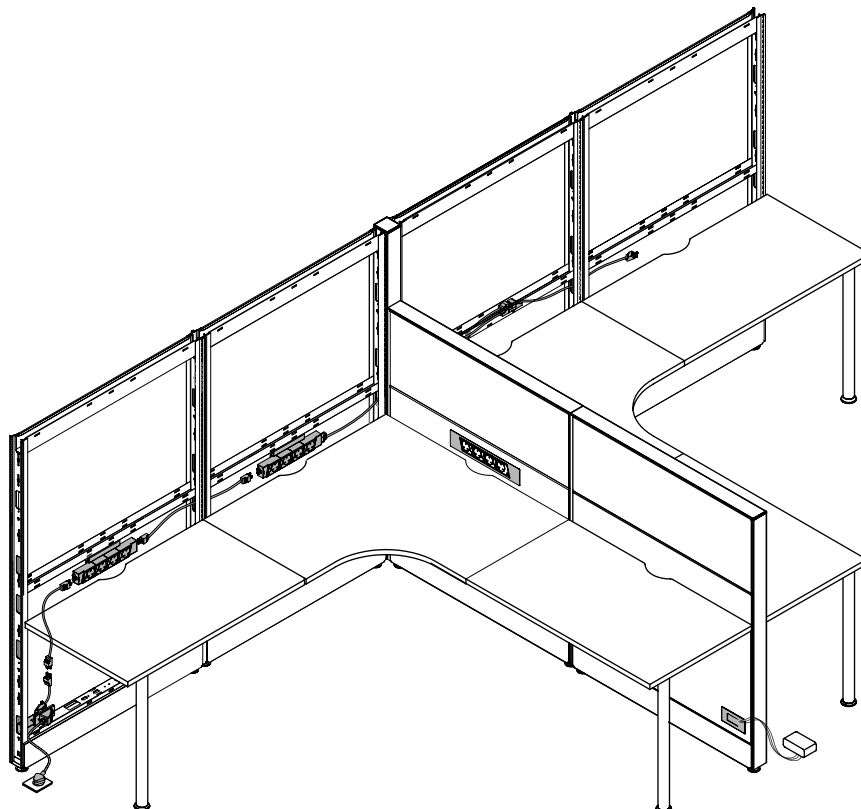


The distribution block is used most commonly when a data box port obstructs the ability for a harness to connect to a power box, but can also be used in the same way as non-directional harnesses in distributing power in up to three directions.

international electrics basics

Leverage offers specific electric for use in International applications.

All outlets are rated for a maximum of 16 amps (240 Volts). For alternative requirements, contact Customer Service for details and pricing. Local authority approval must be obtained prior to energizing outlet box.

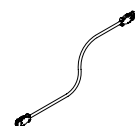


Leverage CALA Power Infeed (VBPL)

Routes power from the floor to a Power Module in a panel

Length:
1800 mm

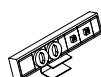
Country of Installation
R Argentina
N Brazil
L Chile



Leverage Jumper Power Harness (VBPH)

Routes power between power modules

Length:
2000 mm



CALA Power Station (VBWB)

Mounts to a worksurface to provide power

Outlet Configurations:

Double duplex
Two Power and Two Data
Four Power
Three Power and One USB

Country of Installation:

R Argentina
N Brazil
L Chile

Cord Length:
1800 mm

Finishes

Receptacle Finish:
Ebony Coordinate
Very White Coordinate

Clamp Finish:
Clear Anodized Aluminum



CALA Power Module (VBCL)

Provides access to power in CALA applications

-Attached to installation bracket

Outlet Configurations:

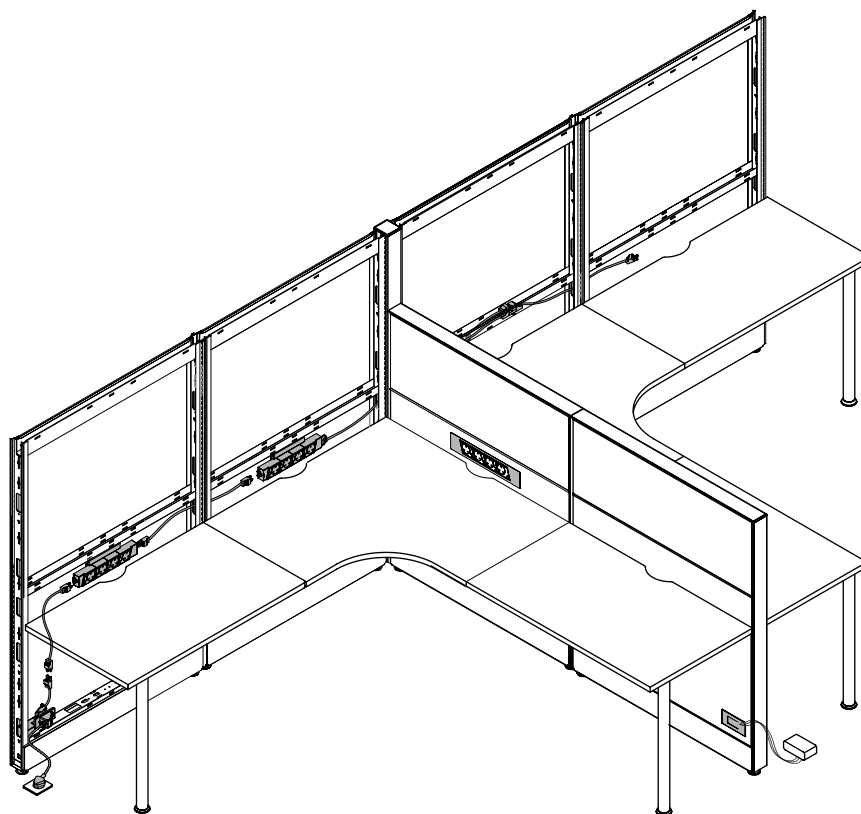
Single Duplex
Three Data
Two Power
One Power and One USB

Double Duplex
Two Power and Three Data
Four Power
Three Power and One USB

Country of Installation

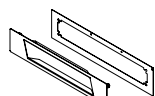
R Argentina
N Brazil
L Chile

international electrics basics (continued)



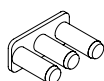
Finishes

International communications Mounting Kit (VERZC), Leverage Outlet Box Bezel (VMBB) and Panel Mount Bracket (VMBE) are available only in Black



Leverage Outlet Box Bezel (VMBB)

- Works with two or four outlet versions of the power logic oblique power boxes
- Mounts the Outlet Box to the panel and creates a finish bezel opening to an Acoustic Element (KES)
- Only needs to be specified when an opening is created on site to a Acoustic Element (KES) to accommodate the outlet box (VED)
- The four outlet options for the Outlet Box should not be used on elements less than 36" wide

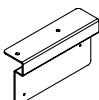


Cover Cap (VACEC) is a safety cover for an unutilized female terminal on an Outlet Box (VED) or Distribution Block (VACEB)

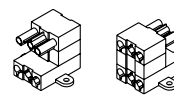


Outlet Box (VED)

- Provides plug-in access to power at worksurface or base height
- Connects to any compatible power cable and are available for a variety of countries
- All outlets have a socket angle of 15 degrees
- An earth lead is included with every outlet box. Some jurisdictions require the earth lead to be connected to a panel
- Are mounted to panel frame
- Some jurisdictions require fuse and switch options
- For application onto a Leverage Panel, mounting bracket 'E' (Panel-Mount for Leverage) must be selected



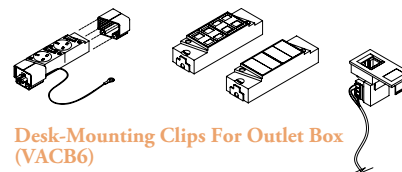
Leverage Outlet Box Panel Mount Brackets (VMBE)



Distribution Block (VACEB)

- Redirects power distribution
- One male connector directs power in and three female connectors direct power out

also available

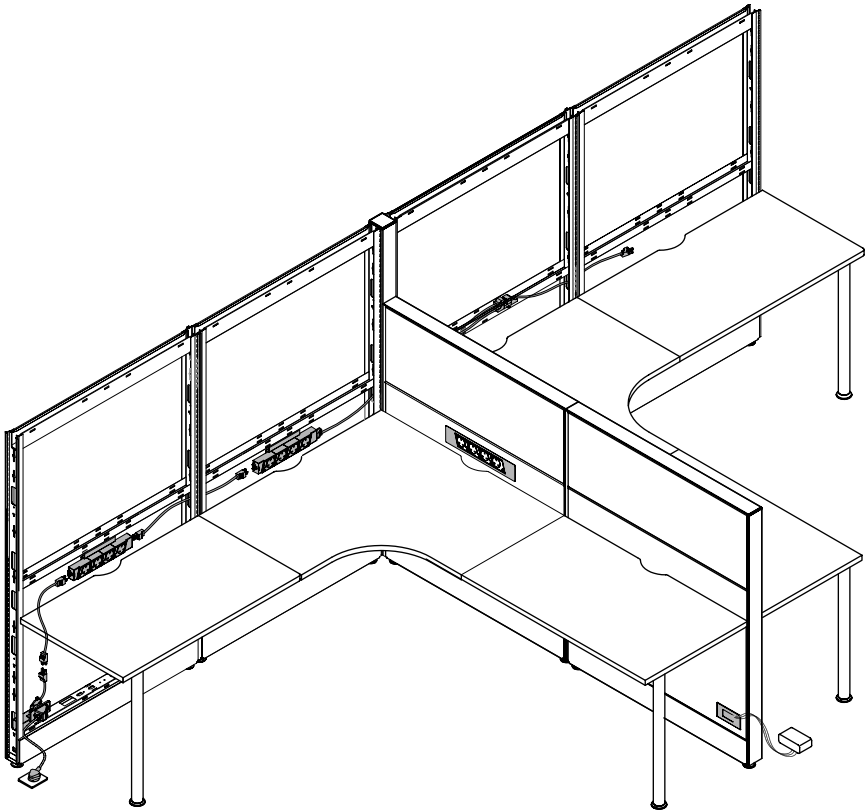


Desk-Mounting Clips For Outlet Box (VACB6)

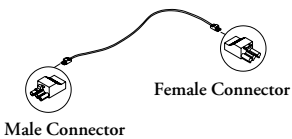
Voice and Data Box (VVD)
(requires a special element for facemount applications, contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative).

Voice and Data Outlet (VDO)

international electrics basics (continued)



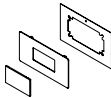
Finishes
International communications Mounting Kit (VERZC), Leverage Outlet Box Bezel (VMBB) and Panel Mount Bracket (VMBE) are available only in Black



- Interconnecting Power Cable (VCC)**
- Routes power between Outlet Boxes and also carries power through the adjacent panel
 - Can be connected to any compatible Outlet Box (VED) or Input Power Cable (VEP)
 - Accepts one circuit per cable

Outlet Type	Country of Installation
	Australia
	Germany
	U.K.

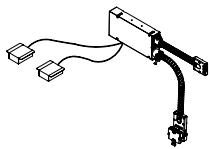
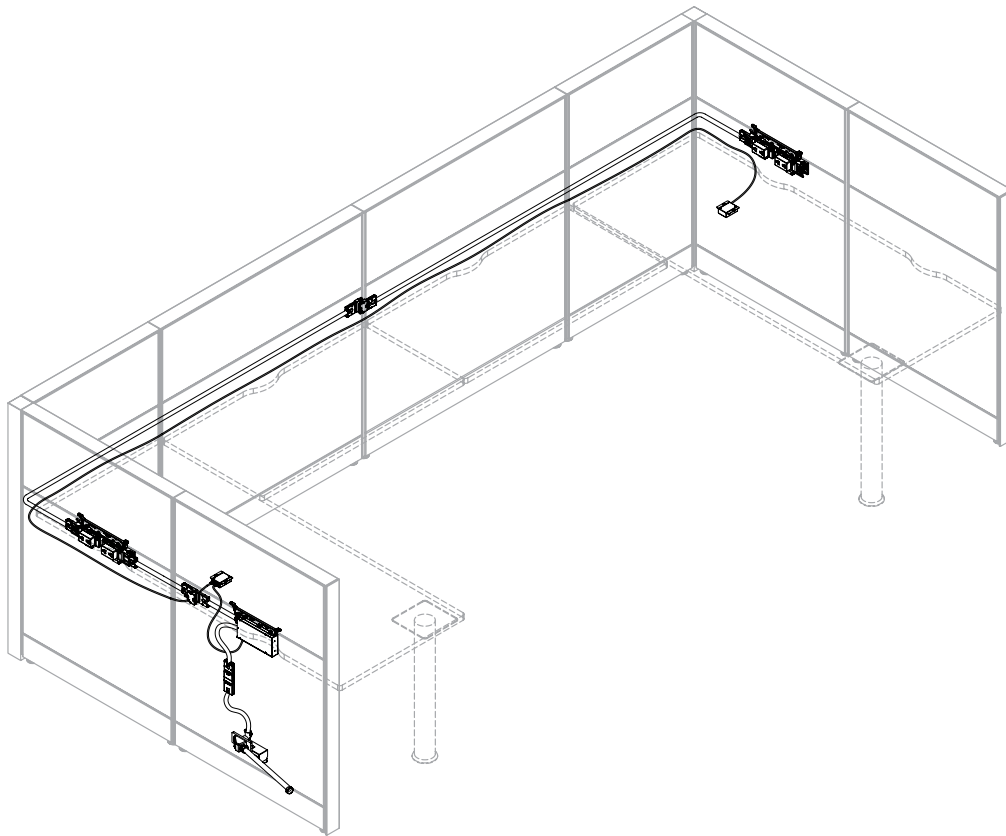
- Input Power Cable (VEP)**
- Brings power from the building to the panel and is installed in the base opening of the panel and feeds power to the worksurface or base level
 - Can be connected to any compatible Outlet Box (VED) or Interconnecting Power Cable (VCC)
 - Accepts one circuit per cable
 - Available in Plug or Hardwire end



- International Communications Mounting Kit (VERZC)**
- Permits mounting of communications outlets in a standard fabric element (Acoustic Element (KES)).

power conservation system basics

Furniture based solution for the controlling function that addresses the ASHRAE/Title 24 electrical requirements.



Power Conservation System (EKPC)

- Up to two circuits can be controlled by occupancy sensors (included)
- Maximum of 4 sensors can be connected to each individual controlled circuit
- When using the Power Conservation System, circuits 3, 5, 6, A and B will always stay powered on (uncontrolled)
- To get individually controlled stations, specify the Power Conservation System with 2 sensors
- Available with option of 2, 4 or 8 sensors (Maximum of 4 sensors per run)
- Sensors mount to the underside of the worksurface
- A hard wired connection supplies power into a panel from the building power source
- Do not specify receptacles for circuits 1 and 2 at the same workstation when using Power Conservation System.
Each occupancy sensor can only control one circuit.

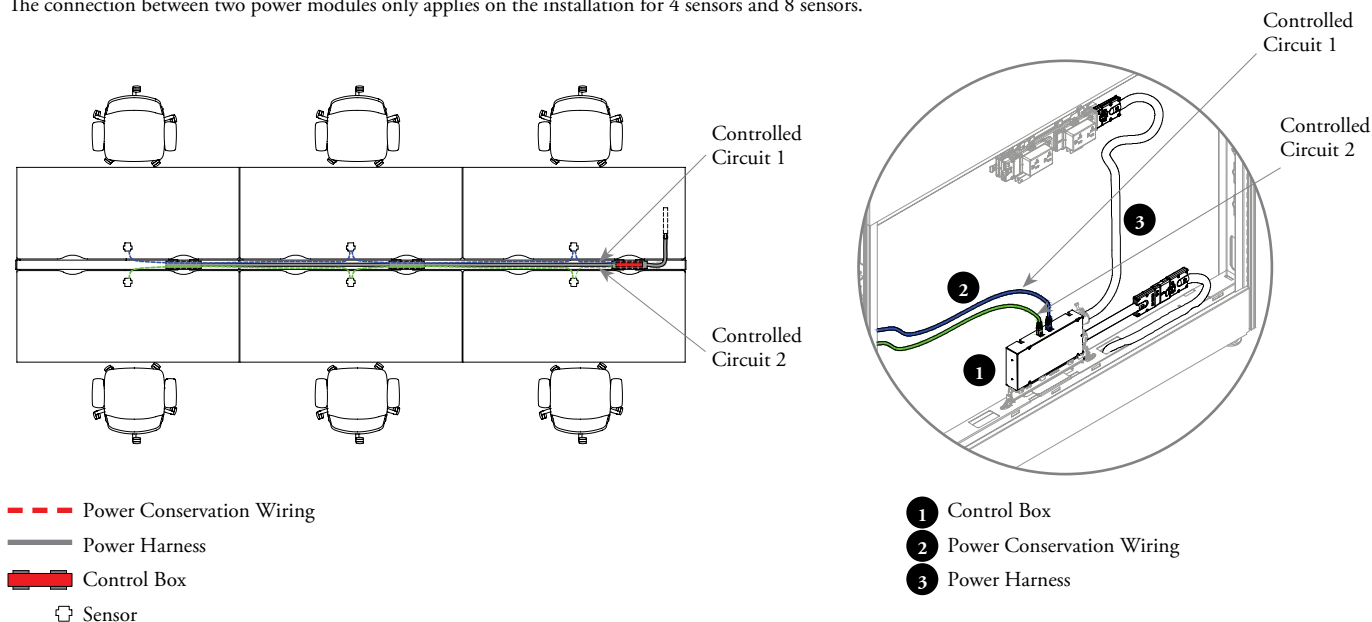
planning with power conservation system

The following should be considered when planning with the Power Conservation System.

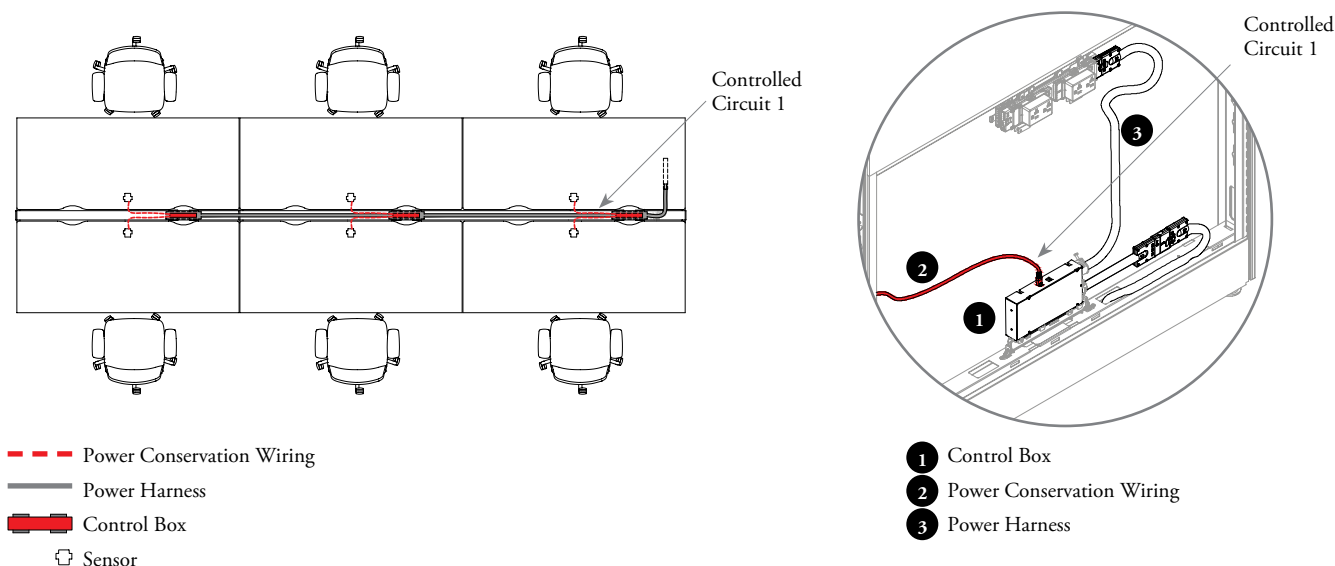
The following are two ways of planning with the Power Conservation System.

scenario A: multiple sensor planning

The connection between two power modules only applies on the installation for 4 sensors and 8 sensors.



scenario B: single sensor planning



- Always specify one sensor per workstation.
- Only one controlled circuit per workstation (do not specify two controlled circuits in one single workstation)
- Do not specify mix receptacles for both circuit 1 and 2 in a single workstation
- If the control box and power module are in the same panel, the output arm from the control box can directly connect to the power module, no extra jumper required

price & product guide

price & product guide

PANELS	235
LYFT®	269
PANEL CONNECTIONS & TRIMS	277
ELEMENTS	311
WORKSURFACES & COUNTERTOPS	353
WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS & ACCESSORIES	381
SCREENS	409
MOUNTED STORAGE & ACCESSORIES	485
FREESTANDING STORAGE & ACCESSORIES	503
LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS	517
INTERNATIONAL LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS	537

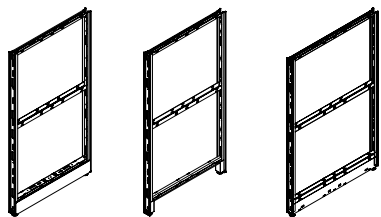
panels

product map

K P _ T Standard Panel

Xpress

242



Conventional
/ Universal

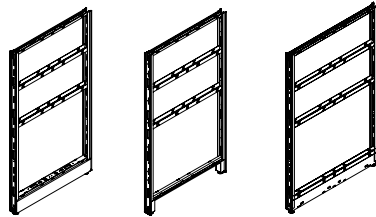
Elevated

Floor-Flush

K P _ S Semi-Segmented Panel

Xpress

244



Conventional
/ Universal

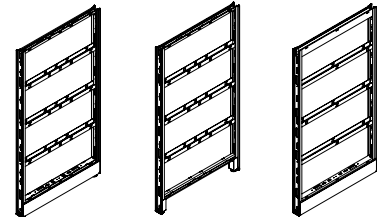
Elevated

Floor-Flush

K P _ C Segmented Panel

Xpress

Page 246



Conventional
/ Universal

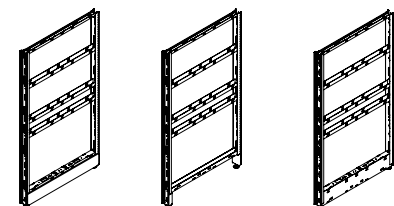
Elevated

Floor-Flush

K P _ L Segmented Panel – 30" Rail

Xpress

Page 248



Conventional
/ Universal

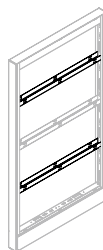
Elevated

Floor-Flush

K P L Panel Rail

Xpress

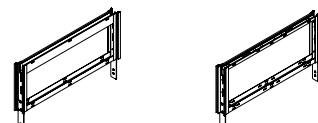
Page 250



K P O Panel Add-On

Xpress

Page 251



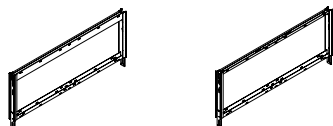
Non-Symmetric with
3" Lay-In Channel

Symmetric with
Cable-Way

K P O B Panel Add-On to KP_30

Xpress

Page 252



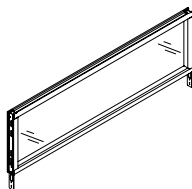
Non-Symmetric with
3" Lay-In Channel

Symmetric with
Cable-Way

K P O G S Panel Add-On – Single Glass

Xpress

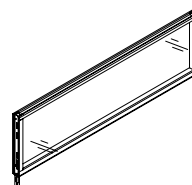
Page 253



K P O G D Panel Add-On – Double Glass

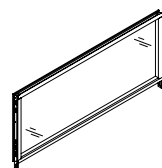
Xpress

Page 254



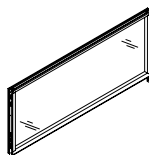
K P O G B S Panel Add-On to KP_30 – Single Glass

Page 255



K P O G B D Panel Add-On to KP_30 – Double Glass

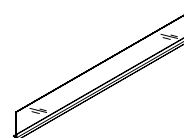
Page 256



K P G A Panel Add-On Screen – Glass

Xpress

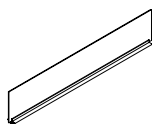
Page 257



product map

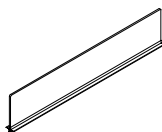
K P G T Panel Add-On with Thick
Xpress Top Trim Screen – Glass

Page 258



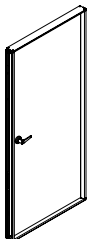
K P Z A Panel Add-On Screen –
Xpress Smooth Felt

Page 259



K P N D Door Panel
Xpress

Page 260



K P F Privacy Screen – Flat
Xpress

Page 261



K P L D 4 2 Panel Rail Mounting
Xpress Kit – 42" Datum
Height

Page 262



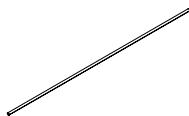
K G S A Slim Gasket
Xpress

Page 263



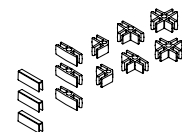
K G W P Wide Gasket
Xpress

Page 264



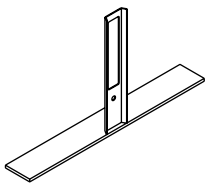
K P G C Glass On Alignment
Xpress Clip Kit

Page 265



F L 2 8 0 Flush Foot

Page 266

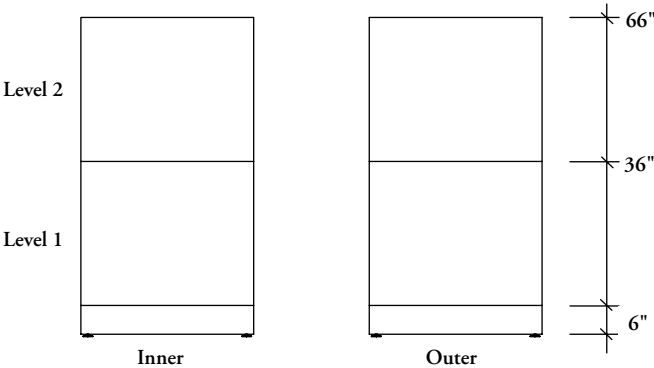


panel builder order form

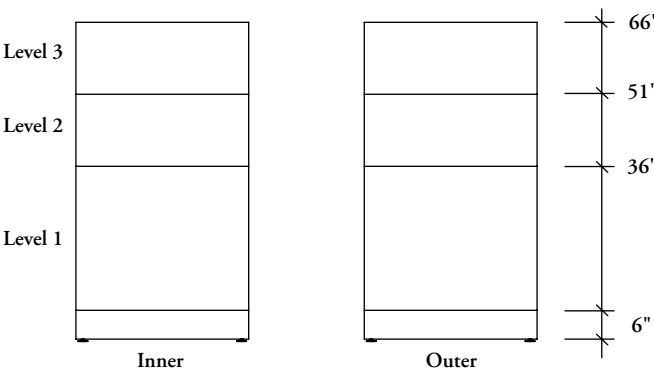
Panel orders cannot be processed if element placement is not appropriately described for a panel builder order form.

- The panel builder applies to all panels (KP_T, KP_S, KP_C). To specify panels, a panel builder order form must be completed identifying placement/finish of the elements and finish for the top trim
- Leverage Panels can be customized to meet client requirements. This can be done by replacing the Leverage Fabric Element (KES) which comes as a default on the panel, with any other in the Leverage element offering
- Panel builder order forms may be used for all types of panels, elements or Panel Add-Ons

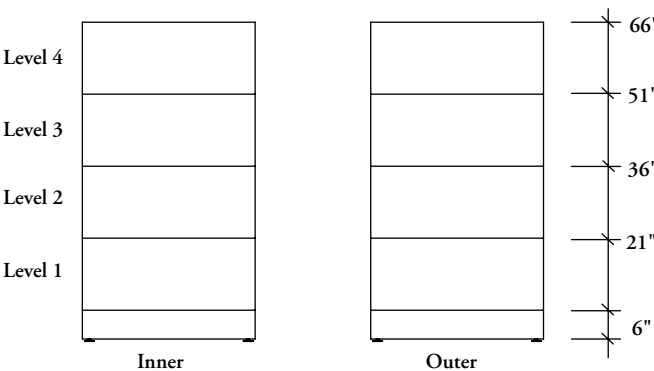
Standard Panel (KP_T)



Semi-Segmented Panel (KP_S)



Segmented Panel (KP_C)



panel pricing build-up worksheet – 32" base

The Build-Up Pricing Worksheet is designed to help you price an order for a panel that deviates significantly from the standard offering of a complete panel with Leverage Fabric Elements. Total cost is not affected by the pricing method you choose.

Standard Panel (KP_T)

Include the panel code of the panel being priced: _____

Inner			Outer		
Top Trim		\$ _____			
Level 2		\$ _____			\$ _____
Level 1		\$ _____			\$ _____
Frame Price		\$ _____			
Price		\$ _____	+	Price	\$ _____ Total Price \$ _____

Semi-Segmented Panel (KP_S)

Include the panel code of the panel being priced: _____

Inner			Outer		
Top Trim		\$ _____			
Level 3		\$ _____			\$ _____
Level 2		\$ _____			\$ _____
Level 1		\$ _____			\$ _____
Frame Price		\$ _____			
Price		\$ _____	+	Price	\$ _____ Total Price \$ _____

Segmented Panel (KP_C)

Include the panel code of the panel being priced: _____

Inner			Outer		
Top Trim		\$ _____			
Level 4		\$ _____			\$ _____
Level 3		\$ _____			\$ _____
Level 2		\$ _____			\$ _____
Level 1		\$ _____			\$ _____
Frame Price		\$ _____			
Price		\$ _____	+	Price	\$ _____ Total Price \$ _____

panel pricing remove/replace worksheet

The Remove/Replace Pricing Worksheet is designed to help you price an order for a panel where there is minor deviation from the standard offering of a complete panel with Leverage Fabric Elements. Total cost is not affected by the pricing method you choose.

Standard Panel (KP_T)

Inner			Remove	Replace	Outer			Remove	Replace
Top Trim									
			\$ _____	\$ _____					
Level 2			\$ _____	\$ _____			\$ _____	\$ _____	
Level 1			\$ _____	\$ _____			\$ _____	\$ _____	
Complete Element(s) Panel Price	Removed	Replaced	—		Element(s) Removed	Element(s) Replaced	Total Price		
\$ _____	- \$ _____	+ \$ _____			\$ _____	+ \$ _____	=	\$ _____	

Semi-Segmented Panel (KP_S)

Inner			Remove	Replace	Outer			Remove	Replace
Top Trim			\$ _____	\$ _____					
Level 3			\$ _____	\$ _____			\$ _____	\$ _____	
Level 2			\$ _____	\$ _____			\$ _____	\$ _____	
Level 1			\$ _____	\$ _____			\$ _____	\$ _____	
Complete Element(s) Panel Price	Removed	Replaced	—		Element(s) Removed	Element(s) Replaced	Total Price		
\$ _____	- \$ _____	+ \$ _____			\$ _____	+ \$ _____	=	\$ _____	

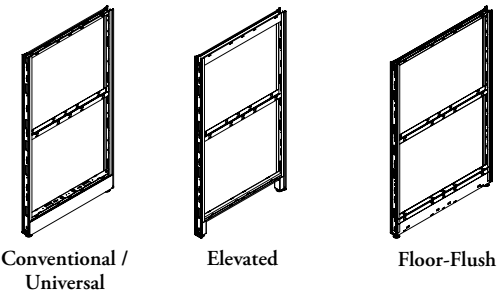
Segmented Panel (KP_C)

Inner			Remove	Replace	Outer			Remove	Replace
Top Trim			\$ _____	\$ _____					
Level 4			\$ _____	\$ _____			\$ _____	\$ _____	
Level 3			\$ _____	\$ _____			\$ _____	\$ _____	
Level 2			\$ _____	\$ _____			\$ _____	\$ _____	
Level 1			\$ _____	\$ _____			\$ _____	\$ _____	
Complete Panel Price	Element(s) Removed	Element(s) Replaced	—		Element(s) Removed	Element(s) Replaced	Total Price		
\$ _____	- \$ _____	+ \$ _____			\$ _____	+ \$ _____	=	\$ _____	

Xpress

K P _ T

Standard Panel



The Standard Panel reduces panel cost if a wide variety of element types are **not** required.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Bare Panel Frame: (for build-up purposes only) 1 frame, hardware for straight connections, 2 levelers, gaskets.

Complete Panel: Panel frame with acoustic elements and top trim.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

Electrics and communications must be specified separately and are assembled at time of installation. See *Lighting, Electrics & Communications* section.

NOTES

To order panels, a panel builder must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

Not all height/width combinations are available. See pricing for exact offering.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Frame Style	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame & Top Trim Finish	Gasket Type	Element Finish
W Conventional (Cable-Way and Base)	30 36 42 51 66	24 - 60	Foundation Mica	W Wide Gasket	Fabric
U Universal (Lay-in Channel and Base)				S Slim Gasket	
E Elevated (Cable-Way)					
X Floor-Flush (Cable-Way and Base)					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

K P U T	51	48	Q	S	PANEL BUILDER
---------	----	----	---	---	------------------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524

FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

CONVENTIONAL (KPWT)	
Foundation	Mica
187	226
197	237
206	249
223	263
236	280
255	296
270	314
190	234
199	249
209	258
225	271
239	288
258	303
273	321
201	262
217	271
227	286
245	302
259	317
280	335
295	354

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	54 / 1372
66 / 1676	60 / 1524

FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

CONVENTIONAL (KPWT) (Continued)	
Foundation	Mica
225	295
236	313
249	322
264	336
284	354
301	372
319	392
247	329
259	348
269	357
286	370
303	390
322	410
340	425

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Standard Panel (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	54 / 1372
66 / 1676	60 / 1524

30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219

FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

UNIVERSAL (KPUT)

Foundation	Mica
197	245
209	258
223	269
236	285
254	301
271	320
290	338
209	266
225	284
234	293
257	317
279	334
296	355
314	370
231	303
248	319
258	330
280	352
298	370
320	393
336	410
254	336
266	352
281	365
299	386
320	407
342	424
358	445

ELEVATED (KPET)

Foundation	Mica
192	233
200	242
209	252
224	263
231	271
194	239
202	253
215	261
226	273
233	284
207	265
220	279
229	286
245	301
255	314
229	303
239	313
252	321
264	336
280	351
252	335
262	348
271	359
287	370
298	384

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219

FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

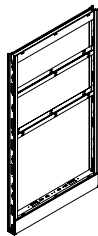
FLOOR-FLUSH (KPXT)

Foundation	Mica
187	229
197	236
207	250
224	263
233	275
190	233
200	250
214	259
226	273
236	286
201	261
217	273
227	285
247	302
257	316
225	299
236	310
250	320
265	338
281	352
248	331
259	345
270	358
288	372
301	386

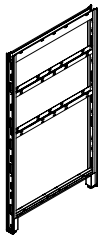
Xpress

K P _ S

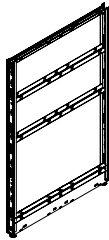
Semi-Segmented Panel



Conventional / Universal



Elevated



Floor-Flush

The Semi-Segmented Panel permits use of a wide variety of functional, glazed and architectural elements.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Bare Panel Frame: (for build-up purposes only) 1 frame, hardware for straight connections, 2 levelers, gaskets. (Top Trim **not** included).

Complete Panel: Panel frame with acoustic elements and top trim.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

Electrics and communications must be specified separately and are assembled at time of installation. See *Lighting, Electrics & Communications* section.

NOTES

To order panels, a panel builder must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

Not all height/width combinations are available. See pricing for exact offering.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Frame Style	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame & Top Trim Finish	Gasket Type	Element Finish
W Conventional (Cable-Way and Base)	66	24 - 60	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket	Fabric
U Universal (Lay-in Channel and Base)				S Slim Gasket	
E Elevated (Cable-Way)					
X Floor-Flush (Cable-Way and Base)					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KP U S	66	48	Q	S	PANEL BUILDER
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	--------------------------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	54 / 1372
66 / 1676	60 / 1524

FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

CONVENTIONAL (KPWS)	
Foundation	Mica
254	336
266	354
282	367
298	384
318	399
336	424
357	445

UNIVERSAL (KPUS)

Foundation	Mica
262	346
281	366
295	381
313	394
333	421
355	442
376	460

ELEVATED (KPES)

Foundation	Mica
361	448
372	457
381	462
392	478
402	487

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219

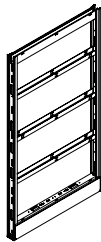
FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

FLOOR-FLUSH (KPXS)	
Foundation	Mica
255	340
269	355
284	366
299	385
316	398

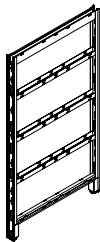
Xpress

K P _ C

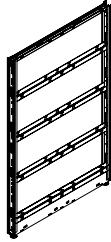
Segmented Panel



Conventional / Universal



Elevated



Floor-Flush

The Segmented Panel permits use of all Leverage element types. The lowest segmented rail is at a height of 22".

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Bare Panel Frame: 1 frame, hardware for straight connections, 2 levelers, gaskets.

Complete Panel: Panel frame with acoustic elements and top trim.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

All Elements, End Trims, Electrics and communications must be specified separately and are assembled at time of installation. See *Lighting, Electrics & Communications* section.

NOTES

To order panels, a panel builder must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

Not all height/width combinations are available. See pricing for exact offering.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Frame Style	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame & Top Trim Finish	Gasket Type	Element Finish
W Conventional (Cable-Way and Base)	30 36 42 51 66	24 - 60	Foundation Mica	W Wide Gasket	Fabric
U Universal (Lay-in Channel and Base)				S Slim Gasket	
E Elevated (Cable-Way)					
X Floor-Flush (Cable-Way and Base)					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

K P U C	51	48	Q	S	PANEL BUILDER
---------	----	----	---	---	------------------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524

FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

CONVENTIONAL (KPWC)	
Foundation	Mica
194	233
206	250
218	259
233	279
252	293
269	313
287	328
197	245
209	258
223	266
236	285
254	298
271	320
289	335
214	266
225	284
236	296
255	316
273	331
293	352
313	368

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	54 / 1372
66 / 1676	60 / 1524

FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

CONVENTIONAL (KPWC) (Continued)	
Foundation	Mica
231	304
248	319
259	331
279	351
296	370
318	389
334	407
262	350
280	363
290	379
312	396
331	419
354	440
372	457

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Segmented Panel (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	54 / 1372
66 / 1676	60 / 1524

FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

UNIVERSAL (KPUC)

Foundation	Mica
205	253
220	264
230	279
252	298
269	318
288	335
306	355
220	275
234	295
253	313
266	328
288	348
312	368
330	390
239	313
258	329
273	349
289	363
313	385
333	406
354	426
270	355
288	376
303	391
322	410
348	429
370	455
391	478

ELEVATED (KPEC)

Foundation	Mica
199	242
209	252
222	262
233	279
248	289
201	252
216	261
224	270
237	287
250	295
217	273
229	287
239	298
257	314
266	325
236	312
252	325
262	333
280	350
290	361
266	354
284	367
294	381
313	398
326	413

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219

FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

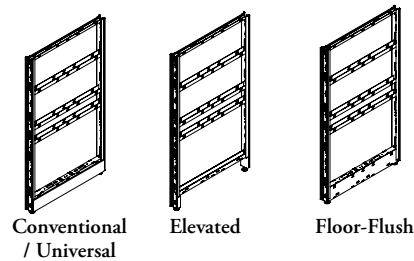
FLOOR-FLUSH (KPXC)

Foundation	Mica
194	234
206	249
220	261
234	280
249	290
197	247
209	257
224	270
237	287
252	296
214	269
226	285
237	296
257	314
270	328
232	304
249	321
261	331
280	350
294	365
262	349
281	365
293	379
314	399
329	416

Xpress

K P _ L

Segmented Panel – 30" Rail



The Segmented Panel permits use of all Leverage element types.
The lowest segmented rail is at a height of 30".

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Bare Panel Frame: (for build-up purposes only) 1 frame, hardware for straight connections, 2 levelers, gaskets.
Complete Panel: Panel frame with acoustic elements and top trim.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Electrics and communications must be specified separately and are assembled at time of installation. See *Lighting, Electrics & Communications* section.

NOTES
To order panels, a panel builder must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.
Not all height/width combinations are available. See pricing for exact offering.
Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Frame Style	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame & Top Trim Finish	Gasket Type	Element Finish
W Conventional (Cable-Way and Base)	36 42 51 66	24 - 60	Foundation Mica	W Wide Gasket	Fabric
U Universal (Lay-in Channel and Base)				S Slim Gasket	
E Elevated (Cable-Way)					
X Floor-Flush (Cable-Way and Base)					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KP H L	51	48	Q	S	PANEL BUILDER
--------	----	----	---	---	------------------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524

FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

CONVENTIONAL (KPWL)	
Foundation	Mica
197	245
209	258
223	266
236	285
257	301
275	322
289	335
214	266
229	287
245	302
255	316
275	333
296	357
313	368

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	54 / 1372
66 / 1676	60 / 1524

FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

CONVENTIONAL (KPWL) (Continued)	
Foundation	Mica
231	304
250	321
264	336
279	351
298	372
320	391
334	407
262	350
281	365
295	384
312	396
331	419
354	440
372	457

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Segmented Panel – 30" Rail
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	54 / 1372
66 / 1676	60 / 1524

FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

UNIVERSAL (KPUL)

Foundation	Mica
205	253
223	266
236	285
252	298
269	318
288	335
306	355
220	275
234	295
253	313
266	328
288	348
312	368
330	390
239	313
258	329
273	349
289	363
313	385
333	406
354	426
270	355
288	376
303	391
322	410
346	428
366	451
391	478

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219

FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

ELEVATED (KPEL)

Foundation	Mica
201	252
214	258
222	266
234	285
250	295
217	273
227	286
234	294
254	312
266	325
236	312
250	322
258	329
279	349
290	361
266	354
281	365
289	376
312	396
326	413

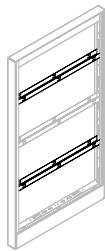
FLOOR-FLUSH (KPXL)

Foundation	Mica
197	247
207	255
222	266
236	286
252	296
214	269
225	284
234	294
255	313
270	328
232	304
248	320
258	329
279	349
293	363
262	349
280	363
290	377
313	398
329	416

Xpress

K P L

Panel Rail



Standard Panel Converted
to a Segmented Panel

The Panel Rail converts a Panel – Standard into a Semi-Segmented or Segmented panel type in one easy step to maximize the use of all Leverage element products.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 panel rail kit.

NOTES

Panel Rail width dimensions must match the width of the corresponding Panel.

Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
24 - 60	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPL 48	J
--------	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

PRICE

Foundation	Mica
55	61
64	85
88	95
98	105
107	121
130	138
142	154

Panel Add-On

The Panel Add-On can be applied to the top of any panel type to increase the height of a panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Bare Frame: (For build-up purposes only) 1 frame.

Complete Module: 1 frame, 2 acoustic elements, shipped assembled.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top Trim. See *Connections & Trims* section.

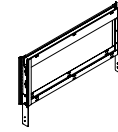
NOTES

To order panels, a panel builder must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

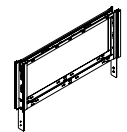
Cannot be applied to the top of a Door Panel (KPND).

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



Non-Symmetric with
3" Lay-In Channel



Symmetric with
Cable-Way

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Frame Style	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame Finish	Gasket Type	Element Finish
F Non-Symmetric with 3" Lay-In Channel	9, 15, 24, 30	24 - 60	Foundation Mica	W Wide Gasket	Fabric
W Symmetric with Cable-Way				S Slim Gasket	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPO F	15	48	Q	S	PANEL BUILDER
-------	----	----	---	---	------------------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

		PRICING	
		NON-SYMMETRICAL WITH 3" LAY-IN CHANNEL (F)	
H	W	Foundation	Mica
9 / 229	24 / 610	134	175
9 / 229	30 / 762	139	184
9 / 229	36 / 914	148	192
9 / 229	42 / 1067	154	198
9 / 229	48 / 1219	161	201
9 / 229	54 / 1372	167	214
9 / 229	60 / 1524	174	220
15 / 381	24 / 610	138	184
15 / 381	30 / 762	149	193
15 / 381	36 / 914	158	200
15 / 381	42 / 1067	165	206
15 / 381	48 / 1219	173	218
15 / 381	54 / 1372	184	226
15 / 381	60 / 1524	192	234
24 / 610	24 / 610	161	205
24 / 610	30 / 762	170	215
24 / 610	36 / 914	181	224
24 / 610	42 / 1067	193	234
24 / 610	48 / 1219	201	247
24 / 610	54 / 1372	215	257
24 / 610	60 / 1524	224	264
30 / 762	24 / 610	166	216
30 / 762	30 / 762	175	224
30 / 762	36 / 914	187	232
30 / 762	42 / 1067	199	248
30 / 762	48 / 1219	207	255
30 / 762	54 / 1372	220	265
30 / 762	60 / 1524	229	279

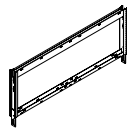
**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

		PRICING	
		SYMMETRICAL WITH CABLE-WAY (W)	
H	W	Foundation	Mica
9 / 229	24 / 610	126	167
9 / 229	30 / 762	130	173
9 / 229	36 / 914	135	177
9 / 229	42 / 1067	139	184
9 / 229	48 / 1219	148	192
9 / 229	54 / 1372	152	194
9 / 229	60 / 1524	158	200
15 / 381	24 / 610	131	174
15 / 381	30 / 762	138	184
15 / 381	36 / 914	144	190
15 / 381	42 / 1067	153	195
15 / 381	48 / 1219	160	201
15 / 381	54 / 1372	165	206
15 / 381	60 / 1524	171	217
24 / 610	24 / 610	153	194
24 / 610	30 / 762	161	202
24 / 610	36 / 914	167	215
24 / 610	42 / 1067	181	224
24 / 610	48 / 1219	190	232
24 / 610	54 / 1372	195	237
24 / 610	60 / 1524	202	250
30 / 762	24 / 610	159	205
30 / 762	30 / 762	166	215
30 / 762	36 / 914	173	223
30 / 762	42 / 1067	189	233
30 / 762	48 / 1219	194	239
30 / 762	54 / 1372	201	252
30 / 762	60 / 1524	214	259

Xpress

K P O B

Panel Add-On to KP_30



Non-Symmetric with
3" Lay-In Channel



Symmetric with
Cable-Way

The Panel Add-On to KP_30 can be applied to the top of a 30" high panel only to increase the height of a panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Bare Frame: (For build-up purposes only) 1 frame.

Complete Module: 1 frame, 2 acoustic elements, shipped assembled.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top Trim. See *Connections & Trims* section.

NOTES

To order panels, a panel builder must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Frame Style	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame Finish	Gasket Type	Element Finish
F Non-Symmetric with 3" Lay-In Channel	12 21	24 - 60	Foundation	~ Wide Gasket	Fabric
W Symmetric with Cable-Way			Mica	S Slim Gasket	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPOB F	12	42	Q	E	PANEL BUILDER
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	--------------------------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

		FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING	
		NON-SYMMETRICAL WITH 3" LAY-IN CHANNEL (KPOBF)	
H	W	Foundation	Mica
12 / 305	24 / 610	139	186
12 / 305	30 / 762	149	191
12 / 305	36 / 914	154	198
12 / 305	42 / 1067	165	209
12 / 305	48 / 1219	173	217
12 / 305	54 / 1372	184	226
12 / 305	60 / 1524	191	232
21 / 533	24 / 610	160	202
21 / 533	30 / 762	169	216
21 / 533	36 / 914	175	220
21 / 533	42 / 1067	191	232
21 / 533	48 / 1219	199	245
21 / 533	54 / 1372	207	254
21 / 533	60 / 1524	222	263

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

		FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING	
		SYMMETRICAL WITH CABLE-WAY (KPOBW)	
H	W	Foundation	Mica
12 / 305	24 / 610	142	189
12 / 305	30 / 762	152	194
12 / 305	36 / 914	158	199
12 / 305	42 / 1067	163	205
12 / 305	48 / 1219	169	216
12 / 305	54 / 1372	175	222
12 / 305	60 / 1524	184	227
21 / 533	24 / 610	162	205
21 / 533	30 / 762	169	215
21 / 533	36 / 914	175	223
21 / 533	42 / 1067	190	232
21 / 533	48 / 1219	197	237
21 / 533	54 / 1372	205	250
21 / 533	60 / 1524	215	257

The Panel Add-On – Single Glass can be applied to the top of two panels as an add-on providing uninterrupted glass spans of up to 8' in width.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Structural frame, framed glass, hardware for attachment.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top Trim. See *Connections & Trims* section.

NOTES

Only available in symmetric frame styles.

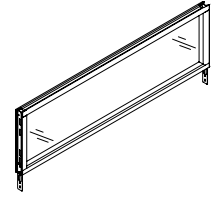
Does **not** permit access to vertical panel slots on both sides.

Standard Glass, Clear is a clear tempered glass. Standard Glass, Frost is a sandblasted tempered glass.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

K P O G S Panel Add-On – Single Glass



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Glass Finish	Frame Finish	Gasket Type
15 24 30	24 - 96	5 Clear Standard Glass 6 Frost Standard Glass	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket S Slim Gasket

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPOGS 16	48	5	Q	S
-----------------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
24 / 610	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear Glass (5)	Frost Glass (6)
642	666
671	706
708	738
758	796
814	856
879	923
934	979
988	1038
1044	1096
1101	1160
1160	1215
1214	1275
1270	1338
801	845
848	888
891	940
965	1021
1044	1096
1129	1183
1211	1268
1284	1350
1359	1427
1437	1504
1507	1588
1588	1664
1661	1747

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
30 / 762	25 / 631
30 / 762	31 / 789
30 / 762	37 / 946
30 / 762	43 / 1104
30 / 762	50 / 1262
30 / 762	56 / 1420
30 / 762	62 / 1577
30 / 762	68 / 1735
30 / 762	75 / 1893
30 / 762	81 / 2050
30 / 762	87 / 2209
30 / 762	93 / 2366
30 / 762	99 / 2523

PRICING

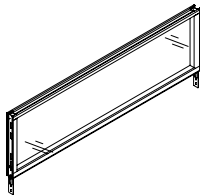
Clear Glass (5)	Frost Glass (6)
904	953
961	1019
1019	1076
1108	1171
1195	1254
1291	1356
1388	1453
1477	1554
1572	1651
1666	1751
1760	1853
1856	1950
1950	2048

If Mica frame is specified, add 43

If 30" high Mica frame finish is specified, add 47

Xpress

K P O G D
Panel Add-On – Double Glass



The Panel Add-On – Double Glass can be applied to the top of two panels as an add-on providing uninterrupted glass spans of up to 8' in width.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Structural frame, framed glass, hardware for attachment.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top Trim. See *Connections & Trims* section.

NOTES
Only available in symmetric frame styles.
Does **not** permit access to vertical panel slots on both sides.

Standard Glass, Frost is a sandblasted tempered glass that is applied to one side of the window. Clear tempered glass will be applied on the opposite side of the window.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Glass Finish	Frame Finish	Gasket Type
15 24 30	24 - 96	5 Clear Standard Glass 6 Frost Standard Glass	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket S Slim Gasket

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPOGD 16	60	6	Q	S
----------	----	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
24 / 610	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear Glass (5)	Frost Glass (6)
798	823
829	861
871	904
923	965
1060	1117
1141	1201
1212	1272
1284	1350
1358	1421
1435	1502
1503	1580
1578	1658
1651	1733
955	1001
1004	1047
1057	1108
1131	1187
1358	1421
1464	1542
1569	1650
1667	1753
1766	1856
1867	1959
1965	2063
2063	2166
2162	2271

DIMENSIONS

H	W
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	90 / 2286
30 / 762	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear Glass (5)	Frost Glass (6)
1065	1114
1120	1173
1183	1246
1274	1342
1552	1632
1674	1759
1799	1890
1923	2020
2044	2149
2167	2277
2291	2405
2413	2534
2537	2664

If Mica frame is specified, add 43
If 30" high Mica frame finish is specified, add 47

Panel Add-On to KP_30 – Single Glass can be applied to the top of two 30" high panels as an add-on providing uninterrupted glass spans of up to 8' in width.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Structural frame, framed glass, hardware for attachment.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top Trim. See *Connections & Trims* section.

NOTES

Only available in symmetric frame styles.

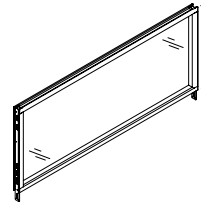
Does **not** permit access to vertical panel slots on both sides.

Standard Glass, Clear is a clear tempered glass. Standard Glass, Frost is a sandblasted tempered glass.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

K P O G B S

Panel Add-On to KP_30 – Single Glass



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Glass Finish	Frame Finish	Gasket Type
12 21 36	24 - 96	5 Clear Standard Glass 6 Frost Standard Glass	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket S Slim Gasket

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPOGBS 21	90	5	Q	S
------------------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS

H	W
12 / 304	24 / 610
12 / 304	30 / 762
12 / 304	36 / 914
12 / 304	42 / 1067
12 / 304	48 / 1219
12 / 304	54 / 1372
12 / 304	60 / 1524
12 / 304	66 / 1676
12 / 304	72 / 1829
12 / 304	78 / 1981
12 / 304	84 / 2134
12 / 304	90 / 2286
12 / 304	96 / 2438
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524
21 / 533	66 / 1676
21 / 533	72 / 1829
21 / 533	78 / 1981
21 / 533	84 / 2134
21 / 533	90 / 2286
21 / 533	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear Glass (5)	Frost Glass (6)
561	575
581	613
615	636
650	679
705	740
749	785
797	840
844	887
891	937
939	985
985	1037
1034	1084
1080	1134
719	756
760	798
798	840
863	909
934	979
997	1047
1065	1118
1131	1187
1196	1256
1261	1325
1326	1396
1395	1462
1459	1534

DIMENSIONS

H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134
36 / 914	90 / 2286
36 / 914	96 / 2438

PRICING

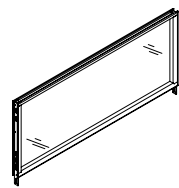
Clear Glass (5)	Frost Glass (6)
939	984
1039	1092
1141	1199
1246	1307
1349	1413
1448	1520
1552	1632
1656	1742
1759	1851
1861	1956
1969	2067
2070	2174
2174	2284

If Mica frame is specified, add 43

If 36" high Mica frame finish is specified, add 47

K P O G B D

Panel Add-On to KP_30 – Double Glass



Panel Add-On to KP_30 – Double Glass can be applied to the top of two 30" high panels as an add-on providing uninterrupted glass spans of up to 8' in width.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Structural frame, framed glass, hardware for attachment.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top Trim. See *Connections & Trims* section.

NOTES
Only available in symmetric frame styles.
Does **not** permit access to vertical panel slots on both sides.

Standard Glass, Frost is a sandblasted tempered glass that is applied to one side of the window. Clear tempered glass will be applied on the opposite side of the window.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Glass Finish	Frame Finish	Gasket Type
12 21 36	24 - 96	5 Clear Standard Glass 6 Frost Standard Glass	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket S Slim Gasket

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPOGBD 12	72	5	Q	S
-----------	----	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS

H	W
12 / 304	24 / 610
12 / 304	30 / 762
12 / 304	36 / 914
12 / 304	42 / 1067
12 / 304	48 / 1219
12 / 304	54 / 1372
12 / 304	60 / 1524
12 / 304	66 / 1676
12 / 304	72 / 1829
12 / 304	78 / 1981
12 / 304	84 / 2134
12 / 304	90 / 2286
12 / 304	96 / 2438
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524
21 / 533	66 / 1676
21 / 533	72 / 1829
21 / 533	78 / 1981
21 / 533	84 / 2134
21 / 533	90 / 2286
21 / 533	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear Glass (5)	Frost Glass (6)
718	734
738	767
781	803
815	849
913	961
976	1025
1037	1090
1097	1156
1161	1217
1221	1284
1279	1349
1344	1412
1406	1474
879	913
916	953
966	1005
1031	1076
1212	1272
1299	1362
1384	1451
1467	1544
1554	1636
1642	1725
1726	1812
1812	1902
1898	1994

DIMENSIONS

H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134
36 / 914	90 / 2286
36 / 914	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear Glass (5)	Frost Glass (6)
1214	1278
1350	1416
1484	1557
1615	1699
1750	1838
1886	1978
2020	2119
2157	2262
2289	2403
2424	2547
2558	2686
2698	2829
2828	2969

If Mica frame is specified, add 43
If 36" high Mica frame finish is specified, add 47

The Panel Add-On Screen – Glass is added on top of Panels to provide a lighter, frameless alternative to Panel Add-Ons.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 glass screen, top trim, attachment hardware.

NOTES

Clear Standard Glass (5) is a clear tempered glass.

Frost (FT) is a single-sided etched tempered glass.

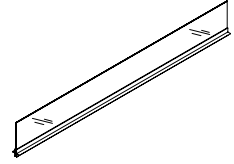
Satin (FB) is a double-sided etched tempered glass.

Glass is 6mm thick.

Cannot be used on a Panel with a Privacy Screen.

Compatibility Kit is required when mounting Panel Add-On Screen – Glass (KPGA) or any "Cable Way" (non high capacity) Leverage Panels purchased prior to June 28 2011.

Xpress Screen Finish Clear Standard Glass and Stain are excluded from *Xpress Program*. Only Application Both Extended (B), One Side Extended (E), Height 09, 15 and Width 24", 30", 36", 48", 60", 72" and 90" are available.



KPGA

Panel Add-On Screen – Glass

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Screen Finish	Frame Finish	Compatibility Kit
N Both Notched	9 12 15	24 - 96	5 Clear Standard Glass	Foundation	~ Not Required
B Both Extended			FT Frost	Mica	1 Included
E One Side Extended			FB Satin		
F Notched & Extended					
K One Side Notched					
S Both Standard					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPGA N	15	48	FT	7	1
--------	----	----	----	---	---

DIMENSIONS

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
9 / 229	66 / 1676
9 / 229	72 / 1829
9 / 229	78 / 1981
9 / 229	84 / 2134
9 / 229	90 / 2286
9 / 229	96 / 2438
12 / 304	24 / 610
12 / 304	30 / 762
12 / 304	36 / 914
12 / 304	42 / 1067
12 / 304	48 / 1219
12 / 304	54 / 1372
12 / 304	60 / 1524
12 / 304	66 / 1676
12 / 304	72 / 1829
12 / 304	78 / 1981
12 / 304	84 / 2134
12 / 304	90 / 2286
12 / 304	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear Standard Glass (5)	Frost (FT)	Satin (FB)
273	394	484
329	463	566
386	534	652
440	605	738
495	673	823
549	742	908
605	810	993
656	873	1068
713	936	1141
769	999	1221
823	1056	1294
878	1120	1366
935	1182	1447
295	424	520
351	505	617
406	583	713
458	661	808
510	734	897
560	809	992
617	888	1085
672	967	1180
722	1044	1276
776	1118	1365
830	1196	1463
883	1272	1554
937	1352	1646

DIMENSIONS

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear Standard Glass (5)	Frost (FT)	Satin (FB)
312	447	573
361	526	672
419	605	773
473	682	871
528	760	973
585	846	1082
641	921	1177
694	1001	1277
747	1079	1376
807	1160	1482
861	1240	1586
913	1319	1685
973	1399	1790

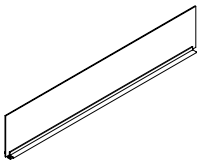
If Mica frame is specified, add 41

If Compatibility Kit is specified, add 15

Xpress

K P G T

Panel Add-On with Thick Top Trim Screen – Glass



The Panel Add-On with Thick Top Trim Screen – Glass is added on top of Panels to provide a lighter, frameless alternative to Panel Add-Ons.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 glass screen, thick top trim, attachment hardware.

NOTES

Clear Standard Glass (5) is a clear tempered glass.

Frost (FT) is a single-sided etched tempered glass.

Satin (FB) is a double-sided etched tempered glass.

Glass is 6mm thick.

Compatibility Kit is required when mounting Panel Add-On Screen – Glass (KPGA) or any “Cable Way” (non high capacity) Leverage Panels that was purchased prior to June 28 2011.

Xpress Available through Teknion’s Xpress Program.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6” increments)	Screen Finish	Frame Finish	Compatibility Kit
N Both Notched	9, 12, 15	24 - 96	5 Clear Standard Glass	Foundation	~ Not Required
B Both Extended			FT Frost	Mica	1 Included
E One Side Extended			FB Satin		
F Notched & Extended					
K One Side Notched					
S Both Standard					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPGT N	15	48	FT	7	1
--------	----	----	----	---	---

DIMENSIONS

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
9 / 229	66 / 1676
9 / 229	72 / 1829
9 / 229	78 / 1981
9 / 229	84 / 2134
9 / 229	90 / 2286
9 / 229	96 / 2438
12 / 304	24 / 610
12 / 304	30 / 762
12 / 304	36 / 914
12 / 304	42 / 1067
12 / 304	48 / 1219
12 / 304	54 / 1372
12 / 304	60 / 1524
12 / 304	66 / 1676
12 / 304	72 / 1829
12 / 304	78 / 1981
12 / 304	84 / 2134
12 / 304	90 / 2286
12 / 304	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear Standard Glass (5)	Frost (FT)	Satin (FB)
288	412	497
348	482	583
404	557	673
458	623	758
522	700	848
581	773	937
636	844	1025
673	888	1083
731	952	1158
782	1011	1235
838	1073	1308
894	1135	1383
951	1197	1462
312	442	534
365	522	633
424	605	734
481	684	830
534	759	923
589	840	1021
649	921	1118
686	981	1196
740	1057	1292
791	1134	1382
846	1213	1479
900	1286	1572
953	1364	1664

DIMENSIONS

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear Standard Glass (5)	Frost (FT)	Satin (FB)
325	461	585
383	542	687
440	622	791
493	705	894
554	785	1000
616	877	1111
673	953	1212
710	1015	1295
760	1093	1392
823	1174	1499
877	1256	1600
932	1333	1700
988	1415	1805

If Mica frame is specified, add 41
If Compatibility Kit is specified, add 15

The Smooth Felt Blade with Panel Add On is added on top of a Leverage Panel Walls to provide a lighter frameless appearance.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

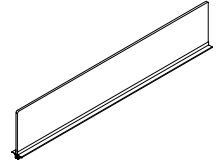
1 add on Smooth Felt Add On Blade, support frame, attachment hardware.

NOTES

Smooth Felt Blade is 1/2" in thickness.

Application, Both Extended (B) is not available with corner condition, Radius End (R).

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

Panel Add-On Screen – Smooth Felt**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Corner Condition	Smooth Felt Finish	Support Frame Finish	Compatibility Kit
B Both Extended	9, 12, 15	24 - 96	R Radius/Square	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation Mica Accent	~ Not Required
E One Side Extended			S Square/Square			1 Included
S Both Standard			M Radius/Radius			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPZA S	15	48	R	R5	7	1
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
9 / 229	66 / 1676
9 / 229	72 / 1829
9 / 229	78 / 1981
9 / 229	84 / 2134
9 / 229	90 / 2286
9 / 229	96 / 2438
12 / 304	24 / 610
12 / 304	30 / 762
12 / 304	36 / 914
12 / 304	42 / 1067
12 / 304	48 / 1219
12 / 304	54 / 1372
12 / 304	60 / 1524
12 / 304	66 / 1676
12 / 304	72 / 1829
12 / 304	78 / 1981
12 / 304	84 / 2134
12 / 304	90 / 2286
12 / 304	96 / 2438

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
250	289
304	343
361	401
418	457
430	471
529	568
629	669
642	682
650	689
753	792
810	849
868	907
921	960
270	310
340	379
398	437
496	535
508	546
676	716
701	740
713	754
731	770
900	939
900	939
911	951
928	967

DIMENSIONS

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438

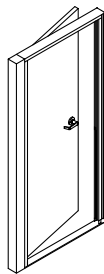
PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
281	320
357	396
414	454
496	535
508	546
676	716
728	767
742	782
754	793
900	939
900	939
911	951
928	967

If Compatibility Kit is specified, add 15

Xpress

K P N D
Door Panel



The Door Panel allows for door applications within the panel environment, however, does **not** allow for power pass-through or power access. The Door Panel works with Conventional and Universal Panel Frame Styles.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Thresholds, hinges, 1 door, 1 door frame, 1 door top frame, handle and lock (as per specification) and 90° corner connector and trim.

NOTES

Panel Add-Ons **cannot** be stacked on top of the door panel.

If there are any concerns about stability of a particular application, submit drawings to Teknion for review.

Handles, hinges, and thresholds are all finished in Brushed Chrome.

Xpress Flintwood Door Finish is excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Handle Style	Height	Width	Door Swing Direction	Frame & Metal Top Finish	Door Finish
2 Lever Handle with lock	81	36	L Left (Shown)	Foundation	Foundation Laminate
3 Lever Handle no lock			R Right	Mica	Flintwood
9 No Handle					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPND 2	81	36	L	G	RB
--------	----	----	---	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
81 / 2057	36 / 914
81 / 2057	36 / 914
81 / 2057	36 / 914

PRICE

LEVER HANDLE WITH LOCK (2)

Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
3202	3716

LEVER HANDLE NO LOCK (3)

Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
3027	3537

NO HANDLE (9)

Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
2976	3491

If Mica frame is specified, add 126

Xpress**K P F****Privacy Screen – Flat**

The Privacy Screen is a lightweight, translucent panel-mounted, sliding partition that works with Conventional and Universal Panel Frame Styles.

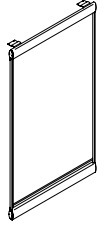
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Privacy Screen – Flat, panel-mounting hardware.

NOTES

Caps located on the end of the frame, default to the foundation finish color chosen for the frame. If the frame is finished in a mica finish color, the caps will be Black.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Door Slide Direction	Frame Finish
51 66 81	36 - 42	L Left Slide R Right Slide	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPF 51	36	R	D
---------------	-----------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	W
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
81 / 2057	36 / 914
81 / 2057	42 / 1067

PRICE

Foundation	Mica
1700	1763
1796	1900
1888	1956
1938	1996
1990	2068
2150	2254

Xpress

K P L D 4 2

Panel Rail Mounting Kit –
42" Datum Height

The Panel Rail Mounting Kit is used to add 42" segmentation for 51" and 66" high panels.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Brackets and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Panel rail must be specified separately.

Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.



PRICE

38

The Slim Gasket is designed to conceal the slots between panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 slim gasket.

NOTES

Available as an individual gasket, for retrofitting existing panels.

Slim Gasket is PVC free.

Gasket heights can be specified the full height of the panel or can be segmented to match the height of individual elements in order to provide a better color match if desired.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Finish
I Slim Gasket	5, 6, 9, 12, 15, 20, 21, 24, 29, 30, 36, 42, 45, 50, 51, 57, 60, 66,	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KGSA 1	37	E
---------------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
5 / 127
6 / 152
9 / 229
12 / 305
15 / 381
20 / 508
21 / 533
24 / 610
29 / 737
30 / 762
35 / 889
36 / 914
42 / 1067
45 / 1143
50 / 1270
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
60 / 1524
66 / 1676

PRICE

Foundation / Mica
8
8
19
22
22
22
22
22
29
29
29
29
29
29
33
38
38
38
47
47

Xpress

K G W P
Wide Gasket

The Wide Gasket is designed to conceal the slots between panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

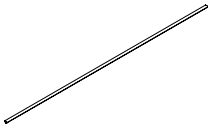
1 wide gasket.

NOTES

Available as an individual gasket.

Gasket heights can be specified the full height of the panel or can be segmented to match the height of individual elements in order to provide a better color match if desired.

Xpress Available through Teknion's Xpress Program.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height (in 6" increments)	Finish
1 Wide Gasket	5, 6, 9, 12, 15, 20, 21, 24, 29, 30, 35, 36, 42, 45, 50, 51, 57, 60, 66, 81	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KGWP 1	35	E
--------	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H
05 / 127
06 / 152
09 / 229
12 / 305
15 / 381
20 / 508
21 / 533
24 / 610
29 / 737
30 / 762
35 / 889
36 / 914
42 / 1067
45 / 1143
50 / 1270
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
81 / 2057

PRICE

Foundation / Mica
19
19
19
19
22
22
22
22
29
29
29
29
33
33
38
38
43
47
47
58

Xpress

KPGC

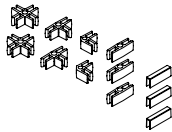
Glass On Alignment Clip Kit

The Glass Alignment Clip Kit assists in aligning the various Panel Add-On Screen – Glass (KPGA) conditions. The Kit offers clips for Two-Way, Three-Way, Corner and In-line conditions.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Package of 10 alignment clips, 2 four-way, 2 three-way, 2 corner and 6 in-line clips.

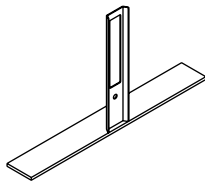
Xpress

 Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.

PRICE

139

F L 2 8 0
Flush Foot



The Flush Foot provides support for wing panels assuming that worksurfaces and storage are not attached to the panel.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 foot with hardware.

NOTES
This product does **not** replace floor supports (i.e., C-Legs, Flush End Gables).
This product must **never** be used on panel runs longer than 8'.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica
Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FL280 20

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
86	94

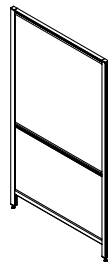
lyft

product map

H P S Thin Panel – Standard

Xpress

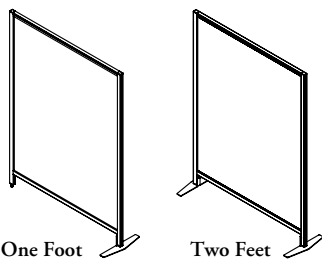
Page 270



H P M Thin Panel – Monolithic

Xpress

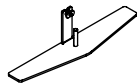
Page 272



H P F Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot

Xpress

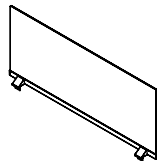
Page 273



K P C Add-On Screen – Translucent

Xpress

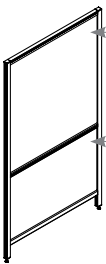
Page 274



Xpress

H P S

Thin Panel – Standard



Example

Top Segment Fabric, Grade A (51" x 36" overall panel)	\$237
Bottom Segment Fabric, Grade A (36" overall panel width)	\$237
Total	\$474

The Standard Thin Panel connects both on- or off-module to Leverage Panels or on-module to Lyft Thin Panels and Screens, providing space division. The Standard Thin Panel’s mid rail accommodates worksurface connection and support.

- WHAT’S INCLUDED**
1 panel (finished as specified), straight 180° connections and 2 levelers.
- WHAT’S EXCLUDED**
End Trims (HET) and Intermediate Trims (HIT).

NOTES
Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Frame Finish	Top Segment Finish	Bottom Segment Finish
42, 51, 66	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60	Foundation Mica	Fabric Translucent WZ Whiteboard	Fabric Translucent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HPS 51	36	G	N128	N128
--------	----	---	------	------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Overall Panel Height	Overall Panel Width
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	60 / 1524

PRICING

TOP SEGMENT												
Fabric Grade A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Translucent Ribbed	Translucent Frost	Whiteboard		
225	229	242	266	293	317	345	372	231	525	n/a		
245	248	280	302	326	350	386	417	255	605	n/a		
273	281	299	330	360	391	426	462	293	717	n/a		
275	285	302	337	373	407	453	488	351	791	n/a		
287	299	322	360	396	431	480	522	366	822	n/a		
333	348	361	401	442	481	533	583	419	1156	n/a		
284	293	310	340	372	404	445	482	360	772	849		
314	331	345	383	418	454	502	548	394	902	940		
345	361	384	424	464	505	559	608	430	1007	1034		
391	407	434	481	528	573	636	689	479	1124	1170		
422	444	472	522	572	622	693	752	518	1217	1270		
489	512	546	598	650	703	775	848	618	1706	1730		
383	391	419	463	509	553	614	668	469	1261	1377		
421	430	473	525	573	623	694	756	522	1446	1524		
469	479	525	582	638	693	769	836	583	1749	1776		
518	548	586	653	719	784	870	944	660	1786	1915		
566	598	642	716	789	861	951	1038	717	1940	2079		
654	677	722	798	876	951	1056	1149	817	3028	3056		

Step 1: Determine Top Segment price.
example: 51" high, 36" wide Thin Panel finished in a Fabric, Grade A is 345

Pricing is continued on the following page

Thin Panel – Standard (Continued)

DIMENSIONS

INCHES / MM

PRICING

BOTTOM SEGMENT

Overall Panel Width*	Fabric Grade								Translucent Ribbed	Translucent Frost
	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7		
24 / 610	284	293	310	340	372	404	447	482	361	772
30 / 762	314	331	345	383	419	455	505	549	394	904
36 / 914	345	361	384	424	465	508	559	613	430	1007
42 / 1067	391	410	434	482	529	575	636	501	480	1124
48 / 1219	422	444	473	522	572	622	693	754	520	1220
60 / 1524	489	513	548	599	653	705	781	848	618	1708

*(must equal top segment overall width)

Step 2: Determine Bottom Segment price.

example: 36" wide Thin Panel finished in a Fabric, Grade A is 345

Step 3: To determine overall panel price, add Top Segment price and Bottom Segment price.

example: 345 + 345 = 690

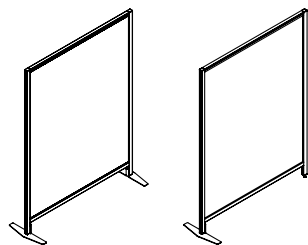
If Mica frame is specified, add 43

See illustrated example on previous page.

Xpress

HPM

Thin Panel – Monolithic



The Monolithic Thin Panel is designed to provide space division when linked to another panel or as a freestanding screen.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 panel with ribbed translucent monolithic panel interior, stabilizer foot quantity as specified, panel-to-panel 180° connection.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

End Trims (HET) and Intermediate Trims (HIT).

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Stabilizer Foot Option	Frame Finish	Stabilizer Foot Finish	Translucent Panel Finish
42, 51, 66	24, 30, 36, 42, 48	1 One Foot 2 Two Feet	Foundation Mica	Foundation Mica	CL Ribbed Clear CG Ribbed Textured

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HPM 42	30	1	E	E	CL
--------	----	---	---	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219

PRICING

ONE FOOT (1)		TWO FEET (2)	
Foundation Frame	Mica Frame	Foundation Frame	Mica Frame
743	785	902	944
775	817	937	981
817	863	981	1024
871	915	1034	1076
911	953	1072	1114
772	814	935	976
807	848	966	1007
870	913	1032	1075
937	981	1095	1138
1020	1062	1173	1217
861	904	1023	1067
1007	1050	1168	1213
1085	1132	1246	1291
1179	1221	1339	1383
1277	1319	1438	1482

If Mica Foot is specified, add 6
If Mica Feet are specified, add 15

Xpress

HPF

Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot

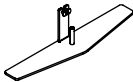
The Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot provides stability to Lyft Thin Panels beyond an adjacent worksurface or panel connection.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 foot.

NOTES

Xpress

 Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HPF C

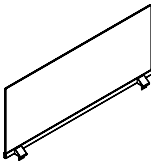
PRICING

Foundation	Mica
158	167

Xpress

K P C

Add-On Screen – Translucent



The Translucent Add-On Screen provides a casual alternative solution to increase panel height and visual privacy.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 screen and hardware.

NOTES

The screen material is Translucent Frosted Acrylic.

Add-On Screens are **not** compatible with Top Trims (KTR) manufactured prior to February 2003.

Cannot be applied to Leverage panels with wood top trim.

Xpress Flintwood Door Finish is excluded from *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Hardware Finish
15	24 - 60	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPC 15	24	N
--------	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
360	394
406	440
447	480
511	546
541	575
583	617
617	650

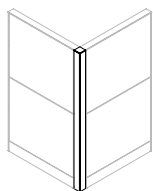
panel connections &
trims

product map

K C C N _ 9 0 Two-Way Connector
90°

Xpress

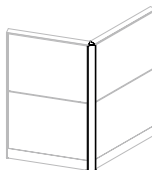
Page 282



K C C 2 _ 6 0 Two-Way Connector
120°

Xpress

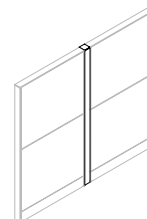
Page 284



K C C _ 0 0 Two-Way Connector
180°

Xpress

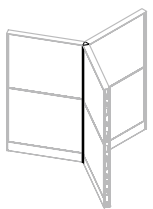
Page 283



K C C 3 _ 6 0 Three-Way Connector
120°

Xpress

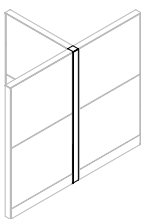
Page 285



K C C _ 3 Three-Way Connector

Xpress

Page 286



K C C _ 4 Four-Way Connector

Xpress

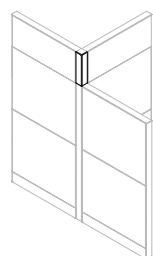
Page 286



K C I N _ 9 0 Two-Way Intermediate Connector
90°

Xpress

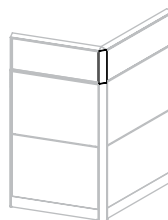
Page 287



K C I 2 _ 6 0 Two-Way Intermediate Connector
120°

Xpress

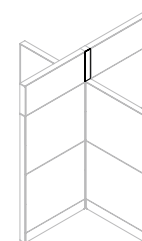
Page 288



K C I _ 0 0 Two-Way Intermediate Connector
180°

Xpress

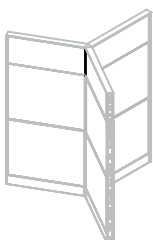
Page 289



K C I 3 _ 6 0 Three-Way Intermediate Connector
120°

Xpress

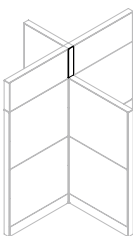
Page 290



K C I _ 3 Three-Way Intermediate Connector

Xpress

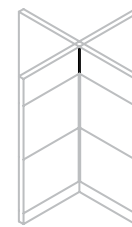
Page 291



K C I _ 4 Four-Way Intermediate Connector

Xpress

Page 292

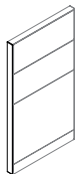


product map

K T E Panel End Trim

Xpress

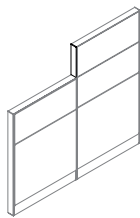
Page 293



K T I Intermediate Panel End Trim

Xpress

Page 294



K T R Top Trim

Xpress

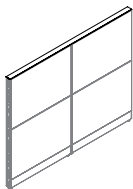
Page 295



K T R C Continuous Top Trim

Xpress

Page 296



K T K T Thick Top Trim

Xpress

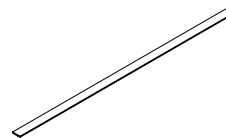
Page 297



K T K C Thick Continuous Top Trim

Xpress

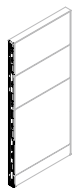
Page 298



K C W Panel Wall Adapter

Xpress

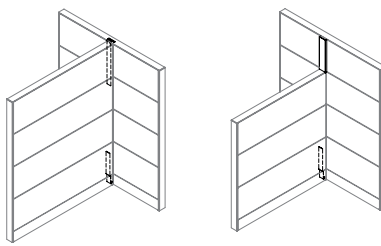
Page 299



K P P Panel-To-Panel Adapter

Xpress

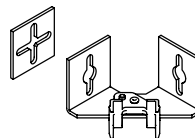
Page 300



K P J 9 0 Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90°

Xpress

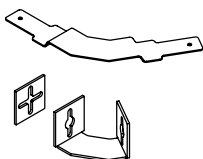
Page 301



K P J 6 0 2 Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 120°

Xpress

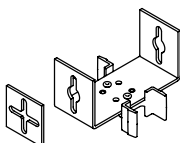
Page 301



K P J 0 0 Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 180°

Xpress

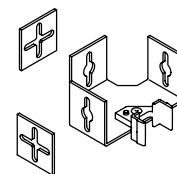
Page 302



K P J 3 Three-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90°

Xpress

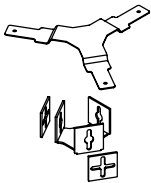
Page 302



product map

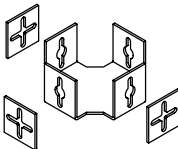
K P J 6 0 3 Three-Way Bracket for
Xpress 30" High Panels 120°

Page 303



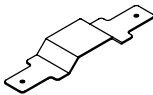
K P J 4 Four-Way Bracket for
Xpress 30" High Panels 90°

Page 303



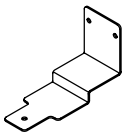
K P O G J 1 Bracket to Align Glass
Xpress Panel Add-Ons, Same
Height

Page 304



K P O G J 2 Bracket to Align
Xpress Glass Panel Add-Ons,
Change of Height

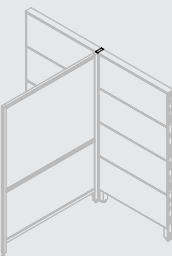
Page 304



lyft

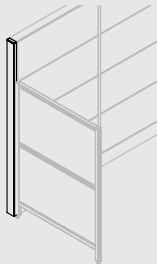
H C M L Mid Run 90° On-Module
Connector/Spacer

Page 305



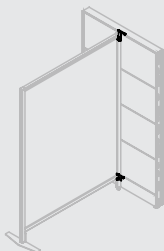
H C E L End Run 90° Connector/
Spacer

Page 305



H C U L Off-Module 90° Connector

Page 306



H C H 9 Thin Panel Connector 90°

Page 307



H E T Thin Panel End Trim

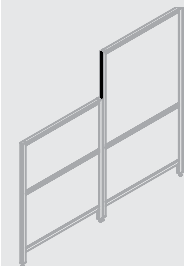
Page 308



product map

H I T Thin Panel Intermediate Trim

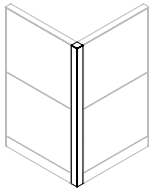
Page 309



Xpress

KCCN_90

Two-Way Connector 90°



The 90° two-way connector creates and covers a full-height connection between two panels that are jointed at a 90° angle.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

3 interior trims, 1 90° corner trim assembly, two-way 90° corner braces, posi-locks, trim clips and top cap.

NOTES

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through Teknion’s Xpress Program.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish	Gasket Type
30, 36, 42, 51, 57, 66, 75, 81	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket S Slim Gasket

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCCN 42 90	Q	S
------------	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
66 / 1676
75 / 1905
81 / 2057

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
154	173
175	194
200	225
236	254
255	280
293	313
321	340
346	365

Xpress

The 180° two-way connector creates and covers a full-height space between two panels that are connected side-by-side at a 180° angle.

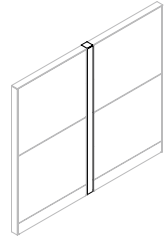
WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 interior trims, 2 end trims, two-way 180° corner braces, posi-locks, trim clips, top cap and base plate.

NOTES

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

KCC_00**Two-Way Connector 180°****PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Finish	Gasket Type
30, 36, 42, 51, 57, 66, 75, 81	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket S Slim Gasket

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCC 42 00	Q	S
------------------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
66 / 1676
75 / 1905
81 / 2057

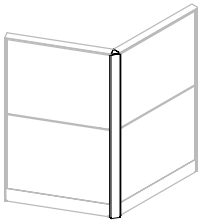
PRICING

Foundation	Mica
109	135
134	151
151	170
175	194
192	209
217	236
237	255
254	280

Xpress

K C C 2 _ 6 0

Two-Way Connector 120°



The 120° two-way connector creates and covers a full-height connection between two panels that are joined at a 120° angle.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 interior trim, 1 exterior trim, two-way 120° corner braces, posi-locks, trim clips, top cap and base plate.

NOTES

Available with Wide Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
30, 36, 42, 51, 57, 66, 75, 81	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCC2 42 60	Q
------------	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
66 / 1676
75 / 1905
81 / 2057

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
124	142
139	160
167	191
198	224
216	233
247	265
271	289
289	312

The 120° three-way connector creates and covers a full-height connection between three panels that are joined at 120° angles.

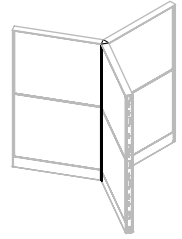
WHAT'S INCLUDED

3 interior trims, three-way 120° corner braces, posi-locks, trim clips, top cap and base plate.

NOTES

Available with Wide Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

KCC3_60**Three-Way Connector 120°****PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Finish
30, 36, 42, 51, 57, 66, 75, 81	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCC3 42 60	Q
-------------------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
66 / 1676
75 / 1905
81 / 2057

PRICING

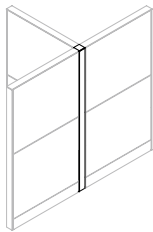
Foundation	Mica
117	129
136	142
157	166
181	191
198	209
224	231
247	254
271	282

panel connections & trims

Xpress

KCC_3

Three-Way Connector



The three-way corner connector creates and covers a full-height connection between three panels that are joined at a 180° angle (side by side and the third panel meets at a 90° angle).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 interior trims, 1 end trim, three-way corner braces, posi-locks, trim clips, top cap and base plate.

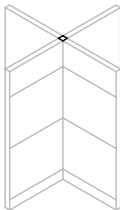
NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

Xpress

KCC_4

Four-Way Connector



The four-way corner connector creates and covers a full-height connection between four panels that are joined at 90° angles.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 interior trims, four-way corner braces, posi-locks, trim clips, top cap and base plate.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
30, 36, 42, 51, 57, 66, 75, 81	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCC 42 4	Q
----------	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
66 / 1676
75 / 1905
81 / 2057

KCC_3 THREE-WAY CONNECTOR

Foundation	Mica
94	103
109	126
135	141
154	162
167	181
193	200
217	225
237	248

KCC_4 FOUR-WAY CONNECTOR

Foundation	Mica
88	94
95	104
105	117
129	137
148	157
158	167
186	192
200	216

Xpress

The 90° two-way intermediate connector creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between two panels that are joined at a 90° angle.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

3 interior trims, 1 90° corner trim assembly, two-way 90° corner brace, posi-locks and trim clips.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top Cap. See *Connections & Trims* section.

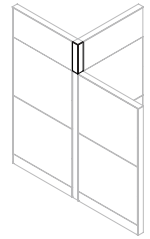
NOTES

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

KCIN_90

Two-Way Intermediate Connector 90°

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Finish	Gasket Type
06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 45, 51	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket S Slim Gasket

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCIN 24 90	Q	S
------------	---	---

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H
6 / 152
9 / 229
12 / 305
15 / 381
21 / 533
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
45 / 1143
51 / 1295

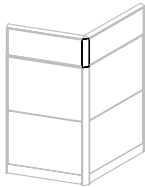
PRICING

Foundation	Mica
47	56
83	89
86	92
88	94
93	102
98	105
117	129
137	144
137	144
149	160
162	175
166	177
173	190

Xpress

KCI2_60

Two-Way Intermediate
Connector 120°



The 120° two-way intermediate connector creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between two panels that are joined at 120° angle.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 interior trims, 1 exterior trim, two-way 120° corner brace, posi-locks and trim clips.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top Cap. See *Connections & Trims* section.

NOTES

Available with Wide Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 45, 51	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCI2 42 60	Q
------------	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H
6 / 152
9 / 229
12 / 305
15 / 381
21 / 533
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
45 / 1143
51 / 1295

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
39	51
61	77
64	85
64	85
83	90
85	92
85	92
107	121
107	121
135	141
135	141
137	148
137	148

Xpress

The 180° two-way intermediate connector creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between two panels that are connected side-by-side at a 180° angle.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 interior trims, 2 end trims, two-way 180° corner brace, posi-locks and trim clips.

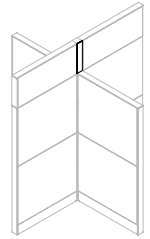
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top Cap. See *Connections & Trims* section.

NOTES

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

KCI_00**Two-Way Intermediate
Connector 180°****PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Finish	Gasket Type
06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 45, 51	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket S Slim Gasket

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCI 42 00	Q	S
------------------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H
6 / 152
9 / 229
12 / 305
15 / 381
21 / 533
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
45 / 1143
51 / 1295

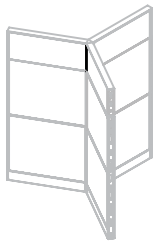
PRICING

Foundation	Mica
37	46
56	63
56	63
60	72
64	85
72	87
72	87
100	106
100	106
121	135
121	135
126	136
126	136

Xpress

KCI3_60

Three-Way Intermediate
Connector 120°



The 120° three-way intermediate connector creates and covers a full-height connection between three panels that are joined at 120° angles.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

3 interior trims, three-way 120° corner brace, posi-locks and trim clips.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top Cap. See *Connections & Trims* section.

NOTES

Available with Wide Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 45, 51	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCI3 42 60	Q
------------	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H
6 / 152
9 / 229
12 / 305
15 / 381
21 / 533
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
45 / 1143
51 / 1295

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
43	54
46	56
61	77
87	94
95	104
98	105
121	134
142	154
142	154
152	162
161	173
167	181
177	191

The three-way intermediate connector creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between three panels that are joined at a 180° angle (side by side and the third panel meets at a 90° angle).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 interior trims, 1 end trim, three-way corner brace, posi-locks and trim clips.

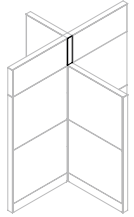
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top Cap. See *Connections & Trims* section.

NOTES

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Finish	Gasket Type
06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 45, 51	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket S Slim Gasket

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCI 24 3	Q	S
----------	---	---

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H
6 / 152
9 / 229
12 / 305
15 / 381
21 / 533
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
45 / 1143
51 / 1295

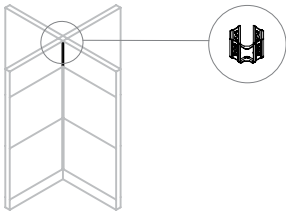
PRICING

Foundation	Mica
39	51
41	53
58	65
83	90
90	98
92	100
107	121
134	139
134	139
141	151
149	158
152	161
162	173

Xpress

KCI_4

Four-Way Intermediate Connector



The four-way intermediate connector creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between four panels that are joined at 90° angles.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

4 interior trims, four-way corner brace, posi-locks and trim clips.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

Top Cap. See *Connections & Trims* section.

NOTES

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish	Gasket Type
12, 15, 21, 24, 30	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket S Slim Gasket

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCI 42 4	Q	S
----------	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H
12 / 305
15 / 384
21 / 533
24 / 610
30 / 762

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
90	98
98	105
105	117
110	129
126	137

Panel End Trim

The Panel End Trim extends the full height of a panel or a panel connector to provide a finished covering.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 trim.

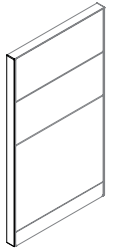
NOTES

The Panel End Trim is modular and can be installed on any same-height panel or panel with add-on.

Panel end trim must be specified in the same type of material as the top trim (Metal or Wood).

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Finish	Gasket Type
30, 36, 42, 51, 57, 66, 75, 81	Foundation Mica	~ Wide Gasket S Slim Gasket

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KTE 51	Q	S
--------	---	---

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
75 / 1905
81 / 2057

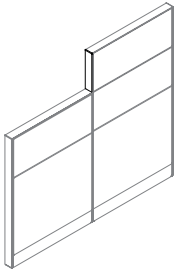
PRICING

Foundation	Mica
38	47
41	53
46	55
51	57
54	60
55	61
56	63
86	93
90	98

Xpress

K T I

Intermediate Panel End Trim



The Intermediate Panel End Trim provides a finished covering to the exposed portions of the panel at panel connections.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 trim.

NOTES

The Intermediate Panel End Trim is offered in modular heights to cover exposed connectors and areas left exposed in a change of height application.

Must be specified in the same type of material as the top trim (Metal or Wood)

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 45, 51	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KTI 45	N
--------	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H
6 / 152
9 / 229
12 / 305
15 / 381
18 / 457
21 / 533
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
45 / 114
51 / 1295

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
19	35
31	38
34	41
34	41
35	43
35	43
37	46
37	46
39	51
41	53
43	54
43	54
47	56
47	56

Xpress**K T R****Top Trim**

Top Trim is a finishing treatment which covers the top horizontal rail of the panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

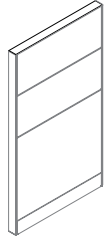
1 trim.

NOTES

The Top Trim is modular and can be installed on any same-width panel or add-on.

Top Trim must be specified in the same type of material as panel connections and end trim (Metal or Wood).

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
24 - 60	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KTR 30	E
---------------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

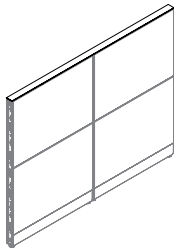
PRICING

Foundation	Mica
43	54
47	56
54	60
57	64
63	83
77	88
86	93

Xpress

K T R C

Continuous Top Trim



Continuous Top Trim spans the horizontal rails of two panels to provide a continuous clean aesthetic.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 trim.

NOTES

Can be installed on any two panels equaling the width of the Continuous Top Trim.

Must be specified in the same type of material as panel connections and end trim (metal or wood).

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
66 - 96	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KTRC 66	N
---------	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
107	121
120	134
130	138
137	144
141	151
148	157

Thick Top Trim is a finishing treatment which covers the top horizontal rail of the panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

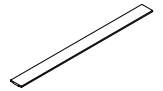
1 thick top trim.

NOTES

The Thick Top Trim is not suitable for off modular planning.

Thick Top Trim can only be specified in Metal.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

K T K T**Thick Top Trim****PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height (in 6" increments)	Finish
24 - 60	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KTKT 51	Q
----------------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

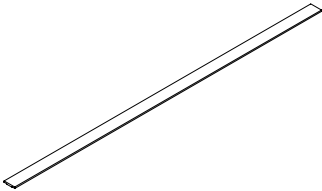
PRICING

Foundation	Mica
60	67
64	75
75	86
85	90
93	106
106	120
120	129

Xpress

K T K C

Thick Continuous Top Trim



Continuous Thick Top Trim spans the horizontal rails of two panels to provide a continuous clean aesthetic.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 continuous thick top trim.

NOTES

Can be installed on any two panels equaling the width of the Continuous Thick Top Trim.

The Continuous Thick Top Trim is not suitable for off modular planning.

Continuous Thick Top Trim can only be specified in Metal.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
66 - 96	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KTKC 66	N
---------	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
129	137
136	149
144	157
154	162
160	167
165	173

Xpress

K C W

Panel Wall Adapter

The Panel Wall Adapter connects a panel to a fixed wall or column.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

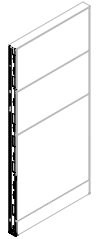
1 Panel Wall Adapter.

NOTES

The Panel Wall Adapter connects a panel to a fixed wall or column.

The Panel Wall Adapter height must equal the adjoining panel height.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Finish
30, 36, 42, 51, 57, 66, 75, 81	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCW 42	N
--------	---

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
66 / 1676
75 / 1905
81 / 2057

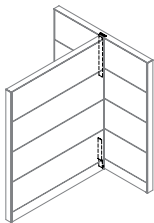
PRICING

Foundation	Mica
90	105
100	120
107	135
126	142
134	151
136	154
173	193
190	205

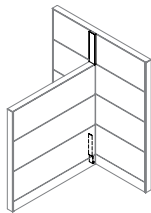
Xpress

K P P

Panel-To-Panel Adapter



Same Height



15" Height Difference

The Panel-to-Panel Adapter provides the ability to create an off-module 90° connection.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Panel-to-Panel Adapter, Posi-Locks and spring plate assemblies, off-module change-of-height trim for 15" panel-to-panel height difference option.

NOTES

The Panel-Panel Adapter allows a Leverage conventional or universal Panel to be attached off-module to another similar panel at a 90° angle.

Additional widths do **not** have to be taken into consideration for planning with the Panel-to-Panel Adapter. However, the top trim that attaches to the off-module panel must be trimmed in the case of a change of height connection by 0.75" at the off-module panel connection end.

Power **cannot** pass through the Panel-to-Panel Adapter into the attached panel.

Not all combinations are available, see pricing for details.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel-To-Panel Height Difference	Height	Finish
00 Same Height	30, 36, 42, 51, 66	Foundation
12 12" Height Difference		Mica
15 15" Height Difference		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPP 00	36	N
--------	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
66 / 1676

PRICING

SAME HEIGHT (00)		12" HEIGHT DIFFERENCE (12)		15" HEIGHT DIFFERENCE (15)	
Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
167	181	216	225	n/a	n/a
167	181	n/a	n/a	216	225
167	181	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
181	191	n/a	n/a	216	225
181	191	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Xpress

KPJ90

Two-Way Bracket
for 30" High Panels 90°

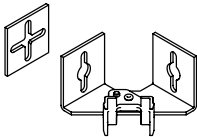
Bracket is used when stacking a glass panel add-on above a 30" high panel in a two-way 90° corner.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bracket and spacer plate.

NOTES

Xpress Available through Teknion's Xpress Program.



Xpress

KPJ602

Two-Way Bracket
for 30" High Panels 120°

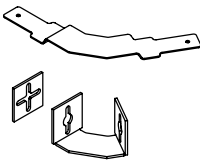
Bracket is used when stacking a glass panel add-on above a 30" high panel in a two-way 120° corner.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bracket, spacer plate, mounting hardware and splicer plate.

NOTES

Xpress Available through Teknion's Xpress Program.



KPJ90
TWO-WAY BRACKET FOR 30" HIGH PANELS 90°

94

KPJ602
TWO-WAY BRACKET FOR 30" HIGH PANELS 120°

124

Xpress

KPJ00

Two-Way Bracket
for 30" High Panels 180°

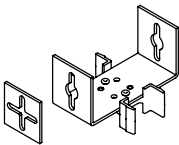
Bracket is used when stacking a glass panel add-on above a 30" high panel in a two-way 180° corner.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bracket and spacer plate.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



Xpress

KPJ3

Three-Way Bracket
for 30" High Panels 90°

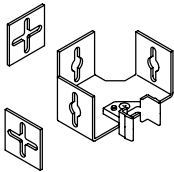
Bracket is used when stacking a glass panel add-ons above a 30" high panel in a three-way 90° corner.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bracket and spacer plate.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



KPJ00
TWO-WAY BRACKET FOR 30" HIGH PANELS 180°

88

KPJ3
THREE-WAY BRACKET FOR 30" HIGH PANELS 90°

135

Xpress

KPJ603

Three-Way Bracket
for 30" High Panels 120°

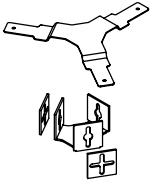
Bracket is used when stacking a glass panel add-ons above a 30" high panel in a three-way 120° corner.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bracket, spacer plate, mounting hardware and splicer plate.

NOTES

Xpress

 Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

Xpress

KPJ4

Four-Way Bracket
for 30" High Panels 90°

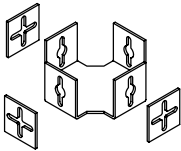
Bracket is used when stacking a glass panel add-ons above a 30" high panel in a four-way 90° corner.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bracket and spacer plate.

NOTES

Xpress

 Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

KPJ603
THREE-WAY BRACKET FOR 30" HIGH PANELS 120°

160

KPJ4
FOUR-WAY BRACKET FOR 30" HIGH PANELS 90°

181

Xpress

K P O G J 1

Bracket-to-Align Glass Panel
Add-Ons, Same Height

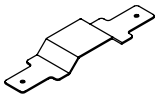
Bracket is used to align two glass panel add-ons in same height conditions.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bracket and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



Xpress

K P O G J 2

Bracket-to-Align Glass Panel
Add-Ons, Change of Height

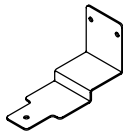
Bracket is used to align two glass panel add-ons in change of height conditions.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bracket and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



KPOGJ1
BRACKET TO ALIGN GLASS PANEL ADD-ONS,
SAME HEIGHT

KPOGJ2
BRACKET TO ALIGN GLASS PANEL ADD-ONS,
CHANGE OF HEIGHT

The Mid Run 90° On-Module Connector/Spacer creates a finished full height 90° mid run connection at the junction between a Lyft Thin Panel and two Leverage Panels aligned at 180° (three-way connection) or two Lyft Thin Panels aligned at 180° and two Leverage Panels aligned at 180° (four-way connection).

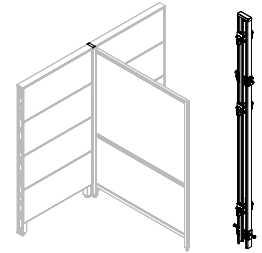
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 spacer (including cap), 2 left connection brackets, 2 right connection brackets.

NOTES

Specify spacer height to match height of the lowest Leverage panel at the connector.

HCML Mid Run 90° On-Module Connector/Spacer (Lyft)



The End Run 90° Connector/Spacer creates a finished full height 90° angle end run connection between a Lyft Thin Panel and a Leverage Panel (two-way connection) or two Lyft Thin Panels and a Leverage Panel (three-way connection).

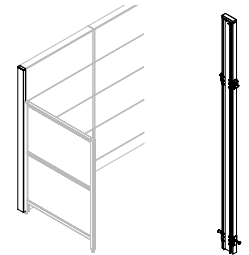
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 end run spacer (including cap), 2 left connection brackets, 2 right connection brackets.

NOTES

Specify spacer height to match height of the lowest Leverage panel.

HCEL End Run 90° Connector/Spacer (Lyft)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Spacer Height	Finish
36, 42, 51, 66	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HCML 42	Q
---------	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
66 / 1676

HCML MID RUN

Foundation	Mica
253	275
265	287
280	296
296	317

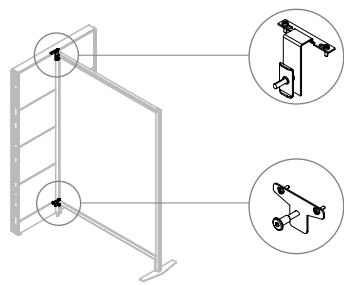
HCEL END RUN

Foundation	Mica
265	287
280	296
287	304
310	330

HCUL
Off-Module 90° Connector (Lyft)

The Off-Module 90° Connector enables a Lyft Thin Panel to be connected off-module to a Leverage Panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 upper connection bracket, 2 lower connection bracket.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HCUL P

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
88	95

The 90° Thin Panel Connector creates a full-height 90° connection between two Lyft Thin Panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Two-Way: two-way 90° connectors.

Three-Way: 2 three-way 90° connectors.

Four-Way: 1 three-way 90° connector, 1 two-way 90° connector, 1 four-way spoke assembly, 1 four-way top cap.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

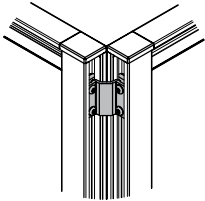
Two-Way: Thin Panel End Trim (HET).

Three-Way: Thin Panel End Trim (HET).

Four-Way: Thin Panel Intermediate Trim (HIT).

HCH9

Thin Panel Connector 90° (Lyft)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Junction	Finish
2 Two-Way 90°	Foundation
3 Three-Way 90°	Mica
4 Four-Way 90°	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HCH9 2	P
--------	---

PANEL JUNCTION

2
3
4

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
104	110
138	149
158	167

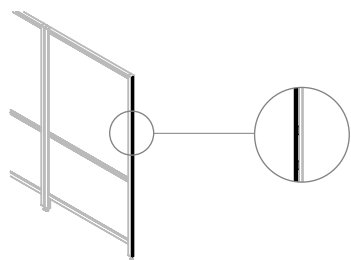
H E T

Thin Panel End Trim (Lyft)

Thin Panel End Trim finishes the full panel end height at all exposed corner and end run locations.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 end trim, as specified.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
42, 51, 66	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HET 42	C
--------	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
66 / 1676

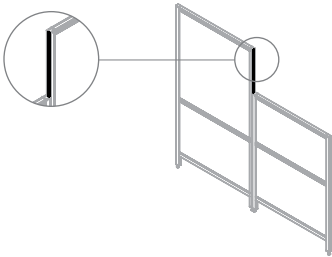
PRICING

34
35
38

Thin Panel Intermediate Trim finishes exposed portions of Lyft Thin Panels where a full end trim is **not** required.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 intermediate trim, as specified.

HIT
Thin Panel Intermediate Trim (Lyft)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
09, 15, 24	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HIT 15	E
---------------	----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H
9 / 229
15 / 381
24 / 610

PRICING

15
19
31

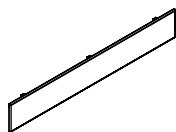
elements

product map

K E S Acoustic Element

Xpress

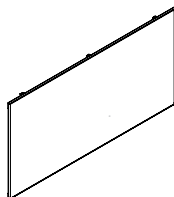
Page 314



K E S F Acoustic Element – Floor-Flush

Xpress

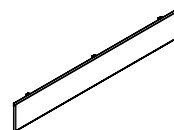
Page 316



K E M Metal Element

Xpress

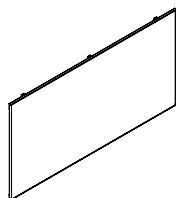
Page 318



K E M F Metal Element – Floor-Flush

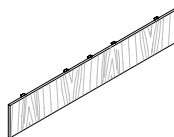
Xpress

Page 320



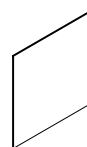
K E W D Wood Element

Page 321



K E W F Wood Element – Floor-Flush

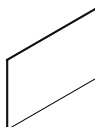
Page 322



K E A Laminate Element

Xpress

Page 323



K E A F Laminate Element – Floor-Flush

Xpress

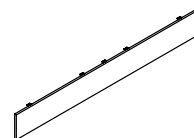
Page 324



K E B Baseboard Element

Xpress

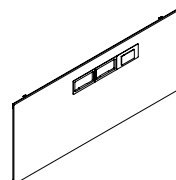
Page 325



K E C Acoustic Power/Communication Element

Xpress

Page 326



K E U S Monolithic Acoustic Element Power/Communication

Xpress

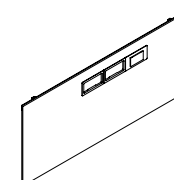
Page 330



K E M D Metal Power/Communication Element

Xpress

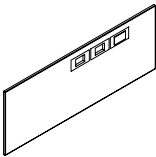
Page 332



product map

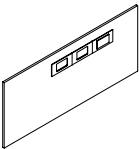
K E M D F Metal Power/
Communication
Element – Floor-Flush
Xpress

Page 335



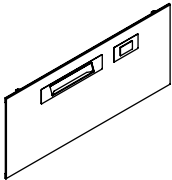
K E A P Laminate Element Power/
Communication
Xpress

Page 336



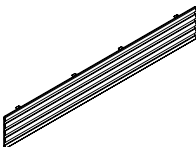
V K E C International Power/
Communication Element

Page 338



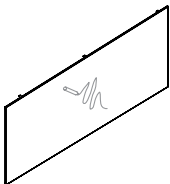
K E L Accessory Element
Xpress

Page 344

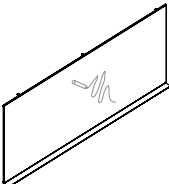


K E W N Whiteboard Element
Xpress

Page 345



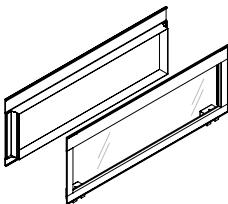
No Tray



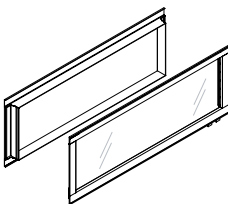
With Tray

K E T Glass Element
Xpress

Page 346



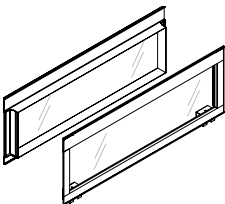
Glass



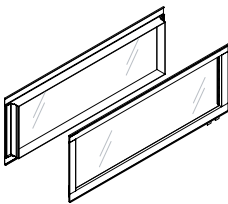
Symmetric Glass

K E T D Double Glass Element
Xpress

Page 347



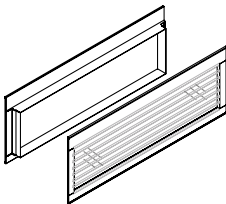
Glass



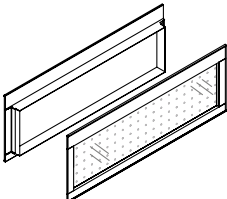
Symmetric Glass

K E G Architectural Glass Elements

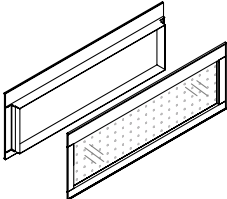
Page 348



Louvered



Dot Solo

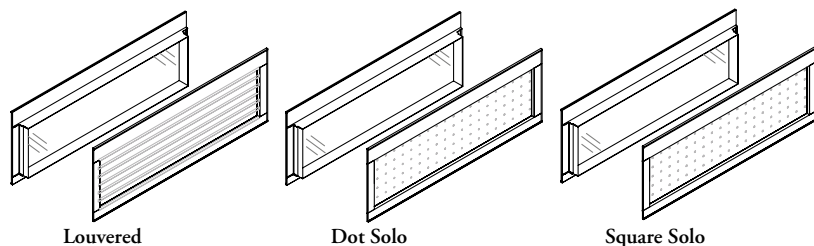


Square Solo

product map

K E G D Double Architectural Glass Elements

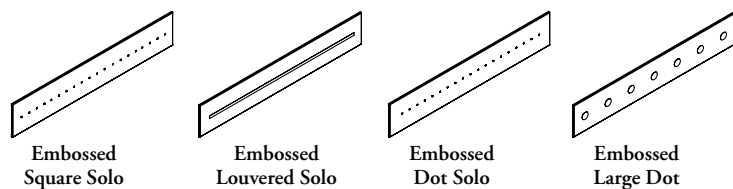
Page 349



K E R Architectural Elements

Xpress

Page 350



Xpress

K E S

Acoustic Element

The Acoustic Element is a fabric-wrapped tackable element with acoustical properties.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

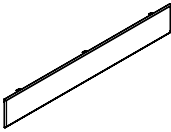
1 element.

NOTES

The 6" high Acoustic Element is **not** tackable.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Finish
S Standard Width	06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 30, 36, 45	24 - 60	Fabric
C Corridor Width			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KES	15	36	S911
-----	----	----	------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
6 / 152	24 / 610
6 / 152	30 / 762
6 / 152	36 / 914
6 / 152	42 / 1067
6 / 152	48 / 1219
6 / 152	54 / 1372
6 / 152	60 / 1524
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 121
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
12 / 304	24 / 610
12 / 304	30 / 762
12 / 304	36 / 914
12 / 304	42 / 1067
12 / 304	48 / 1219
12 / 304	54 / 1372
12 / 304	60 / 1524

PRICING

Fabric								
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	
63	65	69	74	80	85	89	92	
70	73	90	95	102	106	117	121	
77	86	95	103	109	112	121	128	
87	92	102	107	117	122	130	137	
94	98	106	117	124	131	139	151	
102	106	117	125	135	141	152	160	
107	117	125	135	143	154	163	171	
83	86	89	95	103	107	117	121	
90	95	118	124	130	137	149	158	
100	106	124	131	139	148	157	165	
109	119	130	139	151	160	170	182	
120	128	137	151	162	171	187	197	
129	136	152	163	175	187	199	214	
137	148	163	175	190	200	217	229	
90	94	100	107	118	125	134	139	
102	107	134	142	153	161	173	187	
112	124	141	152	161	170	184	194	
125	135	152	163	175	189	200	216	
136	148	160	174	191	202	220	232	
149	159	181	194	207	222	234	253	
159	169	195	208	224	236	257	273	

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Acoustic Element (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1066
21 / 533	48 / 1217
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
45 / 1143	24 / 610
45 / 1143	30 / 762
45 / 1143	36 / 914
45 / 1143	42 / 1067
45 / 1143	48 / 1219

PRICING

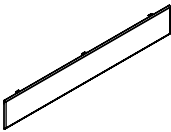
Fabric

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
100	105	109	121	131	142	154	163
117	122	151	161	171	184	197	209
129	138	160	173	189	199	217	230
141	153	167	187	202	222	236	254
158	166	177	199	222	239	259	280
170	181	192	216	237	262	284	302
186	194	206	232	259	285	310	329
126	131	138	157	171	190	202	218
144	154	189	201	218	231	253	269
165	177	200	224	247	265	289	313
187	198	216	242	270	295	321	346
202	218	229	262	295	326	354	381
224	236	254	289	326	359	391	421
245	257	279	317	355	391	426	458
130	137	144	162	177	195	214	225
152	161	201	220	234	253	273	294
171	189	218	237	259	280	301	322
193	206	231	258	285	310	334	359
215	227	247	279	310	338	367	393
232	249	263	299	335	370	402	430
254	266	287	328	367	404	440	472
144	161	174	192	207	225	242	258
166	190	234	257	279	295	321	346
191	220	263	286	306	330	358	386
214	242	282	305	331	354	384	412
232	264	296	328	358	387	421	451
255	287	352	384	414	445	482	518
279	312	390	424	458	490	536	577
201	215	226	258	289	321	351	377
234	250	290	326	360	394	431	464
270	290	313	361	413	458	502	544
303	325	346	401	458	513	561	608
336	358	383	445	508	565	620	672
225	236	250	285	319	351	381	407
261	280	346	376	406	434	476	511
298	326	368	414	457	501	548	589
334	360	392	448	502	558	610	655
370	396	422	487	552	615	672	722

Xpress

KESF

Acoustic Element – Floor-Flush



The Acoustic Element – Floor-Flush is a fabric wrapped tackable element with acoustical properties that extends to the floor, covering the base of the panel frame.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 element.

NOTES

Requires Floor-Flush Panel frames.

Heights correspond to nominal heights 1" greater for application.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Finish
S Standard Width	20, 29, 35, 41	24 - 48	Fabric
C Corridor Width			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KESF S	20	36	S911
--------	----	----	------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	36 / 914
29 / 737	42 / 1067
29 / 737	48 / 1219
35 / 889	24 / 610
35 / 889	30 / 762
35 / 889	36 / 914
35 / 889	42 / 1067
35 / 889	48 / 1219
41 / 1041	24 / 610
41 / 1041	30 / 762
41 / 1041	36 / 914
41 / 1041	42 / 1067
41 / 1041	48 / 1219

PRICING

Fabric								
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	
125	130	137	154	170	189	200	216	
142	153	184	198	215	229	249	264	
163	175	195	220	242	263	287	306	
184	195	207	236	265	293	318	342	
200	216	226	258	289	321	350	376	
142	160	171	191	207	224	237	255	
165	187	227	247	263	282	304	328	
190	217	259	282	303	322	351	377	
209	237	275	301	326	350	381	407	
231	262	293	322	354	384	417	447	
200	214	225	257	288	319	349	374	
233	249	287	322	359	392	429	462	
266	289	306	358	407	456	500	542	
301	321	342	398	454	510	558	603	
334	355	379	440	500	561	616	668	
218	229	242	275	310	340	368	396	
254	266	325	357	389	419	456	492	
289	314	349	393	440	485	529	573	
325	349	368	426	485	542	590	639	
359	384	406	470	533	594	650	704	

Xpress

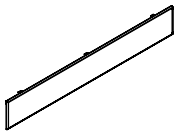
K E M
Metal Element

The Metal Element provides a metal finish for the panel surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 element.

NOTES
Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Finish
S Standard Width	06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 30, 36, 45	24 - 60	Foundation
C Corridor Width			Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEM S	45	60	E
--------------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	
H	W
6 / 152	24 / 610
6 / 152	30 / 762
6 / 152	36 / 914
6 / 152	42 / 1067
6 / 152	48 / 1219
6 / 152	54 / 1372
6 / 152	60 / 1524
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524

PRICING	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
54	55
60	61
66	67
73	75
83	86
88	94
94	98
66	67
73	74
85	87
90	93
98	105
105	109
117	120

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	
H	W
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

PRICING	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
85	86
93	95
102	104
110	118
121	125
130	135
138	148
90	92
102	104
110	117
124	128
134	138
142	151
154	162

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Metal Element (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
100	103
112	120
128	130
139	144
154	161
166	171
181	190
112	121
129	134
142	151
159	163
171	177
189	195
200	215
95	100
110	119
128	131
142	153
161	167
174	187
237	249

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
45 / 1143	24 / 610
45 / 1143	30 / 762
45 / 1143	36 / 914
45 / 1143	42 / 1067
45 / 1143	48 / 1219
45 / 1143	54 / 1372
45 / 1143	60 / 1524

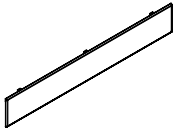
PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
162	166
184	193
201	207
224	232
245	253
263	275
285	293
191	199
215	220
236	249
261	269
285	296
306	319
330	346

Xpress

K E M F

Metal Element – Floor-Flush



The Metal Element – Floor-Flush is an element that extends to the floor covering the base of the panel frame

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 element.

NOTES

Requires Floor-Flush Panel frames.

Heights correspond to nominal heights 1" greater for application.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

The 50" high is **not** available on widths 48", 54" and 60.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Finish
S Standard Width	20, 29, 35, 41, 50	24 - 60	Foundation
C Corridor Width			Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEMF C	20	48	E
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	36 / 914
29 / 737	42 / 1067
29 / 737	48 / 1219
29 / 737	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524
35 / 889	24 / 610
35 / 889	30 / 762
35 / 889	36 / 914
35 / 889	42 / 1067
35 / 889	48 / 1219
35 / 889	54 / 1372
35 / 889	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
107	110
120	125
129	131
138	142
149	154
159	162
167	173
131	136
144	151
160	163
171	184
187	192
198	207
214	222
154	160
170	174
190	198
205	214
223	231
237	249
257	265

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
41 / 1041	24 / 610
41 / 1041	30 / 762
41 / 1041	36 / 914
41 / 1041	42 / 1067
41 / 1041	48 / 1219
41 / 1041	54 / 1372
41 / 1041	60 / 1524
50 / 1270	24 / 610
50 / 1270	30 / 762
50 / 1270	36 / 914
50 / 1270	42 / 1067

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
162	171
184	190
200	214
222	230
237	253
258	269
279	288
181	190
201	214
225	232
248	258

The Wood Element provides a wood finish for the panel surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

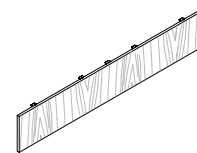
1 element.

NOTES

Note that if replacement of a Cathedral Wood Element is required, all the Wood Elements in the same panel must also be replaced to keep the grain match consistent.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

KEWD Wood Element



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
S Standard Width	06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 30, 36, 45, 60	24 - 48	Flintwood
C Corridor Width			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEWD C	45	48	VS
--------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
6 / 152	24 / 610
6 / 152	30 / 762
6 / 152	36 / 914
6 / 152	42 / 1067
6 / 152	48 / 1219
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
21 / 333	24 / 610
21 / 333	30 / 762
21 / 333	36 / 914
21 / 333	42 / 1067
21 / 333	48 / 1219

PRICING

186
209
225
239
255
220
242
270
290
314
245
281
306
342
368
279
319
352
392
425
334
390
434
495
542

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
45 / 1143	24 / 610
45 / 1143	30 / 762
45 / 1143	36 / 914
45 / 1143	42 / 1067
45 / 1143	48 / 1219
60 / 1524	24 / 610
60 / 1524	30 / 762
60 / 1524	36 / 914
60 / 1524	42 / 1067
60 / 1524	48 / 1219

PRICING

359
419
472
537
586
418
496
560
621
684
476
566
644
1191
1330
561
656
1256
1373
1557
688
1371
1556
1718
1812

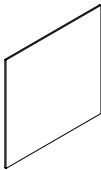
KEWF

Wood Element – Floor-Flush

The Wood Element – Floor-Flush is an element that extends to the floor covering the base of the panel frame.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 Wood Element – Floor-Flush.

NOTES
Requires Floor-Flush Panel frames. Heights correspond to nominal heights 1" greater for application.
Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
S Standard Width C Corridor Width	20, 29, 35, 41, 50	24 - 48	Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEWF S	41	36	VS
--------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	36 / 914
29 / 737	42 / 1067
29 / 737	48 / 1219
35 / 889	24 / 610
35 / 889	30 / 762
35 / 889	36 / 914
35 / 889	42 / 1067
35 / 889	48 / 1219
41 / 1041	24 / 610
41 / 1041	30 / 762
41 / 1041	36 / 914
41 / 1041	42 / 1067
41 / 1041	48 / 1219
50 / 1270	24 / 610
50 / 1270	30 / 762
50 / 1270	36 / 914
50 / 1270	42 / 1067
50 / 1270	48 / 1219

PRICING

326
381
423
464
525
410
472
549
610
671
461
553
625
1163
1296
529
617
1166
1324
1443
608
1180
1373
1522
1654

Laminate Element

The Laminate Element provides a laminate finish for the panel surface.

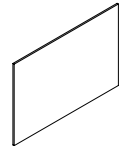
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 laminate element.

NOTES

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Source Laminate Finish
S Standard Width	06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 30, 36, 45, 60	24 - 48	XG Very White
C Corridor Width			XS Storm White
			3U Sand
			3D Choice Maple
			3T Crisp Grey
			3E Estate Cherry
			3K Pecan Reflect

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

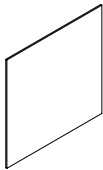
KEA C	45	48	3T
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING		DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
H	W			H	W		
6 / 152	24 / 610	74		24 / 610	24 / 610	157	
6 / 152	30 / 762	89		24 / 610	30 / 762	186	
6 / 152	36 / 914	95		24 / 610	36 / 914	207	
6 / 152	42 / 1067	103		24 / 610	42 / 1067	236	
6 / 152	48 / 1219	109		24 / 610	48 / 1219	261	
9 / 229	24 / 610	92		30 / 762	24 / 610	182	
9 / 229	30 / 762	103		30 / 762	30 / 762	220	
9 / 229	36 / 914	118		30 / 762	36 / 914	249	
9 / 229	42 / 1067	126		30 / 762	42 / 1067	280	
9 / 229	48 / 1219	137		30 / 762	48 / 1219	306	
12 / 305	24 / 610	103		36 / 914	24 / 610	214	
12 / 305	30 / 762	121		36 / 914	30 / 762	257	
12 / 305	36 / 914	134		36 / 914	36 / 914	293	
12 / 305	42 / 1067	151		36 / 914	42 / 1067	589	
12 / 305	48 / 1219	162		36 / 914	48 / 1219	661	
15 / 381	24 / 610	119		45 / 1143	24 / 610	253	
15 / 381	30 / 762	137		45 / 1143	30 / 762	298	
15 / 381	36 / 914	154		45 / 1143	36 / 914	622	
15 / 381	42 / 1067	171		45 / 1143	42 / 1067	681	
15 / 381	48 / 1219	189		45 / 1143	48 / 1219	772	
21 / 333	24 / 610	142		60 / 1524	24 / 610	314	
21 / 333	30 / 762	169		60 / 1524	30 / 762	682	
21 / 333	36 / 914	193		60 / 1524	36 / 914	772	
21 / 333	42 / 1067	220		60 / 1524	42 / 1067	845	
21 / 333	48 / 1219	237		60 / 1524	48 / 1219	884	

Xpress

KEAF

Laminate Element – Floor-Flush



The Laminate Element – Floor-Flush is an element that extends to the floor covering the base of the panel frame.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 Laminate Element – Floor-Flush.

NOTES

Requires Floor-Flush Panel frames. Heights correspond to nominal heights 1" greater for application.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Source Laminate Finish
S Standard Width C Corridor Width	20, 29, 35, 41, 50	24 - 48	XG Very White XS Storm White 3U Sand 3D Choice Maple 3T Crisp Grey 3E Estate Cherry 3K Pecan Reflect

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEAF S	41	36	3T
--------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	36 / 914
29 / 737	42 / 1067
29 / 737	48 / 1219
35 / 889	24 / 610
35 / 889	30 / 762
35 / 889	36 / 914
35 / 889	42 / 1067
35 / 889	48 / 1219
41 / 1041	24 / 610
41 / 1041	30 / 762
41 / 1041	36 / 914
41 / 1041	42 / 1067
41 / 1041	48 / 1219
50 / 1270	24 / 610
50 / 1270	30 / 762
50 / 1270	36 / 914
50 / 1270	42 / 1067
50 / 1270	48 / 1219

PRICING

139
165
189
206
232
177
207
245
271
299
205
249
285
575
644
234
281
577
656
712
273
584
684
753
813

Baseboard Element

The Baseboard Element finishes the base of a Floor-Flush Panel where Floor-Flush Elements are **not** applied.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 element.

NOTES

Requires Floor-Flush Panel frames.

Height corresponds to 6" nominal heights for applications.

Laminate or Wood finish styles create a segmented Floor-Flush Laminate or Wood aesthetic.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Finish Style	Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Finish	
M Metal	S Standard Width	05	24 - 48	Metal	Element Source Laminate
F Fabric	C Corridor Width			Foundation	XG Very White
W Wood				Mica	XS Storm White
A Laminate				Fabric	3U Sand
				Panel Fabric	3D Choice Maple
				Wood	3T Crisp Grey
	Flintwood	3E Estate Cherry			
				3K Pecan Reflect	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEB M	S	05	24	3T
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	W
5 / 127	24 / 610
5 / 127	30 / 762
5 / 127	36 / 914
5 / 127	42 / 1067
5 / 127	48 / 1219

PRICING

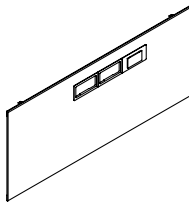
Flintwood	Foundation	Mica	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
175	105	109	100	103	105	109	112	119	122	126
193	107	117	105	107	124	129	135	137	144	152
215	110	128	110	119	129	135	139	142	152	158
226	117	128	120	125	134	139	148	152	159	165
239	120	130	128	131	139	149	158	162	169	175

H	W	Laminate
5 / 127	24 / 610	72
5 / 127	30 / 762	83
5 / 127	36 / 914	90
5 / 127	42 / 1067	96
5 / 127	48 / 1219	104

Xpress

KEC

Acoustic Power/
Communication Element



The Acoustic Power/Communication Element provides face mounted access to power and/or communication outlets.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 element.

Power only (1): 2 power bezels, 1 cut out with a cover plate.

Power and Communications (2): 2 power bezels, 1 communication bezel with cover plate, (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

Communications only (3): 1 communication bezel only and 2 cover plates.

NOTES

Acoustic Power/Communication Elements are only compatible with power/communication boxes.

* Bezel will have a Black finish, unless otherwise specified.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

Xpress Available through Teknion's Xpress Program.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Configuration	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Finish	* Bezel Finish
S Standard Width	1 Power Only	09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 30, 36	24 - 60	Fabric	YF Storm White Coordinate
C Corridor Width	2 Power and Communications				YN Platinum Grey Coordinate
	3 Communications Only				YY Ebony
	4 CALA Power and Communication Two Outlets				YV Very White Coordinate
	5 CALA Power and Communication Four Outlets				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEC S	2	15	24	R573	YF
-------	---	----	----	------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

PRICING

POWER ONLY (1), POWER & COMMUNICATION (2), COMMUNICATION ONLY (3)								
FABRIC								
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	
126	130	135	141	149	157	161	166	
137	142	163	171	181	187	195	202	
151	159	171	181	190	195	205	216	
161	167	182	192	200	209	223	231	
171	181	191	201	216	226	236	250	
184	192	205	218	230	239	254	265	
194	201	222	232	247	258	271	286	
136	139	148	157	163	170	181	189	
151	158	182	192	200	207	223	232	
162	171	192	200	209	222	232	247	
174	187	200	215	226	237	253	264	
190	198	214	227	242	257	271	287	
200	214	233	249	262	273	290	304	
216	226	252	265	282	294	314	329	
148	152	158	167	177	191	199	209	
162	169	197	207	220	230	247	258	
177	190	207	223	234	250	264	281	
194	202	222	236	254	270	288	303	
209	220	230	252	271	293	314	330	
225	233	247	269	293	317	336	358	
239	252	263	289	317	340	363	386	

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Acoustic Power/ Communication Element (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524

PRICING

POWER ONLY (1), POWER & COMMUNICATION (2), COMMUNICATION ONLY (3) (CONTINUED)

FABRIC

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
173	182	189	202	222	236	253	265
195	202	236	253	266	284	302	320
220	231	254	275	298	320	345	363
237	254	266	295	322	351	377	399
261	273	286	319	352	384	412	436
284	295	314	350	386	419	451	480
303	319	336	376	416	454	488	519
181	189	194	214	230	247	259	273
200	214	254	270	287	302	325	346
225	239	269	289	312	331	355	377
249	262	286	313	337	363	390	416
269	285	301	333	365	394	424	453
293	306	322	359	394	429	461	490
316	330	350	389	426	463	500	533
199	217	230	248	263	281	296	314
224	245	293	314	334	352	379	400
249	275	321	345	366	387	417	444
269	299	338	365	390	413	444	470
293	325	357	387	418	447	480	511
317	349	414	445	476	505	544	581
338	372	451	485	519	552	597	639
262	271	286	318	350	383	412	436
296	312	352	387	422	456	493	527
333	354	374	424	476	520	565	606
366	389	410	463	519	576	623	672
400	422	446	509	569	630	684	736
436	458	497	566	638	705	767	824
473	496	541	616	691	765	834	897

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K E C

Acoustic Power/
Communication Element (Continued)

INCHES / MM

PRICING

		CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION TWO OUTLETS (4)							
		FABRIC							
H	W	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
9 / 229	24 / 610	161	165	169	175	184	191	195	200
9 / 229	30 / 762	171	177	198	206	216	222	230	237
9 / 229	36 / 914	186	193	206	216	224	230	239	250
9 / 229	42 / 1067	195	201	217	226	234	247	257	265
9 / 229	48 / 1219	206	216	225	236	250	261	271	285
9 / 229	54 / 1372	218	226	239	253	264	275	288	301
9 / 229	60 / 1524	229	236	255	266	281	293	306	320
12 / 305	24 / 610	170	174	182	191	198	205	216	223
12 / 305	30 / 762	186	192	217	226	234	245	257	266
12 / 305	36 / 914	197	206	226	234	247	255	266	281
12 / 305	42 / 1067	209	222	234	250	263	273	287	299
12 / 305	48 / 1219	224	232	248	262	279	290	306	321
12 / 305	54 / 1372	234	248	269	284	296	310	326	340
12 / 305	60 / 1524	250	261	286	301	317	329	349	363
15 / 381	24 / 610	182	187	192	201	215	225	233	247
15 / 381	30 / 762	197	202	231	242	254	264	281	293
15 / 381	36 / 914	215	224	245	258	271	285	299	316
15 / 381	42 / 1067	229	237	255	271	288	304	322	338
15 / 381	48 / 1219	247	254	264	286	305	328	349	365
15 / 381	54 / 1372	259	269	281	303	328	351	372	392
15 / 381	60 / 1524	275	286	298	325	351	376	398	421
21 / 533	24 / 610	207	217	223	237	255	271	287	301
21 / 533	30 / 762	230	237	271	287	302	318	336	355
21 / 533	36 / 914	254	265	288	312	333	355	379	398
21 / 533	42 / 1067	273	288	302	330	358	386	413	434
21 / 533	48 / 1219	295	310	320	354	387	418	446	472
21 / 533	54 / 1372	318	330	349	385	421	454	485	514
21 / 533	60 / 1524	338	354	372	413	451	488	522	554
24 / 610	24 / 610	216	223	229	248	264	281	294	310
24 / 610	30 / 762	234	248	288	304	321	336	359	381
24 / 610	36 / 914	259	275	303	325	346	366	390	413
24 / 610	42 / 1067	284	296	320	348	372	398	424	449
24 / 610	48 / 1219	303	319	335	367	399	429	458	487
24 / 610	54 / 1372	328	342	358	393	429	463	496	526
24 / 610	60 / 1524	350	365	385	423	461	500	534	568
30 / 762	24 / 610	233	252	264	282	298	316	331	349
30 / 762	30 / 762	258	280	328	349	368	387	414	436
30 / 762	36 / 914	284	312	357	379	400	422	451	478
30 / 762	42 / 1067	303	334	374	399	424	447	478	505
30 / 762	48 / 1219	328	359	391	422	453	481	514	545
30 / 762	54 / 1372	351	384	448	479	510	541	578	615
30 / 762	60 / 1524	374	407	485	519	554	586	631	673
36 / 914	24 / 610	296	306	320	352	385	417	446	472
36 / 914	30 / 762	331	346	387	422	456	490	528	561
36 / 914	36 / 914	367	389	410	458	510	557	599	641
36 / 914	42 / 1067	400	423	445	498	554	611	657	706
36 / 914	48 / 1219	436	456	480	543	605	666	718	770
36 / 914	54 / 1372	472	493	533	603	673	740	801	859
36 / 914	60 / 1524	509	532	575	650	726	800	869	933

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Acoustic Power/ Communication Element (Continued)

INCHES / MM

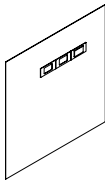
PRICING

		CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION FOUR OUTLETS (5)							
		FABRIC							
H	W	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
9 / 229	24 / 610	169	173	177	187	193	198	202	209
9 / 229	30 / 762	182	189	206	216	224	229	237	249
9 / 229	36 / 914	193	200	217	225	232	237	250	258
9 / 229	42 / 1067	202	214	225	233	245	254	264	275
9 / 229	48 / 1219	217	224	232	247	258	269	282	293
9 / 229	54 / 1372	226	233	250	262	273	285	296	312
9 / 229	60 / 1524	236	248	263	275	288	301	317	329
12 / 305	24 / 610	181	186	191	198	206	216	224	230
12 / 305	30 / 762	193	199	225	233	245	253	264	279
12 / 305	36 / 914	205	217	233	245	254	263	279	288
12 / 305	42 / 1067	220	229	247	258	270	284	295	310
12 / 305	48 / 1219	231	242	255	270	286	299	317	330
12 / 305	54 / 1372	247	255	280	293	305	318	334	350
12 / 305	60 / 1524	258	269	294	310	325	336	357	372
15 / 381	24 / 610	191	194	199	209	223	232	245	254
15 / 381	30 / 762	205	215	239	253	264	273	288	301
15 / 381	36 / 914	223	231	253	265	281	293	310	322
15 / 381	42 / 1067	236	249	263	282	299	316	331	349
15 / 381	48 / 1219	254	262	273	295	317	335	357	374
15 / 381	54 / 1372	266	280	288	313	335	359	383	400
15 / 381	60 / 1524	285	294	306	334	360	385	407	428
21 / 533	24 / 610	218	225	230	249	265	282	295	312
21 / 533	30 / 762	237	249	282	296	313	326	348	363
21 / 533	36 / 914	262	275	296	319	340	363	387	407
21 / 533	42 / 1067	284	296	313	338	367	393	421	445
21 / 533	48 / 1219	303	318	329	361	394	425	454	480
21 / 533	54 / 1372	326	338	357	392	428	461	493	522
21 / 533	60 / 1524	349	361	383	421	458	496	532	564
24 / 610	24 / 610	224	230	236	255	272	288	302	318
24 / 610	30 / 762	247	255	296	314	330	348	367	389
24 / 610	36 / 914	266	285	314	334	355	376	398	421
24 / 610	42 / 1067	290	304	329	355	383	407	431	457
24 / 610	48 / 1219	314	328	346	377	410	440	469	495
24 / 610	54 / 1372	335	351	366	401	437	476	508	534
24 / 610	60 / 1524	358	374	392	430	470	510	544	577
30 / 762	24 / 610	245	259	273	290	306	322	340	357
30 / 762	30 / 762	265	287	335	357	377	394	422	446
30 / 762	36 / 914	290	319	365	387	410	429	458	485
30 / 762	42 / 1067	314	345	384	407	431	455	485	513
30 / 762	48 / 1219	335	367	399	429	460	489	522	553
30 / 762	54 / 1372	359	391	456	487	517	548	586	622
30 / 762	60 / 1524	384	417	493	528	562	594	641	681
36 / 914	24 / 610	304	317	329	360	392	424	454	480
36 / 914	30 / 762	340	354	394	430	465	500	537	572
36 / 914	36 / 914	377	396	418	465	517	565	610	649
36 / 914	42 / 1067	412	430	453	509	562	618	669	713
36 / 914	48 / 1219	446	463	488	551	614	674	727	778
36 / 914	54 / 1372	480	502	543	613	681	747	810	869
36 / 914	60 / 1524	516	542	583	657	736	809	877	940

Xpress

KEUS

Monolithic Acoustic Power/
Communication Element



The Monolithic Acoustic Power/Communication Element provides face mounted access to power and/or communication.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 fabric laminate power/communication element.

Power only (1): 2 power bezels, 1 cut out with a cap (only one power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

Power and Communications (2): 2 power bezels, 1 communication bezel with cover plate (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

Communications only (3): 1 communication bezel with cover plate and 2 cut outs with caps (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

NOTES

Fabric Power/Communication Elements are only compatible with power/communication boxes.

* Bezel will have a Black finish, unless otherwise specified.

See Application pages for power and communication location restrictions.

Available Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Configuration	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Power/ Communications Location	Element Finish	* Bezel Finish
S Standard Width	1 Power Only	36, 45	24 - 48	B Bottom	Fabric	YF Storm White Coordinate
C Corridor Width	2 Power and Communications			U Under Worksurface		YN Platinum Grey Coordinate
	3 Communications Only			A Above Worksurface		YY Ebony
	4 CALA Power and Communication Two Outlets			T Top		YV Very White Coordinate
	5 CALA Power and Communication Four Outlets					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEUS C	2	36	48	B	9999	YN
--------	---	----	----	---	------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
45 / 1143	24 / 610
45 / 1143	30 / 762
45 / 1143	36 / 914
45 / 1143	42 / 1067
45 / 1143	48 / 1219

PRICING

POWER ONLY (1), POWER & COMMUNICATION (2), COMMUNICATION ONLY (3)								
FABRIC								
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	
227	236	252	284	316	348	376	400	
263	279	319	354	389	423	458	493	
299	321	342	391	440	488	533	573	
334	357	377	431	488	544	591	640	
370	391	416	478	541	598	653	705	
250	262	275	310	342	376	406	430	
288	304	372	402	432	461	501	537	
328	355	398	444	487	529	577	618	
366	392	424	480	534	589	641	687	
404	429	455	519	585	648	705	756	

Pricing is continued on the following page.

KEUS

Monolithic Acoustic Power/
Communication Element (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
45 / 1143	24 / 610
45 / 1143	30 / 762
45 / 1143	36 / 914
45 / 1143	42 / 1067
45 / 1143	48 / 1219

H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
45 / 1143	24 / 610
45 / 1143	30 / 762
45 / 1143	36 / 914
45 / 1143	42 / 1067
45 / 1143	48 / 1219

PRICING

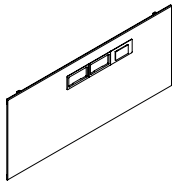
CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION TWO OUTLETS (4)								
FABRIC								
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	
262	271	286	318	350	383	412	436	
298	313	354	389	423	457	493	528	
334	357	377	425	476	522	568	608	
368	391	413	465	522	578	625	674	
406	425	449	512	575	633	687	740	
285	296	312	345	377	412	442	464	
322	340	407	437	469	496	536	573	
361	390	431	478	520	565	613	653	
400	426	458	514	569	623	676	722	
440	463	489	554	620	682	740	791	

CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION FOUR OUTLETS (5)								
FABRIC								
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	
270	282	294	326	358	390	419	446	
306	320	361	396	430	464	502	537	
345	365	386	434	485	532	577	616	
379	399	421	477	530	586	638	682	
416	434	457	519	583	642	696	747	
293	304	319	352	386	419	449	477	
331	350	417	447	478	508	545	582	
370	398	444	487	530	575	620	661	
412	436	469	525	581	633	684	732	
448	476	497	562	628	689	747	800	

Xpress

K E M D

Metal Power/
Communication Element



The Metal Power/Communication Element provides face mounted access to power and/or communication.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 element.

Power only (1): 2 power bezels, 1 cut out with a cap (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

Power and Communications (2): 2 power bezels, 1 communication bezel with cover plate (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

Communications only (3): 1 communication bezel with cover plate and 2 cut outs with caps (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

NOTES

Metal Power/Communication Elements are only compatible with power/communication boxes.

* Bezel will have a Black finish, unless otherwise specified.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

Xpress Available through Teknion's Xpress Program.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Configuration	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Finish	* Bezel Finish
S Standard Width C Corridor Width	1 Power Only 2 Power and Communications 3 Communications Only 4 CALA Power and Communication Two Outlets 5 CALA Power and Communication Four Outlets	09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 30, 36	24 - 60	Foundation Mica Accent	YF Storm White Coordinate YN Platinum Grey Coordinate YY Ebony YV Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEMD S	1	36	48	E	YF
--------	---	----	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

PRICING

POWER ONLY (1), POWER & COMMUNICATION (2), COMMUNICATION ONLY (3)	
FABRIC	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
103	105
107	110
117	119
121	124
125	128
130	136
135	141
109	112
119	121
124	126
130	134
136	139
141	151
151	154
119	121
125	128
134	136
139	148
149	158
157	160
163	171

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

PRICING

POWER ONLY (1), POWER & COMMUNICATION (2), COMMUNICATION ONLY (3)	
FABRIC	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
139	142
152	154
162	165
171	181
184	189
193	200
201	216
151	153
161	166
171	182
186	190
195	202
206	216
220	227
175	182
192	198
205	209
222	229
232	245
249	255
261	271

Pricing is continued on the following page

K E M D

Metal Power/Communication
Element (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524

15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524

24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

PRICING

POWER ONLY (1), POWER & COMMUNICATION (2), COMMUNICATION ONLY (3)	
FABRIC	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
197	200
216	223
232	239
252	258
265	280
285	293
301	313

CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION TWO OUTLETS (4)	
FABRIC	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
137	139
142	148
151	153
157	159
160	162
165	170
169	175
144	149
153	157
159	161
165	167
170	174
175	186
186	190

153	157
160	162
167	170
174	182
184	192
191	194
198	206

174	177
187	190
197	199
206	216
218	223
227	234
236	250

186	189
195	200
206	217
220	224
230	237
242	250
254	262

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524

12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524

15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524

PRICING

CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION TWO OUTLETS (4) (CONTINUED)	
FABRIC	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
214	217
226	232
239	247
255	263
266	280
284	289
295	306

231	234
250	257
266	275
286	293
301	314
319	328
335	348

CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION FOUR OUTLETS (5)	
FABRIC	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
148	151
153	157
159	161
163	166
167	170
173	181
177	187

154	158
161	163
166	169
173	175
181	186
187	193
193	197

161	163
167	170
175	181
186	191
192	199
198	201
206	217

186	189
194	197
205	207
217	224
226	230
234	247
248	258

Pricing is continued on the following page

Xpress

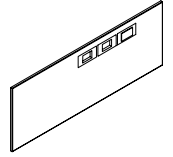
K E M D

Metal Power/Communication
Element (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
		CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION FOUR OUTLETS (5) (CONTINUED)	
		FABRIC	
H	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
24 / 610	24 / 610	193	195
24 / 610	30 / 762	202	209
24 / 610	36 / 914	217	225
24 / 610	42 / 1067	227	231
24 / 610	48 / 1219	237	249
24 / 610	54 / 1372	252	258
24 / 610	60 / 1524	262	270
30 / 762	24 / 610	222	225
30 / 762	30 / 762	233	242
30 / 762	36 / 914	250	254
30 / 762	42 / 1067	263	271
30 / 762	48 / 1219	279	287
30 / 762	54 / 1372	290	298
30 / 762	60 / 1524	303	317
36 / 914	24 / 610	239	247
36 / 914	30 / 762	258	264
36 / 914	36 / 914	279	285
36 / 914	42 / 1067	294	301
36 / 914	48 / 1219	312	321
36 / 914	54 / 1372	328	335
36 / 914	60 / 1524	346	355

KEMDF

Metal Power/Communication Element – Floor-Flush



The Metal Power/Communication Element – Floor-Flush provides face mounted access to power and/or communication.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 metal power/communication element.

Power only (1): 2 power bezels, 1 cut out with a cap (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

Power and Communications (2): 2 power bezels, 1 communication bezel with cover plate (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

Communications only (3): 1 communication bezel with cover plate and 2 cut outs with caps (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

NOTES

Metal Power/Communication Elements are only compatible with power/ communication boxes. Requires Floor-Flush Panel frames.

Heights correspond to nominal heights 1" greater for application.

* Bezel will have a Black finish, unless otherwise specified.

See Application pages for power and communication location restrictions.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

Xpress Available through Teknion's Xpress Program.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Configuration	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Power/ Communications Location	Element Finish	* Bezel Finish
S Standard Width	1 Power Only	20, 29, 35, 41, 50	24 - 60	B Bottom	Foundation	YF Storm White Coordinate
C Corridor Width	2 Power and Communications			U Under Worksurface	Mica	YN Platinum Grey Coordinate
	3 Communications Only			A Above Worksurface	Accent	YY Ebony
				T Top		YV Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEMDF S	1	35	48	A	E	YF
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	36 / 914
29 / 737	42 / 1067
29 / 737	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
35 / 889	24 / 610
35 / 889	30 / 762
35 / 889	36 / 914
35 / 889	42 / 1067
35 / 889	48 / 1219
35 / 508	54 / 1372
35 / 508	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
141	144
154	159
163	166
173	177
186	190
194	199
202	214
175	182
192	198
205	209
220	227
231	237
248	254
259	270
207	216
226	230
247	254
261	265
280	286
295	304
314	322

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
41 / 1041	24 / 610
41 / 1041	30 / 762
41 / 1041	36 / 914
41 / 1041	42 / 1067
41 / 1041	48 / 1219
41 / 1041	54 / 1372
41 / 1041	60 / 1524
50 / 1270	24 / 610
50 / 1270	30 / 762
50 / 1270	36 / 914
50 / 1270	42 / 1067

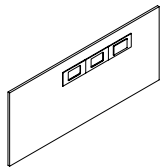
PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
218	224
236	248
258	264
279	288
295	304
316	328
333	348
247	254
266	279
290	299
316	329

Xpress

KEAP

Laminate Element - Power/Communication



The Laminate Element Power/Communication provides face mounted access to power and /or communication outlets.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 laminate power/communication element.

Power only (1): 2 power bezels, 1 cut out with a cap (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

Power and Communications (2): 2 power bezels, 1 communication bezel with cover plate (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

Communications only (3): 1 communication bezel with cover plate and 2 cut outs with caps (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

NOTES

Laminate Power/Communication Elements are only compatible with power/communication boxes.

* Bezel will have a Black finish, unless otherwise specified.

See Application pages for power and communication location restrictions.

Available Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

Xpress Available through Teknion's Xpress Program.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Configuration	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Source Laminate Finish	* Bezel Finish
S Standard Width	1 Power Only	09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 30, 36	24 - 48	XG Very White	YF Storm White Coordinate
C Corridor Width	2 Power and Communications			XS Storm White	YN Platinum Grey Coordinate
	3 Communications Only			3U Sand	
	4 CALA Power and Communication Two Outlets			3D Choice Maple	
	5 CALA Power and Communication Four Outlets			3T Crisp Grey	YY Ebony
				3E Estate Cherry	YV Very White Coordinate
				3K Pecan Reflect	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEAP C	2	36	48	3T	YN
--------	---	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219

PRICING

POWER ONLY (1), POWER & COMMUNICATION (2), COMMUNICATION ONLY (3)
Base Price
191
201
224
232
245
200
222
239
257
269
217
234
261
280
294
245
269
298
325
348

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219

PRICING

POWER ONLY (1), POWER & COMMUNICATION (2), COMMUNICATION ONLY (3)
Base Price
255
284
317
346
367
282
318
355
385
414
310
351
394
693
765

Pricing is continued on the following page

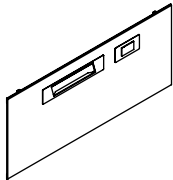
KEAP

Laminate Element - Power/
Communication (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING
		CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION TWO OUTLETS (4)			CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION FOUR OUTLETS (5)
H	W	Base Price	H	W	Base Price
9 / 229	24 / 610	225	9 / 229	24 / 610	232
9 / 229	30 / 762	236	9 / 229	30 / 762	248
9 / 229	36 / 914	258	9 / 229	36 / 914	265
9 / 229	42 / 1067	266	9 / 229	42 / 1067	279
9 / 229	48 / 1219	280	9 / 229	48 / 1219	287
12 / 305	24 / 610	234	12 / 305	24 / 610	247
12 / 305	30 / 762	255	12 / 305	30 / 762	263
12 / 305	36 / 914	275	12 / 305	36 / 914	285
12 / 305	42 / 1067	290	12 / 305	42 / 1067	299
12 / 305	48 / 1219	303	12 / 305	48 / 1219	314
15 / 381	24 / 610	252	15 / 381	24 / 610	259
15 / 381	30 / 762	270	15 / 381	30 / 762	281
15 / 381	36 / 914	295	15 / 381	36 / 914	303
15 / 381	42 / 1067	314	15 / 381	42 / 1067	321
15 / 381	48 / 1219	329	15 / 381	48 / 1219	336
21 / 533	24 / 610	280	21 / 533	24 / 610	287
21 / 533	30 / 762	303	21 / 533	30 / 762	314
21 / 533	36 / 914	333	21 / 533	36 / 914	342
21 / 533	42 / 1067	359	21 / 533	42 / 1067	367
21 / 533	48 / 1219	383	21 / 533	48 / 1219	390
24 / 610	24 / 610	289	24 / 610	24 / 610	298
24 / 610	30 / 762	318	24 / 610	30 / 762	326
24 / 610	36 / 914	351	24 / 610	36 / 914	359
24 / 610	42 / 1067	381	24 / 610	42 / 1067	389
24 / 610	48 / 1219	402	24 / 610	48 / 1219	413
30 / 762	24 / 610	317	30 / 762	24 / 610	325
30 / 762	30 / 762	352	30 / 762	30 / 762	360
30 / 762	36 / 914	390	30 / 762	36 / 914	398
30 / 762	42 / 1067	419	30 / 762	42 / 1067	426
30 / 762	48 / 1219	448	30 / 762	48 / 1219	456
36 / 914	24 / 610	345	36 / 914	24 / 610	352
36 / 914	30 / 762	386	36 / 914	30 / 762	393
36 / 914	36 / 914	429	36 / 914	36 / 914	440
36 / 914	42 / 1067	727	36 / 914	42 / 1067	737
36 / 914	48 / 1219	800	36 / 914	48 / 1219	809

V K E C

International Power/
Communication Element



The International Power/Communication Element provides face mounted access to power and/or communication outlets.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 element with appropriate bezel and communication faceplate.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

Outlet Boxes (VED), data/communications and power cables to be specified separately.

NOTES

For Element widths 24 and 30, configuration option 1 and 2 will automatically default to a 2-power cut out instead of 4.

Configurations 2 and 3 are **not** available in 24" wide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Finish
1 4-Power Cut Out, No Communications	09, 15, 21, 24, 30	24 - 60	Fabric
2 4-Power Cut Out, One Communication Cut Out			
3 One Communication Cut Out			
4 2-Power Cut Out			
5 CALA Power and Communication Two Outlets			
6 CALA Power and Communication Four Outlets			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VKEC 4	15	30	R573
--------	----	----	------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524

PRICING

4 POWER CUTOUT, NO COMMUNICATION (1)								
FABRIC								
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	
170	174	181	189	194	198	202	214	
182	189	206	216	224	229	237	249	
193	200	217	225	232	237	250	258	
202	214	225	233	245	254	264	275	
216	224	232	247	258	269	282	293	
226	232	250	261	271	284	296	310	
234	247	262	273	287	299	316	328	
191	195	199	214	225	233	247	254	
205	215	239	253	264	273	288	301	
223	231	253	265	281	293	310	322	
236	248	262	281	298	316	331	349	
253	262	273	295	317	335	355	374	
266	279	288	313	335	359	381	399	
284	293	304	331	358	384	406	426	
217	223	229	248	264	281	294	306	
236	247	280	294	310	322	345	360	
258	271	294	317	337	359	384	404	
281	293	306	335	363	390	417	440	
299	314	325	357	389	421	449	477	
320	333	351	387	423	456	488	517	
342	355	376	416	454	489	525	557	

Pricing is continued on the following page.

V K E C

International Power/ Communication Element (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

H	W
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

PRICING

4 POWER CUTOUT, NO COMMUNICATION (1) (CONTINUED)

FABRIC

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
222	227	233	253	270	286	301	316
242	253	294	312	328	345	366	386
264	281	312	331	352	370	394	418
287	301	326	352	379	402	428	454
310	322	340	372	404	434	462	489
330	346	360	396	431	469	500	528
352	366	386	425	464	502	537	569
233	252	265	284	299	316	331	349
259	281	329	349	367	387	414	436
284	313	357	379	400	423	453	479
304	335	376	400	425	448	478	508
329	360	392	423	454	482	516	546
352	385	449	480	511	542	581	616
376	410	487	520	557	589	633	676

4 POWER CUTOUT, ONE COMMUNICATION CUTOUT (2)

FABRIC

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
230	234	257	264	272	280	288	296
242	252	264	272	282	288	298	306
254	261	273	285	294	302	316	325
263	271	284	295	306	319	330	342
275	284	298	310	320	331	348	358
286	294	313	325	336	350	363	377
255	262	289	301	313	322	336	351
270	282	301	316	329	342	358	372
287	295	313	330	349	363	383	396
301	313	322	345	365	386	404	423
318	326	336	361	387	410	428	449
331	342	355	383	407	430	455	478
287	294	328	342	358	372	392	412
306	321	345	366	389	410	430	454
329	342	357	385	413	440	463	488
350	361	374	406	437	470	497	525
368	384	399	434	472	508	537	566
391	404	424	462	501	541	575	606
290	301	345	360	377	392	417	434
316	329	359	381	400	421	446	464
335	351	376	401	428	453	479	502
358	372	390	422	454	484	513	541
381	393	412	447	482	517	549	578
400	417	434	476	513	552	586	618
310	329	379	398	418	436	461	485
331	360	406	428	451	473	501	527
355	386	424	449	476	496	526	554
379	412	444	473	502	532	565	594
400	431	497	528	559	589	629	666
424	457	536	572	606	640	682	725

Pricing is continued on the following page

V K E C
International Power/
Communication Element (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

PRICING

ONE COMMUNICATION CUTOUT (3)							
FABRIC							
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
182	189	206	216	224	229	237	249
193	200	217	225	232	237	250	258
202	214	225	233	245	254	264	275
216	224	232	247	258	269	282	293
226	232	250	261	271	284	296	310
234	247	262	273	287	299	316	328
205	215	239	253	264	273	288	301
223	231	253	265	281	293	310	322
236	248	262	281	298	316	331	349
253	262	273	295	317	335	355	374
266	279	288	313	335	359	381	399
284	293	304	331	358	384	406	426
236	247	280	294	310	322	345	360
258	271	294	317	337	359	384	404
281	293	306	335	363	390	417	440
299	314	325	357	389	421	449	477
320	333	351	387	423	456	488	517
342	355	376	416	454	489	525	557
242	253	294	312	328	345	366	386
264	281	312	331	352	370	394	418
287	301	326	352	379	402	428	454
310	322	340	372	404	434	462	489
330	346	360	396	431	469	500	528
352	366	386	425	464	502	537	569
259	281	329	349	367	387	414	436
284	313	357	379	400	423	453	479
304	335	376	400	425	448	478	508
329	360	392	423	454	482	516	546
352	385	449	480	511	542	581	616
376	410	487	520	557	589	633	676

2-POWER CUTOUT (4)							
FABRIC							
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
170	174	181	189	194	198	202	214
182	189	206	216	224	229	237	249
193	200	217	225	232	237	250	258
202	214	225	233	245	254	264	275
216	224	232	247	258	269	282	293
226	232	250	261	271	284	296	310
234	247	262	273	287	299	316	328
191	195	199	214	225	233	247	254
205	215	239	253	264	273	288	301
223	231	253	265	281	293	310	322
236	248	262	281	298	316	331	349
253	262	273	295	317	335	355	374
266	279	288	313	335	359	381	399
284	293	304	331	358	384	406	426

Pricing is continued on the following page

V K E C

International Power/ Communication Element (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524

PRICING

2-POWER CUTOUT (4) (CONTINUED)

FABRIC

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
217	223	229	248	264	281	294	306
236	247	280	294	310	322	345	360
258	271	294	317	337	359	384	404
281	293	306	335	363	390	417	440
299	314	325	357	389	421	449	477
320	333	351	387	423	456	488	517
342	355	376	416	454	489	525	557
222	227	233	253	270	286	301	316
242	253	294	312	328	345	366	386
264	281	312	331	352	370	394	418
287	301	326	352	379	402	428	454
310	322	340	372	404	434	462	489
330	346	360	396	431	469	500	528
352	366	386	425	464	502	537	569
233	252	265	284	299	316	331	349
259	281	329	349	367	387	414	436
284	313	357	379	400	423	453	479
304	335	376	400	425	448	478	508
329	360	392	423	454	482	516	546
352	385	449	480	511	542	581	616
376	410	487	520	557	589	633	676

CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION TWO OUTLETS (5)

FABRIC

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
205	209	216	223	229	232	237	248
217	223	242	250	257	263	273	284
227	234	252	259	266	273	285	293
237	248	259	269	280	288	299	312
250	258	266	281	293	303	317	328
261	266	285	295	305	318	331	345
270	281	296	310	321	334	350	361
225	230	233	248	259	269	281	288
239	249	275	287	298	310	322	335
257	265	287	301	316	328	345	358
271	282	296	316	333	350	366	384
287	296	310	330	351	370	390	410
302	313	322	348	369	393	416	434
318	328	340	367	393	418	442	461
252	257	263	282	299	316	329	342
271	281	314	329	345	358	379	394
293	306	329	351	372	393	418	440
316	328	342	369	398	424	451	476
334	349	359	391	423	455	484	511
355	367	386	422	457	490	522	552
377	390	412	449	488	525	559	590

Pricing is continued on the following page

V K E C

International Power/
Communication Element (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524

PRICING

CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION TWO OUTLETS (5) (CONTINUED)								
FABRIC								
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	
255	262	269	287	304	320	335	350	
279	287	329	346	361	379	400	421	
299	316	346	366	387	406	429	453	
321	335	360	387	414	437	462	488	
345	358	376	407	440	470	497	525	
365	381	394	430	465	502	534	564	
387	400	421	460	500	537	573	605	
269	286	301	318	334	350	366	384	
294	316	363	384	401	422	448	472	
318	348	391	414	434	457	487	513	
340	370	412	434	460	482	512	542	
363	394	426	457	488	517	551	582	
387	419	484	514	545	576	615	650	
412	445	520	557	590	623	669	710	

CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION FOUR OUTLETS (6)								
FABRIC								
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	
216	220	224	230	236	242	249	255	
225	230	252	258	264	271	284	290	
234	247	259	266	275	284	293	301	
249	255	266	279	287	296	310	319	
258	265	279	289	302	314	325	335	
269	279	293	303	316	326	340	352	
281	288	304	319	333	345	358	370	
232	237	245	257	269	280	288	296	
250	257	285	295	305	318	331	346	
264	275	295	310	322	335	352	366	
282	289	304	322	340	358	376	391	
295	304	318	337	359	381	398	418	
313	320	331	357	383	402	423	445	
326	335	350	376	401	425	449	472	
259	264	271	289	306	322	336	351	
282	288	321	336	352	366	387	404	
301	317	336	359	383	402	425	448	
322	335	351	379	406	431	458	482	
345	357	367	399	430	462	492	518	
363	377	393	429	464	500	532	560	
386	398	419	457	496	533	568	599	

Pricing is continued on the following page

V K E C

International Power/ Communication Element (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

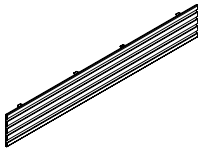
PRICING

CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION FOUR OUTLETS (6)								
FABRIC								
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	
263	270	280	295	313	329	346	358	
286	295	336	354	369	387	412	428	
310	322	354	374	394	416	440	460	
330	346	368	394	422	447	473	496	
352	366	385	417	448	479	509	533	
374	389	404	442	478	512	544	573	
394	412	428	469	510	546	582	614	
280	294	312	328	345	358	376	391	
302	322	372	392	413	429	456	480	
326	355	399	422	445	464	495	520	
350	381	419	445	469	490	519	549	
372	404	436	465	497	526	559	589	
394	426	492	522	553	584	622	657	
419	453	529	564	598	633	677	718	

Xpress

KEL

Accessory Element



The Accessory Element is designed to support Personal Organizers (PAX) and to facilitate organization of the workplace.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 element.

NOTES

The maximum loading capacity permitted is 22 lbs (10kg).

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame Finish
S Standard Width C Corridor Width	06, 12, 15	24 - 60	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEL C	12	42	7
-------	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
6 / 152	24 / 610
6 / 152	30 / 762
6 / 152	36 / 914
6 / 152	42 / 1067
6 / 152	48 / 1219
6 / 152	54 / 1372
6 / 152	60 / 1524
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
209	253
217	258
288	329
295	345
302	349
312	349
319	361
269	326
275	335
390	445
407	469
416	477
424	480
429	487
296	368
302	377
434	508
449	526
461	537
477	549
481	554

The Whiteboard Element serves as an erasable message board, providing a clean frameless design profile with an optional tray.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 element and tray (if specified) for writing support and containment of ink dust.

NOTES

This product accepts magnets.

Only dry erase markers can be used.

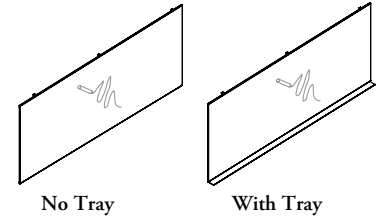
The width of the tray equals the width of the element.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

KEWN

Whiteboard Element



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Tray Option	Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Tray Finish
N No Tray	S Standard Width	12, 15, 21, 24, 30, 36	24 - 60	Foundation
T With Tray	C Corridor Width			Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEWN T	C	30	60	NA
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524

PRICING

NO TRAY (N) Base Price	WITH TRAY (T)	
	Foundation	Mica/Accent
173	288	296
214	331	342
255	385	392
295	430	442
319	461	470
340	490	497
359	517	526
174	288	295
215	334	342
257	386	392
298	434	446
320	463	476
345	493	508
361	520	532
233	350	355
236	359	366
330	458	464
334	472	481
360	505	516
594	745	756
597	756	769

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

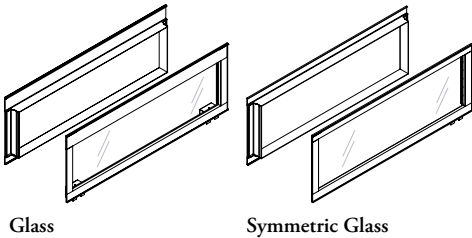
H	W
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524

PRICING

NO TRAY (N) Base Price	WITH TRAY (T)	
	Foundation	Mica/Accent
290	406	416
351	473	479
451	581	589
481	617	622
533	677	686
589	741	747
629	788	800
299	414	421
360	482	489
460	589	598
490	625	633
561	706	713
608	758	769
666	824	836
422	536	544
429	551	559
610	738	745
617	753	761
1129	1272	1279
1136	1288	1295
1141	1300	1311

Xpress

K E T
Glass Element



The Glass Element is a single pane of tempered glass and depending on the glazing finish selected, provides various levels of visual access to adjacent work areas.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 element.

NOTES
Standard Glass, Clear is a clear tempered glass.
Standard Glass, Frost is a sandblasted tempered glass.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Element Frame Style		Glass Finish	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame Finish
S Glass	W Symmetric Glass	5 Clear Standard Glass	12, 15, 21, 24, 30	24 - 60	Foundation
		6 Frost Standard Glass			Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KET W	5	24	30	E
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524

PRICING

CLEAR GLASS (5)		FROST GLASS (6)	
Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
223	252	231	261
227	255	255	285
252	281	271	301
281	310	310	336
317	346	357	386
357	386	383	412
379	407	419	449
289	325	314	345
310	345	342	368
333	367	365	393
374	412	416	445
421	455	469	497
470	505	512	542
508	542	559	588
360	399	393	431
389	425	425	463
418	455	456	496
472	511	518	558
527	564	582	618
584	621	642	682
636	672	696	738

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

PRICING

CLEAR GLASS (5)		FROST GLASS (6)	
Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
430	473	477	518
469	512	511	553
500	544	549	590
566	613	621	668
633	674	694	740
696	742	772	814
761	808	840	883
511	558	560	610
554	603	613	657
593	642	656	705
677	722	742	788
754	801	834	880
836	883	919	967
913	961	999	1045

The Double Glass Element is made of double pane tempered glass.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 element.

NOTES

Standard Glass, Clear is a clear tempered glass.

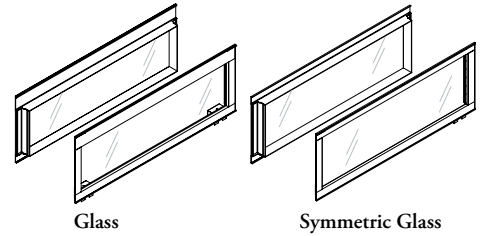
When clear glass is specified, both panes will be clear.

Standard Glass, Frost is a sandblasted tempered glass that is applied to one side of the window. Clear tempered glass will be applied on the opposite side of the window.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

K E T D

Double Glass Element



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Element Frame Style	Glass Finish	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame Finish
S Glass	5 Clear Standard Glass	12, 15, 21, 24, 30	24 - 60	Foundation
W Symmetric Glass	6 Frost Standard Glass			Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KETD S	5	24	30	E
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

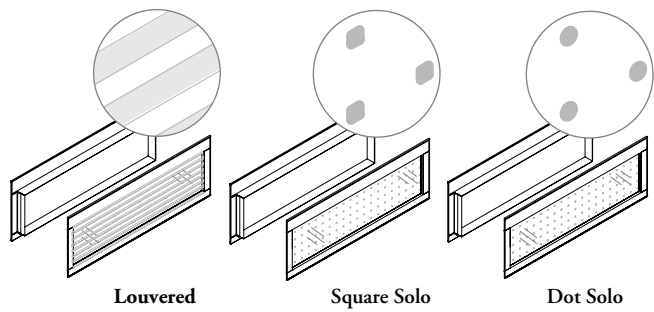
		CLEAR GLASS (5)		FROST GLASS (6)	
H	W	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
12 / 305	24 / 610	379	407	391	419
12 / 305	30 / 762	384	414	416	445
12 / 305	36 / 914	418	448	440	469
12 / 305	42 / 1067	447	473	479	508
12 / 305	48 / 1219	481	511	518	549
12 / 305	54 / 1372	529	559	559	588
12 / 305	60 / 1524	554	584	598	623
15 / 381	24 / 610	448	481	472	508
15 / 381	30 / 762	463	500	500	533
15 / 381	36 / 914	501	534	532	566
15 / 381	42 / 1067	542	576	582	616
15 / 381	48 / 1219	586	620	636	669
15 / 381	54 / 1372	646	682	688	722
15 / 381	60 / 1524	684	717	738	772
21 / 533	24 / 610	517	554	553	590
21 / 533	30 / 762	548	584	583	620
21 / 533	36 / 914	583	620	622	663
21 / 533	42 / 1067	640	677	686	722
21 / 533	48 / 1219	693	732	749	785
21 / 533	54 / 1372	760	798	817	856
21 / 533	60 / 1524	812	849	878	915

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		CLEAR GLASS (5)		FROST GLASS (6)	
H	W	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
24 / 610	24 / 610	586	630	633	674
24 / 610	30 / 762	622	669	669	712
24 / 610	36 / 914	668	711	716	759
24 / 610	42 / 1067	734	778	788	834
24 / 610	48 / 1219	798	842	863	905
24 / 610	54 / 1372	878	920	948	991
24 / 610	60 / 1524	939	983	1019	1060
30 / 762	24 / 610	669	716	718	767
30 / 762	30 / 762	713	760	769	814
30 / 762	36 / 914	761	810	823	870
30 / 762	42 / 1067	844	891	909	955
30 / 762	48 / 1219	921	969	999	1045
30 / 762	54 / 1372	1009	1057	1095	1141
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1090	1135	1174	1222

KEG

Architectural Glass Elements



The Architectural Glass Elements are single panes of tempered glass available in a variety of glass patterns.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 element.

NOTES

Number of frosts used to make up a pattern will vary depending on element height.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Element Frame Style		Glass Pattern	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame Finish
S	Architectural Glass	201 Square Solo	15, 24, 30	24 - 60	Foundation Mica
		304 Louvered			
		401 Dot Solo			
W	Symmetric Architectural Glass				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEG W	401	15	30	E
-------	-----	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
361	398
425	461
481	516
548	582
586	620
660	693
721	758
512	554
598	641
679	721
769	812
823	868
929	971
1009	1055
582	629
686	734
770	815
879	924
940	988
1057	1105
1161	1206

The Double Architectural Glass Elements are double panes of tempered glass available in a variety of glazing patterns.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 element.

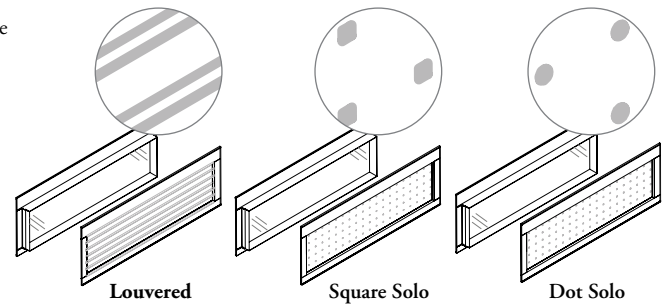
NOTES

Note that the glass patterns will be applied to one pane only. The other pane will be clear.

Number of frosts used to make up a pattern will vary depending on element height.

KEGD

Double Architectural Glass Elements



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Element Frame Style		Glass Pattern	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame Finish
S	Architectural Glass	201 Square Solo	15, 24, 30	24 - 60	Foundation Mica
		304 Louvered			
		401 Dot Solo			
W	Symmetric Architectural Glass				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEGD S	201	24	42	E
---------------	------------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

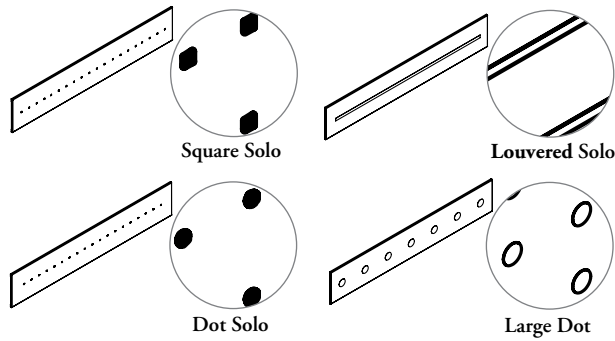
PRICING

Foundation	Mica
520	553
583	617
647	682
713	744
754	785
838	870
900	935
671	713
754	797
845	888
936	979
990	1034
1102	1147
1188	1231
740	784
842	888
937	984
1044	1092
1108	1156
1235	1279
1338	1384

Xpress

KER

Architectural Elements



The Architectural Elements are embossed metal surfaces available in a variety of indented metal.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 element.

NOTES

Number of indentations will vary depending on element height.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

Xpress Available through Teknion's Xpress Program.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Metal Pattern	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame Finish
S Standard Width	201 Square Solo	06, 12, 15, 21, 24, 30, 36, 45	24 - 60	Foundation
C Corridor Width	305 Louvered Solo			Mica
	401 Dot Solo			Accent
	402 Large Dot			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KER S	201	15	48	7
-------	-----	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
6 / 152	24 / 610
6 / 152	30 / 762
6 / 152	36 / 914
6 / 152	42 / 1067
6 / 152	48 / 1219
6 / 152	54 / 1372
6 / 152	60 / 1524
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
94	106
103	126
107	136
130	151
148	173
157	189
166	194
102	120
110	137
124	148
139	166
158	192
171	200
186	217
105	130
126	148
135	160
151	181
170	202
189	224
194	236
124	148
141	170
151	189
173	202
195	236
216	255
225	270

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
45 / 1143	24 / 610
45 / 1143	30 / 762
45 / 1143	36 / 914
45 / 1143	42 / 1067
45 / 1143	48 / 1219
45 / 1143	54 / 1372
45 / 1143	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
138	166
158	192
170	205
194	231
224	265
242	288
253	301
161	195
191	225
209	252
236	284
264	318
289	348
313	370
231	275
262	313
293	346
329	391
370	444
404	480
431	510
245	293
282	333
312	370
348	417
392	472
426	512
455	548

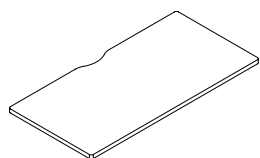
worksurfaces &
countertops

product map

K W S Rectangular Worksurface

Xpress

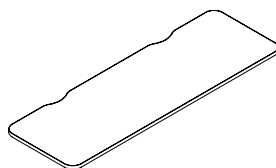
Page 356



K W S D Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corners Worksurface (D-Style)

Xpress

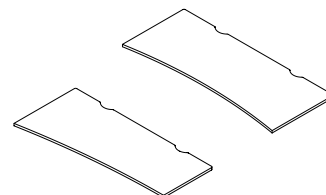
Page 357



K W C C Concave Worksurface

Xpress

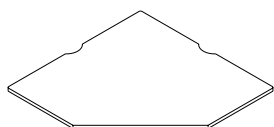
Page 360



K W P S Standard Corner Worksurface

Xpress

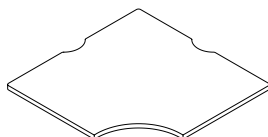
Page 361



K W S C Curved Corner Worksurface

Xpress

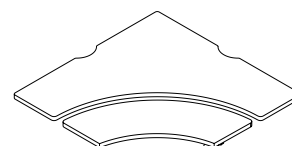
Page 362



K W C X Split Radius Corner Worksurface

Xpress

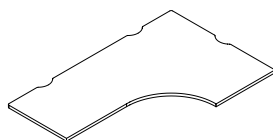
Page 363



K W R R Radius Corner Worksurface with Return

Xpress

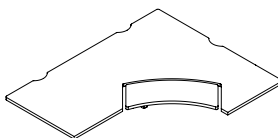
Page 364



K W R K Radius Corner Worksurface with Return and Keyboard Support Surface

Xpress

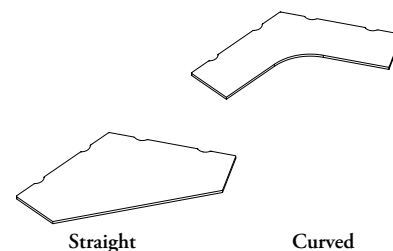
Page 366



K W P G Standard Pentagon Worksurface

Xpress

Page 368



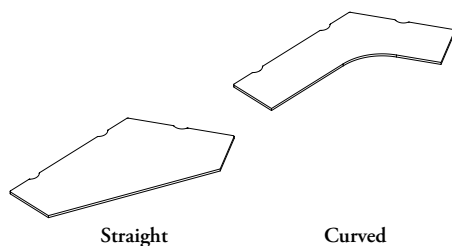
Straight

Curved

K W P E Extended Pentagon Worksurface

Xpress

Page 370



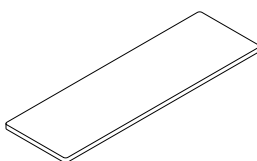
Straight

Curved

K W C S Rectangular Countertop

Xpress

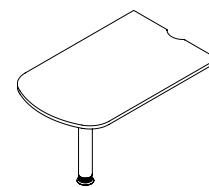
Page 372



K W B T Bullet Worksurface

Xpress

Page 373



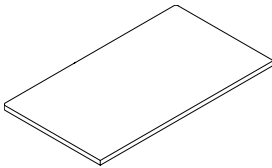
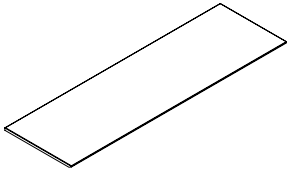
product map

K W S Q Rectangular Worksurface
Xpress (D-Style)

Page 374

K U W S Source Laminate
Xpress Rectangular Worksurface

Page 379



Xpress

K W S

Rectangular Worksurface

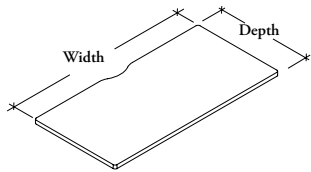
The Rectangular Worksurface is panel-mounted and provides a primary or secondary surface.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 worksurface.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width (in 6" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	24 - 96	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	8 Flat (with Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWS 24	48	LW	8	TE
--------	----	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	96 / 2438
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	96 / 2438

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
Flat Trim	Wood Flat Trim
370	1019
419	1124
473	1267
516	1372
526	1524
693	1631
704	1760
713	1867
726	1972
812	2230
836	2491
398	1124
476	1275
485	1391
561	1555
576	1694
712	1809
726	1925
741	2089
752	2205
1152	2484
1179	2716

The Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corners Worksurface (D-Style) provides a range of depths to support primary worksurface applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, grommet (if specified), scallop (if specified).

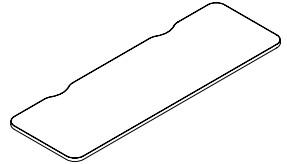
NOTES

Worksurface is designed to accompany the Leverage Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen (GXCL). Actual depth is 3/8" less than nominal depth.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

K W S D

Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corners Worksurface (D-Style)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Scallop Option	Depth	Width (in 1" increments)	Corner Profile	Leg Style	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Grommet (optional)	Grommet Location	Grommet Finish
Y Yes	20, 24, 30	48 - 96	F Four Round 3" Radius	K Leverage	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	8 Flat (with Laminate)	Edge Trim Colors	S Square	1 Left	Q Storm White
N No			L Round 3" Radius Left			9 Flat (with Flintwood)			2 Centered	7 Platinum
			R Round 3" Radius Right			H Full Knife			3 Right	V Very White

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWSD Y	24	48	R	K	LW	8	ST	S	2	Q
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

		PRICING			
		WITHOUT SCALLOP (N)			
D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
20	48	460	583	1177	1350
20	49-51	549	703	1217	1394
20	52-54	553	711	1259	1438
20	55-57	558	718	1300	1480
20	58-60	564	726	1389	1589
20	61-63	568	734	1428	1635
20	64-66	575	742	1469	1676
20	67-69	578	749	1507	1721
20	70-72	584	756	1575	1798
20	73-75	776	1032	1613	1839
20	76-78	781	1039	1656	1886
20	79-81	784	1047	1696	1927
20	82-84	791	1055	1735	1972
20	85-87	797	1063	1778	2017
20	88-90	801	1071	1817	2061
20	91-93	807	1079	1859	2102
20	94-96	812	1085	1947	2212

If Grommet is specified, add 46

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

K W S D

Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius
Corners Worksurface (D-Style)
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

		WITHOUT SCALLOP (N) (CONTINUED)			
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
D	W	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
24	48	526	677	1309	1507
24	49-51	686	887	1356	1557
24	52-54	693	897	1396	1605
24	55-57	696	905	1441	1651
24	58-60	704	913	1507	1731
24	61-63	710	923	1554	1781
24	64-66	713	932	1597	1829
24	67-69	719	940	1642	1874
24	70-72	726	948	1686	1923
24	73-75	796	1055	1728	1972
24	76-78	801	1064	1822	2084
24	79-81	807	1072	1863	2131
24	82-84	812	1080	1910	2178
24	85-87	816	1090	1954	2227
24	88-90	823	1097	1998	2276
24	91-93	829	1107	2041	2322
24	94-96	836	1116	2133	2435
30	48	576	738	1462	1685
30	49-51	706	915	1509	1739
30	52-54	712	924	1558	1790
30	55-57	719	935	1608	1844
30	58-60	726	942	1658	1898
30	61-63	732	953	1753	2017
30	64-66	741	965	1803	2068
30	67-69	745	972	1853	2123
30	70-72	752	981	1900	2178
30	73-75	1133	1496	1949	2230
30	76-78	1138	1506	2048	2349
30	79-81	1147	1517	2095	2403
30	82-84	1152	1525	2145	2456
30	85-87	1160	1534	2194	2509
30	88-90	1166	1547	2243	2564
30	91-93	1171	1555	2291	2617
30	94-96	1179	1564	2340	2672

If Grommet is specified, add 46

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K W S D

Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corners Worksurface (D-Style) (Continued)

DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

WITH SCALLOP (Y)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

FLINTWOOD

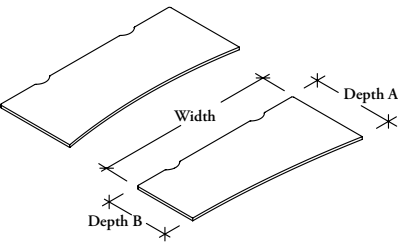
D	W	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
20	48	460	583	1381	1554
20	49-51	549	703	1429	1607
20	52-54	553	711	1479	1660
20	55-57	558	718	1527	1712
20	58-60	564	726	1628	1829
20	61-63	568	734	1675	1883
20	64-66	575	742	1726	1933
20	67-69	578	749	1774	1988
20	70-72	584	756	1847	2070
20	73-75	776	1032	1898	2123
20	76-78	781	1039	1947	2177
20	79-81	784	1047	1998	2229
20	82-84	791	1055	2048	2283
20	85-87	797	1063	2097	2337
20	88-90	801	1071	2147	2389
20	91-93	807	1079	2196	2441
20	94-96	812	1085	2294	2558
24	48	526	677	1524	1725
24	49-51	686	887	1578	1781
24	52-54	693	897	1631	1837
24	55-57	696	905	1684	1893
24	58-60	704	913	1760	1983
24	61-63	710	923	1813	2041
24	64-66	713	932	1867	2097
24	67-69	719	940	1920	2153
24	70-72	726	948	1972	2211
24	73-75	796	1055	2026	2266
24	76-78	801	1064	2126	2388
24	79-81	807	1072	2178	2444
24	82-84	812	1080	2230	2502
24	85-87	816	1090	2284	2558
24	88-90	823	1097	2338	2616
24	91-93	829	1107	2390	2672
24	94-96	836	1116	2491	2793
30	48	576	738	1694	1918
30	49-51	706	915	1751	1979
30	52-54	712	924	1809	2042
30	55-57	719	935	1868	2106
30	58-60	726	942	1925	2167
30	61-63	732	953	2031	2294
30	64-66	741	965	2089	2356
30	67-69	745	972	2148	2420
30	70-72	752	981	2205	2483
30	73-75	1133	1496	2261	2545
30	76-78	1138	1506	2370	2672
30	79-81	1147	1517	2425	2734
30	82-84	1152	1525	2484	2797
30	85-87	1160	1534	2541	2860
30	88-90	1166	1547	2601	2923
30	91-93	1171	1555	2660	2986
30	94-96	1179	1564	2716	3049

If Grommet is specified, add 46

Xpress

KWCC

Concave Worksurface



The Concave Worksurface is a multi-purpose worksurface designed to be used in a variety of planning scenarios.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 worksurface.

NOTES

The Concave Worksurface allows for transition from a 24" depth to a 30" depth if required.

A Pedestal (KD) may be located under the deep end of this worksurface. See listing in the *Freestanding Storage* section.

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing for exact offering.

Xpress Available through Teknion’s Xpress Program.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth A	Width (in 6" increments)	Depth B	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	24 - 72	24, 30	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	8 Flat (with Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWCC 24	36	30	LW	8	ST
---------	----	----	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Da	W	Db
24 / 610	24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	30 / 762	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914	30 / 762
24 / 610	42 / 1067	30 / 762
24 / 610	48 / 1219	30 / 762
24 / 610	54 / 1372	30 / 762
24 / 610	60 / 1524	30 / 762
24 / 610	66 / 1676	30 / 762
24 / 610	72 / 1829	30 / 762
30 / 762	24 / 610	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	36 / 914	24 / 610
30 / 762	42 / 1067	24 / 610
30 / 762	48 / 1219	24 / 610
30 / 762	54 / 1372	24 / 610
30 / 762	60 / 1524	24 / 610
30 / 762	66 / 1676	24 / 610
30 / 762	72 / 1829	24 / 610
30 / 762	24 / 610	30 / 762
30 / 762	30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914	30 / 762
30 / 762	42 / 1067	30 / 762
30 / 762	48 / 1219	30 / 762
30 / 762	54 / 1372	30 / 762
30 / 762	60 / 1524	30 / 762
30 / 762	66 / 1676	30 / 762
30 / 762	72 / 1829	30 / 762

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
Flat Trim	Wood Flat Trim
398	1124
476	1275
485	1391
561	1555
576	1694
713	1809
726	1925
741	2089
752	2205
398	1124
398	1124
476	1275
476	1275
485	1391
485	1391
561	1555
561	1555
576	1694
576	1694
712	1809
712	1809
726	1925
726	1925
741	2089
741	2089
752	2205
752	2205

The Standard Corner Worksurface is a panel-mounted worksurface for use in 90° corners and is ideal for the application of a keyboard support.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 worksurface supporting wire tray (where required).

NOTES

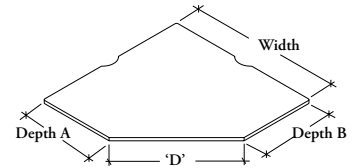
All Standard Corner Worksurfaces with a width larger than 48" include a worksurface supporting wire tray for additional support.

Can be specified to provide a depth transition from the two adjacent worksurfaces (e.g. 24" depth to 30" depth or vice versa).

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing for exact offering.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

Standard Corner Worksurface



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth A	Width (in 6" increments)	Depth B	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
19, 24, 30	36 - 60	19, 24, 30	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	8 Flat (with Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWPS 19	36	19	RA	8	DK
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Da	W	Db
19 / 483	36 / 914	19 / 483
19 / 483	36 / 914	24 / 610
19 / 483	42 / 1067	19 / 483
19 / 483	42 / 1067	24 / 610
19 / 483	48 / 1219	24 / 610
24 / 610	36 / 914	19 / 483
24 / 610	36 / 914	24 / 610
24 / 610	36 / 914	30 / 762
24 / 610	42 / 1067	19 / 483
24 / 610	42 / 1067	24 / 610
24 / 610	42 / 1067	30 / 762
24 / 610	48 / 1219	19 / 483
24 / 610	48 / 1219	24 / 610
24 / 610	48 / 1219	30 / 762
24 / 610	54 / 1372	24 / 610
24 / 610	60 / 1524	24 / 610
30 / 762	36 / 914	24 / 610
30 / 762	36 / 914	30 / 762
30 / 762	42 / 1067	24 / 610
30 / 762	42 / 1067	30 / 762
30 / 762	48 / 1219	24 / 610
30 / 762	48 / 1219	30 / 762

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
Flat Trim	Wood Flat Trim
1077	2135
1077	2233
1114	2478
1114	2537
1155	2905
1073	2135
1077	2285
1077	2363
1114	2537
1114	2664
1114	2748
1155	2945
1155	3008
1155	3160
1947	3408
1996	n/a
1077	2363
1077	2414
1114	2748
1114	2803
1155	3160
1155	3220

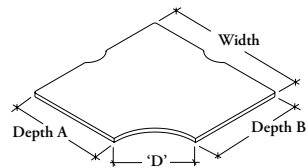
OTHER DIMENSIONS

'D'
24 / 610
21 / 533
33 / 838
29 / 737
38 / 965
21 / 533
17 / 432
13 / 330
29 / 737
25 / 635
22 / 559
38 / 965
34 / 864
30 / 762
42 / 1067
50 / 1270
13 / 330
8 / 203
21 / 533
17 / 432
30 / 762
25 / 635

Xpress

KWSC

Curved Corner Worksurface



The Curved Corner Worksurface is a panel-mounted worksurface designed for use in a 90° corner application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 worksurface supporting wire tray (where required).

NOTES

Can be specified to provide a depth transition from the two adjacent worksurfaces (e.g. 24" depth to 30" depth or vice versa).

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing page for exact offering.

Xpress Available through Teknion's Xpress Program.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth A	Width (in 6" increments)	Depth B	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
19, 24, 30	36 - 60	19, 24, 30	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	8 Flat (with Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWSC 19	36	19	RG	8	DF
---------	----	----	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Da	W	Db
19 / 483	36 / 914	19 / 483
19 / 483	36 / 914	24 / 610
19 / 483	42 / 1067	19 / 483
19 / 483	42 / 1067	24 / 610
19 / 483	48 / 1219	24 / 610
24 / 610	36 / 914	19 / 483
24 / 610	36 / 914	24 / 610
24 / 610	36 / 914	30 / 762
24 / 610	42 / 1067	19 / 483
24 / 610	42 / 1067	24 / 610
24 / 610	42 / 1067	30 / 762
24 / 610	48 / 1219	19 / 483
24 / 610	48 / 1219	24 / 610
24 / 610	48 / 1219	30 / 762
24 / 610	54 / 1372	24 / 610
24 / 610	60 / 1524	24 / 610
30 / 762	36 / 914	24 / 610
30 / 762	36 / 914	30 / 762
30 / 762	42 / 1067	24 / 610
30 / 762	42 / 1067	30 / 762
30 / 762	48 / 1219	24 / 610
30 / 762	48 / 1219	30 / 762
30 / 762	54 / 1372	30 / 762

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
Flat Trim	Wood Flat Trim
1077	1997
1077	2087
1114	2445
1114	2497
1155	2905
1073	2087
1077	2087
1077	2228
1114	2497
1114	2497
1114	2618
1155	2905
1155	2905
1155	2986
1947	3385
1996	n/a
1077	2228
1077	2228
1114	2618
1114	2643
1155	2986
1155	2986
1947	3549

OTHER
DIMENSIONS

'D'
24 / 610
21 / 533
33 / 838
29 / 737
38 / 965
21 / 533
17 / 432
13 / 330
29 / 737
25 / 635
22 / 559
38 / 965
34 / 864
30 / 762
42 / 1067
50 / 1270
13 / 330
8 / 203
21 / 533
17 / 432
30 / 762
25 / 635
38 / 965

Split Radius Corner Worksurface

The Split Radius Corner Worksurface is panel-mounted and provides an ergonomic, user-adjustable, large keyboard tray and mouse support.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface with keyboard support surface, keyboard support backstop, dual-arm mechanism, mounting hardware.

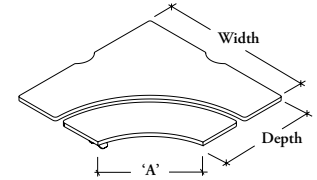
NOTES

This worksurface may be supported by Cantilevers (CT) and Corner Brackets (KBC).

For a 24" deep corner worksurface, a 12" deep Cantilever (CT12) must be used. To support a 30" deep corner unit, an 18" deep Cantilever (CT18) must be used.

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing page for exact offering.

Xpress Available through Teknion's Xpress Program.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	42, 48	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	8 Flat (with Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWCX 24	42	RG	8	DF
---------	----	----	---	----

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

D	W
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
30 / 762	48 / 1219

PRICING

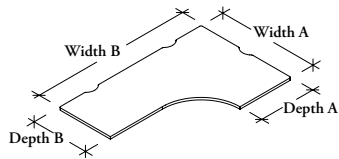
FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
Flat Trim	Wood Flat Trim
1915	4013
1971	4474
1971	4501

**OTHER
DIMENSIONS**

'D'
25 / 635
34 / 864
25 / 635

Xpress

K W R R
Radius Corner Worksurface
with Return



The Radius Corner Worksurface with Return is a transitional corner which provides a dedicated corner for a computer monitor and keyboard and can be connected to surfaces of different depths within the panel environment.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 worksurface supporting wire tray (where required).

NOTES

All Radius Corner Worksurfaces with Return with a Width ‘A’ larger than 48" include a worksurface supporting wire tray for additional support.

This worksurface must be specified as left or right. The handed end is the longer end (from the user’s perspective).

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing page for exact offering.

Xpress Available through Teknion’s Xpress Program.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth A	Depth B	Width A	Width B (in 6" increments)	Orientation	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	24, 30	36, 42, 48	48 - 96	L Left Handed (Shown) R Right Handed	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	8 Flat (with Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWRR 24	24	48	72	R	RD	8	GR
---------	----	----	----	---	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

Da	Db	Wa	Wb
24	24	36	48
24	24	36	54
24	24	36	60
24	24	36	66
24	24	36	72
24	24	36	84
24	24	36	96
24	24	42	48
24	24	42	54
24	24	42	60
24	24	42	66
24	24	42	72
24	24	42	84
24	24	42	96
24	24	48	54
24	24	48	60
24	24	48	66
24	24	48	72
24	24	48	84
24	24	48	96

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
Flat Trim	Wood Flat Trim
782	1838
1108	2013
1124	2139
1136	2313
1152	2438
1295	2761
1340	3013
801	2033
1129	2169
1147	2353
1164	2486
1180	2696
1340	2967
1376	3298
1149	2372
1167	2518
1188	2734
1205	2880
1372	3231
1409	3522

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K W R R

Radius Corner Worksurface
with Return (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

Da	Db	Wa	Wb
24	30	42	48
24	30	42	54
24	30	42	60
24	30	42	66
24	30	42	72
24	30	42	84
24	30	42	96
24	30	48	54
24	30	48	60
24	30	48	66
24	30	48	72
24	30	48	84
24	30	48	96
30	24	36	48
30	24	36	54
30	24	36	60
30	24	36	66
30	24	36	72
30	24	36	84
30	24	36	96
30	24	42	48
30	24	42	54
30	24	42	60
30	24	42	66
30	24	42	72
30	24	42	84
30	24	42	96
30	24	48	54
30	24	48	60
30	24	48	66
30	24	48	72
30	24	48	84
30	24	48	96
30	30	42	48
30	30	42	54
30	30	42	60
30	30	42	66
30	30	42	72
30	30	42	84
30	30	42	96
30	30	48	54
30	30	48	60
30	30	48	66
30	30	48	72
30	30	48	84
30	30	48	96

PRICING

FOUNDATION
LAMINATE

Flat Trim	
801	
1129	
1147	
1164	
1180	
1340	
1376	
1149	
1167	
1188	
1205	
1372	
1409	
782	
1108	
1124	
1136	
1152	
1309	
1340	
801	
1129	
1147	
1164	
1180	
1340	
1376	
1149	
1167	
1188	
1205	
1372	
1409	
801	
1129	
1147	
1164	
1180	
1340	
1376	
1149	
1167	
1188	
1205	
1372	
1409	

FLINTWOOD

Wood Flat Trim
2033
2169
2353
2486
2696
2967
3298
2372
2518
2734
2880
3231
3522
1838
2013
2139
2313
2438
2761
3013
2033
2169
2353
2486
2696
2967
3298
2372
2518
2734
2880
3231
3522
2033
2169
2353
2486
2696
2967
3298
2372
2518
2734
2880
3231
3522

Xpress

K W R K

Radius Corner Worksurface with Return and Keyboard Support Surface

The Radius Corner Worksurface with Return and Keyboard Support Surface provides a wide keyboard tray and mouse support solution within the panel environment.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

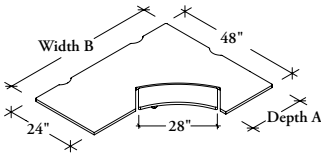
1 worksurface, 1 keyboard support with dual arm keyboard mechanism (as specified), mounting hardware.

NOTES

This worksurface must be specified as left or right. The handed end is the longer end (from the user’s perspective).

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing page for exact offering.

Xpress Available through Teknion’s Xpress Program.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Keyboard Support Style	Depth A	Depth B	Width A	Width B (in 6" increments)	Orientation	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
S Standard	24, 30	24	48	54 - 96	L Left Handed (Shown) R Right Handed	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	8 Flat (with Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWRK S	24	24	48	54	L	LW	8	MT
--------	----	----	----	----	---	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

Da	Db	Wa	Wb
24	24	48	54
24	24	48	60
24	24	48	66
24	24	48	72
24	24	48	84
24	24	48	96
30	24	48	54
30	24	48	60
30	24	48	66
30	24	48	72
30	24	48	84
30	24	48	96

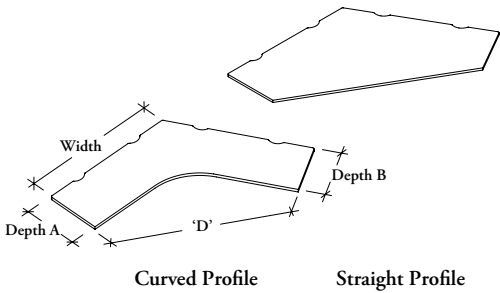
PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
Flat Trim	Wood Flat Trim
2142	2777
2161	2905
2178	3105
2197	3231
2363	3547
2385	3802
2142	2777
2161	2905
2178	3105
2197	3231
2363	3547
2402	3802

Xpress

K W P G

Standard Pentagon Worksurface



The Standard Pentagon Worksurface is a panel-mounted worksurface for use in 120° corners and is available with a curved user edge or a straight user edge ideal for the application of keyboard supports.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 worksurface.

NOTES

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing page for exact offering.

Xpress Available through Teknion’s Xpress Program.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

User Edge Profile	Depth A	Width (in 6" increments)	Depth B	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
S Straight	19, 24, 30	36 - 60	19, 24, 30	Foundation Laminate	8 Flat (with Laminate)	Edge Trim Colors
C Curved				Flintwood	9 Flat (with Flintwood)	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWPG S	24	36	19	FX	9	GR
--------	----	----	----	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Da	W	Db
19 / 483	36 / 914	19 / 483
19 / 483	36 / 914	24 / 610
19 / 483	42 / 1067	19 / 483
19 / 483	42 / 1067	24 / 610
19 / 483	48 / 1219	24 / 610
24 / 610	36 / 914	19 / 483
24 / 610	36 / 914	24 / 610
24 / 610	36 / 914	30 / 762
24 / 610	42 / 1067	19 / 483
24 / 610	42 / 1067	24 / 610
24 / 610	42 / 1067	30 / 762
24 / 610	48 / 1219	19 / 483
24 / 610	48 / 1219	24 / 610
24 / 610	48 / 1219	30 / 762
24 / 610	54 / 1372	24 / 610
24 / 610	60 / 1524	24 / 610
30 / 762	36 / 914	24 / 610
30 / 762	36 / 914	30 / 762
30 / 762	42 / 1067	24 / 610
30 / 762	42 / 1067	30 / 762
30 / 762	48 / 1219	24 / 610
30 / 762	48 / 1219	30 / 762

PRICING

STRAIGHT PROFILE

FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
Flat Trim	Wood Flat Trim
1089	2135
1095	2233
1248	2254
1254	2307
1295	2380
1095	2339
1095	2414
1101	2458
1254	2537
1254	2537
1262	2664
1295	2743
1295	2743
1923	2827
1338	2949
2003	n/a
1101	2944
1101	3004
1262	3025
1262	3175
1923	3382
1923	3548

OTHER
DIMENSIONS

'D'
43 / 1092
41 / 1041
54 / 1372
51 / 1295
62 / 1575
41 / 1041
38 / 965
36 / 914
51 / 1295
49 / 1245
46 / 1168
62 / 1575
59 / 1499
56 / 1422
69 / 1753
80 / 2032
36 / 914
32 / 813
46 / 1168
43 / 1092
56 / 1422
53 / 1346

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Standard Pentagon Worksurface
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

OTHER
DIMENSIONS

CURVED PROFILE

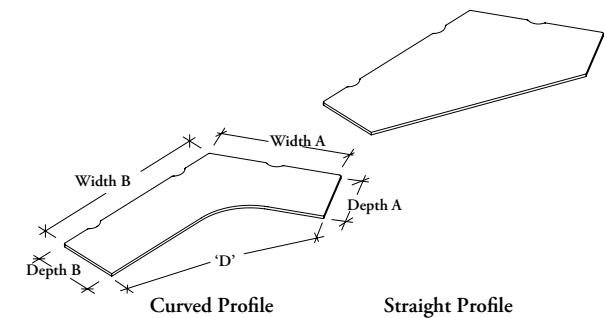
			FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD	
Da	W	Db	Flat Trim	Wood Flat Trim	'D'
19 / 483	36 / 914	19 / 483	1089	2135	43 / 1092
19 / 483	36 / 914	24 / 610	1095	2233	41 / 1041
19 / 483	42 / 1067	19 / 483	1248	2254	54 / 1372
19 / 483	42 / 1067	24 / 610	1254	2307	51 / 1295
19 / 483	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1295	2380	62 / 1575
24 / 610	36 / 914	19 / 483	1089	2339	41 / 1041
24 / 610	36 / 914	24 / 610	1095	2414	38 / 965
24 / 610	36 / 914	30 / 762	1101	2458	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067	19 / 483	1254	2537	51 / 1295
24 / 610	42 / 1067	24 / 610	1254	2537	49 / 1245
24 / 610	42 / 1067	30 / 762	1262	2664	46 / 1168
24 / 610	48 / 1219	19 / 483	1295	2743	62 / 1575
24 / 610	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1295	2743	59 / 1499
24 / 610	48 / 1219	30 / 762	1923	2827	56 / 1422
24 / 610	54 / 1372	24 / 610	1338	2949	69 / 1753
24 / 610	60 / 1524	24 / 610	2003	n/a	80 / 2032
30 / 762	36 / 914	24 / 610	1101	2944	36 / 914
30 / 762	36 / 914	30 / 762	1101	3004	32 / 813
30 / 762	42 / 1067	24 / 610	1262	3025	46 / 1168
30 / 762	42 / 1067	30 / 762	1262	3175	43 / 1092
30 / 762	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1923	3382	56 / 1422
30 / 762	48 / 1219	30 / 762	1923	3548	53 / 1346
30 / 762	54 / 1372	30 / 762	1966	3795	63 / 1600
30 / 762	60 / 1524	30 / 762	2013	n/a	74 / 1880

worksurfaces & countertops

Xpress

KWPE

Extended Pentagon Worksurface



The Extended Pentagon Worksurface is a panel-mounted worksurface for use in 120° corners.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface.

NOTES

The worksurface must be specified left or right (The handed end is the longer end from the users perspective).

Keyboard supports are available for the Straight (S) style worksurface only through *Complements: Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing page for exact offering.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

User Edge Profiles	Depth A	Depth B	Width A	Width B (in 6" increments)	Orientation	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
S Straight	24, 30	24, 30	36, 42, 48	48 - 72	L Left Handed (Shown)	Foundation Laminate	8 Flat	Edge Trim Colors
C Curved					R Right Handed	Flintwood	9 Flintwood Flat	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWPE C	24	24	36	48	L	FX	9	GR
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

Da	Db	Wa	Wb
24	24	36	48
24	24	36	54
24	24	36	60
24	24	36	66
24	24	36	72
24	24	42	48
24	24	42	54
24	24	42	60
24	24	42	66
24	24	42	72
24	24	48	54
24	24	48	60
24	24	48	66
24	24	48	72
24	30	36	48
24	30	36	54
24	30	36	60
24	30	36	66
24	30	36	72

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
Flat Trim	Wood Flat Trim
1105	2563
1118	2796
1133	2909
1274	3044
1287	3157
1124	2808
1143	2973
1287	3124
1302	3303
1319	3476
1170	3219
1317	3371
1332	3530
1352	3708
1105	2664
1118	2827
1133	2939
1274	3076
1287	3250

OTHER DIMENSIONS

'D'
48
54
60
66
72
54
59
65
70
76
64
70
75
81
47
53
59
64
70

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Extended Pentagon Worksurface
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

OTHER
DIMENSIONS

				FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		
Da	Db	Wa	Wb	Flat Trim	Wood Flat Trim			'D'
24	30	42	48	1131	2865			51
24	30	42	54	1143	3037			57
24	30	42	60	1287	3217			63
24	30	42	66	1302	3369			69
24	30	42	72	1319	3511			74
24	30	48	54	1170	3282			62
24	30	48	60	1317	3440			67
24	30	48	66	1332	3598			73
24	30	48	72	1352	3806			79
30	24	36	48	1105	2717			46
30	24	36	54	1118	2884			51
30	24	36	60	1133	3032			56
30	24	36	66	1274	3231			62
30	24	36	72	1287	3351			68
30	24	42	48	1131	2896			51
30	24	42	54	1143	3068			56
30	24	42	60	1287	3280			61
30	24	42	66	1302	3435			67
30	24	42	72	1319	3612			72
30	24	48	54	1170	3314			61
30	24	48	60	1317	3472			66
30	24	48	66	1332	3633			72
30	24	48	72	1352	3874			77
30	30	36	48	1105	2775			43
30	30	36	54	1118	2915			49
30	30	36	60	1133	3062			54
30	30	36	66	1274	3264			60
30	30	36	72	1287	3384			66
30	30	42	48	1131	2954			48
30	30	42	54	1143	3188			53
30	30	42	60	1287	3342			59
30	30	42	66	1302	3467			64
30	30	42	72	1319	3647			70
30	30	48	54	1170	3379			58
30	30	48	60	1317	3537			64
30	30	48	66	1332	3760			69
30	30	48	72	1352	3950			75

Xpress

K W C S

Rectangular Countertop

The Rectangular Countertop mounts on top of a panel to provide a transaction surface.

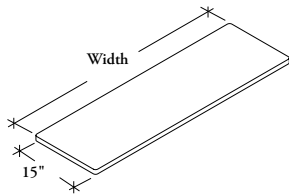
WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 countertop, cantilevers with panel-mounting hardware.

NOTES

Countertops are modular, with no off-module mounting capability.

Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width (in 3" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Hardware Finish
15	24 - 102	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	8 Flat (with Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWCS 15	30	RE	8	GR	J
---------	----	----	---	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	27 / 686
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	33 / 838
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	39 / 991
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	45 / 1143
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	51 / 1295
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	57 / 1448
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	63 / 1600
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	69 / 1753
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	75 / 1905
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	81 / 2057
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	87 / 2210
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	93 / 2362
15 / 381	96 / 2438
15 / 381	99 / 2515
15 / 381	102 / 2591

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
Flat Trim		Wood Flat Trim	
386		828	
406		870	
421		912	
437		955	
446		999	
489		1060	
490		1102	
497		1145	
505		1188	
577		1231	
583		1275	
589		1318	
598		1395	
605		1438	
613		1480	
617		1524	
623		1566	
700		1610	
706		1700	
712		1744	
719		1786	
726		1830	
734		1871	
741		1915	
747		1982	
880		2026	
886		2067	

If Mica hardware is specified add 6

K W B T

Bullet Worksurface

The Bullet Worksurface is a semi-suspended worksurface that mounts to the panel at one end and is supported by a monoleg at the other and is ideal for small meetings or team workstations.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 Monoleg (CZ29), leg mounting hardware, 1 Corner bracket (KBC).

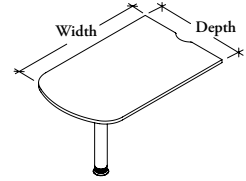
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Modesty Panels (KWMP) if used at the end of a panel run.

NOTES

Support requirements for the Bullet Worksurface with Monoleg are application specific. For details on supports requirements, see *Worksurface Supports & Accessories* section.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Width (in 6" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Monoleg Finish
30, 36	48 - 72	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	8 Flat (with Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWBT 36	72	VB	9	MT	P
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

D	W
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829

PRICING**FOUNDATION
LAMINATE**

Flat Trim
806
941
953
968
981
1007
1335
1352
1365
1382

FLINTWOOD

Wood Flat Trim
1925
2042
2158
2322
2438
2073
2246
2371
2545
2670

If Mica monoleg is specified, add 55

Xpress

K W S Q

Rectangular Worksurface (D-Style)

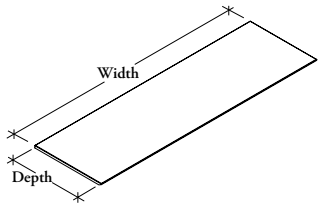
The Rectangular Worksurface (D-Style) provides a range of depths to support primary worksurface applications.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, grommet (if specified), scallop (if specified).

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Scallop Option	Depth	Width (in 1" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Grommet (Optional)	Grommet Location	Grommet Finish
N No Y Yes	17, 20, 24, 30	24 - 96	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	8 Flat (with Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors	S Square	1 Left 2 Centered 3 Right	Q Storm White 7 Platinum V Very White

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWSQ Y	24	48	LW	8	ST	S	2	Q
--------	----	----	----	---	----	---	---	---

See pricing in the following page.

Rectangular Worksurface (D-Style) (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

D	W
17	24
17	25 - 27
17	28 - 30
17	31 - 33
17	34 - 36
17	37 - 39
17	40 - 42
17	43 - 45
17	46 - 48
17	49 - 51
17	52 - 54
17	55 - 57
17	58 - 60
17	61 - 63
17	64 - 66
17	67 - 69
17	70 - 72
17	73 - 75
17	76 - 78
17	79 - 81
17	82 - 84
17	85 - 87
17	88 - 90
17	91 - 93
17	94 - 96
20	24
20	25 - 27
20	28 - 30
20	31 - 33
20	34 - 36
20	37 - 39
20	40 - 42
20	43 - 45
20	46 - 48
20	49 - 51
20	52 - 54
20	55 - 57
20	58 - 60
20	61 - 63
20	64 - 66
20	67 - 69
20	70 - 72
20	73 - 75
20	76 - 78
20	79 - 81
20	82 - 84
20	85 - 87
20	88 - 90
20	91 - 93
20	94 - 96

PRICING

NO SCALLOP

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Trim	Full Knife
331	398
354	426
384	470
387	478
391	484
437	548
444	554
447	561
451	572
537	688
544	696
548	704
552	711
557	718
560	726
565	732
572	741
761	1012
767	1021
772	1029
775	1036
780	1043
783	1050
788	1057
793	1065
336	407
359	437
390	479
393	488
398	495
447	559
451	566
455	576
460	583
549	703
553	711
558	718
564	726
568	734
575	742
578	749
584	756
776	1032
781	1039
784	1047
791	1055
797	1063
801	1071
807	1079
812	1085

FLINTWOOD

Flat Trim	Full Knife
753	879
791	920
830	961
869	1004
924	1067
965	1108
1001	1149
1039	1189
1077	1231
1150	1319
1189	1360
1227	1402
1267	1443
1304	1482
1342	1524
1428	1630
1467	1670
1503	1711
1542	1751
1580	1795
1619	1835
1683	1907
1719	1947
1757	1989
1797	2029
798	928
838	971
897	1039
937	1082
977	1128
1020	1170
1060	1214
1135	1307
1177	1350
1217	1394
1259	1438
1300	1480
1389	1589
1428	1635
1469	1676
1507	1721
1575	1798
1613	1839
1656	1886
1696	1927
1735	1972
1778	2017
1817	2061
1859	2102
1947	2212

If Grommet (S) is specified, add 94

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

K W S Q

Rectangular Worksurface (D-Style)
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

D	W
24	24
24	25 - 27
24	28 - 30
24	31 - 33
24	34 - 36
24	37 - 39
24	40 - 42
24	43 - 45
24	46 - 48
24	49 - 51
24	52 - 54
24	55 - 57
24	58 - 60
24	61 - 63
24	64 - 66
24	67 - 69
24	70 - 72
24	73 - 75
24	76 - 78
24	79 - 81
24	82 - 84
24	85 - 87
24	88 - 90
24	91 - 93
24	94 - 96
30	24
30	25 - 27
30	28 - 30
30	31 - 33
30	34 - 36
30	37 - 39
30	40 - 42
30	43 - 45
30	46 - 48
30	49 - 51
30	52 - 54
30	55 - 57
30	58 - 60
30	61 - 63
30	64 - 66
30	67 - 69
30	70 - 72
30	73 - 75
30	76 - 78
30	79 - 81
30	82 - 84
30	85 - 87
30	88 - 90
30	91 - 93
30	94 - 96

PRICING

NO SCALLOP (CONTINUED)					
FOUNDATION LAMINATE			FLINTWOOD		
Flat Trim	Full Knife		Flat Trim	Full Knife	
370	456		873	1015	
416	517		919	1063	
419	525		961	1111	
464	584		1006	1160	
473	591		1084	1253	
510	650		1131	1302	
516	657		1173	1350	
519	669		1219	1396	
526	677		1309	1507	
686	887		1356	1557	
693	897		1396	1605	
696	905		1441	1651	
704	913		1507	1731	
710	923		1554	1781	
713	932		1597	1829	
719	940		1642	1874	
726	948		1686	1923	
796	1055		1728	1972	
801	1064		1822	2084	
807	1072		1863	2131	
812	1080		1910	2178	
816	1090		1954	2227	
823	1097		1998	2276	
829	1107		2041	2322	
836	1116		2133	2435	
398	492		961	1111	
428	534		1009	1165	
476	593		1096	1267	
480	606		1145	1319	
485	615		1195	1373	
554	708		1291	1491	
561	718		1339	1547	
568	727		1389	1600	
576	738		1462	1685	
706	915		1509	1739	
712	924		1558	1790	
719	935		1608	1844	
726	942		1658	1898	
732	953		1753	2017	
741	965		1803	2068	
745	972		1853	2123	
752	981		1900	2178	
1133	1496		1949	2230	
1138	1506		2048	2349	
1147	1517		2095	2403	
1152	1525		2145	2456	
1160	1534		2194	2509	
1166	1547		2243	2564	
1171	1555		2291	2617	
1179	1564		2340	2672	

If Grommet (S) is specified, add 94

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Rectangular Worksurface (D-Style) (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

D	W
17	24
17	25 - 27
17	28 - 30
17	31 - 33
17	34 - 36
17	37 - 39
17	40 - 42
17	43 - 45
17	46 - 48
17	49 - 51
17	52 - 54
17	55 - 57
17	58 - 60
17	61 - 63
17	64 - 66
17	67 - 69
17	70 - 72
17	73 - 75
17	76 - 78
17	79 - 81
17	82 - 84
17	85 - 87
17	88 - 90
17	91 - 93
17	94 - 96
20	24
20	25 - 27
20	28 - 30
20	31 - 33
20	34 - 36
20	37 - 39
20	40 - 42
20	43 - 45
20	46 - 48
20	49 - 51
20	52 - 54
20	55 - 57
20	58 - 60
20	61 - 63
20	64 - 66
20	67 - 69
20	70 - 72
20	73 - 75
20	76 - 78
20	79 - 81
20	82 - 84
20	85 - 87
20	88 - 90
20	91 - 93
20	94 - 96

PRICING

WITH SCALLOP

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Trim	Full Knife
331	398
354	426
384	470
387	478
391	484
437	548
444	554
447	561
451	572
537	688
544	696
548	704
552	711
557	718
560	726
565	732
572	741
761	1012
767	1021
772	1029
775	1036
780	1043
783	1050
788	1057
793	1065

FLINTWOOD

Flat Trim	Full Knife
877	1001
923	1052
971	1102
1019	1150
1082	1226
1131	1275
1177	1326
1224	1374
1272	1424
1356	1523
1402	1574
1448	1621
1496	1672
1542	1724
1589	1772
1685	1887
1731	1936
1780	1985
1827	2035
1873	2085
1922	2135
1992	2218
2037	2266
2086	2316
2134	2366

336	407	929	1060
359	437	977	1111
390	479	1045	1188
393	488	1096	1242
398	495	1145	1294
447	559	1196	1345
451	566	1244	1397
455	576	1330	1500
460	583	1381	1554
549	703	1429	1607
553	711	1479	1660
558	718	1527	1712
564	726	1628	1829
568	734	1675	1883
575	742	1726	1933
578	749	1774	1988
584	756	1847	2070
776	1032	1898	2123
781	1039	1947	2177
784	1047	1998	2229
791	1055	2048	2283
797	1063	2097	2337
801	1071	2147	2389
807	1079	2196	2441
812	1085	2294	2558

If Grommet (S) is specified, add 94

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

K W S Q

Rectangular Worksurface (D-Style)
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

D	W
24	24
24	25 - 27
24	28 - 30
24	31 - 33
24	34 - 36
24	37 - 39
24	40 - 42
24	43 - 45
24	46 - 48
24	49 - 51
24	52 - 54
24	55 - 57
24	58 - 60
24	61 - 63
24	64 - 66
24	67 - 69
24	70 - 72
24	73 - 75
24	76 - 78
24	79 - 81
24	82 - 84
24	85 - 87
24	88 - 90
24	91 - 93
24	94 - 96
30	24
30	25 - 27
30	28 - 30
30	31 - 33
30	34 - 36
30	37 - 39
30	40 - 42
30	43 - 45
30	46 - 48
30	49 - 51
30	52 - 54
30	55 - 57
30	58 - 60
30	61 - 63
30	64 - 66
30	67 - 69
30	70 - 72
30	73 - 75
30	76 - 78
30	79 - 81
30	82 - 84
30	85 - 87
30	88 - 90
30	91 - 93
30	94 - 96

PRICING

WITH SCALLOP					
FOUNDATION LAMINATE			FLINTWOOD		
Flat Trim	Full Knife		Flat Trim	Full Knife	
370	456		1019	1160	
416	517		1071	1215	
419	525		1124	1272	
464	584		1177	1328	
473	591		1267	1435	
510	650		1318	1491	
516	657		1372	1548	
519	669		1424	1604	
526	677		1524	1725	
686	887		1578	1781	
693	897		1631	1837	
696	905		1684	1893	
704	913		1760	1983	
710	923		1813	2041	
713	932		1867	2097	
719	940		1920	2153	
726	948		1972	2211	
796	1055		2026	2266	
801	1064		2126	2388	
807	1072		2178	2444	
812	1080		2230	2502	
816	1090		2284	2558	
823	1097		2338	2616	
829	1107		2390	2672	
836	1116		2491	2793	
398	492		1124	1272	
428	534		1182	1333	
476	593		1275	1445	
480	606		1332	1506	
485	615		1391	1569	
554	708		1496	1696	
561	718		1555	1759	
568	727		1612	1823	
576	738		1694	1918	
706	915		1751	1979	
712	924		1809	2042	
719	935		1868	2106	
726	942		1925	2167	
732	953		2031	2294	
741	965		2089	2356	
745	972		2148	2420	
752	981		2205	2483	
1133	1496		2261	2545	
1138	1506		2370	2672	
1147	1517		2425	2734	
1152	1525		2484	2797	
1160	1534		2541	2860	
1166	1547		2601	2923	
1171	1555		2660	2986	
1179	1564		2716	3049	

If Grommet (S) is specified, add 94

Source Laminate Rectangular
Worksurface

The Source Laminate Rectangular Worksurface is panel-mounted and provides a primary or secondary surface.

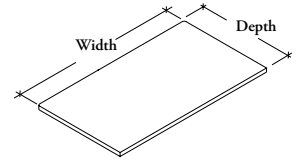
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 worksurface supporting beam (where required).

NOTES

All depth dimensions listed on this page include a 1" gap.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Width (in 6" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	24 - 96	Source Laminate	8 Flat	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KUWS 24	48	DE	8	DE
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

D	W
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	96 / 2438
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	96 / 2438

PRICING

338
377
440
449
460
557
640
649
660
682
704
392
446
456
551
561
577
829
841
854
880
905

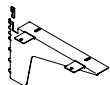
workspace supports &
accessories

product map

C T Handed Cantilever

Xpress

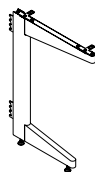
Page 384



C L 2 9 C-Leg

Xpress

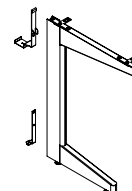
Page 385



K C M Intermediate C-Leg

Xpress

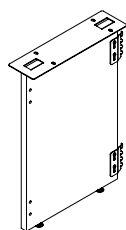
Page 385



K G M F F Mid Gable – Laminate

Xpress

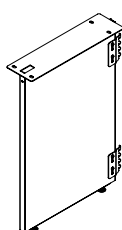
Page 386



K G M F M Mid Gable – Metal

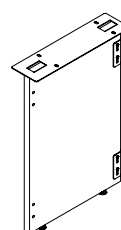
Xpress

Page 386



K G M F W Mid Gable – Wood

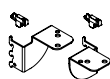
Page 386



K B C Corner Bracket

Xpress

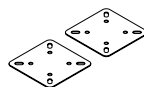
Page 387



T L F P Flush Plates

Xpress

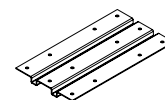
Page 388



U N R F S Structural Flush Plate

Xpress

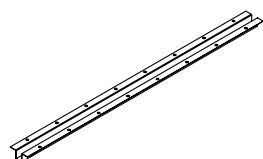
Page 388



U N R C Worksurface Reinforcement Channel

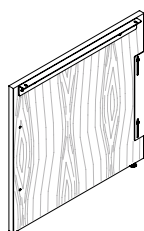
Xpress

Page 389



K F E N W Flush End Gable – Wood

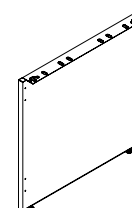
Page 390



K F E N M Flush End Gable – Metal

Xpress

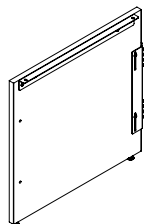
Page 390



product map

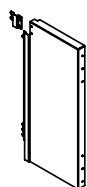
K F E N L Flush End Gable –
Xpress Laminate

Page 390



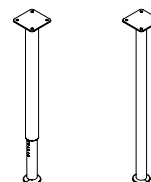
K S B N Pedestal Supporting
Xpress Bracket

Page 391



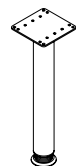
T X P L x m Post Leg
Xpress

Page 392



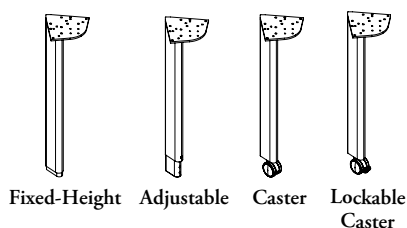
C Z 2 9 Monoleg
Xpress

Page 393



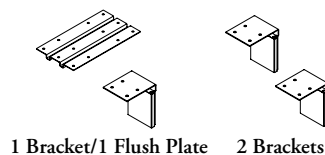
K L P Slim Post Leg
Xpress

Page 394



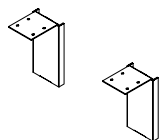
U W B T Worksurface-to-Tower
Xpress Bracket Kit

Page 395



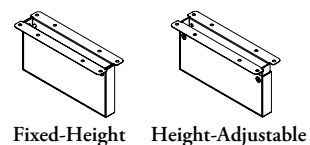
U W B T H Height-Adjustable
Xpress Worksurface-to-Tower
Support

Page 396



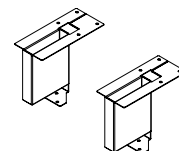
U N C P W N Low Credenza-to-
Xpress Worksurface Support

Page 397



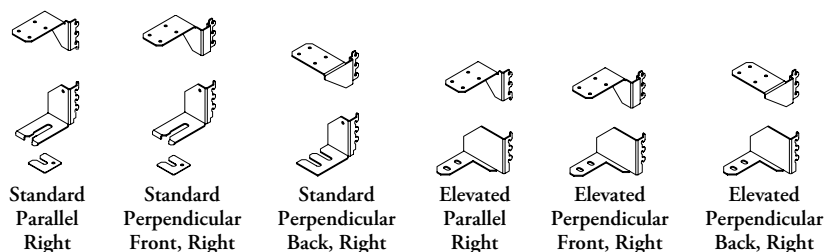
U W C P W N Reconfigurable
Xpress Low Credenza-to-
Worksurface Support

Page 398



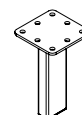
K U S P B Storage-to-Panel
Xpress Bracket

Page 399



U N C L N Mini Leg

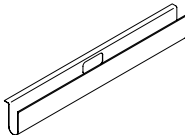
Page 400



product map

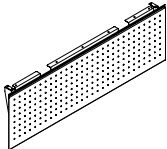
K Z W Wire Tray
Xpress

Page 401



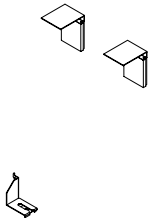
K W M P Modesty Panel
Xpress

Page 402



K U S P K Side Filer Support Kit
Xpress

Page 403



lyft

H W B Fixed-Height Thin Panel
Mount Bracket

Page 404



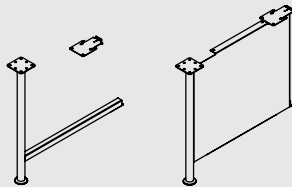
H W B A Adjustable-Height Thin
Panel Mount Bracket

Page 404



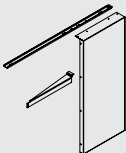
H E G End Gable

Page 405



H W P Worksurface Supporting
Pedestal Kit

Page 406



Xpress

CT
Handed Cantilever

The Handed Cantilever is an on-module primary worksurface support which can be used to support a single worksurface or provide shared worksurface support.

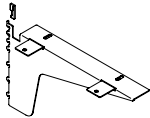
WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 Cantilever, 2 flat plates, fasteners, 1 anti-dislodgement clip.

NOTES

This product must be specified left or right however, all Cantilevers can be used in a shared position.

Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Orientation	Finish
12, 18, 22	L Left Handed (Shown) R Right Handed	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CT 22	L	N
-------	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D
12 / 305
18 / 457
22 / 559

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
61	73
73	88
86	94

Xpress

CL29
C-Leg

The C-Leg is a non-handed, on-module, fixed-height worksurface support.

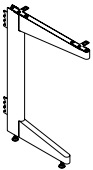
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 C-Leg, 2 T-brackets, levelers, fasteners.

NOTES

Worksurfaces of 30" depth require a Flush Plate (TLFP). See listing in this section.

Xpress Available through Teknion's Xpress Program.



Xpress

KCM
Intermediate C-Leg

The Intermediate C-Leg is a non-handed, off-module, fixed height worksurface support.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

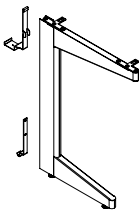
1 Intermediate C-Leg, 2 T brackets, fasteners and levelers.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Flush Plates (TLFP) for joining and aligning 30" deep worksurfaces.

NOTES

Xpress Available through Teknion's Xpress Program.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Orientation	Finish
L Left	Foundation
R Right (shown)	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CL29 KCM R	9
------------	---

CL29
C-LEG

Foundation	Mica
253	310

KCM
INTERMEDIATE C-LEG

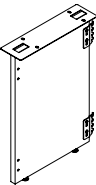
Foundation	Mica
359	416

worksurface supports & accessories

Xpress

K G M F F

Mid Gable – Laminate



The Mid Gable – Laminate provides mid-span support to panel mounted worksurface.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Mid gable, levelers, brackets, attachment hardware.

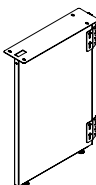
NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.

Xpress

K G M F M

Mid Gable – Metal



The Mid Gable – Metal provides mid-span support to panel mounted worksurface.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

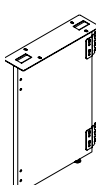
Mid gable, levelers, brackets, attachment hardware.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.

K G M F W

Mid Gable – Wood



The Mid Gable – Wood provides mid-span support to panel mounted worksurface.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Mid gable, levelers, brackets, attachment hardware.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Type	Gable Finish	Bracket Finish
12, 18	1 On Module	Foundation Laminate	Foundation
	2 Off Module	Foundation	Mica
		Mica	
		Flintwood	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KGMFM_12	2	FX	P
----------	---	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D
12 / 305
18 / 457

KGMFF
MID GABLE – LAMINATE

Laminate
462
673

KGMFM
MID GABLE – METAL

Foundation	Mica
257	295
381	426

KGMFW
MID GABLE – WOOD

Flintwood
791
1090

Xpress

K B C

Corner Bracket

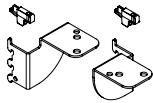
The Corner Bracket is an on-module, panel-mounted bracket used as a secondary support for a worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 brackets, 2 anti-dislodgement clips and fasteners.

NOTES

Xpress

 Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

LeftRight

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

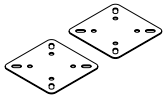
KBC E

PRICING

51

Xpress

T L F P
Flush Plates



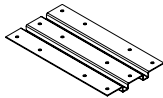
The Flush Plates are designed to align adjacent worksurfaces and are used in conjunction with other worksurface supports.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
2 flush plates and fasteners.

NOTES
Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.

Xpress

U N R F S
Structural Flush Plate



The Structural Flush Plate is used in conjunction with other supports to maintain and provide structural support to freestanding worksurfaces.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 flush plate

NOTES
Finished in Ebony.
Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.

TLFP FLUSH PLATES
63

UNRFS STRUCTURAL FLUSH PLATE
72

Xpress

The Worksurface Reinforcement Channel adds rigidity to worksurfaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 reinforced channel, attachment hardware.

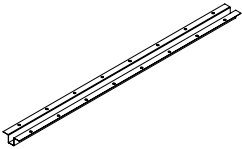
NOTES

Finished in Ebony.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

U N R C

Worksurface Reinforcement Channel



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Width (in 6" increments)
36 - 96

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UNRC 60

DIMENSIONS

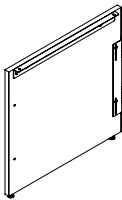
INCHES / MM
W
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

PRICING
34
37
38
43
47
53
55
57
61
64
67

Xpress

K F E N L

Flush End Gable – Laminate



The Flush End Gable – Laminate is a non-handed, on-module primary support, used to provide full closure at the end of a worksurface run.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 gable and fasteners.

NOTES

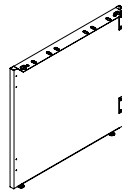
This product must be specified left or right for pre-assembly but can be changed in the field. The handedness is determined by the location of the gable (from the users perspective).

Xpress Available through Teknion’s Xpress Program.

Xpress

K F E N M

Flush End Gable – Metal



The Flush End Gable – Metal is a non-handed, on-module primary support, used to provide full closure at the end of a worksurface run.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 gable and fasteners.

NOTES

This product must be specified left or right for pre-assembly but can be changed in the field. The handedness is determined by the location of the gable (from the users perspective).

Xpress Available through Teknion’s Xpress Program.

K F E N W

Flush End Gable – Wood



The Flush End Gable – Wood is a non-handed, on-module primary support, used to provide full closure at the end of a worksurface run.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 gable and fasteners.

NOTES

This product must be specified left or right for pre-assembly but can be changed in the field. The handedness is determined by the location of the gable (from the users perspective).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Orientation	Bracket Finish	Gable Finish
17, 20, 24, 30, 36	L Left Handed (Shown)	Foundation	Foundation Laminate
	R Right Handed	Mica	Foundation
			Mica
			Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KFEN_20	L	7	FX
---------	---	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D
17 / 432
20 / 508
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914

KFENL
FLUSH END GABLE – LAMINATE

Laminate
660
660
684
772
829

KFENM
FLUSH END GABLE – METAL

Foundation	Mica
342	391
342	391
381	434
422	479
464	527

KFENW
FLUSH END GABLE – WOOD

Flintwood
1085
1085
1168
1251
1340

Xpress

K S B N**Pedestal Supporting Bracket**

The Pedestal Supporting Bracket in combination with a Pedestal provides a fully enclosed support at the end of a run of Leverage panel-mounted worksurfaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

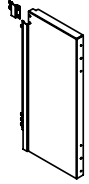
1 bracket and hardware.

NOTES

This product must be specified left or right. Handedness is determined by the side of Pedestal to which it is being installed.

Worksurface 24" is not available for storage depth 28".

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Storage Depth	Worksurface Depth	Orientation	Finish
18, 20, 22, 28	24, 30	L Left Handed (Shown) R Right Handed	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSBN 22	24	L	K
----------------	-----------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

SD	WD
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762
28 / 711	30 / 762

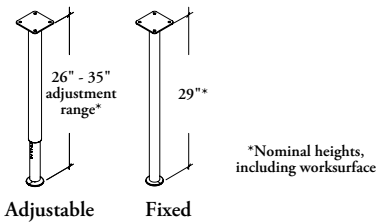
PRICING

Foundation	Mica
206	236
206	236
206	236
206	236
206	236
209	236
206	236

Xpress

TXPL

xm Post Leg



The xm Post Leg is a secondary support used to provide additional support at the front of a worksurface as an aesthetic alternative to the Semi-Suspended Post Leg (TLSP).

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 leg (as specified) and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Height dimensions include thickness of the worksurface.

Adjustable leg offers 3" adjustability for uneven floors to reach 29" nominal height.

Xpress Available through Teknion’s Xpress Program.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Type	Finish
1 Fixed	Foundation
2 Adjustable	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TXPL 1	N
--------	---

LEG TYPE	PRICING	
	Foundation	Mica
1	192	216
2	247	271

Xpress

C Z 2 9
Monoleg

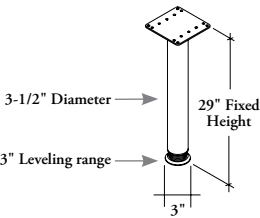
The Monoleg is a single, cylindrical support designed to be used in conjunction with panel-mounted supports to support semi-suspended worksurfaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Monoleg and fasteners.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish

Foundation

Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CZ29 7

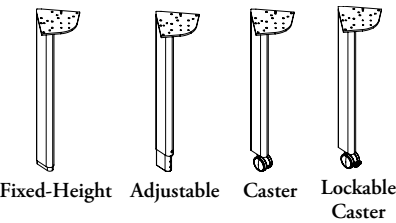
PRICING

Foundation	Mica
181	233

Xpress

K L P

Slim Post Leg



The Slim Post Leg mounts under a worksurface in semi-supported and freestanding applications (restrictions apply).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 leg, attachment hardware.

NOTES

Height-adjustable range is -3" to +3".

Fixed-height leg has a leveler -1/2" to 2-1/2".

Fixed-height leg should **not** be used in freestanding applications.

Xpress Available through Teknion's Xpress Program.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Style	Finish
1 Fixed	Foundation
2 Height-Adjustable	Mica
4 Lockable Caster	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KLP 1	N
-------	---

LEG STYLE	PRICING	
	Foundation	Mica
1	236	259
2	271	299
4	310	340



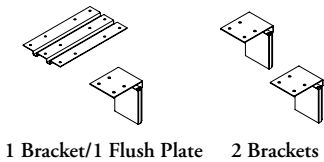
The Worksurface-to-Tower Bracket Kit is used to support a worksurface by connecting it to a tower or locker.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
bracket(s) and flush plate (if specified).

NOTES
The 1 Bracket, 1 Flush Plate (BF) style option must be used when attaching to the side of a tower/locker that has a cubby back.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

U W B T
Worksurface-to-Tower Bracket Kit



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Finish
BF 1 Bracket, 1 Flush Plate	Foundation
BB 2 Brackets	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UWBT BB	7
----------------	----------

STYLE	PRICING
BF	218
BB	247

Xpress

U W B T H

Height-Adjustable
Worksurface-to-Tower Support

The Height-Adjustable Worksurface-to-Tower Support is used to attach worksurfaces to storage.

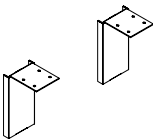
WHAT’S INCLUDED

2 brackets and attachment hardware.

NOTES

Cannot be used on a Tower with Cubby Back (UKSC and UTDC).

Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Finish
BB 2 Brackets	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UWBTH BB	7
----------	---

STYLE	PRICING
BB	367



The Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support mounts to the underside of a worksurface and to the top of a Low Credenza to support a worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

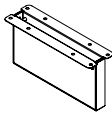
1 low credenza to worksurface support, attachment hardware.

NOTES

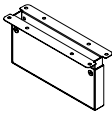
Adjustment rate height adjustable +3"/-1 (28" - 32" worksurface height)

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

UNCPWN
Low Credenza-to-Worksurface
Support



Fixed-Height



Height-Adjustable

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Finish
F Fixed-Height	Foundation
H Height-Adjustable	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

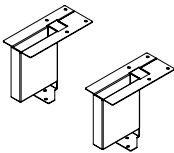
UNCPWN F	7
----------	---

STYLE	PRICING
F	236
H	271

Xpress

U W C P W N

Reconfigurable Low
Credenza-to-Worksurface Support



The Reconfigurable Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support mounts to the underside of a worksurface and wraps into the open section of a credenza so that screws are affixed to the interior of the credenza. This allows for reconfiguration without damaging the top of storage unit.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 brackets and attachment hardware.

NOTES

The depth of the worksurface **cannot** be more than 6" than the open section of the credenza onto which it is being mounted. (i.e., 24" depth worksurface **cannot** be mounted to a 36" wide open cubby.)

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Finish
F Fixed-Height	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UWCPWN F	7
----------	---

STYLE	PRICING
F	355



The Storage-to-Panel Bracket connects District Storage to the Leverage panel frame, providing panel support.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 top bracket, 1 bottom bracket, 1 plate (for some standard configurations), attachment hardware.

NOTES

Handedness is determine by the side of the panel onto which (when facing it) the storage is mounted.

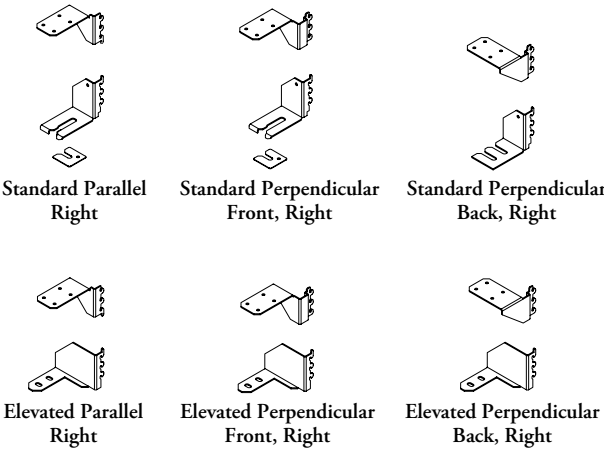
Brackets fit into the vertical slot of the Leverage panel.

For details as the which application to choose, see Planning Basics at the beginning of this section.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

KUSPB

Storage-to-Panel Bracket



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Storage Style	Application	Handedness	Finish
E Elevated	P Parallel	L Left	Q Storm White
S Standard	F Perpendicular Front	R Right	7 Platinum
	B Perpendicular Back		E Ebony

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KUSPB E	P	L	Q
---------	---	---	---

PRICING

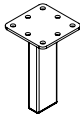
162

UNCLN
Mini Leg

The Mini Leg is used in place of the Low Credenza to Worksurface Support (UNPCWN) when panel wall support is **not** required.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 mini leg, attachment hardware.

NOTES
Rests on, but does **not** attach to storage.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UNCLN 7

PRICING

65

Xpress

K Z W

Wire Tray

The Wire Tray provides a conduit and support for wires between the panel and the back of the worksurface.

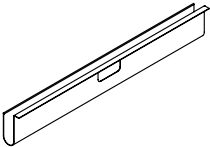
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Wire Tray and attachment hardware.

NOTES

The width of the wire tray must be specified in accordance with the worksurface width onto which it is mounted.

Xpress Available through Teknion's Xpress Program.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width
24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 72

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KZW 24

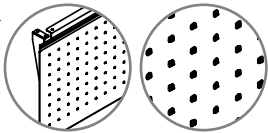
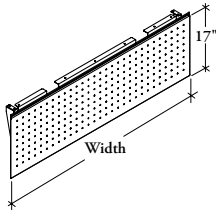
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING
W	
24 / 610	43
30 / 762	54
36 / 914	61
42 / 1067	83
48 / 1219	90
54 / 1372	98
60 / 1524	106
72 / 1829	121

worksurface supports & accessories

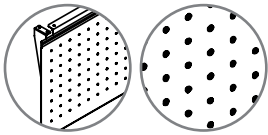
Xpress

K W M P

Modesty Panel



Square Solo



Dot Solo



Large Dot



Louvered Solo

The Modesty Panel provides seated privacy to semi-supported worksurfaces and has an integral wire management tray for easy wire flow and increased worksurface stability.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Modesty Panel and mounting hardware.

NOTES

The actual width is 12" less than nominal.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Pattern	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
E Embossed	201 Square Solo	17	48 - 72	Foundation
N Solid	305 Louvered Solo			Mica
	401 Dot Solo			
	402 Large Dot			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWMP E	401	17	48	E
--------	-----	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
368	410
386	422
412	453
445	485
472	518



The Side Filer Support Kit is used to connect District Side Filer to Leverage panel and provide enhanced stability in side filer-to-panel applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

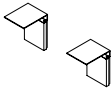
2 Worksurface to Tower Brackets (UWBTBB), 1 storage bottom bracket, 1 anti-dislodgement plate for storage bottom bracket, 1 hook (if specified), attachment hardware

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

K U S P K

Side Filer Support Kit



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Orientation	Finish	Hook
S 3/8" gap	L Left R Right	Foundation Mica	N No Y Yes

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KUSPK S	L	Q	N
---------	---	---	---

PRICING

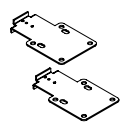
174

H W B

Fixed-Height
Thin Panel Mount Bracket (Lyft)

The Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket mounts to the mid rail of Lyft Standard and Segmented Thin Panels, providing worksurface support.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 brackets.



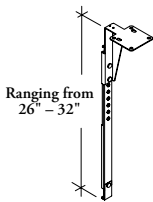
H W B A

Adjustable-Height Thin Panel
Mount Bracket (Lyft)

The Adjustable-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket mounts to Lyft Standard and Segmented Thin Panels to provide worksurface support with a height-adjustment range of 26" to 32".

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 bracket.

NOTES
Height dimensions include thickness of the worksurface.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HWB A

HWB FIXED HEIGHT THIN PANEL MOUNTED BRACKET (LYFT)	
Foundation	Mica
88/pair	93/pair

HWBA ADJUSTABLE-HEIGHT THIN PANEL MOUNTED BRACKET (LYFT)	
Foundation	Mica
233	245

The End Gable connects to Lyft Thin Panels and worksurfaces to provide structural support at the end of a worksurface run.

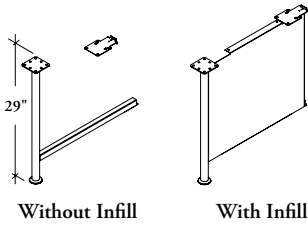
WHAT'S INCLUDED

End Gable, Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket, infill panel as specified.

NOTES

Height dimensions include thickness of the worksurface.

HEG
End Gable (Lyft)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Infill Panel Option	Finish
24, 30	0 None 1 One	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HEG 24	1	J
--------	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D
24 / 610
30 / 762

PRICING

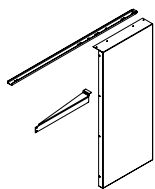
NO INFILL PANEL (0)

Foundation	Mica
350	368
392	414

WITH INFILL PANEL (1)

416	434
456	479

HWP
Worksurface Supporting
Pedestal Kit (Lyft)



The Worksurface Supporting Pedestal Kit, in combination with a Pedestal, provides structural support when mounted to worksurfaces and Lyft Thin Panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Worksurface support rail, panel attachment bracket and hardware, infill panel (as specified).

NOTES
Finish color for panel attachment bracket must be specified if in fill panel is **not** ordered, otherwise bracket and infill panel finish color specification is the same. Under-worksurface rails are always Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Pedestal Depth	Worksurface Depth	Filler Panel Option	Finish
18, 20, 22, 28	24, 30	0 None 1 One	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HWP 18	24	1	E
--------	----	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PD	WD
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762
28 / 711	30 / 762
28 / 711	30 / 762
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762
28 / 711	30 / 762
28 / 711	30 / 762

PRICING

NO INFILL PANEL (0)	
Foundation	Mica
158	167
158	167
158	167
158	167
158	167
158	167
158	167
158	167
WITH INFILL PANEL (1)	
245	264
245	264
245	264
245	264
245	264
245	264
245	264
245	264
245	264

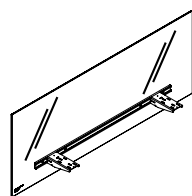
screens

product map

K S D E G Desk Edge Screen – Glass

Xpress

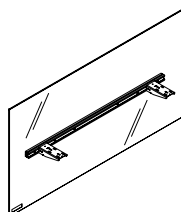
Page 413



K S F D G Desk Edge Screen – Full-Height Glass

Xpress

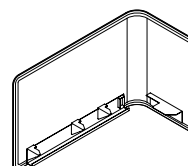
Page 414



G X C L Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen

Xpress

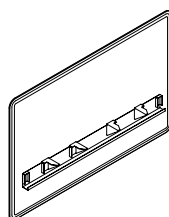
Page 416



G X D L Infinity Desk Edge Screen

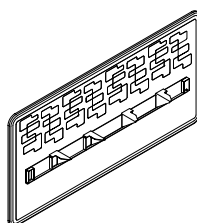
Xpress

Page 420



G Q D L Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen

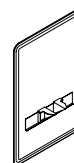
Page 426



G X S L Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen

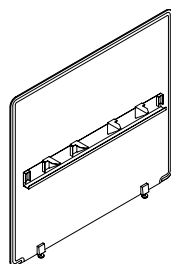
Xpress

Page 428



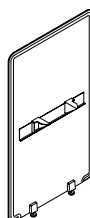
G X F L Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen

Page 430



G X E L Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen

Page 432



G X C C Infinity Screen Alignment Clip

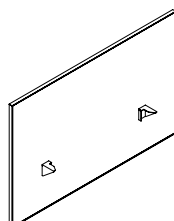
Xpress

Page 433



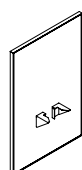
G Y D L Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen

Page 434



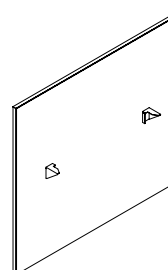
G Y S L Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen

Page 438



G Y F L Framed Fabric Desk Edge Floor Screen

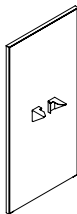
Page 440



product map

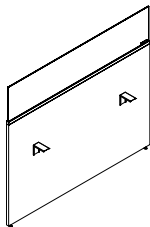
G Y E L Framed Fabric Side Desk
Edge Floor Screen

Page 442



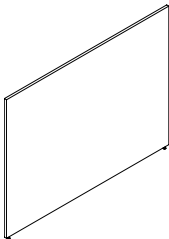
GVGL Desk Edge Screen with Glass
Xpress

Page 444



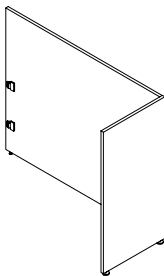
KSNTS Solid Lateral Floor Screen
Xpress

Page 446



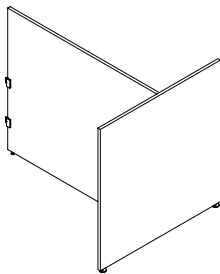
KSNRS Solid Lateral Floor Screen
with Return

Page 448



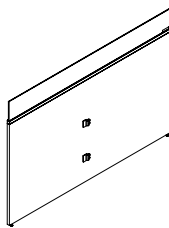
KSNC S Solid Lateral Floor Screen
with Shared Return

Page 452



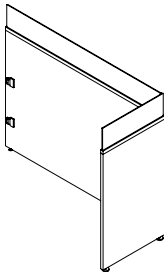
KSNTG Solid Lateral Floor Screen
with Glass
Xpress

Page 456



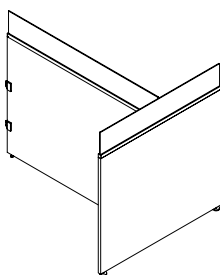
KSNRG Solid Lateral Floor Screen
with Glass with Return

Page 462



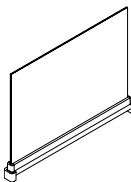
KSNC G Solid Lateral Floor Screen
with Glass with Shared
Return

Page 468



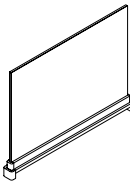
GNGL Glass 6mm Lateral Screen
Xpress

Page 474



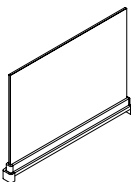
GNTL Glass 10mm Lateral Screen
Xpress

Page 475



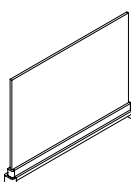
GNWL Writable Glass
Lateral Screen

Page 476



GNSL Solid Lateral Screen
Xpress

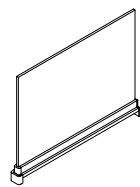
Page 477



product map

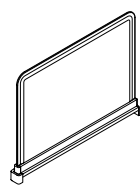
GNLL Writable Laminate
Lateral Screen

Page 478



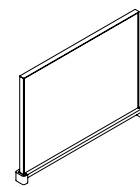
GNXL Infinity Lateral Screen

Page 479



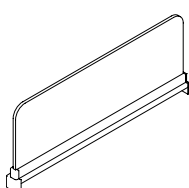
GNYL Framed Fabric Lateral
Screen

Page 480



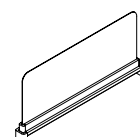
GNZL Smooth Felt Lateral Screen

Page 481



GNML Metal Lateral Screen

Page 482



The Desk Edge Screen – Glass attaches to the worksurface to provide space division and territorial desktop privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDE

1 screen, mounting brackets and hardware.

NOTES

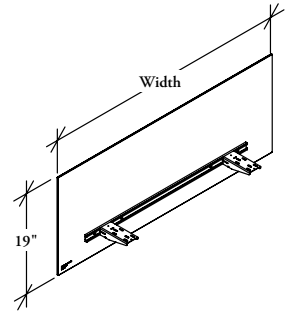
Glass is 6mm tempered and frosted.

Actual screen dimension is 19" high in total (6" below the worksurface, and 13" above the worksurface) at total height of 42" from floor.

Standard Glass, Frost is an etched tempered glass.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

KSDEG Desk Edge Screen – Glass



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Glass Finish	Bracket Finish
13	23 - 96	FT Frost Standard Glass	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSDEG 13	24	FT	Q
----------	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS

MULTIPLY BY 25.4

W
23 - 24
25 - 27
28 - 30
31 - 33
34 - 36
37 - 39
40 - 42
43 - 45
46 - 48
49 - 51
52 - 54
55 - 57
58 - 60
61 - 63
64 - 66
67 - 69
70 - 72
73 - 75
76 - 78
79 - 81
82 - 84
85 - 87
88 - 90
91 - 93
94 - 96

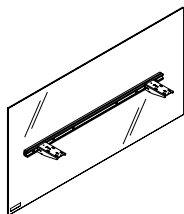
PRICING

610
673
734
798
859
923
985
1047
1112
1174
1236
1309
1308
1374
1445
1512
1580
1646
1717
1783
1855
1920
1990
2057
2123

Xpress

KSFDG

Desk Edge Screen – Full-Height Glass



The Desk Edge Screen – Full-Height Glass attaches to the worksurface to provide space division and territorial desktop privacy.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 screen, attachment brackets.

NOTES

In freestanding applications, worksurface depth must be 30" or greater.

Actual screen height is 28" in total; 15" below the worksurface and 13" above the worksurface.

6mm Standard Glass, Frost is an etched tempered glass.

Xpress Available through Teknion’s Xpress Program.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Screen Finish	Bracket Finish
13, 22, 28	23 - 72	FT Frost Standard Glass	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSFDG 13	24	FT	Q
----------	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS
FOR MM X BY 25.4

H	W
13	23-25
13	26-27
13	28-30
13	31-33
13	34-36
13	37-39
13	40-42
13	43-45
13	46-48
13	49-51
13	52-54
13	55-57
13	58-60
13	61-63
13	64-66
13	67-69
13	70-72

PRICING

Frost Standard Glass
859
920
984
1052
1116
1183
1253
1328
1406
1491
1568
1644
1728
1814
1905
1999
2098

DIMENSIONS
FOR MM X BY 25.4

H	W
22	23-26
22	27-29
22	30-33
22	34-35
22	36
22	37-39
22	40-41
22	42
22	43-45
22	46-47
22	48
22	49-51
22	52-53
22	54
22	55-57
22	58-59
22	60
22	61-63
22	64-65
22	66
22	67-69
22	70-72

PRICING

Frost Standard Glass
955
1078
1167
1233
1254
1321
1390
1411
1487
1562
1586
1673
1749
1770
1847
1931
1953
2039
2131
2153
2246
2366

Pricing is continued on the following page.

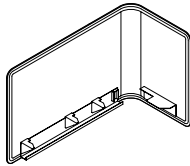
K S F D G**Desk Edge Screen – Full-Height
Glass (Continued)****DIMENSIONS
FOR MM X BY 25.4****PRICING**

H	W	Frost Standard Glass
28	23-26	1017
28	27-29	1141
28	30-33	1243
28	34-35	1309
28	36	1346
28	37-39	1412
28	40-41	1483
28	42	1517
28	43-45	1592
28	46-47	1670
28	48	1708
28	49-51	1795
28	52-53	1870
28	54	1906
28	55-57	1981
28	58-59	2066
28	60	2104
28	61-63	2190
28	64-65	2280
28	66	2318
28	67-69	2414
28	70-72	2547

Xpress

GXCL

Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen



The Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface on both the back and lateral edge to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 infinity fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

NOTES

The screen depth is 20" with a 1/2" wire gap around the screen.

Screen is designed to accompany the Leverage D Style Rectangle with Radius Corners Worksurface (KWSD).

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Width (in 6" increments)	Orientation	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
S Partial Modesty Height (23")	42, 51, 57	20	24 - 60	NL Left	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
M Modesty Height (15")				NR Right	Upholstery Fabrics	Mica
				WL Left with Wire Manager		Accent
				WR Right with Wire Manager		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXCL S	42	20	54	NR	B204	74
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	54 / 1372
57 / 1448	60 / 1524

PRICING

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (S)																	
LEFT/RIGHT (NL/NR)																	
PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
1131	1143	1164	1236	1287	1338	1134	1193	1219	1254	1309	1342	1374	1439	1506	1535		
1197	1214	1236	1318	1374	1430	1203	1269	1299	1338	1397	1436	1470	1547	1620	1651		
1264	1283	1307	1396	1461	1522	1270	1343	1374	1420	1488	1526	1566	1649	1731	1767		
1406	1424	1451	1551	1619	1686	1412	1491	1525	1575	1649	1693	1735	1827	1918	1955		
1464	1486	1517	1621	1696	1771	1470	1557	1596	1649	1728	1776	1824	1923	2021	2063		
1542	1565	1597	1712	1795	1871	1551	1643	1684	1742	1829	1882	1929	2036	2143	2188		
1591	1618	1651	1774	1861	1947	1601	1700	1744	1806	1900	1955	2010	2122	2239	2285		
1552	1578	1612	1735	1824	1911	1559	1662	1706	1770	1861	1919	1973	2087	2202	2251		
1622	1651	1692	1831	1926	2024	1632	1748	1797	1863	1971	2033	2094	2223	2350	2406		
1727	1759	1803	1956	2063	2171	1739	1862	1918	1996	2112	2179	2249	2390	2532	2593		
2131	2166	2213	2381	2501	2616	2143	2279	2339	2424	2551	2626	2701	2858	3011	3079		
2223	2260	2311	2493	2620	2749	2233	2385	2449	2540	2680	2761	2842	3011	3180	3252		
2320	2362	2417	2614	2750	2890	2334	2493	2565	2665	2813	2900	2991	3172	3355	3434		
2408	2452	2509	2724	2869	3020	2421	2596	2670	2777	2937	3031	3125	3322	3519	3603		
1724	1753	1797	1949	2053	2158	1732	1858	1910	1986	2101	2169	2237	2377	2516	2576		
1823	1860	1905	2077	2195	2314	1836	1975	2035	2119	2249	2324	2401	2557	2714	2780		
1936	1977	2027	2218	2346	2477	1950	2101	2167	2261	2404	2489	2573	2746	2921	2993		
2378	2421	2478	2684	2828	2971	2392	2561	2633	2737	2892	2984	3074	3266	3456	3536		
2488	2537	2598	2821	2976	3133	2505	2685	2766	2877	3048	3146	3245	3451	3662	3750		
2639	2690	2760	3000	3169	3339	2654	2852	2939	3060	3245	3354	3464	3689	3910	4008		
2743	2797	2869	3129	3314	3496	2761	2972	3067	3197	3393	3511	3626	3868	4111	4212		

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 24" - 42", add 15
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 60", add 31

G X C L

Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	54 / 1372
57 / 1448	60 / 1524

PRICING

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (S) (CONTINUED)

LEFT/RIGHT WITH WIRE MANAGER (WL/WR)

PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
1138	1152	1171	1246	1296	1345
1205	1222	1246	1327	1383	1439
1274	1292	1317	1407	1469	1531
1414	1435	1462	1558	1629	1695
1472	1495	1525	1631	1706	1780
1552	1575	1607	1721	1803	1883
1603	1628	1662	1783	1870	1956
1559	1587	1621	1747	1832	1920
1632	1662	1699	1839	1938	2033
1735	1770	1812	1966	2073	2179
2140	2175	2223	2390	2508	2622
2230	2271	2320	2505	2632	2760
2329	2371	2425	2621	2761	2898
2417	2460	2520	2733	2880	3027
1731	1764	1805	1957	2063	2167
1832	1869	1915	2085	2204	2324
1946	1985	2036	2226	2355	2486
2388	2428	2488	2693	2836	2981
2502	2547	2609	2833	2989	3145
2649	2700	2768	3009	3179	3349
2754	2804	2878	3140	3322	3503

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1143	1201	1227	1264	1319	1352	1383	1448	1517	1547
1213	1277	1307	1345	1408	1445	1479	1555	1630	1662
1278	1353	1383	1429	1496	1535	1576	1660	1742	1776
1420	1500	1534	1584	1660	1700	1747	1836	1925	1965
1479	1566	1605	1660	1739	1785	1832	1932	2030	2073
1558	1651	1693	1750	1837	1890	1940	2048	2151	2197
1610	1711	1753	1815	1910	1965	2020	2133	2247	2296
1569	1670	1716	1778	1870	1926	1982	2097	2212	2260
1642	1756	1805	1873	1979	2042	2102	2230	2361	2414
1748	1871	1925	2003	2119	2188	2258	2401	2540	2602
2151	2289	2347	2435	2561	2635	2711	2865	3021	3088
2244	2393	2457	2549	2689	2770	2851	3021	3191	3261
2343	2505	2574	2673	2825	2910	2999	3180	3363	3443
2428	2604	2680	2787	2945	3040	3135	3331	3529	3611
1743	1867	1919	1996	2112	2179	2246	2385	2525	2586
1844	1982	2043	2128	2258	2332	2408	2566	2722	2792
1958	2112	2178	2273	2413	2501	2581	2756	2929	3003
2402	2569	2642	2745	2900	2992	3084	3274	3466	3546
2515	2699	2777	2891	3058	3159	3256	3466	3673	3761
2666	2861	2948	3072	3255	3362	3472	3697	3920	4017
2769	2982	3076	3208	3404	3519	3636	3877	4118	4221

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

LEFT/RIGHT (NL/NR)

PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
1399	1424	1461	1584	1668	1754
1520	1548	1586	1725	1822	1918
1621	1651	1695	1847	1954	2061
1812	1844	1891	2059	2175	2291
1901	1939	1989	2171	2297	2424
1998	2036	2091	2289	2425	2563
2084	2126	2185	2395	2541	2689
1643	1672	1712	1858	1957	2059
1733	1770	1813	1975	2087	2201
1841	1879	1926	2108	2230	2355
2260	2300	2355	2551	2686	2825
2364	2409	2469	2681	2829	2976
2497	2544	2608	2836	2997	3157
2593	2643	2713	2957	3131	3303
1760	1790	1830	1971	2069	2169
1849	1883	1926	2087	2196	2308
1959	1997	2048	2221	2343	2466
2544	2586	2645	2844	2986	3123
2651	2699	2758	2976	3128	3282
2869	2923	2991	3235	3405	3576
2988	3043	3113	3380	3562	3746

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1408	1507	1552	1613	1707	1762	1817	1932	2048	2095
1526	1640	1690	1759	1862	1924	1985	2115	2242	2296
1631	1756	1809	1887	2002	2068	2139	2279	2420	2480
1823	1957	2017	2101	2227	2303	2378	2532	2685	2750
1913	2061	2123	2218	2354	2436	2516	2684	2852	2925
2010	2171	2241	2339	2486	2574	2662	2843	3025	3102
2097	2268	2343	2449	2608	2702	2796	2992	3186	3271
1651	1771	1822	1893	2003	2067	2133	2265	2401	2456
1747	1877	1936	2017	2139	2211	2282	2434	2581	2646
1855	1999	2062	2151	2285	2369	2446	2613	2777	2846
2275	2434	2503	2601	2748	2834	2923	3104	3284	3361
2379	2552	2629	2734	2896	2991	3085	3282	3479	3563
2510	2699	2778	2896	3069	3172	3274	3484	3697	3790
2608	2809	2897	3021	3208	3316	3426	3656	3884	3981
1771	1887	1936	2009	2114	2178	2241	2370	2501	2554
1860	1990	2048	2125	2246	2316	2387	2533	2681	2743
1975	2116	2177	2264	2396	2475	2552	2714	2874	2942
2558	2721	2793	2896	3048	3135	3225	3412	3594	3675
2666	2845	2923	3031	3196	3293	3391	3592	3794	3882
2890	3088	3175	3298	3481	3591	3699	3925	4152	4248
3004	3220	3314	3447	3643	3761	3879	4121	4368	4471

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 24" - 42", add 15

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 60", add 31

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

G X C L
Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	54 / 1372
57 / 1448	60 / 1524

PRICING

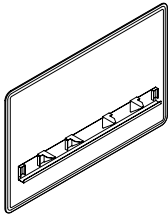
MODESTY HEIGHT (M) (CONTINUED)															
LEFT/RIGHT WITH WIRE MANAGER (WL/WR)															
PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1409	1435	1469	1591	1677	1763	1416	1519	1559	1622	1717	1772	1827	1942	2055	2106
1527	1556	1594	1732	1830	1925	1535	1649	1698	1770	1871	1933	1996	2122	2250	2307
1631	1662	1703	1858	1964	2068	1640	1766	1818	1894	2011	2080	2148	2289	2427	2490
1822	1855	1900	2067	2185	2300	1831	1967	2026	2112	2236	2311	2387	2540	2696	2761
1911	1947	1998	2179	2308	2435	1922	2068	2134	2226	2363	2444	2524	2693	2861	2933
2006	2048	2101	2297	2436	2572	2020	2179	2249	2347	2497	2583	2670	2852	3034	3111
2091	2135	2194	2405	2551	2699	2107	2278	2353	2457	2617	2713	2804	3000	3194	3280
1651	1683	1721	1867	1967	2067	1662	1780	1830	1902	2013	2079	2142	2276	2409	2467
1744	1778	1823	1983	2097	2211	1754	1887	1945	2026	2148	2220	2291	2441	2590	2654
1853	1888	1938	2117	2242	2364	1862	2009	2070	2162	2296	2378	2456	2620	2787	2858
2271	2310	2364	2561	2698	2832	2282	2441	2510	2609	2758	2844	2931	3112	3296	3370
2378	2421	2480	2693	2842	2991	2390	2565	2639	2746	2908	3002	3096	3296	3492	3576
2506	2552	2617	2845	3005	3165	2521	2706	2788	2905	3079	3180	3283	3497	3706	3799
2602	2651	2721	2967	3140	3310	2617	2819	2907	3028	3217	3327	3437	3664	3891	3990
1770	1799	1838	1981	2080	2178	1780	1894	1946	2017	2121	2185	2247	2378	2509	2564
1859	1892	1936	2095	2207	2315	1869	1999	2055	2133	2254	2325	2395	2541	2686	2749
1969	2009	2054	2230	2353	2474	1983	2123	2185	2275	2405	2485	2563	2722	2882	2954
2552	2596	2651	2852	2993	3131	2568	2731	2801	2905	3055	3144	3235	3419	3606	3684
2661	2707	2766	2987	3138	3288	2675	2856	2930	3041	3208	3304	3400	3602	3804	3889
2880	2931	2999	3243	3414	3583	2898	3096	3184	3306	3492	3599	3708	3932	4159	4256
2996	3053	3125	3388	3570	3756	3014	3231	3322	3456	3652	3769	3888	4130	4375	4479

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 24" - 42", add 15
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 60", add 31

Xpress

G X D L

Infinity Desk Edge Screen



The Infinity Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 infinity fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

NOTES

Infinity screen is 1/2" less than specified size. The worksurface wire gap is 1/2", to allow for mounting of select desk edge accessories.

Wire manger is designed to be accompanied by the Power Bar (YEPD) or the Compact Power Bar (YEPS).

The screen is available in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Wire Manager	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
M Modesty Height (15")	42, 51, 57	36 - 72	Y Yes	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
E Elevated Height (6")			N No	Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXDL E	42	60	Y	B204	74
--------	----	----	---	------	----

DIMENSIONS
CODE / INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

H	W
42	36-38
42	39-41
42	42-44
42	45-47
42	48-50
42	51-53
42	54-56
42	57-59
42	60-62
42	63-65
42	66-68
42	69
42	70-72

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)																
WITHOUT WIRE MANAGER (N)																
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1262	1285	1314	1420	1498	1571		1269	1355	1396	1447	1532	1579	1626	1727	1827	1868
1321	1344	1377	1492	1571	1651		1327	1420	1464	1521	1608	1659	1710	1819	1924	1971
1378	1403	1437	1559	1647	1730		1385	1486	1527	1591	1683	1738	1795	1907	2022	2071
1453	1478	1515	1647	1737	1829		1460	1567	1613	1679	1777	1835	1893	2015	2138	2189
1525	1555	1592	1733	1829	1924		1534	1648	1697	1766	1872	1933	1996	2122	2250	2306
1573	1603	1644	1791	1892	1996		1582	1701	1754	1829	1939	2003	2067	2205	2337	2396
1618	1649	1693	1848	1953	2062		1627	1754	1808	1887	2003	2071	2141	2280	2422	2486
1715	1745	1794	1953	2066	2178		1726	1856	1913	1996	2118	2189	2262	2413	2559	2625
1808	1843	1889	2060	2177	2296		1819	1956	2016	2101	2228	2306	2382	2537	2693	2761
1866	1904	1949	2130	2250	2377		1878	2022	2084	2175	2308	2386	2466	2629	2793	2863
1923	1962	2012	2197	2327	2454		1936	2085	2151	2244	2384	2466	2549	2719	2892	2964
1965	2003	2055	2243	2375	2504		1975	2130	2194	2291	2432	2514	2599	2773	2945	3021
2004	2043	2098	2295	2431	2566		2016	2176	2245	2345	2491	2580	2664	2845	3028	3104

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 16
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 33

Pricing is continued on the following page.

G X D L

Infinity Desk Edge Screen
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
CODE / INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

H	W
51	36-38
51	39-41
51	42-44
51	45-47
51	48-50
51	51-53
51	54-56
51	57-59
51	60-62
51	63-65
51	66-68
51	69
51	70-72
57	36-38
57	39-41
57	42-44
57	45-47
57	48-50
57	51-53
57	54-56
57	57-59
57	60-62
57	63-65
57	66-68
57	69
57	70-72

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M) (CONTINUED)

WITHOUT WIRE MANAGER (N)

PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
1427	1450	1484	1604	1686	1770
1486	1512	1548	1675	1763	1854
1547	1574	1611	1748	1841	1938
1608	1637	1676	1823	1923	2024
1668	1699	1743	1894	2002	2110
1719	1753	1798	1959	2073	2186
1771	1805	1854	2024	2142	2259
1983	2021	2068	2250	2373	2498
2197	2236	2289	2476	2605	2736
2254	2294	2349	2545	2681	2816
2311	2353	2409	2614	2756	2898
2356	2401	2457	2665	2809	2954
2402	2445	2506	2721	2873	3023
1502	1526	1559	1678	1762	1844
1584	1610	1644	1773	1861	1950
1663	1692	1728	1863	1959	2054
1719	1749	1788	1933	2034	2135
1776	1806	1851	2002	2110	2218
1839	1873	1919	2082	2194	2308
1907	1942	1989	2161	2278	2395
2133	2169	2219	2397	2522	2646
2357	2396	2449	2636	2768	2897
2414	2454	2509	2705	2842	2976
2470	2510	2568	2772	2915	3057
2521	2564	2620	2828	2972	3116
2569	2614	2673	2890	3040	3191

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1435	1532	1574	1635	1724	1776	1830	1940	2051	2097
1494	1600	1643	1707	1804	1860	1919	2035	2153	2204
1555	1664	1715	1782	1886	1946	2004	2133	2258	2311
1618	1733	1785	1859	1969	2033	2097	2229	2364	2421
1677	1804	1858	1936	2051	2118	2187	2328	2470	2531
1730	1861	1920	2001	2122	2195	2266	2417	2566	2632
1781	1920	1979	2066	2195	2271	2346	2505	2662	2730
1997	2142	2204	2294	2427	2509	2589	2755	2920	2991
2211	2363	2427	2523	2665	2748	2831	3003	3178	3251
2266	2425	2497	2595	2743	2829	2916	3096	3280	3355
2324	2490	2563	2666	2820	2910	3002	3191	3380	3458
2371	2539	2613	2716	2874	2965	3058	3250	3441	3523
2414	2590	2667	2776	2938	3034	3131	3331	3530	3615
1509	1608	1649	1711	1799	1854	1907	2017	2126	2174
1590	1696	1742	1805	1901	1957	2017	2134	2251	2303
1672	1782	1831	1900	2002	2063	2122	2250	2374	2427
1728	1845	1895	1971	2082	2145	2209	2342	2476	2533
1785	1911	1965	2042	2157	2226	2294	2436	2577	2636
1853	1982	2041	2121	2244	2315	2388	2538	2686	2750
1918	2055	2116	2202	2331	2406	2483	2639	2797	2864
2145	2290	2353	2443	2577	2660	2738	2901	3068	3138
2371	2523	2589	2684	2826	2909	2992	3164	3338	3412
2426	2586	2657	2755	2901	2991	3077	3256	3440	3515
2483	2649	2721	2826	2979	3069	3161	3351	3537	3618
2534	2702	2776	2880	3037	3129	3222	3414	3606	3689
2583	2760	2834	2944	3106	3201	3299	3499	3697	3783

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 15

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 31

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

G X D L

Infinity Desk Edge Screen
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
CODE / INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

		MODESTY HEIGHT (M) (CONTINUED)															
		WITH WIRE MANAGER (Y)															
		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
		COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42	36-38	1199	1220	1248	1350	1421	1492	1205	1288	1326	1376	1453	1499	1544	1637	1731	1772
42	39-41	1254	1276	1307	1416	1492	1567	1261	1350	1390	1443	1525	1575	1622	1725	1826	1868
42	42-44	1308	1331	1363	1480	1562	1642	1317	1412	1450	1509	1597	1649	1700	1807	1918	1964
42	45-47	1380	1403	1438	1562	1646	1732	1388	1488	1531	1591	1686	1742	1797	1911	2026	2074
42	48-50	1448	1474	1512	1643	1732	1826	1456	1564	1610	1675	1774	1832	1891	2011	2134	2185
42	51-53	1494	1522	1558	1698	1796	1891	1501	1613	1663	1732	1837	1898	1959	2087	2214	2271
42	54-56	1535	1565	1607	1751	1854	1954	1547	1663	1716	1788	1898	1964	2029	2162	2296	2354
42	57-59	1628	1658	1699	1854	1957	2065	1636	1760	1814	1891	2006	2074	2143	2283	2424	2485
42	60-62	1716	1748	1790	1951	2063	2175	1725	1856	1913	1992	2114	2185	2257	2403	2551	2616
42	63-65	1771	1804	1851	2018	2134	2250	1781	1918	1975	2061	2186	2260	2337	2490	2645	2711
42	66-68	1824	1859	1908	2083	2204	2325	1835	1977	2036	2126	2258	2337	2413	2574	2736	2804
42	69	1861	1898	1947	2123	2249	2371	1873	2018	2082	2169	2306	2381	2460	2622	2788	2859
42	70-72	1900	1939	1989	2174	2303	2428	1913	2062	2128	2221	2361	2441	2523	2693	2864	2937
51	36-38	1436	1461	1494	1612	1695	1778	1443	1540	1582	1643	1731	1785	1838	1949	2059	2107
51	39-41	1495	1522	1556	1685	1773	1861	1502	1608	1651	1717	1813	1869	1926	2046	2163	2213
51	42-44	1555	1582	1620	1756	1853	1946	1564	1674	1724	1790	1893	1955	2014	2142	2266	2320
51	45-47	1618	1645	1686	1831	1932	2033	1628	1744	1796	1868	1978	2042	2107	2241	2373	2428
51	48-50	1677	1708	1751	1905	2011	2118	1688	1813	1867	1945	2059	2128	2196	2338	2478	2539
51	51-53	1728	1762	1806	1969	2083	2195	1741	1870	1927	2010	2133	2204	2277	2425	2576	2639
51	54-56	1780	1814	1861	2033	2150	2268	1789	1927	1989	2077	2204	2279	2355	2512	2670	2738
51	57-59	1994	2030	2080	2259	2382	2507	2004	2150	2213	2306	2438	2520	2600	2763	2929	2999
51	60-62	2207	2246	2297	2485	2616	2745	2220	2372	2438	2533	2673	2758	2841	3013	3187	3258
51	63-65	2262	2306	2357	2554	2690	2827	2277	2436	2506	2603	2750	2837	2926	3106	3287	3363
51	66-68	2320	2362	2419	2621	2764	2908	2332	2501	2572	2674	2829	2920	3011	3199	3388	3468
51	69	2366	2409	2468	2673	2819	2963	2380	2548	2620	2726	2883	2973	3068	3257	3449	3532
51	70-72	2410	2454	2513	2731	2882	3031	2424	2601	2675	2785	2947	3044	3140	3339	3537	3624
57	36-38	1512	1535	1569	1690	1772	1855	1520	1618	1660	1719	1807	1861	1915	2026	2135	2183
57	39-41	1591	1619	1655	1782	1870	1959	1601	1706	1750	1814	1911	1967	2026	2143	2260	2311
57	42-44	1672	1699	1739	1873	1969	2063	1683	1790	1839	1910	2011	2073	2133	2259	2385	2438
57	45-47	1728	1757	1798	1943	2044	2145	1739	1856	1907	1979	2089	2153	2219	2350	2485	2541
57	48-50	1785	1815	1859	2011	2118	2226	1796	1920	1973	2052	2166	2233	2306	2444	2586	2646
57	51-53	1851	1885	1926	2089	2202	2315	1860	1992	2051	2131	2253	2325	2396	2547	2698	2761
57	54-56	1915	1950	1998	2169	2285	2405	1925	2065	2123	2212	2340	2414	2491	2649	2807	2874
57	57-59	2142	2178	2227	2408	2532	2654	2153	2298	2362	2452	2586	2667	2746	2912	3077	3146
57	60-62	2369	2406	2457	2646	2776	2907	2380	2533	2600	2693	2833	2917	3000	3173	3347	3420
57	63-65	2424	2466	2520	2715	2851	2987	2437	2596	2666	2763	2912	2999	3087	3267	3448	3525
57	66-68	2478	2521	2577	2780	2925	3067	2491	2660	2731	2833	2989	3079	3169	3359	3548	3627
57	69	2531	2573	2632	2836	2982	3125	2544	2713	2785	2890	3048	3138	3231	3421	3612	3696
57	70-72	2578	2621	2683	2898	3051	3199	2593	2769	2844	2954	3114	3212	3307	3508	3706	3792

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 15
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 31

Pricing is continued on the following page.

G X D L

Infinity Desk Edge Screen
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
CODE / INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

H	W
42	36-38
42	39-41
42	42-44
42	45-47
42	48-50
42	51-53
42	54-56
42	57-59
42	60-62
42	63-65
42	66-68
42	69
42	70-72
51	36-38
51	39-41
51	42-44
51	45-47
51	48-50
51	51-53
51	54-56
51	57-59
51	60-62
51	63-65
51	66-68
51	69
51	70-72

PRICING

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)															
WITHOUT WIRE MANAGER (N)															
PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1427	1450	1484	1604	1686	1770	1435	1532	1574	1635	1724	1776	1830	1940	2051	2097
1488	1513	1549	1676	1766	1855	1495	1601	1644	1708	1805	1861	1920	2036	2155	2205
1549	1576	1613	1750	1844	1940	1557	1667	1717	1785	1888	1949	2009	2135	2260	2314
1610	1639	1677	1824	1924	2026	1619	1735	1786	1860	1971	2034	2099	2230	2366	2422
1668	1699	1743	1894	2002	2110	1677	1804	1858	1936	2051	2118	2187	2328	2470	2531
1718	1751	1797	1957	2070	2185	1728	1860	1919	1999	2121	2194	2265	2414	2565	2630
1767	1803	1851	2021	2139	2257	1778	1918	1977	2063	2193	2266	2343	2502	2660	2726
1982	2020	2067	2249	2372	2497	1996	2140	2202	2293	2426	2508	2587	2754	2917	2989
2197	2236	2289	2476	2605	2736	2211	2363	2427	2523	2665	2748	2831	3003	3178	3251
2254	2294	2349	2545	2681	2816	2266	2425	2497	2595	2743	2829	2916	3096	3280	3355
2311	2353	2409	2614	2756	2898	2324	2490	2563	2666	2820	2910	3002	3191	3380	3458
2356	2401	2457	2665	2809	2954	2371	2539	2613	2716	2874	2965	3058	3250	3441	3523
2402	2445	2506	2721	2873	3023	2414	2590	2667	2776	2938	3034	3131	3331	3530	3615
1502	1526	1559	1678	1762	1844	1509	1608	1649	1711	1799	1854	1907	2017	2126	2174
1584	1610	1644	1773	1861	1950	1590	1696	1742	1805	1901	1957	2017	2134	2251	2303
1663	1692	1728	1863	1959	2054	1672	1782	1831	1900	2002	2063	2122	2250	2374	2427
1719	1749	1788	1933	2034	2135	1728	1845	1895	1971	2082	2145	2209	2342	2476	2533
1776	1806	1851	2002	2110	2218	1785	1911	1965	2042	2157	2226	2294	2436	2577	2636
1839	1873	1919	2082	2194	2308	1853	1982	2041	2121	2244	2315	2388	2538	2686	2750
1907	1942	1989	2161	2278	2395	1918	2055	2116	2202	2331	2406	2483	2639	2797	2864
2133	2169	2219	2397	2522	2646	2145	2290	2353	2443	2577	2660	2738	2901	3068	3138
2357	2396	2449	2636	2768	2897	2371	2523	2589	2684	2826	2909	2992	3164	3338	3412
2414	2454	2509	2705	2842	2976	2426	2586	2657	2755	2901	2991	3077	3256	3440	3515
2470	2510	2568	2772	2915	3057	2483	2649	2721	2826	2979	3069	3161	3351	3537	3618
2521	2564	2620	2828	2972	3116	2534	2702	2776	2880	3037	3129	3222	3414	3606	3689
2569	2614	2673	2890	3040	3191	2583	2760	2834	2944	3106	3201	3299	3499	3697	3783

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 15

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 31

Pricing is continued on the following page.

G X D L

Infinity Desk Edge Screen
(Continued)

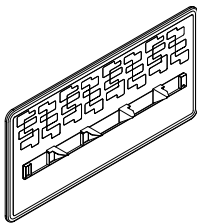
DIMENSIONS
CODE / INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

		ELEVATED HEIGHT (E) (CONTINUED)															
		WITH WIRE MANAGER (Y)															
		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
H	W	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42	36-38	1436	1461	1494	1612	1695	1778	1443	1540	1582	1643	1731	1785	1838	1949	2059	2107
42	39-41	1496	1523	1557	1686	1774	1862	1503	1610	1655	1718	1814	1870	1927	2048	2165	2214
42	42-44	1557	1586	1622	1759	1855	1949	1566	1676	1726	1796	1895	1957	2018	2145	2271	2324
42	45-47	1619	1646	1688	1832	1933	2034	1629	1747	1797	1869	1979	2044	2108	2242	2374	2434
42	48-50	1677	1708	1751	1905	2011	2118	1688	1813	1867	1945	2059	2128	2196	2338	2478	2539
42	51-53	1727	1760	1805	1967	2082	2194	1739	1869	1926	2009	2131	2202	2276	2424	2574	2637
42	54-56	1776	1812	1859	2030	2148	2265	1786	1925	1985	2073	2201	2277	2353	2509	2667	2734
42	57-59	1992	2029	2079	2258	2381	2506	2003	2149	2212	2303	2437	2518	2597	2762	2928	2997
42	60-62	2207	2246	2297	2485	2616	2745	2220	2372	2438	2533	2673	2758	2841	3013	3187	3258
42	63-65	2262	2306	2357	2554	2690	2827	2277	2436	2506	2603	2750	2837	2926	3106	3287	3363
42	66-68	2320	2362	2419	2621	2764	2908	2332	2501	2572	2674	2829	2920	3011	3199	3388	3468
42	69	2366	2409	2468	2673	2819	2963	2380	2548	2620	2726	2883	2973	3068	3257	3449	3532
42	70-72	2410	2454	2513	2731	2882	3031	2424	2601	2675	2785	2947	3044	3140	3339	3537	3624
51	36-38	1512	1535	1569	1690	1772	1855	1520	1618	1660	1719	1807	1861	1915	2026	2135	2183
51	39-41	1591	1619	1655	1782	1870	1959	1601	1706	1750	1814	1911	1967	2026	2143	2260	2311
51	42-44	1672	1699	1739	1873	1969	2063	1683	1790	1839	1910	2011	2073	2133	2259	2385	2438
51	45-47	1728	1757	1798	1943	2044	2145	1739	1856	1907	1979	2089	2153	2219	2350	2485	2541
51	48-50	1785	1815	1859	2011	2118	2226	1796	1920	1973	2052	2166	2233	2306	2444	2586	2646
51	51-53	1851	1885	1926	2089	2202	2315	1860	1992	2051	2131	2253	2325	2396	2547	2698	2761
51	54-56	1915	1950	1998	2169	2285	2405	1925	2065	2123	2212	2340	2414	2491	2649	2807	2874
51	57-59	2142	2178	2227	2408	2532	2654	2153	2298	2362	2452	2586	2667	2746	2912	3077	3146
51	60-62	2369	2406	2457	2646	2776	2907	2380	2533	2600	2693	2833	2917	3000	3173	3347	3420
51	63-65	2424	2466	2520	2715	2851	2987	2437	2596	2666	2763	2912	2999	3087	3267	3448	3525
51	66-68	2478	2521	2577	2780	2925	3067	2491	2660	2731	2833	2989	3079	3169	3359	3548	3627
51	69	2531	2573	2632	2836	2982	3125	2544	2713	2785	2890	3048	3138	3231	3421	3612	3696
51	70-72	2578	2621	2683	2898	3051	3199	2593	2769	2844	2954	3114	3212	3307	3508	3706	3792

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 15
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 31

G Q D L
Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen



The Quilted fabrics provide a textured aesthetic, elevating the overall feel of an area creating a tactile user experience. Both the Teknion Quilted patterns Pico and Diode, designed by Suzanne Tick, soften the surface of textiles and elevate the user experience in the workplace with textured, quilted designs that add depth and perspective to a space. The Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 quilted infinity fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

NOTES

Infinity screen is 1/2” less than specified size. The worksurface wire gap is 1/2”, to allow for mounting of select desk edge accessories.

Wire manger is designed to be accompanied by the Power Bar (YEPD) or Compact Power Bar (YEPS).

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*. The pattern thread is designed to accompany the color way of the fabric selected.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Quilted Pattern	Modesty Base Height	Height	Width	Wire Manager	Quilted Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
D Diode P Pico	M Modesty Height (15")	42 42" datum height 51 51" datum height	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	Y Yes N No	P Panel Fabrics U Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GQDL P	M	42	60	Y	B204	74
--------	---	----	----	---	------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 102
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1295
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 102
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1295

PRICING

WITHOUT WIRE MANAGER (N)															
PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1584	1606	1635	1735	1808	1879	1590	1674	1709	1762	1839	1887	1932	2026	2121	2159
1749	1774	1805	1926	2006	2089	1757	1853	1895	1955	2043	2098	2149	2258	2367	2415
1946	1973	2009	2145	2239	2329	1955	2064	2109	2177	2279	2337	2397	2521	2647	2697
2089	2119	2159	2310	2415	2520	2098	2220	2274	2347	2460	2525	2592	2731	2867	2928
2337	2373	2418	2583	2698	2810	2351	2484	2540	2625	2749	2822	2896	3046	3200	3264
2504	2541	2591	2771	2897	3022	2516	2663	2726	2816	2954	3032	3113	3279	3445	3518
2640	2682	2733	2928	3062	3197	2653	2810	2878	2975	3121	3207	3292	3470	3650	3725
2072	2097	2131	2249	2334	2418	2082	2177	2220	2280	2373	2426	2479	2591	2701	2751
2283	2311	2351	2488	2584	2682	2292	2404	2453	2523	2626	2689	2753	2878	3004	3062
2503	2533	2580	2735	2844	2952	2513	2639	2695	2774	2894	2963	3032	3176	3320	3382
2691	2726	2775	2950	3072	3194	2701	2844	2905	2995	3124	3202	3281	3443	3603	3673
3234	3272	3325	3519	3653	3784	3244	3403	3469	3565	3712	3798	3884	4061	4239	4315
3434	3479	3537	3747	3894	4041	3449	3620	3692	3801	3958	4052	4149	4342	4537	4618
3622	3672	3733	3958	4117	4273	3639	3823	3901	4017	4187	4288	4387	4596	4807	4893

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 16
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 33

Pricing is continued on the following page.

G Q D L

Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 102
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1295
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 102
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1295

PRICING

WITH WIRE MANAGER (Y)

PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
1592	1614	1644	1744	1818	1889
1760	1784	1815	1936	2015	2098
1955	1982	2019	2155	2246	2339
2098	2130	2171	2318	2422	2528
2346	2382	2427	2592	2707	2821
2513	2550	2600	2778	2905	3032
2652	2690	2742	2936	3071	3205
2082	2105	2139	2259	2344	2427
2293	2319	2360	2496	2593	2690
2512	2545	2587	2744	2854	2962
2700	2735	2786	2961	3081	3202
3241	3281	3334	3528	3659	3795
3444	3486	3546	3758	3903	4050
3632	3680	3743	3969	4124	4282

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1597	1683	1718	1770	1849	1895	1941	2035	2131	2171
1766	1861	1905	1965	2054	2107	2157	2267	2378	2422
1965	2073	2119	2187	2287	2346	2407	2530	2656	2705
2107	2227	2282	2359	2469	2536	2601	2740	2877	2936
2360	2491	2549	2634	2757	2830	2903	3055	3208	3273
2525	2672	2735	2826	2963	3040	3122	3288	3452	3527
2661	2821	2887	2983	3131	3216	3301	3480	3657	3734
2090	2187	2227	2291	2382	2434	2488	2600	2710	2758
2301	2415	2461	2532	2635	2697	2760	2887	3015	3071
2522	2651	2704	2784	2901	2971	3040	3184	3329	3391
2710	2854	2914	3002	3133	3210	3290	3450	3612	3681
3254	3411	3479	3574	3722	3808	3893	4069	4248	4325
3460	3629	3703	3810	3969	4062	4156	4350	4545	4629
3647	3832	3912	4025	4194	4296	4396	4605	4815	4906

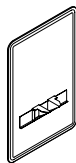
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 16

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 33

Xpress

G X S L

Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen



The Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 infinity fabric side desk edge screen, attachment brackets.

NOTES

Infinity side screen is 1/2" less than specified size. Screen is designed to have no gap between worksurface and Side Screen.

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
M Modesty Height (15") E Elevated Height (6")	42, 51	18, 24, 30	Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXSL M	42	24	B204	74
--------	----	----	------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	18 / 457
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	18 / 457
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762

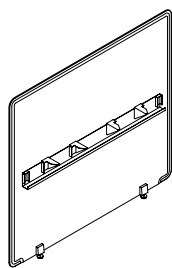
PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)																
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
846	856	872	926	965	1001		849	895	912	940	979	1005	1027	1076	1128	1148
961	975	996	1063	1109	1158		967	1021	1045	1079	1132	1163	1191	1253	1317	1343
1077	1095	1117	1199	1259	1315		1083	1150	1180	1221	1284	1323	1358	1434	1507	1635
1148	1162	1181	1248	1293	1338		1154	1206	1231	1265	1314	1344	1373	1434	1497	1522
1271	1288	1312	1397	1455	1514		1276	1345	1377	1418	1480	1520	1556	1632	1710	1744
1394	1413	1444	1547	1617	1686		1402	1483	1521	1571	1649	1696	1741	1834	1927	1969
ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)																
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1155	1168	1187	1254	1300	1345		1161	1214	1236	1270	1321	1350	1379	1441	1501	1527
1276	1293	1318	1403	1460	1520		1284	1350	1380	1423	1486	1523	1559	1640	1716	1749
1397	1418	1446	1550	1619	1692		1405	1487	1523	1575	1651	1699	1743	1836	1932	1972
1184	1199	1217	1285	1328	1374		1188	1241	1267	1300	1350	1379	1408	1471	1532	1557
1326	1343	1365	1448	1508	1567		1329	1398	1430	1472	1534	1571	1610	1685	1764	1798
1465	1486	1515	1617	1686	1761		1472	1556	1591	1644	1719	1766	1810	1906	2000	2039

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 16

G X F L

Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen



The Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy down to the floor level.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 infinity Floor fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

NOTES
Infinity Floor screen is 1/2" less than specified size. The worksurface wire gap is 1/2", to allow for mounting of select desk edge accessories.

Wire manger is designed to be accompanied by the Power Bar (YEPD) or the Compact Power Bar (YEPS).

The screen is available in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	42, 51	36 - 72	Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXFL F	42	60	B204	74
--------	----	----	------	----

DIMENSIONS
CODE / INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

H	W
42	36-38
42	39-41
42	42-44
42	45-47
42	48-50
42	51-53
42	54-56
42	57-59
42	60-62
42	63-65
42	66-68
42	69
42	70-72

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1643	1667	1700	1822	1902	1985		1650	1749	1789	1853	1940	1994	2048	2157	2266	2314
1707	1732	1770	1895	1985	2074		1716	1822	1863	1927	2026	2083	2140	2258	2374	2425
1772	1799	1837	1973	2067	2163		1781	1891	1940	2009	2112	2172	2230	2357	2484	2538
1835	1862	1902	2050	2149	2250		1842	1961	2011	2085	2195	2259	2324	2456	2590	2648
1895	1926	1971	2122	2229	2338		1907	2031	2085	2163	2278	2346	2414	2555	2699	2758
1950	1983	2029	2191	2306	2417		1961	2091	2150	2230	2354	2425	2498	2648	2797	2861
2004	2041	2087	2259	2378	2493		2017	2155	2214	2303	2428	2506	2581	2739	2897	2964
2257	2293	2342	2522	2646	2770		2268	2413	2476	2566	2701	2780	2861	3026	3192	3261
2506	2544	2596	2783	2913	3044		2518	2670	2736	2831	2971	3056	3138	3310	3483	3559
2566	2605	2662	2858	2993	3129		2578	2738	2808	2907	3055	3141	3228	3410	3591	3667
2626	2667	2724	2929	3070	3215		2637	2804	2877	2981	3135	3225	3316	3504	3695	3775
2673	2716	2775	2981	3125	3271		2686	2857	2929	3032	3191	3282	3374	3566	3758	3839
2721	2764	2826	3040	3192	3340		2734	2910	2987	3095	3256	3354	3449	3650	3849	3935

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 15
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 31

Pricing is continued on the following page.

G X F L

Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
CODE / INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

H	W
51	36-38
51	39-41
51	42-44
51	45-47
51	48-50
51	51-53
51	54-56
51	57-59
51	60-62
51	63-65
51	66-68
51	69
51	70-72

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
1730	1754	1788	1908	1990	2073
1813	1838	1873	2002	2090	2179
1894	1923	1961	2097	2193	2285
1955	1983	2024	2169	2271	2371
2013	2044	2086	2241	2346	2453
2083	2116	2161	2322	2436	2548
2151	2187	2233	2406	2523	2642
2414	2452	2502	2681	2804	2929
2678	2716	2769	2956	3087	3217
2736	2776	2831	3026	3162	3299
2795	2834	2892	3096	3240	3382
2850	2892	2949	3157	3303	3446
2905	2948	3008	3223	3374	3525

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

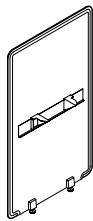
COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1739	1836	1877	1939	2027	2082	2134	2244	2354	2402
1822	1925	1971	2034	2131	2187	2246	2363	2480	2532
1905	2014	2063	2133	2233	2296	2355	2483	2608	2662
1965	2083	2133	2205	2315	2380	2444	2577	2713	2769
2022	2148	2201	2279	2393	2465	2532	2672	2813	2874
2091	2225	2282	2363	2485	2557	2630	2778	2929	2993
2163	2303	2362	2449	2577	2651	2730	2885	3044	3111
2426	2573	2635	2726	2860	2940	3021	3186	3352	3420
2690	2843	2909	3003	3144	3228	3310	3482	3659	3730
2748	2908	2976	3076	3223	3310	3398	3579	3760	3836
2807	2972	3045	3149	3304	3393	3483	3673	3863	3943
2863	3031	3105	3209	3367	3457	3551	3743	3934	4015
2917	3093	3169	3280	3441	3536	3634	3834	4032	4118

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 15

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 31

G X E L

Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen



The Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy down to the floor level.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 infinity fabric side desk edge floor screen, attachment brackets.

NOTES

Infinity side floor screen is 1/2" less than specified size. Screen is designed to have no gap between worksurface and Side Screen.

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	42, 51	24, 30	Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXEL F	42	24	B204	74
--------	----	----	------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
1407	1421	1445	1524	1579	1635
1526	1548	1575	1670	1739	1805
1467	1480	1503	1584	1639	1694
1604	1622	1650	1748	1814	1883

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1412	1474	1503	1544	1604	1639	1674	1748	1822	1854
1533	1612	1645	1695	1770	1812	1855	1943	2031	2068
1470	1534	1564	1604	1662	1698	1732	1806	1882	1913
1610	1690	1724	1772	1844	1888	1929	2020	2108	2147

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 15



The Infinity Screen Alignment Clip can be placed to align two Infinity screens together.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 alignment clip.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

G X C C

Infinity Screen Alignment Clip



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica
Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

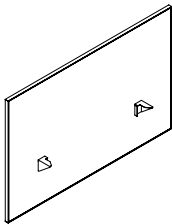
GXCC 74

PRICING

49

If Accent/Mica Finish is specified, add 7

GYDL
Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen



The Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide an upholstered fabric screen that is outlined by frame that creates space division and local desktop privacy in at various heights both above and below the worksurface.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets.

NOTES
Framed screens match the width of the worksurface for tight fit applications. Recommended to have 1/2" wire gap between screen and worksurface.
Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
M Modesty Height (15") E Elevated Height (6")	42, 51, 57	36 - 72	Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GYDL M	42	60	B204	74
--------	----	----	------	----

DIMENSIONS
CODE / INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

H	W
42	36-38
42	39-41
42	42-44
42	45-47
42	48-50
42	51-53
42	54-56
42	57-59
42	60-62
42	63-65
42	66-68
42	69
42	70-72

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)																			
PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC													
COM/ Gr. A						COM/ Gr. 1													
Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	Gr. 11	Gr. 12	Gr. 13	Gr. 14	Gr. 15	Gr. 16	Gr. 17	Gr. 18	Gr. 19	
1107	1128	1159	1267	1343	1415					1113	1201	1238	1293	1377	1423	1472	1569	1671	1712
1196	1217	1250	1365	1445	1525					1201	1294	1337	1394	1480	1533	1585	1692	1798	1845
1278	1305	1338	1464	1550	1632					1288	1388	1431	1494	1586	1642	1697	1809	1924	1973
1305	1329	1368	1499	1590	1681					1312	1419	1465	1532	1628	1686	1745	1868	1990	2041
1327	1354	1394	1533	1627	1727					1336	1447	1498	1567	1673	1734	1796	1923	2054	2107
1406	1434	1474	1623	1726	1827					1412	1533	1585	1659	1768	1834	1897	2035	2171	2227
1481	1514	1557	1710	1819	1924					1492	1617	1673	1749	1866	1936	2004	2145	2287	2351
1501	1534	1580	1742	1854	1967					1513	1645	1701	1784	1906	1975	2049	2198	2347	2414
1521	1555	1600	1770	1889	2007					1530	1670	1729	1814	1941	2016	2094	2248	2407	2474
1582	1617	1666	1845	1967	2090					1592	1737	1798	1889	2022	2101	2180	2345	2508	2580
1642	1679	1730	1914	2043	2174					1651	1802	1868	1964	2101	2185	2267	2436	2608	2683
1660	1700	1750	1940	2071	2202					1674	1827	1892	1985	2130	2211	2296	2469	2642	2718
1679	1718	1772	1969	2104	2242					1692	1852	1921	2019	2167	2250	2339	2521	2701	2776

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 16
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 33

Pricing is continued on the following page.

GYDL

Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS CODE / INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

H	W
51	36-38
51	39-41
51	42-44
51	45-47
51	48-50
51	51-53
51	54-56
51	57-59
51	60-62
51	63-65
51	66-68
51	69
51	70-72
57	36-38
57	39-41
57	42-44
57	45-47
57	48-50
57	51-53
57	54-56
57	57-59
57	60-62
57	63-65
57	66-68
57	69
57	70-72

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M) (CONTINUED)

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1231	1256	1292	1418	1505	1592		1237	1343	1385	1448	1543	1600	1658	1774	1890	1941
1317	1344	1380	1516	1611	1704		1323	1437	1481	1551	1651	1712	1774	1897	2025	2077
1402	1430	1471	1614	1715	1815		1410	1525	1579	1650	1761	1824	1888	2022	2155	2211
1424	1455	1498	1650	1760	1865		1434	1558	1613	1690	1805	1876	1942	2084	2226	2286
1446	1479	1524	1685	1800	1913		1456	1590	1647	1729	1852	1923	1998	2145	2296	2360
1551	1586	1632	1803	1924	2043		1560	1701	1763	1849	1979	2055	2131	2291	2449	2515
1653	1692	1742	1923	2048	2174		1666	1814	1877	1969	2104	2185	2265	2432	2599	2671
1673	1710	1763	1953	2085	2215		1684	1837	1906	2001	2143	2228	2314	2488	2663	2738
1690	1730	1786	1983	2122	2261		1703	1865	1936	2035	2185	2274	2361	2545	2728	2807
1763	1803	1862	2071	2214	2360		1776	1945	2019	2122	2279	2373	2465	2656	2847	2929
1835	1879	1940	2156	2308	2456		1849	2026	2101	2211	2377	2471	2567	2767	2969	3053
1855	1903	1964	2180	2334	2487		1869	2048	2124	2237	2402	2498	2599	2802	3003	3091
1873	1921	1982	2211	2373	2531		1888	2073	2155	2271	2444	2545	2647	2860	3070	3160
1363	1388	1424	1551	1640	1727		1372	1474	1520	1584	1677	1734	1791	1907	2025	2073
1474	1501	1538	1675	1768	1862		1481	1593	1642	1709	1810	1872	1933	2059	2183	2237
1585	1614	1653	1798	1897	2000		1593	1710	1763	1835	1945	2008	2072	2208	2339	2396
1610	1641	1682	1835	1942	2049		1618	1743	1797	1876	1992	2060	2126	2268	2413	2471
1632	1666	1710	1873	1985	2100		1644	1776	1832	1914	2037	2109	2183	2330	2483	2546
1737	1772	1820	1992	2112	2232		1748	1888	1948	2035	2165	2242	2317	2477	2634	2702
1843	1879	1931	2112	2237	2361		1854	2001	2064	2156	2293	2373	2453	2621	2788	2860
1859	1897	1949	2142	2274	2404		1873	2028	2094	2189	2330	2418	2503	2675	2851	2927
1878	1918	1973	2174	2310	2449		1890	2054	2122	2223	2373	2461	2549	2732	2915	2996
1965	2006	2064	2272	2416	2559		1975	2145	2220	2325	2480	2572	2664	2858	3050	3131
2048	2091	2152	2367	2521	2671		2062	2239	2314	2422	2587	2684	2778	2980	3180	3265
2067	2114	2175	2393	2547	2700		2083	2261	2337	2449	2616	2711	2810	3014	3216	3303
2085	2132	2194	2422	2584	2742		2100	2286	2366	2483	2655	2757	2860	3071	3281	3371

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 16

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 33

Pricing is continued on the following page.

GYDL

Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
CODE / INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

		ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)															
		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
		COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 1
42	36-38	1235	1260	1295	1423	1509	1596	1241	1346	1389	1455	1550	1607	1661	1778	1895	1946
42	39-41	1321	1348	1385	1522	1615	1709	1328	1441	1487	1556	1658	1717	1778	1905	2029	2083
42	42-44	1406	1434	1474	1618	1718	1820	1413	1532	1584	1656	1764	1830	1892	2028	2158	2215
42	45-47	1430	1460	1501	1656	1763	1869	1439	1562	1617	1696	1810	1879	1947	2089	2232	2292
42	48-50	1453	1483	1530	1692	1803	1918	1463	1593	1650	1734	1855	1927	2001	2151	2301	2363
42	51-53	1556	1591	1640	1809	1931	2049	1567	1707	1767	1854	1982	2060	2135	2295	2453	2522
42	54-56	1660	1699	1748	1931	2055	2178	1673	1820	1883	1974	2112	2190	2272	2438	2604	2675
42	57-59	1679	1717	1768	1962	2091	2223	1692	1847	1912	2007	2151	2237	2319	2495	2671	2744
42	60-62	1696	1735	1791	1990	2126	2265	1708	1869	1940	2039	2189	2278	2364	2549	2733	2810
42	63-65	1767	1809	1868	2074	2220	2363	1779	1948	2025	2126	2284	2378	2469	2660	2854	2935
42	66-68	1839	1885	1945	2159	2311	2463	1854	2030	2107	2215	2381	2477	2572	2773	2972	3057
42	69	1859	1906	1967	2186	2339	2491	1876	2054	2131	2242	2409	2505	2603	2807	3007	3096
42	70-72	1878	1924	1986	2215	2378	2536	1892	2079	2158	2276	2448	2549	2652	2863	3073	3165
51	36-38	1363	1388	1424	1551	1640	1727	1372	1474	1520	1584	1677	1734	1791	1907	2025	2073
51	39-41	1474	1501	1538	1675	1768	1862	1481	1593	1642	1709	1810	1872	1933	2059	2183	2237
51	42-44	1585	1614	1653	1798	1897	2000	1593	1710	1763	1835	1945	2008	2072	2208	2339	2396
51	45-47	1610	1641	1682	1835	1942	2049	1618	1743	1797	1876	1992	2060	2126	2268	2413	2471
51	48-50	1632	1666	1710	1873	1985	2100	1644	1776	1832	1914	2037	2109	2183	2330	2483	2546
51	51-53	1737	1772	1820	1992	2112	2232	1748	1888	1948	2035	2165	2242	2317	2477	2634	2702
51	54-56	1843	1879	1931	2112	2237	2361	1854	2001	2064	2156	2293	2373	2453	2621	2788	2860
51	57-59	1859	1897	1949	2142	2274	2404	1873	2028	2094	2189	2330	2418	2503	2675	2851	2927
51	60-62	1878	1918	1973	2174	2310	2449	1890	2054	2122	2223	2373	2461	2549	2732	2915	2996
51	63-65	1965	2006	2064	2272	2416	2559	1975	2145	2220	2325	2480	2572	2664	2858	3050	3131
51	66-68	2048	2091	2152	2367	2521	2671	2062	2239	2314	2422	2587	2684	2778	2980	3180	3265
51	69	2067	2114	2175	2393	2547	2700	2083	2261	2337	2449	2616	2711	2810	3014	3216	3303
51	70-72	2085	2132	2194	2422	2584	2742	2100	2286	2366	2483	2655	2757	2860	3071	3281	3371

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 16
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 33

G Y S L

Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen



The Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide an upholstered fabric screen that is outlined by frame that creates space division and local desktop privacy in at various heights both above and below the worksurface.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 framed fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, corner connection hardware (if specified).

NOTES

Framed screens match the width of the worksurface for tight fit applications.

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Corner Connection	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
M Modesty Height (15") E Elevated Height (6")	42, 51, 57	18, 24, 30	N No R Right L Left	Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GYSL M	42	24	L	B204	74
--------	----	----	---	------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	18 / 457
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	18 / 457
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
57 / 1448	18 / 457
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
42 / 1067	18 / 457
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	18 / 457
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
57 / 1448	18 / 457
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)																
NO CORNER CONNECTION (N)																
PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
787	797	815	871	907	950	789	835	856	886	925	954	976	1029	1082	1106	
924	939	961	1031	1082	1132	931	990	1013	1050	1106	1137	1168	1235	1301	1329	
1047	1065	1089	1176	1237	1297	1053	1126	1155	1200	1267	1305	1344	1423	1503	1538	
958	970	991	1057	1101	1147	962	1015	1038	1072	1124	1150	1181	1241	1305	1329	
1029	1044	1068	1154	1212	1270	1034	1101	1132	1174	1237	1275	1312	1389	1467	1501	
1099	1119	1148	1251	1322	1394	1106	1188	1225	1276	1354	1402	1445	1538	1632	1674	
1035	1049	1067	1135	1179	1225	1040	1094	1116	1149	1201	1231	1259	1321	1382	1408	
1137	1154	1178	1262	1321	1379	1142	1209	1240	1285	1346	1384	1420	1499	1577	1611	
1237	1259	1288	1389	1463	1533	1243	1328	1364	1415	1494	1538	1585	1679	1772	1814	
LEFT/RIGHT CORNER CONNECTION (L/R)																
803	816	830	888	925	967	806	855	873	902	944	970	995	1047	1100	1124	
941	958	978	1050	1100	1149	949	1006	1031	1067	1124	1155	1185	1253	1319	1348	
1065	1082	1107	1196	1256	1317	1070	1142	1173	1217	1285	1322	1361	1441	1522	1557	
976	991	1009	1076	1120	1167	982	1035	1059	1093	1142	1171	1201	1262	1323	1350	
1049	1065	1089	1173	1233	1290	1053	1120	1150	1196	1258	1294	1331	1410	1487	1522	
1118	1140	1168	1270	1343	1412	1126	1208	1243	1295	1374	1419	1465	1558	1651	1693	
1059	1070	1091	1158	1202	1248	1064	1116	1140	1173	1224	1253	1284	1344	1406	1431	
1161	1176	1201	1286	1344	1403	1166	1234	1265	1306	1370	1407	1444	1522	1597	1632	
1259	1278	1309	1411	1481	1555	1267	1350	1385	1438	1515	1559	1607	1700	1795	1834	

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 16

GYSL

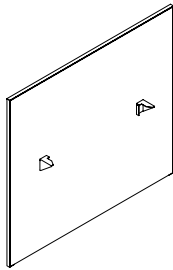
Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge
Screen (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

		ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)																	
		NO CORNER CONNECTION (N)																	
		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
H	W	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
42 / 1067	18 / 457	962	975	995	1061	1107	1150	967	1023	1043	1078	1128	1158	1185	1248	1309	1336		
42 / 1067	24 / 610	1034	1050	1073	1159	1217	1275	1038	1107	1137	1179	1241	1278	1318	1396	1473	1506		
42 / 1067	30 / 762	1102	1126	1154	1256	1327	1398	1110	1196	1231	1284	1360	1406	1448	1543	1640	1679		
51 / 1295	18 / 457	1035	1049	1067	1135	1179	1225	1040	1094	1116	1149	1201	1231	1259	1321	1382	1408		
51 / 1295	24 / 610	1137	1154	1178	1262	1321	1379	1142	1209	1240	1285	1346	1384	1420	1499	1577	1611		
51 / 1295	30 / 762	1237	1259	1288	1389	1463	1533	1243	1328	1364	1415	1494	1538	1585	1679	1772	1814		
		LEFT/RIGHT CORNER CONNECTION (L/R)																	
42 / 1067	18 / 457	982	995	1013	1081	1127	1171	988	1040	1064	1098	1147	1176	1204	1268	1328	1354		
42 / 1067	24 / 610	1053	1068	1094	1178	1236	1294	1059	1127	1158	1200	1262	1300	1337	1413	1492	1525		
42 / 1067	30 / 762	1124	1144	1173	1275	1346	1418	1129	1214	1250	1301	1379	1424	1471	1562	1658	1699		
51 / 1295	18 / 457	1059	1070	1091	1158	1202	1248	1064	1116	1140	1173	1224	1253	1284	1344	1406	1431		
51 / 1295	24 / 610	1161	1176	1201	1286	1344	1403	1166	1234	1265	1306	1370	1407	1444	1522	1597	1632		
51 / 1295	30 / 762	1259	1278	1309	1411	1481	1555	1267	1350	1385	1438	1515	1559	1607	1700	1795	1834		

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 16

GYFL
Framed Fabric Desk Edge Floor
Screen



The Framed Fabric Desk Edge Floor Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide an upholstered fabric screen that is outlined by frame that creates space division and local desktop privacy in at various heights both above and below the worksurface to the floor level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets.

NOTES
Framed Floor screens match the width of the worksurface for tight fit applications. Recommended to have 1/2" wire gap between screen and worksurface.
Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	42, 51	36 - 72	Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GYFL F	42	60	B204	74
--------	----	----	------	----

DIMENSIONS
CODE / INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

H	W
42	36-38
42	39-41
42	42-44
42	45-47
42	48-50
42	51-53
42	54-56
42	57-59
42	60-62
42	63-65
42	66-68
42	69
42	70-72

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1348	1374	1410	1535	1624	1710		1355	1460	1503	1568	1661	1718	1776	1892	2008	2060
1463	1490	1525	1661	1757	1852		1471	1582	1627	1697	1798	1858	1921	2043	2171	2223
1573	1603	1644	1787	1888	1986		1584	1700	1750	1824	1933	1999	2062	2194	2328	2385
1596	1627	1671	1824	1932	2038		1608	1733	1786	1862	1980	2048	2117	2258	2398	2459
1623	1653	1700	1861	1974	2089		1630	1764	1821	1905	2026	2098	2173	2319	2471	2533
1727	1762	1808	1980	2100	2220		1737	1877	1939	2025	2153	2228	2306	2465	2624	2691
1831	1868	1918	2100	2225	2351		1843	1990	2054	2145	2280	2361	2444	2608	2775	2846
1849	1888	1940	2131	2262	2393		1861	2015	2083	2177	2319	2407	2490	2664	2841	2914
1866	1907	1964	2159	2299	2436		1879	2041	2112	2211	2361	2450	2537	2720	2905	2982
1951	1996	2054	2261	2404	2549		1966	2134	2209	2311	2469	2562	2655	2845	3037	3119
2037	2082	2141	2359	2508	2658		2049	2226	2302	2414	2574	2672	2770	2969	3170	3253
2056	2101	2163	2382	2536	2689		2071	2248	2327	2436	2603	2701	2801	3002	3205	3292
2073	2121	2185	2414	2572	2732		2089	2276	2356	2471	2642	2744	2846	3058	3270	3359

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 16
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 33

Pricing is continued on the following page.

GYFL

Framed Fabric Desk Edge Floor
Screen (Continued)DIMENSIONS
CODE / INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

H	W
51	36-38
51	39-41
51	42-44
51	45-47
51	48-50
51	51-53
51	54-56
51	57-59
51	60-62
51	63-65
51	66-68
51	69
51	70-72

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
1385	1411	1446	1573	1660	1748
1498	1524	1560	1699	1794	1887
1608	1637	1677	1821	1922	2022
1630	1661	1704	1858	1966	2072
1656	1686	1734	1895	2008	2122
1761	1796	1843	2014	2134	2254
1865	1904	1951	2134	2259	2384
1883	1922	1973	2165	2296	2427
1903	1941	1998	2194	2333	2471
1985	2029	2087	2295	2438	2583
2071	2116	2175	2392	2541	2692
2090	2135	2197	2416	2569	2722
2108	2155	2216	2448	2605	2766

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

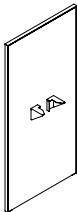
COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1394	1498	1540	1607	1700	1757	1814	1931	2045	2097
1505	1617	1663	1733	1834	1893	1955	2082	2207	2259
1617	1734	1786	1858	1967	2033	2096	2228	2362	2419
1642	1766	1820	1896	2014	2083	2151	2292	2434	2494
1666	1798	1855	1939	2060	2132	2207	2354	2505	2567
1770	1911	1972	2059	2187	2263	2339	2497	2657	2726
1877	2025	2087	2178	2316	2395	2477	2642	2809	2880
1895	2049	2117	2211	2354	2441	2524	2700	2876	2947
1913	2074	2145	2245	2395	2484	2571	2756	2938	3016
2000	2169	2243	2346	2504	2596	2689	2879	3072	3151
2084	2261	2336	2448	2613	2705	2804	3002	3204	3288
2104	2282	2361	2471	2638	2735	2833	3036	3239	3326
2122	2309	2389	2505	2675	2777	2880	3092	3303	3393

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 16

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 33

GYEL

Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Floor Screen



The Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Floor Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide an upholstered fabric screen that is outlined by frame that creates space division and local desktop privacy in at various heights both above and below the worksurface to the floor level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 framed fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, corner connection hardware (if specified).

NOTES

Framed screens match the depth of the worksurface for tight fit applications.

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Corner Connection	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	42, 51	18, 24, 30	N No R Right L Left	Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GYEL F	42	24	N	B204	74
--------	----	----	---	------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	18 / 457
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	18 / 457
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762

PRICING

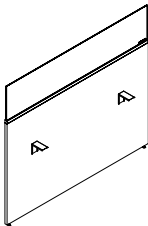
NO CORNER CONNECTION (N)															
PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1005	1018	1036	1102	1148	1196	1009	1064	1085	1119	1169	1200	1230	1290	1352	1378
1124	1140	1163	1248	1306	1364	1128	1197	1227	1269	1331	1370	1407	1483	1560	1594
1221	1241	1271	1374	1445	1516	1230	1312	1348	1402	1478	1523	1568	1661	1757	1797
1061	1073	1094	1161	1204	1251	1066	1119	1142	1176	1227	1256	1286	1346	1408	1434
1161	1176	1201	1286	1344	1403	1166	1234	1265	1306	1370	1407	1444	1522	1597	1632
1319	1340	1370	1472	1542	1614	1326	1410	1445	1498	1575	1619	1666	1761	1854	1893
LEFT/RIGHT CORNER CONNECTION (L/R)															
PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1027	1040	1060	1127	1171	1217	1031	1085	1108	1142	1193	1221	1251	1312	1374	1402
1145	1162	1185	1270	1328	1386	1149	1218	1250	1292	1354	1390	1430	1506	1585	1618
1243	1267	1294	1397	1467	1538	1251	1336	1372	1423	1500	1547	1591	1684	1778	1820
1089	1101	1120	1187	1234	1277	1094	1147	1169	1203	1254	1285	1312	1374	1437	1463
1188	1204	1231	1314	1373	1431	1196	1262	1293	1336	1398	1437	1473	1551	1627	1661
1348	1370	1398	1500	1571	1644	1354	1439	1474	1525	1604	1649	1696	1789	1883	1923

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 16

Xpress

GVGL

Desk Edge Screen with Glass



The Desk Edge Screen with Glass attaches to the worksurface to provide space division and local desktop privacy both above and below the worksurface to the floor level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 desk edge screen with glass top, attachment brackets, levelers .

NOTES

Edge trim will be finished to match the screen when Flintwood and Natural Veneer finishes are specified.

Xpress

Screen Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from Teknion's Xpress Program.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Width	Screen Finish	Glass Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	A 42" total (29" plus 13" glass)	48, 54, 60, 66, 72	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	CL Clear FT Frost	Foundation Mica Accent
	B 51" total (42" plus 9" glass)				
	C 51" total (36" plus 15" glass)				
	D 57" total (42" plus 15" glass)				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GVGL F	A	60	5N	CL	74
--------	---	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
48/ 1219
54/ 1372
60/ 1524
66/ 1676
72/ 1829

PRICING

42" TOTAL (29" PLUS 13" GLASS)						
SOURCE LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER		
Clear Glass	Frost Glass	Clear Glass	Frost Glass	Clear Glass	Frost Glass	
967	1218	1666	1772	1666	1979	
1238	1527	2126	2227	2126	2484	
1287	1596	2205	2319	2205	2584	
1567	1911	2667	2779	2667	3098	
1637	2001	2787	2910	2787	3240	
51" TOTAL (42" PLUS 9" GLASS)						
SOURCE LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER		
Clear Glass	Frost Glass	Clear Glass	Frost Glass	Clear Glass	Frost Glass	
1073	1287	1866	1914	1969	2138	
1340	1586	2318	2362	2446	2632	
1448	1717	2511	2555	2643	2846	
1549	1832	2672	2722	2816	3032	
1649	1955	2847	2903	3002	3235	

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 29

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Desk Edge Screen with Glass (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
48/ 1219
54/ 1372
60/ 1524
66/ 1676
72/ 1829

PRICING

51" TOTAL (36" PLUS 15" GLASS)

SOURCE LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
Clear Glass	Frost Glass	Clear Glass	Frost Glass	Clear Glass	Frost Glass
1110	1464	1877	2071	1980	2309
1388	1785	2334	2530	2460	2820
1491	1922	2508	2723	2642	3033
1596	2073	2675	2929	2822	3262
1700	2220	2847	3129	3002	3483

57" TOTAL (42" PLUS 15" GLASS)

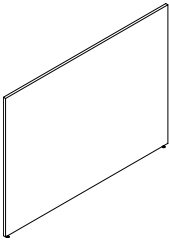
SOURCE LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
Clear Glass	Frost Glass	Clear Glass	Frost Glass	Clear Glass	Frost Glass
1181	1415	2054	2107	2166	2352
1473	1744	2759	2810	2909	3132
1593	1889	2938	2995	3098	3334
1703	2015	3134	3195	3303	3557
1814	2151	3134	3195	3303	3557

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 29

Xpress

KSNTS

Solid Lateral Floor Screen



The Solid Lateral Floor Screen attaches to the panel to provide casual lateral space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 lateral solid screen, attachment brackets, support foot or worksurface connection (48" width and above).

NOTES

Screens 48" in width and above must include either a support foot or worksurface connection.

Support Foot and Worksurface Connection finish will automatically default to the bracket finish.

Bracket location is determined by the location of the bracket in relation to the screen.

Worksurface Connection is not panel supporting.

Left handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the right and the support foot (if required) will be on the left. The right handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the left and the support foot (if required) will be on the right.

Panel End trim (KTE) required on connecting panel.

Xpress Screen Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from Teknion's Xpress Program.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Bracket Attachment	Height	Width	Handedness	Screen Support	Screen Finish	Bracket Finish	Foot Finish
ES End Mounted Single	42 42" total	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60, 72	N Not applicable	N None	Source Laminate	Foundation	Foundation
EB End Mounted Double	51 51" total		L Left	F Foot	Flintwood	Mica	Mica
ED End Mounted Shared	57 57" total		R Right	W Worksurface Connection	Natural Veneer	Accent	Accent
MS Mid Spine							

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSNTS ES	A	30	R	N	AG	74	74
----------	---	----	---	---	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS

INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	72 / 1829

PRICING

NO SUPPORT (N)		
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
544	931	931
573	1035	1035
630	1148	1148
669	1256	1256
785	1481	1481
971	1831	1831
1093	2049	2049
566	1031	1031
639	1162	1162
711	1292	1292
782	1423	1423
888	n/a	n/a
1098	n/a	n/a
1238	n/a	n/a
623	1135	1135
703	1277	1277
781	1420	1420
861	1562	1562
976	n/a	n/a
1204	n/a	n/a
1364	n/a	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Solid Lateral Floor Screen
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	72 / 1829

42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	72 / 1829

PRICING

WORKSURFACE CONNECTION SUPPORT (W)

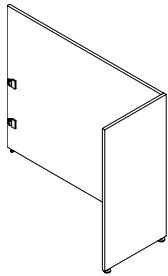
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
581	967	967
610	1072	1072
668	1185	1185
708	1293	1293
785	1481	1481
971	1831	1831
1093	2049	2049
603	1068	1068
677	1199	1199
747	1328	1328
819	1459	1459
888	n/a	n/a
1098	n/a	n/a
1238	n/a	n/a
661	1176	1176
745	1318	1318
822	1463	1463
897	1600	1600
976	n/a	n/a
1204	n/a	n/a
1364	n/a	n/a

FOOT SUPPORT (F)

Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
856	1552	1552
1043	1903	1903
1163	2121	2121
958	n/a	n/a
1167	n/a	n/a
1310	n/a	n/a
1053	n/a	n/a
1285	n/a	n/a
1441	n/a	n/a

K S N R S

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Return



Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Return attaches to a Leverage Panel to provide casual lateral space division.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 lateral solid screen with return, attachment brackets.

NOTES
Support Foot finish will automatically default to the Bracket finish.

The Bracket location is determined by the location of the Bracket in relation to the screen. The left-handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the right and the return will be on the left. The right-handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the left and the return will be on the right.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Bracket Attachment	Height	Depth	Return Depth	Handedness	Screen Support	Screen Finish	Bracket Finish	Foot Finish
ES End Mounted Single	42 42" total	48, 49, 50, 60, 61, 62, 72, 73, 74	18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 31	L Left R Right	N None	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	Foundation	Foundation
	51 51" total						Mica	Mica
EB End Mounted Double	57 57" total						Accent	Accent
MS Mid Spine								

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSNRS MS	42	60	24	R	N	AG	74	74
----------	----	----	----	---	---	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	RD
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	18 / 457
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	20 / 508
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	24 / 610
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	25 / 635
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	31 / 787
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	18 / 457
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	20 / 508
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	24 / 610
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	25 / 635
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	30 / 762
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	31 / 787
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	18 / 457
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	20 / 508
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	24 / 610
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	25 / 635
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	30 / 762
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	31 / 787

PRICING

Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
1167	2055	2055
1195	2102	2102
1249	2196	2196
1327	2337	2337
1354	2384	2384
1380	2430	2430
1179	2075	2075
1204	2121	2121
1258	2215	2215
1338	2355	2355
1365	2402	2402
1390	2449	2449
1190	2095	2095
1216	2139	2139
1269	2234	2234
1348	2373	2373
1375	2421	2421
1401	2466	2466

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K S N R S

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Return (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	RD
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	18 / 457
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	20 / 508
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	24 / 610
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	25 / 635
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	31 / 787
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	18 / 457
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	20 / 508
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	24 / 610
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	25 / 635
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	30 / 762
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	31 / 787
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	18 / 457
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	20 / 508
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	24 / 610
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	25 / 635
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	30 / 762
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	31 / 787
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	18 / 457
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	20 / 508
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	24 / 610
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	25 / 635
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	30 / 762
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	31 / 787
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	18 / 457
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	20 / 508
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	24 / 610
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	25 / 635
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	30 / 762
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	31 / 787
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	18 / 457
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	20 / 508
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	24 / 610
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	25 / 635
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	30 / 762
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	31 / 787
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	18 / 457
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	20 / 508
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	24 / 610
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	25 / 635
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	31 / 787
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	18 / 457
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	20 / 508
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	24 / 610
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	25 / 635
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	30 / 762
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	31 / 787

PRICING

Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
1619	2850	2850
1672	2943	2943
1726	3037	3037
1804	3177	3177
1832	3225	3225
1857	3270	3270
1629	2868	2868
1682	2962	2962
1736	3056	3056
1816	3196	3196
1842	3243	3243
1868	3288	3288
1641	2886	2886
1693	2980	2980
1746	3074	3074
1826	3214	3214
1853	3262	3262
1879	3309	3309
1672	2943	2943
1699	2990	2990
1778	3130	3130
1804	3177	3177
1857	3270	3270
1885	3317	3317
1682	2962	2962
1709	3009	3009
1789	3148	3148
1816	3196	3196
1868	3288	3288
1894	3335	3335
1693	2980	2980
1719	3027	3027
1799	3167	3167
1826	3214	3214
1879	3309	3309
1906	3354	3354
1354	n/a	n/a
1380	n/a	n/a
1460	n/a	n/a
1486	n/a	n/a
1566	n/a	n/a
1592	n/a	n/a
1365	n/a	n/a
1390	n/a	n/a
1471	n/a	n/a
1497	n/a	n/a
1576	n/a	n/a
1604	n/a	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K S N R S

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with
Return (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			PRICING		
H	D	RD	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	18 / 457	1375	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	20 / 508	1401	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	24 / 610	1481	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	25 / 635	1506	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	30 / 762	1588	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	31 / 787	1613	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	18 / 457	1778	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	20 / 508	1804	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	24 / 610	1885	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	25 / 635	1911	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762	1990	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	31 / 787	2017	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	18 / 457	1789	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	20 / 508	1816	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	24 / 610	1894	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	25 / 635	1922	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	30 / 762	2001	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	31 / 787	2028	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	18 / 457	1799	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	20 / 508	1826	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	24 / 610	1906	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	25 / 635	1932	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	30 / 762	2011	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	31 / 787	2038	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	18 / 457	1911	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	20 / 508	1939	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	24 / 610	2017	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	25 / 635	2043	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	30 / 762	2123	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	31 / 787	2176	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	18 / 457	1922	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	20 / 508	1948	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	24 / 610	2028	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	25 / 635	2055	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	30 / 762	2134	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	31 / 787	2187	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	18 / 457	1932	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	20 / 508	1959	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	24 / 610	2038	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	25 / 635	2065	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	30 / 762	2145	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	31 / 787	2196	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	18 / 457	1566	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	20 / 508	1592	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1672	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	25 / 635	1699	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	30 / 762	1778	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	31 / 787	1804	n/a	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K S N R S

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with
Return (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

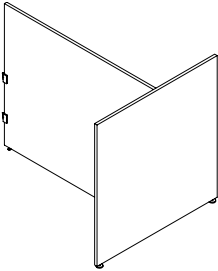
H	D	RD
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	18 / 457
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	20 / 508
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	24 / 610
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	25 / 635
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	30 / 762
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	31 / 787
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	18 / 457
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	20 / 508
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	24 / 610
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	25 / 635
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	30 / 762
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	31 / 787
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	18 / 457
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	20 / 508
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	24 / 610
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	25 / 635
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	30 / 762
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	31 / 787
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	18 / 457
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	20 / 508
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	24 / 610
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	25 / 635
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	30 / 762
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	31 / 787
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	18 / 457
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	20 / 508
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	24 / 610
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	25 / 635
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	30 / 762
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	31 / 787
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	18 / 457
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	20 / 508
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	24 / 610
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	25 / 635
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	30 / 762
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	31 / 787
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	18 / 457
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	20 / 508
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	24 / 610
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	25 / 635
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	30 / 762
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	31 / 787
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	18 / 457
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	20 / 508
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	24 / 610
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	25 / 635
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	30 / 762
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	31 / 787

PRICING

Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
1576	n/a	n/a
1604	n/a	n/a
1682	n/a	n/a
1709	n/a	n/a
1789	n/a	n/a
1816	n/a	n/a
1588	n/a	n/a
1613	n/a	n/a
1693	n/a	n/a
1719	n/a	n/a
1799	n/a	n/a
1826	n/a	n/a
1990	n/a	n/a
2017	n/a	n/a
2097	n/a	n/a
2123	n/a	n/a
2204	n/a	n/a
2229	n/a	n/a
2001	n/a	n/a
2028	n/a	n/a
2107	n/a	n/a
2134	n/a	n/a
2213	n/a	n/a
2241	n/a	n/a
2011	n/a	n/a
2038	n/a	n/a
2118	n/a	n/a
2145	n/a	n/a
2224	n/a	n/a
2250	n/a	n/a
2123	n/a	n/a
2150	n/a	n/a
2229	n/a	n/a
2255	n/a	n/a
2335	n/a	n/a
2389	n/a	n/a
2134	n/a	n/a
2159	n/a	n/a
2241	n/a	n/a
2266	n/a	n/a
2346	n/a	n/a
2399	n/a	n/a
2145	n/a	n/a
2172	n/a	n/a
2250	n/a	n/a
2277	n/a	n/a
2357	n/a	n/a
2409	n/a	n/a

K S N C S

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Shared Return



Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Shared Return attaches to a Leverage Panel to provide casual lateral space division.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 lateral solid screen with shared return, attachment brackets.

NOTES

Support Foot finish will automatically default to the Bracket finish.

The Bracket location is determined by the location of the Bracket in relation to the screen. The left-handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the right and the return will be on the left. The right-handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the left and the return will be on the right.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Bracket Attachment	Height	Depth	Return Depth	Handedness	Screen Support	Screen Finish	Bracket Finish	Foot Finish
MS Mid Spine	42 42" total	48, 49, 50, 60, 61, 62, 72, 73, 74	36, 40, 48, 50, 60, 62	L Left R Right	N None	Source Laminate	Foundation	Foundation
	51 51" total					Flintwood	Mica	Mica
	57 57" total					Natural Veneer	Accent	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSNCS MS	42	60	36	R	N	AG	74	74
----------	----	----	----	---	---	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	RD
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	50 / 1270
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	62 / 1575
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	36 / 914
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	50 / 1270
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	62 / 1575
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	36 / 914
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	50 / 1270
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	62 / 1575

PRICING

Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
1460	2730	2730
1514	2828	2828
1646	3076	3076
1699	3177	3177
1832	3424	3424
1857	3475	3475
1471	2752	2752
1523	2849	2849
1656	3098	3098
1709	3197	3197
1842	3445	3445
1868	3494	3494
1481	2772	2772
1534	2869	2869
1667	3119	3119
1719	3216	3216
1853	3465	3465
1879	3515	3515

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K S N C S**Solid Lateral Floor Screen with
Shared Return (Continued)****DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	D	RD
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	50 / 1270
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	62 / 1575
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	36 / 914
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	50 / 1270
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	62 / 1575
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	36 / 914
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	50 / 1270
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	62 / 1575
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	36 / 914
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	50 / 1270
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	62 / 1575
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	36 / 914
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	50 / 1270
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	62 / 1575
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	36 / 914
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	50 / 1270
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	62 / 1575
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	40 / 1016
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	50 / 1270
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	62 / 1575
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	36 / 914
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	40 / 1016
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	50 / 1270
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	62 / 1575

PRICING

Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
1939	3622	3622
1990	3722	3722
2123	3970	3970
2176	4069	4069
2309	4317	4317
2335	4366	4366
1948	3645	3645
2001	3743	3743
2134	3991	3991
2187	4089	4089
2319	4339	4339
2346	4388	4388
1959	3663	3663
2011	3763	3763
2145	4011	4011
2196	4109	4109
2330	4359	4359
2357	4407	4407
1964	3672	3672
2043	3821	3821
2176	4068	4068
2229	4170	4170
2362	4417	4417
2389	4468	4468
1974	3692	3692
2055	3843	3843
2187	4089	4089
2241	4190	4190
2372	4436	4436
2399	4487	4487
1984	3711	3711
2065	3863	3863
2196	4109	4109
2250	4210	4210
2383	4456	4456
2409	4507	4507
1726	n/a	n/a
1778	n/a	n/a
1939	n/a	n/a
1964	n/a	n/a
2123	n/a	n/a
2176	n/a	n/a
1736	n/a	n/a
1789	n/a	n/a
1948	n/a	n/a
1974	n/a	n/a
2134	n/a	n/a
2187	n/a	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K S N C S

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Shared Return (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			PRICING		
H	D	RD	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	36 / 914	1746	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	40 / 1016	1799	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	48 / 1219	1959	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	50 / 1270	1984	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	60 / 1524	2145	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	62 / 1575	2196	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914	2123	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	40 / 1016	2176	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	2335	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	50 / 1270	2389	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2494	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	62 / 1575	2547	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	36 / 914	2134	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	40 / 1016	2187	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	48 / 1219	2346	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	50 / 1270	2399	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	60 / 1524	2506	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	62 / 1575	2558	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	36 / 914	2145	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	40 / 1016	2196	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	48 / 1219	2357	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	50 / 1270	2409	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	60 / 1524	2515	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	62 / 1575	2568	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	36 / 914	2282	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	40 / 1016	2335	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	48 / 1219	2468	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	50 / 1270	2494	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	60 / 1524	2707	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	62 / 1575	2759	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	36 / 914	2293	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	40 / 1016	2346	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	48 / 1219	2478	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	50 / 1270	2506	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	60 / 1524	2718	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	62 / 1575	2771	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	36 / 914	2303	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	40 / 1016	2357	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	48 / 1219	2489	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	50 / 1270	2515	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	60 / 1524	2728	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	62 / 1575	2781	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	36 / 914	1939	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	40 / 1016	1990	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	2150	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	50 / 1270	2176	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2335	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	62 / 1575	2389	n/a	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K S N C S**Solid Lateral Floor Screen with
Shared Return (Continued)****DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	D	RD
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	36 / 914
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	40 / 1016
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	50 / 1270
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	62 / 1575
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	36 / 914
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	40 / 1016
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	50 / 1270
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	62 / 1575
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	36 / 914
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	40 / 1016
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	50 / 1270
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	62 / 1575
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	36 / 914
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	40 / 1016
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	50 / 1270
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	62 / 1575
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	36 / 914
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	40 / 1016
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	50 / 1270
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	62 / 1575
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	36 / 914
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	40 / 1016
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	50 / 1270
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	62 / 1575
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	36 / 914
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	40 / 1016
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	50 / 1270
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	62 / 1575
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	36 / 914
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	40 / 1016
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	50 / 1270
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	62 / 1575

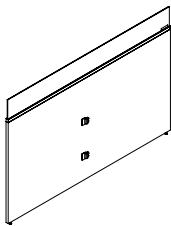
PRICING

Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
1948	n/a	n/a
2001	n/a	n/a
2159	n/a	n/a
2187	n/a	n/a
2346	n/a	n/a
2399	n/a	n/a
1959	n/a	n/a
2011	n/a	n/a
2172	n/a	n/a
2196	n/a	n/a
2357	n/a	n/a
2409	n/a	n/a
2335	n/a	n/a
2389	n/a	n/a
2547	n/a	n/a
2601	n/a	n/a
2707	n/a	n/a
2759	n/a	n/a
2346	n/a	n/a
2399	n/a	n/a
2558	n/a	n/a
2611	n/a	n/a
2718	n/a	n/a
2771	n/a	n/a
2357	n/a	n/a
2409	n/a	n/a
2568	n/a	n/a
2622	n/a	n/a
2728	n/a	n/a
2781	n/a	n/a
2494	n/a	n/a
2547	n/a	n/a
2681	n/a	n/a
2707	n/a	n/a
2919	n/a	n/a
2972	n/a	n/a
2506	n/a	n/a
2558	n/a	n/a
2691	n/a	n/a
2718	n/a	n/a
2930	n/a	n/a
2983	n/a	n/a
2515	n/a	n/a
2568	n/a	n/a
2701	n/a	n/a
2728	n/a	n/a
2940	n/a	n/a
2993	n/a	n/a

Xpress

KSNTG

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass



End Mount Lateral Screen Solid with Glass attaches to the panel to provide casual lateral space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 lateral solid screen with attachment brackets, support foot or worksurface connection.

NOTES

Screens 48" in width and above must include either a support foot or worksurface connection.

Support Foot and Worksurface Connection finish will automatically default to the bracket finish.

Bracket location is determined by the location of the bracket in relation to the screen.

Worksurface Connection is not panel supporting.

Left handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the right and the support foot (if required) will be on the left. The right handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the left and the support foot (if required) will be on the right.

Panel End trim (KTE) required on connecting panel.

Xpress

Screen Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer and Glass Finish Clear are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

Only the height, 51" high (42" plus 9" glass) and the following widths are available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*:

End Mount Double: 60, 72 End Mount Shared: 60, 72

End Mount Single: 30, 60, 72 Mid Spine: 30, 60, 72

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Bracket Attachment	Height	Width	Handedness	Screen Support	Screen Finish	Glass Finish	Bracket Finish	Foot/Trim Finish
ES End Mounted Single	A 42" total (30" plus 12" glass)	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60, 72	N Not applicable	N None	Source Laminate	CL Clear	Foundation	Foundation
EB End Mounted Double	B 51" total (42" plus 9" glass)		L Left	F Foot	Flintwood	FT Frost	Mica	Mica
ED End Mounted Shared	C 51" total (36" plus 15" glass)		R Right	W Worksurface Connection	Natural Veneer		Accent	Accent
MS Mid Spine	D 57" total (42" plus 15" glass)							

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSNTG ES	A	30	R	N	AG	CL	74	74
----------	---	----	---	---	----	----	----	----

See Pricing on the following page.

K S N T G

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with
Glass (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

END MOUNTED SINGLE/DOUBLE (ES/EB)

42" H TOTAL (30" SOLID, 12" GLASS) (A)

NO SUPPORT (N)

Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
727	886	1217	1273	1217	1413
805	988	1348	1415	1348	1573
884	1089	1480	1560	1480	1734
959	1191	1613	1707	1613	1893

WORKSURFACE CONNECTION (W)

Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
764	922	1253	1310	1253	1453
841	1024	1385	1454	1385	1610
921	1127	1517	1597	1517	1770
996	1227	1649	1743	1649	1931
967	1218	1666	1772	1666	1979
1287	1596	2205	2319	2205	2584
1637	2001	2787	2910	2787	3240

FOOT (F)

Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
1038	1288	1737	1843	1737	2048
1356	1668	2276	2392	2276	2656
1708	2072	2858	2981	2858	3311

51" H TOTAL (42" SOLID, 9" GLASS) (B)

NO SUPPORT (N)

Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
776	913	1317	1338	1385	1487
863	1019	1465	1494	1540	1660
954	1128	1615	1653	1700	1835
1031	1227	1764	1813	1856	2008

WORKSURFACE CONNECTION (W)

Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
813	950	1353	1374	1423	1523
899	1057	1501	1532	1577	1697
990	1165	1651	1692	1737	1872
1068	1265	1801	1849	1893	2045
1073	1287	1866	1914	1969	2138
1448	1717	2511	2555	2643	2846
1649	1955	2847	2903	3002	3235

FOOT (F)

Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
1144	1356	1937	1985	2039	2209
1521	1787	2581	2626	2717	2919
1719	2026	2920	2975	3073	3306

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

K S N T G

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067

24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
60 / 1524
72 / 1829

48 / 1219
60 / 1524
72 / 1829

D
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067

24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
60 / 1524
72 / 1829

48 / 1219
60 / 1524
72 / 1829

PRICING

END MOUNTED SINGLE/DOUBLE (ES/EB) (CONTINUED)					
51" H TOTAL (36" SOLID, 15" GLASS) (C)					
NO SUPPORT (N)					
Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
794	1009	1307	1415	1378	1573
882	1132	1454	1585	1532	1762
968	1251	1600	1750	1684	1946
1057	1372	1745	1918	1837	2134

WORKSURFACE CONNECTION (W)					
Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
830	1046	1344	1454	1413	1610
920	1168	1490	1623	1568	1798
1006	1287	1637	1787	1720	1982
1057	1372	1745	1918	1837	2134
1110	1464	1877	2071	1980	2309
1491	1922	2508	2723	2642	3033
1700	2220	2847	3129	3002	3483

FOOT (F)					
Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
1181	1534	1947	2141	2049	2379
1560	1992	2580	2793	2715	3105
1770	2291	2920	3200	3073	3554

57" H TOTAL (42" SOLID, 15" GLASS) (D)					
NO SUPPORT (N)					
Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
855	1001	1447	1472	1523	1636
950	1120	1611	1644	1694	1827
1047	1238	1777	1820	1870	2019
1031	1227	1764	1813	1856	2008

WORKSURFACE CONNECTION (W)					
Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
895	1044	1489	1514	1566	1675
991	1163	1651	1684	1735	1868
1087	1280	1819	1859	1911	2060
1031	1227	1764	1813	1856	2008
1181	1415	2054	2107	2166	2352
1593	1889	2759	2810	2909	3132
1814	2151	3134	3195	3303	3557

FOOT (F)					
Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
1259	1492	2131	2185	2244	2430
1673	1966	2839	2890	2988	3209
1892	2227	3210	3273	3379	3636

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 29

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K S N T G

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with
Glass (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

END MOUNTED SHARED (ED)

42" H TOTAL (30" SOLID, 12" GLASS) (A)

NO SUPPORT (N)

Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer

Clear Frost Clear Frost Clear Frost

D						
24 / 610	727	886	1217	1273	1217	1413
30 / 762	805	988	1348	1415	1348	1573
36 / 914	884	1089	1480	1560	1480	1734
42 / 1067	959	1191	1613	1707	1613	1893
48 / 1219	967	1218	1666	1772	1666	1979
60 / 1524	1287	1596	2205	2319	2205	2584
72 / 1829	1637	2001	2787	2910	2787	3240

51" H TOTAL (42" SOLID, 9" GLASS) (B)

NO SUPPORT (N)

Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer

Clear Frost Clear Frost Clear Frost

D						
24 / 610	776	913	1317	1338	1385	1487
30 / 762	863	1019	1465	1494	1540	1660
36 / 914	954	1128	1615	1653	1700	1835
42 / 1067	1031	1227	1764	1813	1856	2008
48 / 1219	1073	1287	1866	1914	1969	2138
60 / 1524	1448	1717	2511	2555	2643	2846
72 / 1829	1649	1955	2847	2903	3002	3235

51" H TOTAL (36" SOLID, 15" GLASS) (C)

NO SUPPORT (N)

Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer

Clear Frost Clear Frost Clear Frost

D						
24 / 610	794	1009	1307	1415	1378	1573
30 / 762	882	1132	1454	1585	1532	1762
36 / 914	968	1251	1600	1750	1684	1946
42 / 1067	1057	1372	1745	1918	1837	2134
48 / 1219	1110	1464	1877	2071	1980	2309
60 / 1524	1491	1922	2508	2723	2642	3033
72 / 1829	1700	2220	2847	3129	3002	3483

57" H TOTAL (42" SOLID, 15" GLASS) (D)

NO SUPPORT (N)

Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer

Clear Frost Clear Frost Clear Frost

D						
24 / 610	855	1001	1447	1472	1523	1636
30 / 762	950	1120	1611	1644	1694	1827
36 / 914	1031	1227	1764	1813	1856	2008
42 / 1067	1047	1238	1777	1820	1870	2019
48 / 1219	1181	1415	2054	2107	2166	2352
60 / 1524	1593	1889	2759	2810	2909	3132
72 / 1829	1814	2151	3134	3195	3303	3557

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 29

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

K S N T G

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
60 / 1524
72 / 1829
D
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
60 / 1524
72 / 1829
D
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
60 / 1524
72 / 1829
D
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
60 / 1524
72 / 1829

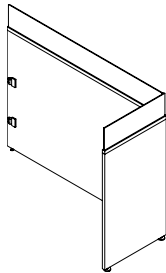
PRICING

MID SPINE (MS)					
42" H TOTAL (30" SOLID, 12" GLASS) (A)					
NO SUPPORT (N)					
Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
727	886	1217	1273	1217	1413
805	988	1348	1415	1348	1573
884	1089	1480	1560	1480	1734
959	1191	1613	1707	1613	1893
FOOT (F)					
1038	1288	1737	1843	1737	2048
1356	1668	2276	2392	2276	2656
1708	2072	2858	2981	2858	3311
51" H TOTAL (42" SOLID, 9" GLASS) (B)					
NO SUPPORT (N)					
Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
776	913	1317	1338	1385	1487
863	1019	1465	1494	1540	1660
954	1128	1615	1653	1700	1835
1031	1227	1764	1813	1856	2008
FOOT (F)					
1144	1356	1937	1985	2039	2209
1521	1787	2581	2626	2717	2919
1719	2026	2920	2975	3073	3306
51" H TOTAL (36" SOLID, 15" GLASS) (C)					
NO SUPPORT (N)					
Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
794	1009	1307	1415	1378	1573
882	1132	1454	1585	1532	1762
968	1251	1600	1750	1684	1946
1057	1372	1745	1918	1837	2134
FOOT (F)					
1181	1534	1947	2141	2049	2379
1560	1992	2580	2793	2715	3105
1770	2291	2920	3200	3073	3554
57" H TOTAL (42" SOLID, 15" GLASS) (D)					
NO SUPPORT (N)					
Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
855	1001	1447	1472	1523	1636
950	1120	1611	1644	1694	1827
1047	1238	1777	1820	1870	2019
1031	1227	1764	1813	1856	2008
FOOT (F)					
1259	1492	2131	2185	2244	2430
1673	1966	2839	2890	2988	3209
1892	2227	3210	3273	3379	3636

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 29

K S N R G

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass with Return



Solid Lateral Screen with Glass with Return attaches to a Leverage Panel to provide casual lateral space division.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 lateral solid screen with glass and return, attachment brackets.

NOTES

Support Foot finish will automatically default to the Bracket finish.

The Bracket location is determined by the location of the Bracket in relation to the screen. The left-handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the right and the return will be on the left. The right-handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the left and the return will be on the right.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Bracket Attachment	Height	Depth	Return Depth	Handedness	Screen Support	Screen Finish	Glass Finish	Bracket Finish	Foot/Trim Finish
ES End Mounted Single	A 42" total (30" plus 12" glass)	48, 49, 50, 60, 61, 62, 72, 73, 74	18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 31	L Left R Right	N None	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	CL Clear FT Frost	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation
EB End Mounted Double	B 51" total (42" plus 9" glass)								Mica
MS Mid Spine	C 51" total (36" plus 15" glass) D 57" total (42" plus 15" glass)								Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSNRGES	A	60	24	R	N	AG	CL	74	74
---------	---	----	----	---	---	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS

INCHES / MM

H	D	RD
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	18 / 457
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	20 / 508
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	24 / 610
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	25 / 635
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	31 / 787
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	18 / 457
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	20 / 508
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	24 / 610
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	25 / 635
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	30 / 762
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	31 / 787

PRICING

42" H TOTAL (30" PLUS 12" GLASS) (A)					
Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
1778	2170	2971	3120	2960	3433
1803	2201	3015	3164	3001	3481
1877	2292	3139	3297	3126	3625
1903	2322	3182	3340	3168	3675
1953	2383	3265	3427	3250	3771
2003	2445	3350	3517	3335	3868
1787	2181	2988	3138	2975	3451
1813	2212	3031	3182	3018	3500
1888	2304	3156	3314	3142	3645
1913	2335	3198	3358	3185	3694
1962	2396	3281	3445	3267	3790
2013	2457	3366	3534	3352	3888

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K S N R G

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with
Glass with Return (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	RD
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	18 / 457
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	20 / 508
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	24 / 610
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	25 / 635
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	30 / 762
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	31 / 787
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	18 / 457
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	20 / 508
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	24 / 610
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	25 / 635
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	31 / 787
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	18 / 457
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	20 / 508
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	24 / 610
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	25 / 635
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	30 / 762
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	31 / 787
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	18 / 457
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	20 / 508
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	24 / 610
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	25 / 635
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	30 / 762
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	31 / 787
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	18 / 457
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	20 / 508
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	24 / 610
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	25 / 635
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	30 / 762
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	31 / 787
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	18 / 457
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	20 / 508
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	24 / 610
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	25 / 635
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	30 / 762
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	31 / 787
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	18 / 457
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	20 / 508
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	24 / 610
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	25 / 635
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	30 / 762
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	31 / 787

PRICING

42" H TOTAL (30" PLUS 12" GLASS) (A) (CONTINUED)					
Source Clear	Laminate Frost	Flintwood Clear	Frost	Natural Veneer Clear	Frost
1798	2194	3004	3156	2992	3470
1823	2225	3048	3199	3034	3520
1897	2316	3172	3331	3159	3664
1923	2347	3215	3376	3201	3714
1973	2407	3298	3463	3283	3809
2024	2469	3382	3551	3368	3906
2028	2475	3390	3558	3376	3916
2079	2537	3474	3647	3459	4013
2127	2597	3557	3734	3541	4110
2153	2628	3599	3779	3584	4157
2228	2719	3725	3910	3709	4301
2254	2750	3766	3955	3751	4351
2037	2486	3407	3576	3392	3934
2088	2548	3491	3665	3476	4032
2138	2609	3574	3752	3558	4128
2163	2639	3616	3796	3600	4176
2238	2732	3741	3928	3726	4322
2263	2762	3783	3973	3767	4370
2049	2501	3424	3596	3410	3956
2098	2561	3508	3682	3493	4050
2148	2620	3590	3769	3575	4147
2173	2652	3633	3814	3617	4197
2248	2743	3758	3945	3743	4341
2273	2774	3800	3990	3784	4388
2379	2903	3977	4175	3960	4594
2428	2964	4060	4262	4043	4689
2504	3055	4185	4395	4168	4834
2554	3116	4269	4483	4252	4932
2603	3178	4352	4570	4333	5028
2654	3239	4437	4659	4418	5124
2389	2915	3993	4192	3977	4612
2438	2975	4076	4280	4059	4709
2513	3068	4202	4411	4184	4853
2564	3129	4287	4500	4268	4950
2614	3190	4369	4587	4350	5047
2664	3251	4454	4677	4435	5144
2399	2928	4010	4210	3993	4632
2449	2988	4093	4297	4075	4727
2523	3079	4218	4429	4201	4873
2574	3141	4303	4518	4285	4970
2624	3201	4385	4605	4367	5065
2674	3264	4470	4694	4452	5163

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K S N R G
Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass
with Return (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	RD
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	18 / 457
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	20 / 508
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	24 / 610
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	25 / 635
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	31 / 787
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	18 / 457
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	20 / 508
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	24 / 610
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	25 / 635
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	30 / 762
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	31 / 787
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	18 / 457
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	20 / 508
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	24 / 610
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	25 / 635
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	30 / 762
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	31 / 787
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	18 / 457
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	20 / 508
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	24 / 610
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	25 / 635
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	31 / 787
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	18 / 457
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	20 / 508
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	24 / 610
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	25 / 635
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	30 / 762
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	31 / 787
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	18 / 457
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	20 / 508
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	24 / 610
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	25 / 635
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	30 / 762
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	31 / 787
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	18 / 457
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	20 / 508
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	24 / 610
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	25 / 635
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	30 / 762
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	31 / 787
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	18 / 457
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	20 / 508
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	24 / 610
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	25 / 635
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	30 / 762
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	31 / 787

PRICING

51" H TOTAL (42" PLUS 9" GLASS) (B)						
Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer		
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	
1903	2247	3235	3299	3397	3670	
1927	2275	3275	3341	3442	3716	
2003	2365	3405	3473	3578	3864	
2053	2423	3490	3558	3665	3958	
2127	2511	3616	3689	3799	4102	
2153	2541	3659	3732	3845	4152	
1913	2258	3251	3316	3415	3689	
1939	2287	3294	3360	3461	3738	
2013	2377	3422	3491	3594	3882	
2063	2435	3505	3576	3682	3978	
2138	2523	3634	3706	3817	4122	
2163	2552	3676	3749	3863	4171	
1923	2269	3268	3334	3433	3708	
1948	2299	3310	3378	3478	3757	
2024	2388	3439	3506	3612	3901	
2072	2446	3522	3592	3700	3997	
2148	2534	3650	3723	3835	4141	
2173	2565	3693	3766	3880	4189	
2379	2807	4043	4123	4246	4587	
2403	2836	4084	4165	4291	4633	
2478	2925	4211	4295	4424	4777	
2504	2955	4255	4340	4469	4827	
2603	3073	4424	4513	4649	5020	
2654	3132	4511	4600	4739	5118	
2389	2820	4060	4141	4265	4606	
2413	2848	4100	4183	4309	4653	
2489	2937	4230	4314	4444	4800	
2513	2966	4271	4357	4487	4846	
2614	3085	4441	4529	4666	5039	
2664	3144	4527	4618	4756	5137	
2399	2831	4076	4157	4283	4626	
2423	2859	4118	4201	4326	4671	
2498	2949	4246	4331	4462	4819	
2523	2978	4288	4374	4505	4865	
2624	3096	4458	4547	4684	5058	
2674	3157	4544	4635	4774	5157	
2428	2865	4127	4209	4336	4683	
2454	2897	4170	4254	4381	4732	
2529	2985	4297	4383	4515	4876	
2554	3015	4341	4428	4559	4925	
2654	3132	4511	4600	4739	5118	
2704	3191	4595	4686	4827	5214	
2438	2878	4145	4227	4353	4701	
2463	2908	4187	4271	4399	4750	
2539	2996	4314	4400	4532	4895	
2564	3026	4357	4444	4577	4944	
2664	3144	4527	4618	4756	5137	
2714	3202	4611	4704	4845	5232	

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K S N R G

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass
with Return (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	RD
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	18 / 457
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	20 / 508
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	24 / 610
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	25 / 635
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	30 / 762
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	31 / 787

H	D	RD
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	18 / 457
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	20 / 508
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	24 / 610
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	25 / 635
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	31 / 787

51 / 1295	49 / 1245	18 / 457
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	20 / 508
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	24 / 610
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	25 / 635
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	30 / 762
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	31 / 787

51 / 1295	50 / 1270	18 / 457
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	20 / 508
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	24 / 610
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	25 / 635
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	30 / 762
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	31 / 787

51 / 1295	60 / 1524	18 / 457
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	20 / 508
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	24 / 610
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	25 / 635
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	31 / 787

51 / 1295	61 / 1549	18 / 457
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	20 / 508
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	24 / 610
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	25 / 635
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	30 / 762
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	31 / 787

51 / 1295	62 / 1575	18 / 457
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	20 / 508
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	24 / 610
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	25 / 635
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	30 / 762
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	31 / 787

PRICING

51" H TOTAL (42" PLUS 9" GLASS) (B) (CONTINUED)

Source Laminate Clear	Frost	Flintwood Clear	Frost	Natural Veneer Clear	Frost
2449	2890	4161	4243	4371	4720
2474	2919	4204	4288	4416	4770
2548	3008	4330	4417	4550	4914
2574	3038	4375	4462	4595	4963
2674	3157	4544	4635	4774	5157
2723	3215	4629	4721	4862	5251

51" H TOTAL (36" PLUS 15" GLASS) (C)

Source Laminate Clear	Frost	Flintwood Clear	Frost	Natural Veneer Clear	Frost
2170	2649	3230	3490	3349	3784
2197	2682	3271	3532	3391	3832
2278	2779	3390	3661	3514	3971
2304	2813	3429	3705	3556	4018
2356	2876	3509	3790	3639	4112
2412	2943	3590	3876	3723	4205

2180	2660	3246	3505	3364	3803
2208	2695	3286	3549	3408	3850
2287	2792	3406	3678	3531	3989
2315	2825	3446	3723	3573	4036
2369	2891	3527	3810	3656	4132
2422	2956	3606	3894	3739	4224

2193	2675	3264	3525	3384	3823
2219	2707	3303	3566	3424	3868
2298	2804	3422	3695	3548	4009
2326	2839	3462	3739	3589	4056
2380	2904	3543	3826	3673	4150
2433	2969	3622	3910	3756	4242

2438	2975	3631	3920	3763	4253
2491	3041	3709	4006	3846	4346
2546	3107	3790	4094	3929	4439
2572	3139	3829	4134	3970	4485
2652	3236	3947	4263	4094	4625
2680	3270	3988	4306	4134	4671

2450	2989	3645	3937	3780	4271
2503	3054	3725	4022	3863	4365
2557	3120	3806	4111	3946	4458
2582	3152	3845	4151	3986	4503
2664	3251	3964	4282	4112	4644
2689	3282	4004	4324	4151	4691

2460	3002	3662	3954	3796	4290
2513	3068	3741	4040	3879	4382
2567	3133	3820	4128	3962	4475
2593	3163	3861	4169	4002	4522
2674	3264	3981	4299	4128	4663
2701	3296	4018	4341	4168	4710

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K S N R G

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass
with Return (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	RD
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	18 / 457
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	20 / 508
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	24 / 610
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	25 / 635
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	30 / 762
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	31 / 787
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	18 / 457
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	20 / 508
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	24 / 610
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	25 / 635
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	30 / 762
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	31 / 787
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	18 / 457
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	20 / 508
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	24 / 610
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	25 / 635
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	30 / 762
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	31 / 787

H	D	RD
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	18 / 457
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	20 / 508
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	24 / 610
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	25 / 635
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	30 / 762
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	31 / 787
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	18 / 457
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	20 / 508
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	24 / 610
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	25 / 635
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	30 / 762
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	31 / 787
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	18 / 457
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	20 / 508
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	24 / 610
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	25 / 635
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	30 / 762
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	31 / 787
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	18 / 457
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	20 / 508
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	24 / 610
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	25 / 635
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	30 / 762
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	31 / 787

PRICING

51" H TOTAL (36" PLUS 15" GLASS) (C) (CONTINUED)						
Source	Laminate	Flintwood		Natural Veneer		
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	
2814	3433	4187	4523	4342	4907	
2867	3498	4267	4608	4423	4998	
2946	3594	4385	4737	4547	5139	
3001	3662	4467	4824	4631	5232	
3054	3727	4545	4909	4713	5327	
3108	3793	4626	4996	4797	5420	
2824	3446	4204	4540	4358	4925	
2877	3511	4283	4625	4439	5017	
2958	3610	4403	4755	4566	5159	
3011	3675	4483	4841	4648	5251	
3063	3739	4560	4926	4729	5343	
3119	3806	4642	5014	4812	5440	
2834	3459	4219	4556	4375	4943	
2887	3523	4298	4642	4456	5036	
2969	3623	4420	4773	4582	5177	
3022	3689	4499	4858	4663	5271	
3076	3753	4578	4945	4747	5365	
3129	3818	4658	5030	4829	5457	
57" H TOTAL (42" PLUS 15" GLASS) (D)						
Source	Laminate	Flintwood		Natural Veneer		
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	
2263	2627	3428	3514	3608	3889	
2289	2656	3467	3554	3649	3932	
2364	2743	3581	3670	3767	4061	
2413	2801	3655	3747	3847	4147	
2489	2889	3771	3865	3969	4276	
2513	2916	3808	3903	4007	4318	
2273	2637	3444	3530	3624	3905	
2298	2667	3482	3569	3664	3950	
2373	2755	3596	3685	3784	4078	
2423	2812	3671	3762	3864	4163	
2498	2900	3785	3880	3985	4294	
2523	2929	3822	3919	4023	4335	
2283	2650	3458	3546	3640	3923	
2309	2680	3497	3585	3680	3965	
2383	2767	3610	3700	3800	4095	
2434	2825	3688	3780	3881	4182	
2509	2912	3801	3896	4000	4311	
2533	2939	3837	3933	4039	4352	
2739	3179	4150	4254	4367	4706	
2764	3209	4187	4293	4407	4750	
2840	3296	4300	4409	4526	4878	
2863	3323	4339	4446	4565	4919	
2964	3440	4490	4603	4724	5092	
3015	3498	4566	4681	4806	5179	

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K S N R G

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass
with Return (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

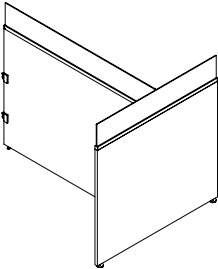
H	D	RD
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	18 / 457
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	20 / 508
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	24 / 610
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	25 / 635
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	30 / 762
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	31 / 787
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	18 / 457
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	20 / 508
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	24 / 610
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	25 / 635
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	30 / 762
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	31 / 787
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	18 / 457
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	20 / 508
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	24 / 610
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	25 / 635
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	30 / 762
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	31 / 787
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	18 / 457
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	20 / 508
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	24 / 610
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	25 / 635
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	30 / 762
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	31 / 787
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	18 / 457
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	20 / 508
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	24 / 610
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	25 / 635
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	30 / 762
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	31 / 787

PRICING

57" H TOTAL (42" PLUS 15" GLASS) (D) (CONTINUED)					
Source Laminate Clear	Frost	Flintwood Clear	Frost	Natural Veneer Clear	Frost
2749	3191	4164	4269	4382	4723
2774	3219	4203	4309	4423	4767
2849	3306	4316	4424	4542	4895
2875	3336	4354	4464	4582	4939
2973	3450	4505	4618	4741	5109
3024	3510	4581	4696	4822	5196
2759	3201	4180	4285	4399	4740
2785	3231	4218	4323	4438	4783
2859	3319	4331	4439	4558	4912
2884	3347	4369	4480	4599	4957
2985	3464	4521	4634	4759	5128
3034	3521	4596	4712	4837	5213
2789	3237	4225	4330	4446	4791
2814	3266	4263	4369	4486	4835
2889	3353	4377	4486	4606	4964
2914	3382	4414	4525	4647	5006
3015	3498	4566	4681	4806	5179
3063	3556	4641	4757	4884	5264
2798	3248	4239	4346	4462	4808
2824	3278	4277	4384	4502	4852
2899	3364	4391	4501	4622	4980
2925	3393	4430	4541	4662	5024
3024	3510	4581	4696	4822	5196
3074	3567	4657	4773	4901	5281
2808	3258	4255	4361	4479	4825
2833	3288	4293	4400	4518	4869
2909	3376	4406	4517	4638	4998
2934	3406	4445	4556	4678	5041
3034	3521	4596	4712	4837	5213
3084	3580	4671	4789	4916	5299

K S N C G

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass with Shared Return



Solid Lateral Screen with Glass with Shared Return attaches to a Leverage Panel to provide casual lateral space division.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 lateral solid screen with glass and shared return, attachment brackets.

NOTES
Support Foot finish will automatically default to the Bracket finish.
The Bracket location is determined by the location of the Bracket in relation to the screen. The left-handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the right and the return will be on the left. The right-handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the left and the return will be on the right.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Bracket Attachment	Height	Depth	Return Depth	Handedness	Screen Support	Screen Finish	Glass Finish	Bracket Finish	Foot/Trim Finish
MS Mid Spine	A 42" total (30" plus 12" glass)	48, 49, 50, 60, 61, 62, 72, 73, 74	36, 40, 48, 50, 60, 62	L Left R Right	N None	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	CL Clear FT Frost	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent
	B 51" total (42" plus 9" glass)								
	C 51" total (36" plus 15" glass)								
	D 57" total (42" plus 15" glass)								

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSNCGMS	A	60	36	R	N	AG	CL	74	74
---------	---	----	----	---	---	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS

INCHES / MM

H	D	RD
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	50 / 1270
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	62 / 1575
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	36 / 914
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	50 / 1270
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	62 / 1575

PRICING

42" H TOTAL (30" PLUS 12" GLASS) (A)					
Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
2229	2766	3788	3994	3788	4436
2255	2796	3833	4041	3833	4488
2441	3027	4149	4374	4149	4857
2468	3060	4193	4421	4193	4910
2601	3226	4419	4660	4419	5175
2627	3257	4463	4705	4463	5227
2241	2778	3805	4013	3805	4457
2266	2810	3851	4060	3851	4509
2452	3040	4165	4393	4165	4879
2478	3074	4211	4439	4211	4931
2611	3238	4437	4679	4437	5197
2638	3272	4483	4727	4483	5249

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K S N C G

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass
with Shared Return (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	RD
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	36 / 914
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	50 / 1270
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	62 / 1575
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	50 / 1270
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	62 / 1575
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	36 / 914
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	50 / 1270
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	62 / 1575
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	36 / 914
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	50 / 1270
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	62 / 1575
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	36 / 914
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	50 / 1270
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	62 / 1575
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	36 / 914
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	50 / 1270
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	62 / 1575
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	36 / 914
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	50 / 1270
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	62 / 1575

PRICING

42" H TOTAL (30" PLUS 12" GLASS) (A) (CONTINUED)					
Source Clear	Laminate Frost	Flintwood Clear	Frost	Natural Veneer Clear	Frost
2250	2791	3824	4032	3824	4479
2277	2823	3868	4078	3868	4529
2463	3055	4186	4413	4186	4901
2489	3087	4228	4458	4228	4951
2622	3253	4455	4698	4455	5217
2648	3285	4500	4746	4500	5270
2522	3127	4285	4518	4285	5018
2547	3160	4328	4563	4328	5069
2733	3389	4643	4896	4643	5438
2759	3423	4688	4944	4688	5491
2894	3588	4914	5182	4914	5756
2919	3619	4959	5229	4959	5807
2532	3141	4303	4537	4303	5038
2558	3172	4346	4582	4346	5090
2744	3403	4662	4914	4662	5458
2771	3435	4706	4963	4706	5512
2903	3600	4932	5201	4932	5776
2930	3634	4978	5249	4978	5830
2543	3152	4320	4555	4320	5059
2568	3184	4364	4601	4364	5110
2755	3416	4681	4936	4681	5482
2781	3448	4724	4981	4724	5534
2914	3615	4950	5219	4950	5798
2940	3647	4997	5268	4997	5850
2894	3588	4914	5182	4914	5756
2945	3653	5004	5277	5004	5861
3158	3917	5366	5657	5366	6284
3184	3950	5411	5706	5411	6337
3317	4113	5635	5940	5635	6599
3344	4147	5681	5990	5681	6653
2903	3600	4932	5201	4932	5776
2956	3665	5022	5296	5022	5881
3168	3929	5383	5676	5383	6305
3196	3962	5428	5724	5428	6357
3327	4126	5653	5960	5653	6621
3354	4159	5698	6009	5698	6673
2914	3615	4950	5219	4950	5798
2966	3678	5039	5315	5039	5902
3179	3943	5400	5694	5400	6325
3205	3976	5446	5743	5446	6379
3339	4140	5673	5981	5673	6644
3364	4172	5716	6027	5716	6694

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K S N C G

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass
with Shared Return (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	RD
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	40 / 1016
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	50 / 1270
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	62 / 1575
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	36 / 914
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	40 / 1016
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	50 / 1270
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	62 / 1575
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	36 / 914
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	40 / 1016
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	50 / 1270
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	62 / 1575
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	40 / 1016
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	50 / 1270
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	62 / 1575
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	36 / 914
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	40 / 1016
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	50 / 1270
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	62 / 1575
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	36 / 914
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	40 / 1016
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	50 / 1270
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	62 / 1575
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	36 / 914
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	40 / 1016
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	50 / 1270
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	62 / 1575
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	36 / 914
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	40 / 1016
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	50 / 1270
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	62 / 1575

PRICING

51" H TOTAL (42" PLUS 9" GLASS) (B)							
Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer			
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost		
2362	2811	4047	4128	4253	4592		
2441	2905	4184	4268	4396	4748		
2654	3158	4548	4639	4778	5160		
2707	3222	4640	4733	4874	5264		
2866	3411	4911	5011	5160	5573		
2919	3473	5001	5101	5255	5675		
2372	2824	4066	4147	4272	4612		
2452	2917	4201	4286	4414	4768		
2664	3170	4566	4658	4797	5180		
2718	3235	4659	4752	4893	5285		
2877	3424	4930	5029	5179	5594		
2930	3486	5022	5123	5276	5698		
2383	2836	4083	4165	4290	4633		
2463	2932	4221	4307	4435	4790		
2674	3183	4583	4676	4816	5201		
2728	3247	4676	4769	4912	5304		
2886	3435	4947	5048	5199	5615		
2940	3500	5039	5141	5295	5718		
2813	3349	4821	4918	5065	5471		
2894	3443	4959	5057	5209	5625		
3106	3695	5322	5428	5592	6038		
3131	3726	5366	5473	5637	6088		
3317	3947	5685	5798	5971	6448		
3344	3980	5729	5844	6020	6501		
2824	3360	4840	4937	5085	5491		
2903	3456	4976	5075	5228	5647		
3115	3709	5339	5447	5611	6059		
3142	3740	5385	5491	5656	6109		
3327	3959	5701	5816	5990	6469		
3354	3991	5748	5863	6040	6522		
2834	3374	4857	4956	5105	5511		
2914	3468	4995	5093	5246	5667		
3126	3721	5358	5465	5630	6079		
3151	3750	5401	5510	5675	6129		
3339	3974	5722	5836	6011	6493		
3364	4005	5766	5881	6057	6542		
2919	3473	5001	5101	5255	5675		
2999	3570	5141	5243	5399	5831		
3210	3821	5502	5612	5780	6242		
3237	3853	5547	5658	5829	6294		
3449	4105	5912	6029	6211	6708		
3477	4137	5958	6078	6259	6761		
2930	3486	5022	5123	5276	5698		
3010	3582	5157	5262	5419	5853		
3222	3835	5522	5633	5801	6266		
3247	3865	5566	5677	5847	6315		
3461	4119	5931	6048	6231	6729		
3486	4151	5976	6096	6278	6781		

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K S N C G

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass
with Shared Return (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	RD
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	36 / 914
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	40 / 1016
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	50 / 1270
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	62 / 1575

H	D	RD
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	40 / 1016
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	50 / 1270
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	62 / 1575

51 / 1295	49 / 1245	36 / 914
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	40 / 1016
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	50 / 1270
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	62 / 1575

51 / 1295	50 / 1270	36 / 914
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	40 / 1016
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	50 / 1270
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	62 / 1575

51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	40 / 1016
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	50 / 1270
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	62 / 1575

51 / 1295	61 / 1549	36 / 914
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	40 / 1016
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	50 / 1270
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	62 / 1575

51 / 1295	62 / 1575	36 / 914
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	40 / 1016
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	50 / 1270
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	62 / 1575

PRICING

51" H TOTAL (42" PLUS 9" GLASS) (B) (CONTINUED)

Source Laminate Clear	Frost	Flintwood Clear	Frost	Natural Veneer Clear	Frost
2940	3500	5039	5141	5295	5718
3020	3594	5176	5279	5438	5872
3233	3849	5540	5651	5820	6286
3258	3879	5584	5695	5866	6336
3470	4131	5949	6067	6250	6748
3498	4163	5993	6113	6296	6801

51" H TOTAL (36" PLUS 15" GLASS) (C)

Source Laminate Clear	Frost	Flintwood Clear	Frost	Natural Veneer Clear	Frost
2647	3257	4170	4545	4363	5018
2675	3291	4212	4591	4406	5068
2899	3565	4563	4974	4775	5490
2927	3600	4608	5022	4821	5545
3037	3738	4784	5213	5005	5755
3064	3769	4825	5261	5050	5807

2660	3271	4187	4564	4381	5038
2686	3303	4229	4609	4426	5090
2909	3579	4581	4994	4793	5511
2937	3615	4626	5040	4840	5565
3050	3750	4800	5232	5023	5776
3077	3785	4845	5281	5070	5830

2670	3284	4205	4582	4400	5059
2697	3318	4247	4629	4444	5111
2921	3592	4599	5012	4812	5532
2950	3627	4643	5060	4858	5586
3059	3765	4818	5251	5041	5798
3088	3799	4862	5300	5088	5850

2927	3600	4608	5022	4821	5545
3010	3703	4739	5166	4960	5704
3204	3943	5046	5500	5280	6072
3233	3977	5090	5548	5327	6125
3400	4182	5353	5834	5601	6441
3428	4217	5398	5883	5649	6495

2937	3615	4626	5040	4840	5565
3021	3715	4756	5184	4977	5724
3216	3956	5063	5519	5299	6093
3244	3990	5108	5567	5345	6146
3411	4195	5369	5854	5620	6462
3440	4230	5414	5901	5667	6516

2950	3627	4643	5060	4858	5586
3032	3730	4773	5204	4996	5745
3227	3970	5081	5537	5317	6113
3255	4005	5126	5586	5361	6167
3422	4209	5388	5872	5637	6483
3449	4245	5431	5921	5683	6536

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K S N C G

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass
with Shared Return (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	RD
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	36 / 914
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	40 / 1016
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	50 / 1270
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	62 / 1575
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	36 / 914
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	40 / 1016
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	50 / 1270
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	62 / 1575
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	36 / 914
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	40 / 1016
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	50 / 1270
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	62 / 1575

H	D	RD
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	36 / 914
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	40 / 1016
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	50 / 1270
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	62 / 1575
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	36 / 914
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	40 / 1016
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	50 / 1270
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	62 / 1575
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	36 / 914
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	40 / 1016
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	50 / 1270
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	62 / 1575
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	36 / 914
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	40 / 1016
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	50 / 1270
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	62 / 1575

PRICING

51" H TOTAL (36" PLUS 15" GLASS) (C) (CONTINUED)

Source Clear	Laminate Frost	Flintwood Clear	Frost	Natural Veneer Clear	Frost
3093	3805	4871	5307	5095	5862
3122	3839	4914	5357	5143	5915
3345	4114	5265	5741	5510	6337
3372	4149	5307	5785	5555	6388
3512	4320	5529	6025	5784	6653
3539	4354	5573	6074	5831	6706
3105	3819	4888	5329	5115	5881
3132	3854	4932	5376	5161	5935
3355	4128	5284	5757	5529	6357
3384	4162	5329	5807	5575	6411
3522	4332	5546	6045	5804	6674
3551	4368	5590	6093	5849	6727
3115	3833	4906	5348	5133	5902
3144	3866	4948	5395	5180	5955
3367	4140	5301	5778	5546	6379
3394	4176	5345	5826	5594	6433
3534	4346	5563	6064	5820	6696
3562	4381	5606	6112	5867	6747

57" H TOTAL (42" PLUS 15" GLASS) (D)

Source Clear	Laminate Frost	Flintwood Clear	Frost	Natural Veneer Clear	Frost
2627	3049	3980	4079	4188	4513
2707	3142	4101	4203	4315	4650
2919	3387	4421	4532	4652	5015
2972	3449	4502	4614	4738	5107
3131	3634	4742	4862	4993	5380
3184	3695	4825	4945	5077	5472
2638	3062	3997	4097	4207	4533
2718	3154	4118	4220	4333	4669
2930	3402	4438	4551	4671	5035
2983	3462	4519	4631	4755	5125
3142	3646	4759	4879	5007	5398
3196	3708	4840	4962	5094	5490
2648	3074	4012	4113	4224	4552
2728	3166	4133	4237	4349	4687
2940	3412	4455	4568	4688	5053
2993	3475	4534	4647	4772	5143
3151	3657	4775	4895	5025	5416
3205	3721	4856	4978	5111	5508
3078	3572	4664	4781	4908	5289
3158	3664	4784	4904	5035	5426
3371	3911	5106	5233	5374	5790
3396	3943	5146	5276	5416	5837
3583	4158	5427	5563	5712	6156
3609	4188	5466	5603	5753	6200

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K S N C G

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass
with Shared Return (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	RD
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	36 / 914
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	40 / 1016
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	50 / 1270
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	62 / 1575
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	36 / 914
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	40 / 1016
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	50 / 1270
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	62 / 1575
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	36 / 914
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	40 / 1016
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	50 / 1270
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	62 / 1575
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	36 / 914
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	40 / 1016
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	50 / 1270
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	62 / 1575
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	36 / 914
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	40 / 1016
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	50 / 1270
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	62 / 1575

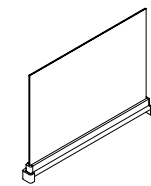
PRICING

57" H TOTAL (42" PLUS 15" GLASS) (D) (CONTINUED)					
Source Laminate Clear	Frost	Flintwood Clear	Frost	Natural Veneer Clear	Frost
3089	3585	4679	4797	4926	5306
3168	3677	4799	4919	5052	5444
3381	3924	5121	5249	5390	5809
3408	3955	5162	5293	5434	5855
3593	4170	5444	5579	5728	6173
3619	4200	5482	5620	5770	6218
3101	3597	4696	4813	4942	5325
3179	3689	4816	4936	5068	5461
3391	3935	5138	5266	5407	5827
3419	3968	5177	5307	5449	5873
3603	4183	5458	5596	5746	6193
3631	4214	5500	5637	5788	6237
3184	3695	4825	4945	5077	5472
3264	3788	4945	5069	5205	5607
3477	4034	5266	5398	5543	5974
3502	4065	5305	5438	5584	6017
3714	4311	5626	5769	5922	6382
3742	4342	5668	5810	5966	6429
3196	3708	4840	4962	5094	5490
3274	3800	4961	5086	5221	5625
3486	4047	5282	5414	5560	5991
3514	4078	5323	5456	5602	6038
3725	4323	5643	5784	5938	6400
3751	4354	5685	5827	5982	6446
3205	3721	4856	4978	5111	5508
3285	3813	4977	5101	5237	5645
3498	4060	5298	5430	5576	6009
3525	4091	5338	5473	5619	6055
3737	4336	5658	5801	5956	6418
3763	4366	5699	5843	5997	6464

Xpress

G N G L

Glass 6mm Lateral Screen



The Glass 6mm Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Glass screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.

Glass finishes are 6mm tempered glass.

Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51, 57	24, 30	CL Clear FT Frost	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

G N G L 42	24	FT	74
------------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762

PRICING

Standard Glass, Clear	Standard Glass, Frost
462	551
506	613
519	667
569	750
551	736
611	835

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 16

Glass 10mm Lateral Screen

The Glass 10mm Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Glass screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

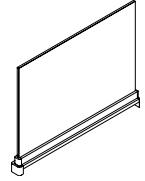
Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.

Glass finishes are 10mm tempered glass.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51, 57	24, 30	CL Clear FT Frost	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNTL 42	24	FT	74
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

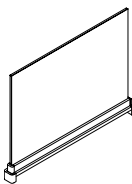
H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762

PRICING

Standard Glass, Clear	Standard Glass, Frost
480	629
538	709
577	789
650	899
624	875
709	1008

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 16

GNWL
Writable Glass Lateral Screen



The Writable Glass Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide additional functionality, lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Writable Glass screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:
- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.
Glass finishes are 10mm laminated glass.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51, 57	24, 30	A6 White H3 Polar White	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNWL 42	24	A6	74
---------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762

PRICING

Frost White	Polar White
637	730
725	823
861	899
990	995
954	1096
1101	1252

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 16

Solid Lateral Screen

The Solid Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Solid screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES

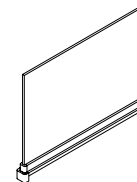
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.

Xpress Screen Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51, 57	24, 30	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNSL 42	24	VT	74
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762

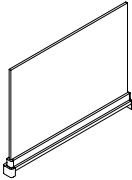
PRICING

Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
423	694	712
460	761	782
474	807	829
522	893	918
519	890	913
576	984	1009

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 16

Xpress

GNLL
Writable Laminate Lateral Screen



The Writable Laminate Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide additional functionality, lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Writable Laminate screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:
- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51, 57	24, 30	5D White	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNLL 42	24	5D	74
---------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762

PRICING

648
711
762
856
840
940

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 16

Infinity Lateral Screen

The Infinity Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and lateral desktop privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Infinity fabric screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES

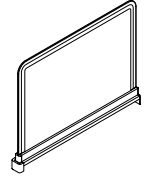
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51, 57	24, 30	Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNXL 42	24	B204	74
----------------	-----------	-------------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762

PRICING**PANEL FABRIC**

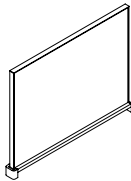
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
844	848	856	886	904	923
916	922	932	966	991	1013
936	944	958	999	1029	1059
1000	1010	1026	1078	1113	1148
992	1000	1015	1060	1091	1120
1091	1101	1118	1174	1214	1252

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
845	865	878	891	913	924	936	962	990	999
918	948	958	975	1000	1015	1030	1064	1094	1107
939	974	990	1009	1042	1060	1080	1118	1158	1173
1005	1047	1065	1091	1129	1150	1174	1221	1269	1288
996	1031	1049	1068	1103	1124	1144	1184	1225	1243
1096	1141	1161	1188	1231	1254	1280	1329	1382	1405

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 16

GNYL
Framed Fabric Lateral Screen



The Framed Fabric Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
Framed fabric screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:
- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51, 57	24, 30	Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNYL 42	24	B204	74
---------	----	------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
801	806	816	845	863	884		803	827	835	851	872	886	896	922	949	959
872	879	888	922	948	970		873	902	915	932	958	971	988	1019	1050	1064
891	899	913	955	984	1012		895	930	941	964	996	1013	1034	1072	1111	1128
954	962	976	1029	1065	1100		956	997	1015	1042	1081	1102	1127	1173	1219	1238
923	933	948	990	1019	1049		929	962	978	999	1034	1050	1072	1111	1154	1168
989	999	1013	1067	1103	1141		992	1036	1053	1081	1124	1144	1168	1218	1267	1286

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 16

Smooth Felt Lateral Screen

The Smooth Felt Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Smooth Felt screen and attachment hardware.

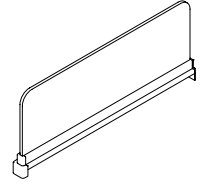
NOTES

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Depth	Smooth Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51	24, 30	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNZL 42	30	R4	74
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762

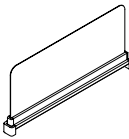
PRICING

Foundation
438
551
560
667

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 16

Xpress

GNML
Metal Lateral Screen



The Metal Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide a thin, metal screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic with an opportunity to add color that creates space division and lateral desktop privacy.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Metal screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)

Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.

Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51	24, 30	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNML 42	24	74	74
---------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
437	454
476	501
469	488
513	542

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 16

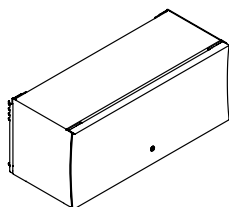
mounted storage &
accessories

product map

K S F Overhead Cabinet

Xpress

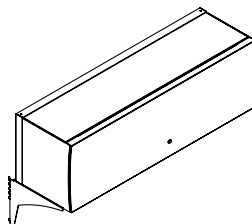
Page 488



K S U Overhead Upmount

Xpress

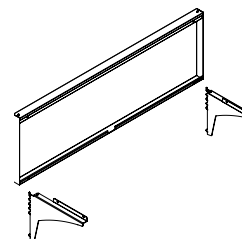
Page 489



K S R Overhead Upmount Retrofit Kit

Xpress

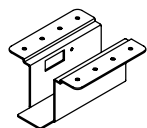
Page 490



K U O H C Centermount Overhead Storage Bracket

Xpress

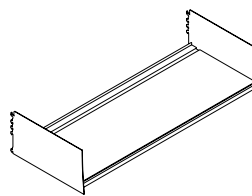
Page 491



K S S Shelves

Xpress

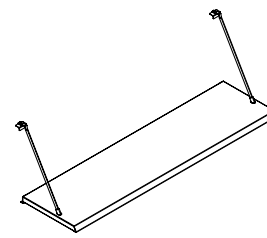
Page 492



K S S N Suspension Shelf

Xpress

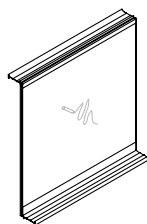
Page 493



K M W Hang-On Whiteboard

Xpress

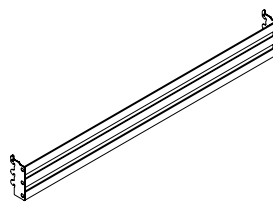
Page 494



K M A Accessory Rail

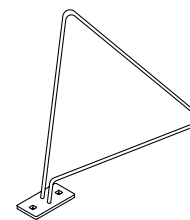
Xpress

Page 495



B K 6 1 Shelf Divider

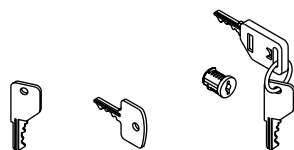
Page 496



K Lock & Keys

Xpress

Page 497



Master
Key

Lock
Removal Key

Lock Core
and Keys

SOKL Set of Keys Alike

Xpress

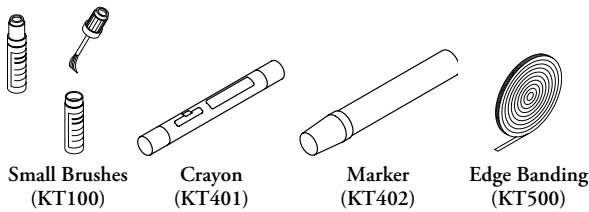
Page 498

product map

KT Touch-Up Kits

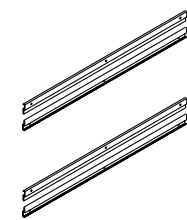
Xpress

Page 499



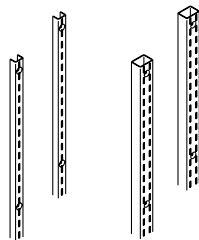
FCH Wall Adapters (Horizontal)

Page 499



FCV Wall Adapters (Vertical)

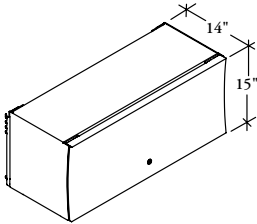
Page 501



Xpress

K S F

Overhead Cabinet



The Overhead Cabinet is a panel-mounted, on- or off-module lockable storage unit.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 cabinet, panel-mounting on- or off-module hardware (as specified), lock and keys (optional).

NOTES

When mounting Overhead Cabinet (KSF) on an Panel Add-On (KPOF and KPOW) that is stacked on a panel with high capacity lay-in channel, special brackets may be required. Contact customer service for more information.

Xpress Available through Teknion’s Xpress Program.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Option	Depth	Width (in 6" increments)	Case & Door Finish	Lock Option	Key Style	Motion Control Mechanism
1 Leverage On-Module	14	24 - 60	Foundation Mica	1 With Lock	K Keyed Alike	1 With Mechanisms
2 T/O/S On-Module				2 Without Lock	R Keyed Randomly	2 Without Mechanisms
3 Leverage Off-Module						
4 Lyft						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSF 1	14	30	7	1	K	1
-------	----	----	---	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

PRICING

LEVERAGE/ T/O/S ON-MODULE		LEVERAGE OFF-MODULE		LYFT	
Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
684	841	909	1068	909	1068
758	915	984	1140	984	1140
832	988	1053	1213	n/a	n/a
904	1065	1131	1287	n/a	n/a
979	1134	1201	1359	n/a	n/a
1048	1211	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1124	1278	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

If lock is specified, add 63
If Motion Control Mechanism is specified for 24" - 48" width cabinets, add 448
If Motion Control Mechanism is specified for 54" - 60" width cabinets, add 895

Xpress**KSU****Overhead Upmount**

The Overhead Upmount is a panel-mounted on-module lockable storage unit for lower height panels.

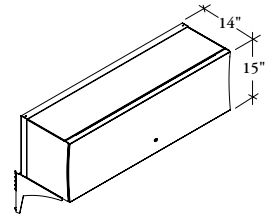
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet, upmount brackets, lock and keys (optional).

NOTES

The Overhead Cabinets must be hung on-module.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Width (in 6" increments)	Case & Door Finish	Lock Option	Key Style	Motion Control Mechanism
14	24 - 60	Foundation Mica	1 With Lock 2 Without Lock	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly	1 With Mechanisms 2 Without Mechanisms

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSU 14	24	E	1	R	1
---------------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
814	988
895	1071
988	1163
1073	1247
1156	1331
1235	1409
1311	1491

If lock is specified, add 63

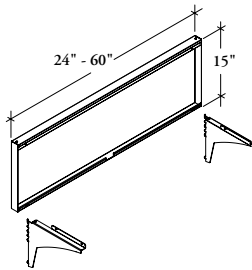
If Motion Control Mechanism is specified for 24" - 48" width cabinets, add 448

If Motion Control Mechanism is specified for 54" - 60" width cabinets, add 895

Xpress

K S R

Overhead Upmount Retrofit Kit



The Overhead Upmount Retrofit Kit allows an existing Leverage Overhead Cabinet (KSF) to be upmounted on module on a Leverage panel.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 kit, overhead cabinet back, upmount brackets.

NOTES

This kit can only be used on Overhead Cabinets manufactured after February 2003.

Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width (in 6" increments)	Back and Bracket Finish
24 - 60	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSR 24	E
--------	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
135	148
138	152
157	173
167	190
181	195
189	198
191	202

Xpress

K U O H C

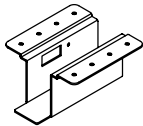
Centermount Overhead Storage
Bracket

The Centermount Overhead Storage Bracket is used to mount District Overheads to Leverage Panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 brackets and attachment hardware.

NOTES
24"-42" wide overheads = use 1 kit (2 brackets).
48"-96" wide overheads = use 2 kits (2 x 2 brackets).

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KUOHC Q

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
191	197

Xpress

K S S

Shelves

Shelves provide panel-mounted, on-module open storage in the workstation.

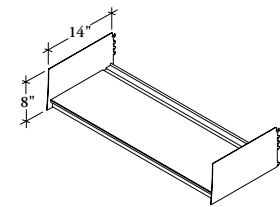
WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 shelf, panel-mounting on-module hardware, shipped knocked down.

NOTES

These Shelves must be hung on-module.

Xpress Available through Teknion’s Xpress Program.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
24 - 60	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSS 24	Q
--------	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
247	282
254	289
271	299
282	314
289	328
328	359
359	392



The Suspension Shelf provides panel-mounted on-module or semi off-module open storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 shelf and 2 support rods.

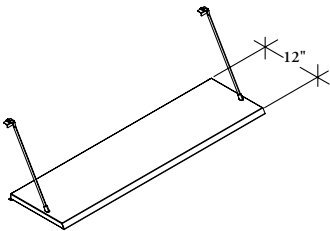
NOTES

Mounts to top of panel only.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

KSSN

Suspension Shelf



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
24 - 48	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSSN 30	Q
---------	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

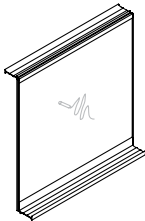
W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
247	282
254	289
271	299
282	314
289	328

Xpress

K M W
Hang-On Whiteboard



The reversible Hang-On Whiteboard serves as an erasable message board and is equipped with a marker tray.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 whiteboard.

NOTES
Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 6" increments)
24, 30	24 - 48

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KMW 24	30
--------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219

PRICING

253
322
386
448
513
289
365
437
512
582

Xpress

The Accessory Rail is designed to support Personal Organizers (PAX) and facilitate organization of the workspace.

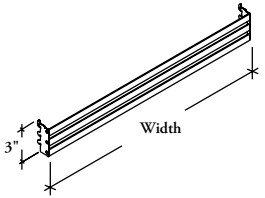
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 rail.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

K M A
Accessory Rail



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
24 - 60	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KMA 24	P
--------	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

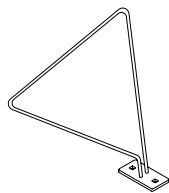
PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
86	90
94	103
104	120
110	130
130	138
138	151
151	160

B K 6 1
Shelf Divider

The Shelf Divider separates books, paper, binders and other items.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
6 dividers.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica
Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BK61 M

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
100	129

Xpress

K

Lock & Keys

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Style M: 1 Master Key.

Style R: 1 Lock Removal Key.

Style C: 1 Lock Core and Keys.

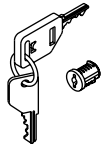
NOTES

The Master Key unlocks any storage unit.

The Lock Removal Key removes lock cores from storage units.

Lock Cores and Keys are replacements for those currently installed.

Xpress Available through Teknion’s Xpress Program.



Lock Core
and Keys



Lock
Removal Key



Master
Key

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Key Style
M Master Key
R Lock Removal Key
C Lock Core and Keys

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

K M

KEY STYLE	PRICING
M	7
R	7
C	32

Xpress

S O K L

Set of Keys Alike

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Each set of cores include a lock and core and two identical keys.

NOTES

All storage furniture is shipped with the lock housing pre-installed in each unit ready to receive the required lock plug cores. Based on the product option, lock cores and keys are shipped either numbered randomly or in "keyed-alike" sets. Quantity of lock cores and keys will match the quantities required for the locking components on the order.

Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.

SPECIFICATION NOTES

Count the number of locking components in each workstation. Enter the number of locks into the Quantity column, and then assign a SET to each quantity.

Office Number	Quantity	Set #	Set Total
T1	4	SOKL - 4	1
T2	2	SOKL - 2	1
T3	4	SOKL - 4	1
T4	3	SOKL - 3	1

Total the number of SOKL (Sets of Keys Alike) quantities and transfer each total quantity to your Purchase Order.

Sets ordered in the incorrect quantities that are required for the order may result in the order being placed on hold.

Verify the quantity by reviewing the plan carefully to ensure that all products with locks have been identified. Remember that some products may have more than one lock core per unit based on size and configuration.

For further details on how to specify locks, see the *Teknion Lock Specification Guide* on our website.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Number of Sets of Cores			
01 1 Set of Cores	07 7 Sets of Cores	13 13 Sets of Cores	19 19 Sets of Cores
02 2 Sets of Cores	08 8 Sets of Cores	14 14 Sets of Cores	20 20 Sets of Cores
03 3 Sets of Cores	09 9 Sets of Cores	15 15 Sets of Cores	
04 4 Sets of Cores	10 10 Sets of Cores	16 16 Sets of Cores	
05 5 Sets of Cores	11 11 Sets of Cores	17 17 Sets of Cores	
06 6 Sets of Cores	12 12 Sets of Cores	18 18 Sets of Cores	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

SOKL 02

Xpress**K T****Touch-Up Kits**

Touch-Up Kits are used for touching up minor scratches and chips.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bottle with brush or marker or crayon.

NOTES

The Touch-Up Kits (KT100) are fast-drying lacquer paints for covering small scratches and chips on products which are made out of metal. The lacquer paints for the (KT100) are non-textured.

The Crayon (KT401) is used for covering small scratches and chips on Source/ Foundation Laminate, Flintwood and Natural Veneer surfaces.

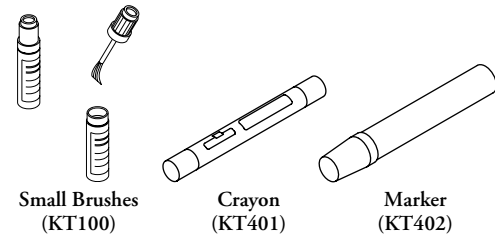
The Marker (KT402) is used for covering small scratches and chips on Flintwood and Natural Veneer surfaces.

The Edge Banding (KT500) is used to cover the exposed sides of materials on Flintwood surfaces.

For instructions on the proper use of Touch-Up Paint, refer to *Care & Maintenance in the Fabrics and Finishes Program Guide*.

Fascia Foundation Laminate colors will be in the Foundation Laminate option.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Styles	Finish Colors for (KT100)	Finish Colors for (KT401)	Finish Colors for (KT402)
100 Small Brushes	Foundation	Source Laminate (Leverage only)	Flintwood
401 Crayon	Accent	Foundation Laminate (Leverage only)	Natural Veneer
402 Marker	Mica	Flintwood	
500 Edge Banding		Fascia Laminate (Altos only)	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KT 100	M		
---------------	----------	--	--

DIMENSIONS

H
KT401
KT402
KT100
KT500

PRICING

87
102
89
89

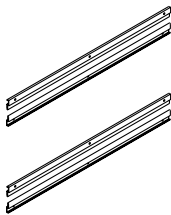
F C H

Wall Adapters (Horizontal)

Wall Adapters allow overhead storage and accessories to mount to walls.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

4 horizontal component wall adapters (to make two rails).



Horizontal

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Width	Metal Finish
H Horizontal	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 72	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FCH H	36	20
-------	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
112	117
129	134
136	140
142	146
157	162
187	193

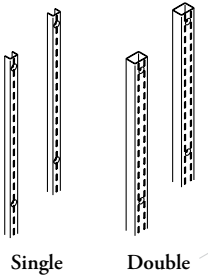
Wall Adapters allow overhead storage and accessories to mount to walls.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 vertical component wall adapters.

FCV

Wall Adapters (Vertical)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Metal Finish
A Single B Double	36, 42, 51, 60, 66, 72, 81	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FCV A	36	20
-------	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
81 / 2057

PRICING

SINGLE (A)		DOUBLE (B)	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
89	92	103	106
106	109	129	134
124	129	139	143
137	141	166	172
157	162	184	191
166	172	197	204
195	201	225	232

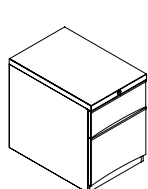
freestanding storage &
accessories

product map

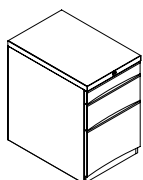
K D N Pedestal

Xpress

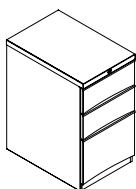
Page 506



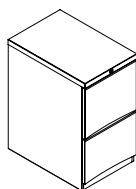
Box, File



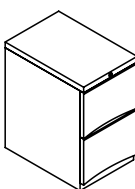
Pencil, Box, File



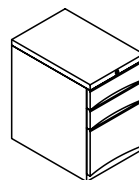
Box, Box, File



Large File, File



File, File

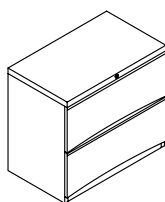


Small Box, Small Box, File

K D E N Stretch Pedestal

Xpress

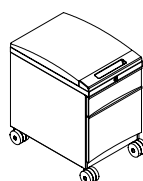
Page 507



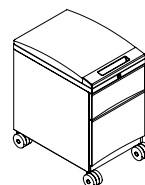
K D S N Mobile Pedestal with Seat

Xpress

Page 508



Small Box, File

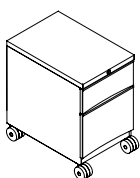


Box, File

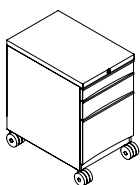
K D W N Mobile Pedestal

Xpress

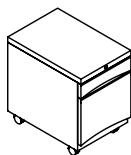
Page 509



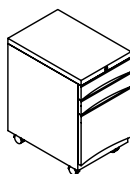
Box, File



Pencil, Small Box, File



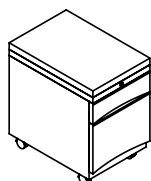
Small Box, File



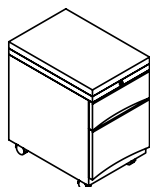
Small Box, Small Box, File

K D C N Mobile Pedestal with Cushion

Page 510



Small Box, File

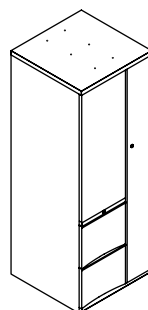


Box, File

K S L F Front Open Locker

Xpress

Page 511

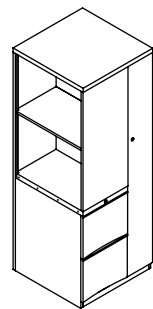


product map

K S L S Side Open Locker

Xpress

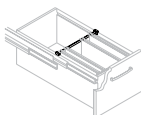
Page 512



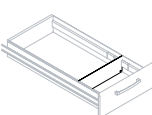
D A Pedestal Accessories

Xpress

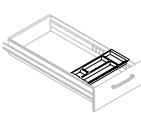
Page 513



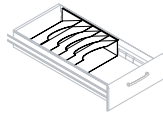
Hanging File Bar



Drawer Dividers



Pencil Tray

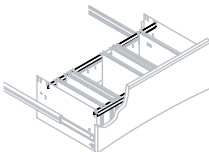


Stationary Insert

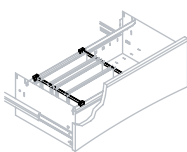
F A Stretch Pedestal Accessories

Xpress

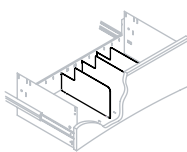
Page 514



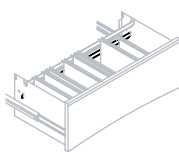
Hanging File Bars



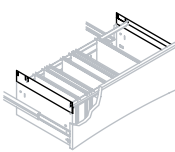
Cross File Bars



Divider Plates



Legal-to-Letter Adapter

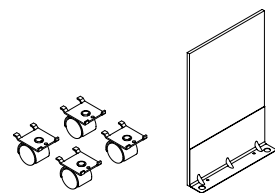


EDP Adapters

W Casters & Counterweight

Xpress

Page 515

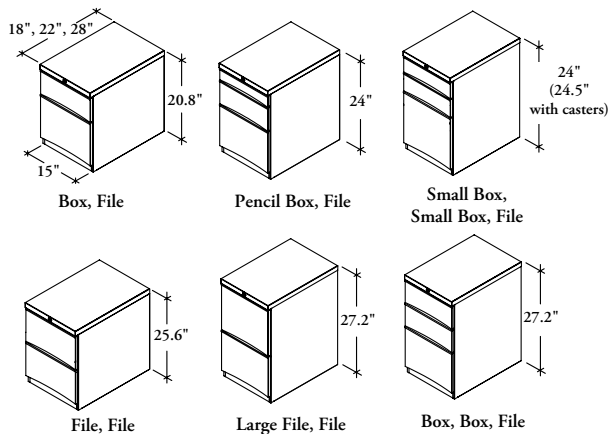


freestanding storage & accessories

Xpress

K D N

Pedestal



The Pedestal provides storage below the worksurface and is available in four drawer configurations.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 pedestal, locks and keys, levelers or casters as specified and accessories as detailed.

	Drawer Combinations					
	BF	PBF	BBF	LF	FF	SSF
Pencil Tray	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	1
Drawer Divider	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a
Hanging File Bar (22" or 28" depth only)	1	1	1	2	2	1
A4/Letter Conversion Rails	1	1	1	2	2	1

NOTES

All configurations of Pedestal (KDN) on casters fit under the regular 29" high worksurface, with no obstructions underneath.

A pedestal depth of 28" cannot receive Casters and Counterweight (W1) option. If mobility is required, see Mobile Pedestal (KDWN).

Configuration options (FF), (SSF), (PBF), and (BF) are not available for Counterweight (W2) option.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

Xpress Available through Teknion's Xpress Program.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Drawer Configurations		Depth	Width	Case & Drawer Finish	Key Style	Worksurface Supporting	Casters & Counterweight
BF	Box, File	18, 22, 28	15	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly	1 Yes	W1 Casters and Counterweight W2 Counterweight
PBF	Pencil, Box, File					2 No	
BBF	Box, Box, File						
LF	Large File, File						
FF	File, File						
SSF	Small Box, Small Box, File						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KDN BBF	22	15	G	R	1	W2
---------	----	----	---	---	---	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	BOX, FILE (BF)		PENCIL, BOX, FILE (PBF)		BOX, BOX, FILE (BBF)		LARGE FILE, FILE (LF)	
	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
18 / 457	717	765	807	853	806	852	758	808
22 / 559	743	791	837	884	844	891	789	838
28 / 711	817	868	912	960	928	976	861	909

	FILE, FILE (FF)		SMALL BOX, SMALL BOX, FILE (SSF)	
	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
18 / 457	758	808	806	852
22 / 559	789	838	844	891
28 / 711	861	909	928	976

If Counterweight is specified, add 130

If Casters and Counterweight are specified, add 174

If Worksurface Supporting option No (2) is specified, upcharge for Counterweight is included.

The Stretch Pedestal provides freestanding filing storage beneath the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 pedestal, 2 sets of hanging file bars, locks and keys.

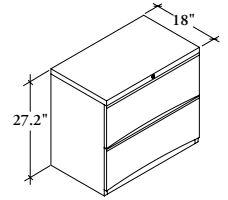
NOTES

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

KDEN

Stretch Pedestal



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Drawer Configuration	Depth	Width	Case & Drawer Finish	Key Style	Counterweight
LF Large File, File	18	30, 36, 42	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly	W2 Counterweight

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KDEN LF	18	36	G	K	W2
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
1296	1361
1462	1535
1604	1684

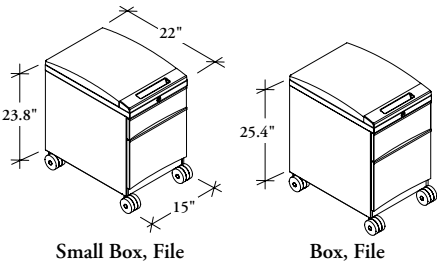
If counterweight is specified for 30", add 181
 If counterweight is specified for 36", add 214
 If counterweight is specified for 42", add 304

freestanding storage & accessories

Xpress

K D S N

Mobile Pedestal with Seat



The Mobile Pedestal with Seat provides personal storage and temporary casual seating within a workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 pedestal with seat, 4 casters, 1 pencil tray, 1 hanging file bar, A4 letter conversion rails, counterweight, lock and keys.

NOTES

Top molded handle is available in Black.

Yardage requirement for com or col is 0.75 yards based on a pattern of repeat of no more than 4" horizontal or vertical. Larger repeats will require additional yardage.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

Xpress Available through Teknion's Xpress Program.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Drawer Configurations		Depth	Width	Case & Drawer Finish	Seat Finish	Key Style
SF	Small Box, File	22	15	Foundation	Fabric	K Keyed Alike
BF	Box, File			Mica	Leather	R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KDSN BF	22	15	G	N101	K
---------	----	----	---	------	---

DRAWER CONFIGURATIONS

SF
BF

PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1367	1412	1453	1512	1561	1622	1684	1731	1791	1812
1383	1424	1467	1526	1578	1637	1696	1747	1806	1824

Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
1812	1869	2044	2102
1824	1884	2057	2115

If Mica Case and Drawers is specified, add 48

The Mobile Pedestals are equipped with large casters that allow for easy movement within a workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 pedestal, 4 or 5 casters if specified, locks and keys, and accessories as detailed.

Drawer Combinations

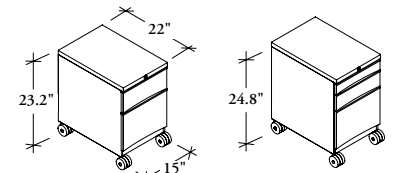
	BF	PBF	BBF	LF	SF	SSF
Pencil Tray	1	1	1	n/a	1	1
Drawer Divider	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a
Hanging File Bar (22" or 28" depth only)	1	1	1	2	1	1
A4/Letter Conversion Rails	1	1	1	2	1	1

NOTES

Not all configurations are available as Xpress. See pricing for exact offering.

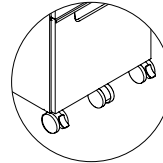
Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

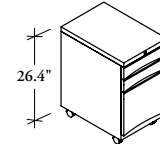


Box, File

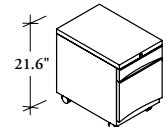
Pencil, Small Box, File



With Five Casters



Small Box,
Small Box, File



Small Box, File

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configurations	Depth	Width	Case & Drawer Finish	Key Style
BF Box, File	18, 22, 28	15	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly
PSF Pencil, Small Box, File				
SF Small Box, File				
SSF Small Box, Small Box, File				
VBF Box, File with Five Casters				
VPSF Pencil, Small Box, File with Five Casters				
VSF Small Box, File with Five Casters				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KDWN BBF	22	15	G	R
-----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

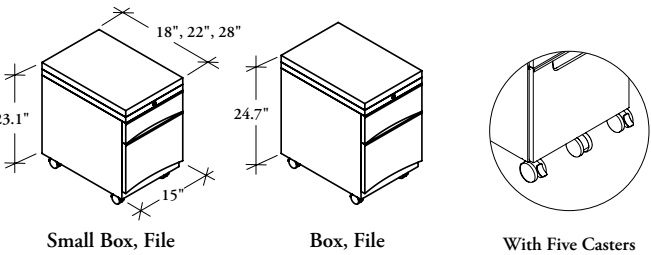
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	BOX, FILE (BF)		PENCIL, SMALL BOX, FILE (PSF)		SMALL BOX, FILE (SF)		SMALL BOX, SMALL BOX, FILE (SSF)	
	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
18 / 457	828	877	929	977	828	877	905	953
22 / 559	859	908	966	1013	859	908	952	1001
28 / 711	944	993	1060	1108	944	993	1045	1095

D	BOX, FILE WITH FIVE CASTERS (VBF)		PENCIL, SMALL BOX, FILE WITH FIVE CASTERS (VPSF)		SMALL BOX, FILE WITH FIVE CASTERS (VSF)	
	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
18 / 457	620	669	721	770	620	669
22 / 559	721	770	825	876	721	770
28 / 711	808	854	920	969	808	854

K D C N
Mobile Pedestal with Cushion



The Mobile Pedestal with Cushion provides personal storage and temporary casual seating within a workstation.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 pedestal with seat, 4 or 5 casters if specified, 1 pencil tray, 1 hanging file bar, A4 letter conversion rails, counterweight, lock and keys.

NOTES

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration		Depth	Width	Case & Front Finish	Key Style	Seat Finish
SF	Small Box, File	18, 22, 28	15	Foundation	K Keyed Alike	Fabric
BF	Box, File			Mica	R Keyed Randomly	Leather
VSF	Small Box, File with Five Casters					
VBF	Box, File with Five Casters					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KDCN BF	18	15	G	R	A120
---------	----	----	---	---	------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

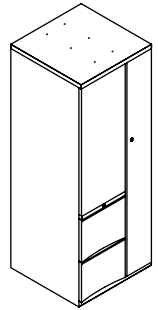
18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

PRICING

SMALL BOX FILE (SF) & BOX, FILE (BF)									
FOUNDATION									
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1223	1279	1301	1328	1342	1356	1383	1412	1439	1468
1254	1310	1331	1359	1373	1386	1414	1443	1470	1499
1342	1397	1418	1446	1460	1472	1501	1530	1557	1586
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
1629	1684	1862	1916						
1660	1715	1893	1947						
1747	1802	1980	2034						
SMALL BOX FILE WITH FIVE CASTERS (VSF) & BOX, FILE WITH FIVE CASTERS (VBF)									
FOUNDATION									
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1015	1072	1093	1120	1133	1148	1176	1204	1232	1260
1117	1173	1193	1221	1235	1248	1276	1304	1332	1360
1204	1260	1279	1308	1321	1335	1363	1391	1419	1447
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
1420	1476	1655	1708						
1522	1576	1755	1809						
1608	1663	1842	1895						

If Mica Case and Drawers is specified, add 49

Xpress

K S L F**Front Open Locker**

The Front Open Locker provides a flexible solution for combining filing, coat storage and binder storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet case, 2 large file drawers (12.8") with A4/letter conversion rails, 2 doors, locks and keys, coat hook.

NOTES

The handed side is determined by the location of the wardrobe.

Shelf is not adjustable.

Wardrobe Door does **not** come with a handle, will have a "push open" latch.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Bottom Configuration	Wardrobe Option	Finish (For case and front)	Key Style
40 Four-High (49.6)	24	1212 File, File	L Left	Foundation	K Keyed Alike
50 Five-High (65.6)			R Right	Mica	R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSLF 50	24	1212	R	G	K
----------------	-----------	-------------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS

H	W
49.6 / 1260	24 / 610
65.6 / 1666	24 / 610

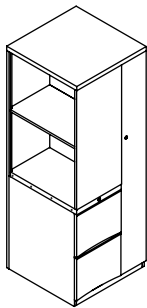
PRICING

Foundation	Mica
3310	3482
3482	3656

Xpress

K S L S

Side Open Locker



The Side Open Locker provides a flexible solution for combining filing, coat storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cabinet case, 2 large file drawers (12.8") with A4/letter conversion rails, 1 wardrobe door, locks and keys, coat hook.

NOTES
The handed side is determined by the location of the wardrobe.
Shelf on Five-High is **not** adjustable.
Four-High does **not** come with a shelf.
Wardrobe Door does **not** come with a handle, will have a "push open" latch.
Rivet heads may be visible.
Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height		Width	Depth	Bottom Configuration	Wardrobe Option	Finish (For Case and Front)	Key Style
40	Four-High (49.6)	24	24, 30	1212 File, File	L Left	Foundation	K Keyed Alike
50	Five-High (65.6)				R Right	Mica	R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSLS 50	24	30	1212	R	G	K
---------	----	----	------	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS

H	W	D
49.6 / 1260	24 / 610	24 / 610
65.6 / 1666	24 / 610	24 / 610
49.6 / 1260	24 / 610	30 / 762
65.6 / 1666	24 / 610	30 / 762

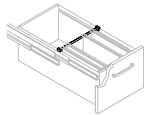
PRICING

Foundation	Mica
3633	3815
3858	4038
3815	3992
4038	4219

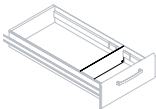
Xpress

DA

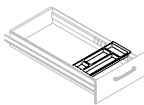
Pedestal Accessories



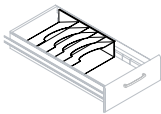
Hanging File Bar



Drawer Dividers



Pencil Tray



Stationary Insert

The Pedestal Accessories are organizational tools for use in Pedestals (KD).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Hanging File Bar: 1 Hanging File Bar with mounting ends.

Pencil Tray: 1 Pencil Tray.

Drawer Divider: 1 Drawer Divider.

NOTES

Accessories are Black.

Stationary Inserts (DAK) are available in packs of 8 (Depth 18"), 9 (Depth 22") or 12 (Depth 28")

Xpress Available through Teknion's Xpress Program.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Depth
B Hanging File Bar	18, 22, 28
T Pencil Tray	
K Stationary Insert	
S Drawer Divider	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

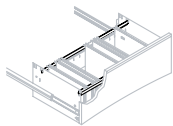
DA B	
------	--

STYLE	PRICING
B	53
T	83
K18	366
K22	414
K28	551
S	47

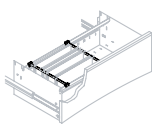
Xpress

F A

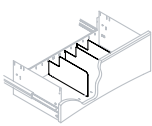
Stretch Pedestal Accessories



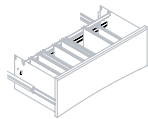
Hanging File Bars



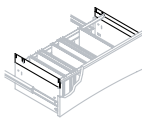
Cross File Bars



Divider Plates



Legal-to-Letter Adapter



EDP Adapters

The Stretch Pedestal Accessories are organizational tools for use in Stretch Pedestals (KDE).

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Hanging File Bars: 2 Hanging File Bars.

Cross File Bars: 2 Cross File Bars.

Divider Plates: 3 Full-height Divider Plates.

Legal-to-Letter Adapter: 1 Legal-to-Letter Adapter.

EDP Adapters: 2 EDP Adapters.

NOTES

Accessories are Black.

Xpress Available through *Teknion’s Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style
01 Hanging File Bar
07 Cross File Bars
10 Divider Plates
11 Legal-to Letter Adapters
20 EDP Adapters

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FA 01

STYLE	PRICING
01	53
07	47
10	54
11	31
20	54

Casters & Counterweight

The Casters can be applied to pedestals to create mobile storage. The Counterweight can be applied to pedestals to prevent tipping.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Casters and Counterweight: 1 set of 4 Casters, 1 Counterweight and installation hardware.

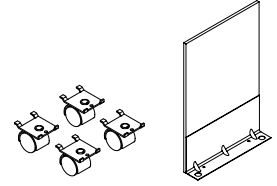
Counterweight Only: 1 Counterweight, installation hardware.

NOTES

Casters must **not** be installed without the accompanying Counterweight.

Casters add approximately 3/4" to the height of a Pedestal. Note that **not** all will fit under a worksurface when casters are installed.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Style	Pedestal Style (If casters are specified)	Pedestal Depth
1 Casters and Counterweight Kit	1 Leverage Pedestal (KDN)	1 18"
2 Counterweight Kit	2 T/O/S (DSA, DSB, DSC) and Transit (TDN) Pedestals	2 22" or 28"
	3 Ledger (LPFN) Pedestals	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

W 2		1
-----	--	---

STYLE

1
2

PRICING

227
107

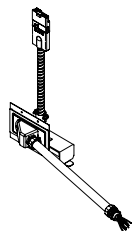
lighting, electrics &
communications

product map

E K B F Base Feed

Xpress

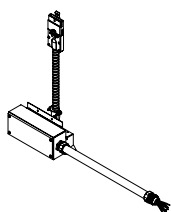
Page 519



E K B F S Split Base Feed

Xpress

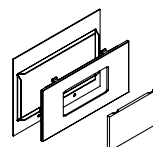
Page 520



E B F Q C Communications Base Feed

Xpress

Page 521



E K C F Ceiling Feed

Xpress

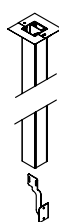
Page 522



E C P Q Power Pole

Xpress

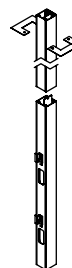
Page 523



E C P Q R End of Run Power Pole

Xpress

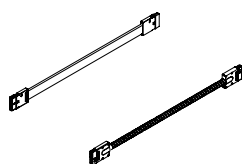
Page 524



E K B H Power Harness

Xpress

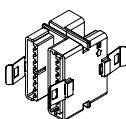
Page 525



E K D B Distribution Block

Xpress

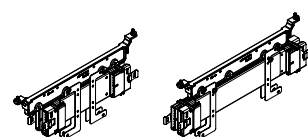
Page 526



E K Q P Power Box

Xpress

Page 527

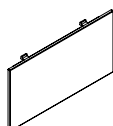


Xpress

E D C C Outlet Cover Cap

Xpress

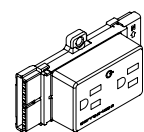
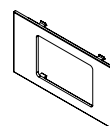
Page 529



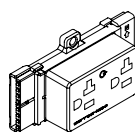
E K Z P Power Bezel

Xpress

Page 529



Standard 15 Amp



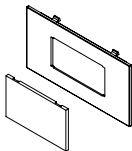
T-Slot 20 Amp

product map

E R Z C Communications Bezel

Xpress

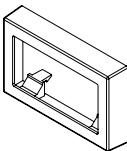
Page 529



E K D E Data Extender Plate

Xpress

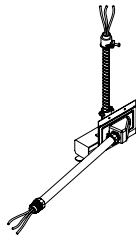
Page 530



E K B F C H Chicago Base Feed

Xpress

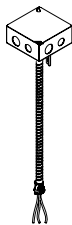
Page 531



E K C F C H Chicago Ceiling Feed

Xpress

Page 532



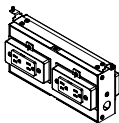
E K Q P C H Chicago Power Box

Xpress

Page 533



Single Length

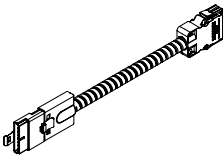


Double Length

E K C M P Compatibility Power Harness

Xpress

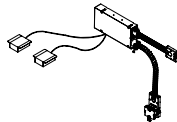
Page 534



E K P C Power Conservation System

Xpress

Page 535



Xpress

E K B F
Base Feed

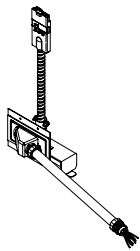
The Base Feed is hard-wired to the building power supply. It feeds power into the panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 base feed and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Xpress Available through Teknion's Xpress Program.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	72	A Canada/U.S.A.
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated		
7T 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground		
7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

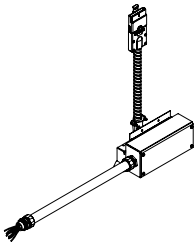
EKBF 8T	72	A
---------	----	---

WIRE SYSTEM	PRICING
8T	423
7T	423
8K	536
7K	536

Xpress

E K B F S

Split Base Feed



The Split Base Feed is hard-wired to the building power supply in two places. It feeds power into the panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 split base feed, 1 wiring junction box and mounting hardware

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	18, 72	A Canada/U.S.A.
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated		
7T 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground		
7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EKBFS 8K	72	A
----------	----	---

DIMENSIONS

L
18 / 457
72 / 1829

PRICING

8-Wire Isolated Ground (8T) and 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground (7T)	8-Wire Dual Isolated (8K) and 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated (7K)
384	484
444	560



EBFQC

Communications Base Feed

The Communications Base Feed offers a means to feed communication cables into the panels via the base.

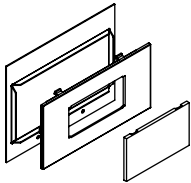
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 kit.

NOTES

* Bezel will have a Black finish, unless otherwise specified.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

* Finish
YF Storm White Coordinate
YN Platinum Grey Coordinate
YV Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EBFQC YN

PRICING

55

Xpress

E K C F

Ceiling Feed



The Ceiling Feed includes a junction box to connect to building supply and routes power into the panel from the ceiling.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 ceiling feed harness, 1 junction box.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	120	A Canada/U.S.A.
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated		
7T 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground		
7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EKCF 8T	120	A
---------	-----	---

DIMENSIONS

L
120 / 3048

PRICING

8-Wire Isolated Ground (8T) and 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground (7T)	8-Wire Dual Isolated (8K) and 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated (7K)
384	461



E C P Q
Power Pole

The Power Pole routes power and communication cables to the top of the panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Power Pole, ceiling plates and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Requires a key-slot for mounting purposes (cannot be used with KPOGS KPOGD KPOGBS KPOGBD).

Xpress Available through Teknion's Xpress Program.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Finish	Mounting Option
48, 72, 96	Foundation Mica	1 Corner 2 Off-Module

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ECPQ 72	E	2
---------	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

L
48 / 1219
72 / 1829
96 / 2438

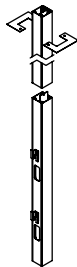
PRICING

Foundation	Mica
314	350
383	417
472	508

Xpress

E C P Q R

End of Run Power Pole



The End of Run Power Pole houses the ceiling feed end of panel run entry points. A pole divider for separating the ceiling feed from communications and data cables is provided.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 base power pole, one upper power pole, ceiling plates, mounting hardware, ceiling trim plate.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Height	Upper Height	Finish
30, 42	48, 72, 96	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ECPQR 30	96	Q
----------	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Base Height	Upper Height
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	96 / 2438
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	96 / 2438

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
770	807
888	923
991	1025
869	902
988	1023
1090	1124



The Power Harness permits two or more power boxes to be connected to a single power source.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Power Harness.

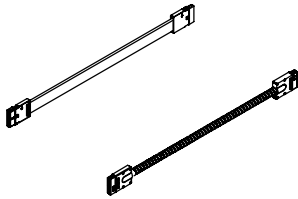
NOTES

The 24" harness is mesh construction all other sizes are metal conduit.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

E K B H

Power Harness



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground 8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated	024, 048, 072, 096, 120, 144	A Canada/U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EKBH 8T	72	A
----------------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS

L
24 / 610
48 / 1219
72 / 1829
96 / 2489
120 / 3048
144 / 3658

PRICING

WIRE SYSTEM	
8-Wire Isolated Ground (8T)	8-Wire Dual Isolated (8K)
200	229
252	301
269	322
304	368
365	440
391	477

Xpress

E K D B

Distribution Block

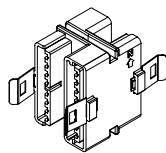
The Distribution Block routes power in two or three directions for distribution between two to three adjacent panels without connecting to outlets.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 distribution block.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Country of Installation

A Canada/U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EKDB A

PRICING

190

Xpress

E K Q P
Power Box

The Power Box is a module that mounts to a panel rail to allow mounting of receptacles.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

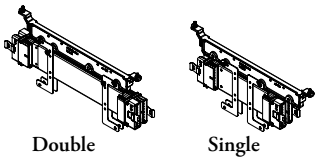
1 power box module.

NOTES

Mounting Bracket (36R) is used with Segmented Panel – 30" Rail (KP_L) panels to mount the Power Box on the 36" high panel rail when the power and communication cut out is at the bottom of the element. It allows the Power Box to fit in the space between the 30" and 36" high panel rail.

Available in single (S) or double (D) lengths. For 24" and 30" wide panels, only the single length can be used. For panels 36" or wider, only the double length can be used.

Xpress Available through Teknion's Xpress Program.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length		Wire System	Mounting Bracket	Country of Installation
S	Single (8" long)	8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	00R Standard Bracket	A Canada/U.S.A.
	D Double (12" long)	8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated	36R Special Bracket (for 36" high KP_L panel rail)	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

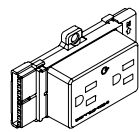
EKQP D	8K	36R	A
--------	----	-----	---

LENGTH	PRICING
S	225
D	273

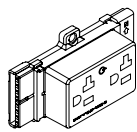
Xpress

E K R O

Receptacle Outlet



Standard 15 Amp



T-Slot 20 Amp

The Receptacle Outlet mounts onto the Power Module to provide access to power.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 duplex.

NOTES

Specified individually for maximum circuit flexibility.

Styles include Standard 15 amp, T-Slot 20 amp, Controlled 15 and 20 amp.

Outlet configurations consist of Circuit 1, Circuit 2, Circuit 3 (use 7T and 8T only), Circuit 5 (8T and 8K only), Circuit 6 (use 8K only), Circuit A (7T and 7K only) and Circuit B (7K only).

Receptacle style D and E include a marking indicating it is connected to a control system.

Xpress Available through Teknion’s Xpress Program.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Receptacle Style		Outlet Configuration (Single-Sided)	Country of Installation	Finish	
S	Standard 15 Amp	1 Circuit 1	A Canada/U.S.A.	YY	Ebony
	T	2 Circuit 2		YF	Storm White
	D	3 Circuit 3 (for use with 7T & 8T)		YN	Platinum Grey Coordinate
	E	5 Circuit 5 (use with 8T & 8K only)		YV	Very White Coordinate
		6 Circuit 6 (for use with 8K)			
		A Circuit A Non Isolated Ground (use with 7T & 7K only)			
		B Circuit B Non Isolated Ground (use with 7K only)			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EKRO S	5	A	YF
--------	---	---	----

RECEPTACLE STYLE

S
T
D
E

PRICING

47
56
47
56

Xpress

The Outlet Cover Cap covers any unused opening in the Power/Communications Element.

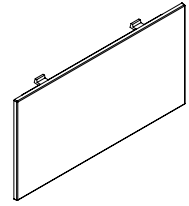
E D C C**Outlet Cover Cap****WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 blank plate to cover unused opening in power/communications element.

NOTES

* Default finish is Black unless color is specified.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

**Xpress**

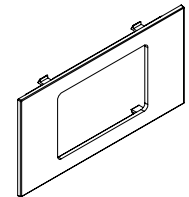
Power Bezel converts unused openings in the Power/Communications Element to accommodate power outlets.

E K Z P**Power Bezel****WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Bezel with opening for power outlets.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

**Xpress**

Communications Bezel converts unused openings in the Power/Communications Element to accommodate communication outlets.

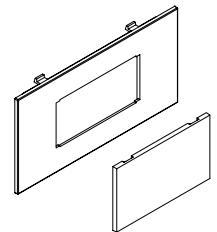
E R Z C**Communications Bezel****WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Bezel with opening for communications outlets.

NOTES

* Default finish is Black unless color is specified.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS***** Finish**

YF Storm White Coordinate

YN Platinum Grey Coordinate

YY Ebony

YV Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE**ERZC YN**

EDCC
OUTLET COVER CAP

55

EKZP
POWER BEZEL

47

ERZC
COMMUNICATIONS BEZEL

55

Xpress

E K D E
Data Extender Plate

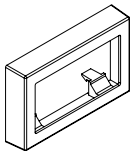
The Data Extender Plate is placed over a communication opening to provide extended depth for data jacks which may be required in some applications. Consult your data cabling supplier for clearance requirements.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 data extender plate.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish	
YY	Ebony
YF	Storm White
YN	Platinum Grey Coordinate
YV	Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EKDE YF

PRICING

37

Xpress

E K B F C H

Chicago Base Feed

The Chicago Base Feed delivers power to a panel wall at base level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

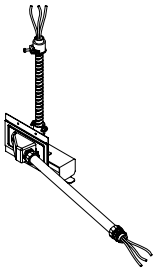
Base feed, 72" liquid-tite cable, data/communications cover plate (platinum finish), mounting hardware. Internal wiring (3-wire connection).

NOTES

Chicago Base Feed is supplied with three wires for a single circuit.

Xpress

 Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Country of Installation
72	A Canada/U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EKBFCH 72	A
-----------	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

L
72 / 1829

PRICING

386

Xpress

E K C F C H

Chicago Ceiling Feed



The Chicago Ceiling Feed routes power from the ceiling into panel walls.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Ceiling feed, junction box, mounting hardware.

NOTES

Chicago Base Feed is supplied with 3 wires for a single circuit.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Country of Installation
120	A Canada/U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EKCFCH 120	A
------------	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

L
120 / 3048

PRICING

298

Xpress

The Chicago Power Box provides access to power at various panel heights, includes one to four receptacles depending on application selected.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Power box and bezels.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

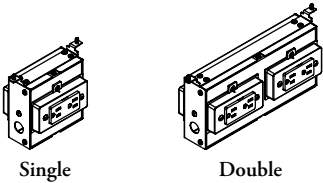
No strain relief connector provided.

NOTES

Power box and bezel will be finished in Black.

Xpress Available through Teknion's Xpress Program.

E K Q P C H
Chicago Power Box



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Country of Installation
SA Single Length, One-Sided	A Canada/U.S.A.
SB Single Length, Back-to-Back	
DA Double Length, One-Sided	
DB Double Length, Back-to-Back	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EKQPCH SB	A
-----------	---

APPLICATION	PRICING
SA	304
SB	370
DA	340
DB	437

Xpress

E K C M P

Compatibility Power Harness

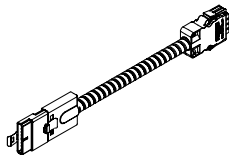
The Compatibility Power Harness is used to connect harnesses from the old Leverage electrics to harnesses from the new Leverage electrics, allowing both systems to be used in the same configuration.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 compatibility harness (24").

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Country of Installation
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	A Canada/U.S.A.
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EKCMP 8T	A
----------	---

PRICING

247

Power Conservation System

Power Conservation system provides an automatically turn off to items like task lights, monitors, personal heaters and fans and other non-essential user equipment when they are not in use.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Power conservation system consists of a control box, selected number of sensors, system connection brackets, connecting cables and a four-way splitter

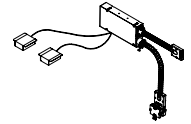
NOTES

Timer is set for 20 minutes for automatic shut-off after area is unoccupied. System sensors are available in Black only. Sensor connection wires are available in Grey and White only. System control box is available in Platinum (Foundation) only. Each Control Box offers two separate output jack for connection of Occupancy Sensors. The first output jack controls power to all receptacles on Teknion Circuit 1 and the second output jack controls power to all receptacles on Teknion Circuit 2. Each of the output jacks is labeled on the control box.

Do not specify receptacles for circuits 1 and 2 at the same workstation when using Power Conservation System.

Each occupancy sensor can only control one circuit.

Xpress Available through Teknion's Xpress Program.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Application	Sensors
D Interior of Panel for Back to Back Installation	2 Two 4 Four 8 Eight

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EKPC D	2
---------------	----------

OUTLET TYPE**PRICING**

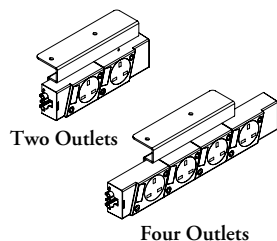
	Two Sensors	Four Sensors	Eight Sensors
D	2050	2523	3473

international
lighting, electrics &
communications

product map

V E D Outlet Box

Page 540



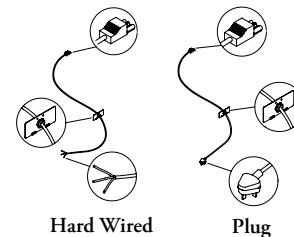
V C C Interconnecting Power Cable

Page 541



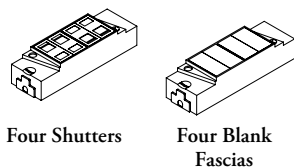
V E P Input Power Cable

Page 542



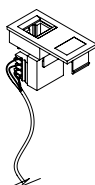
V V D Voice & Data Box

Page 543



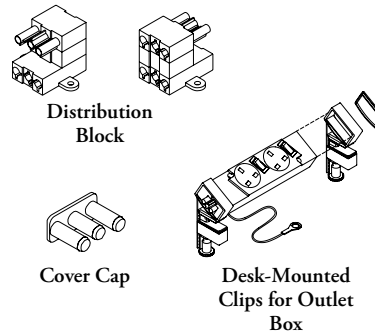
V D O Voice & Data Outlets

Page 544



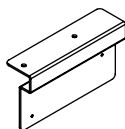
V A C Electric Accessories

Page 545



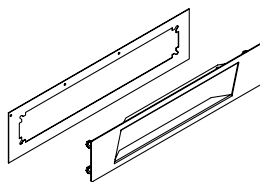
V M B E Leverage Outlet Box Panel Mount Brackets

Page 546



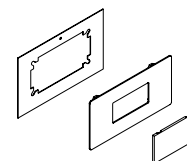
V M B B Leverage Outlet Box Bezel

Page 547



V E R Z C International Communications Mounting Kit

Page 548



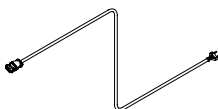
V B C L CALA Power Module

Page 549



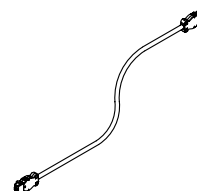
V B P L CALA Power In Feed

Page 550



V B P H CALA Jumper Power Harness

Page 551



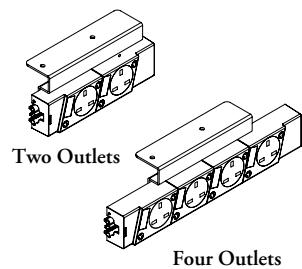
product map

V B W B CALA Power Station

Page 552



VED
Outlet Box



Outlet Box provides access to power at worksurface height. Outlet boxes can be mounted onto a Panel (accessible through an Access Door or an Element), or mounted to the edge of a desk or table.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 outlet box.

NOTES

Socket Angles will always be 15°.

When Panel Mount for T/O/S or Transit (P) is selected, the Outlet Box will mount to the inside of the raceway. Access door will need to open to access power.

If desk-mounted option is desired, Desk-Mounting Clip (VACB6) (Electric Accessories VAC_) must be purchased separately.

UPS option is only available with UK Outlets (G).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Number of Outlets	Power Type	Fuse & Switch Option	Mounting Bracket	Country of Installation
2 Two Outlets	S Standard	N No Fuse & Switch	N None	F Germany
4 Four Outlets	U UPS	M Master Fuse & Master Switch	P Panel Mount for T/O/S or Transit	G U.K./Ireland
		S Individual Fuse & Individual Switch	E Panel Mount for Leverage (Shown)	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VED 2	S	M	E	F
-------	---	---	---	---

NUMBER OF
OUTLETS

PRICING

	NO FUSE & SWITCH (N)	
	No Panel Mount (N)	With Panel Mounts (P, E)
2	137	191
4	254	310
	MASTER FUSE & MASTER SWITCH (M)	
	No Panel Mount (N)	With Panel Mounts (P, E)
2	217	269
4	354	407
	INDIVIDUAL FUSE & INDIVIDUAL SWITCH (S)	
	No Panel Mount (N)	With Panel Mounts (P, E)
2	275	329
4	431	484

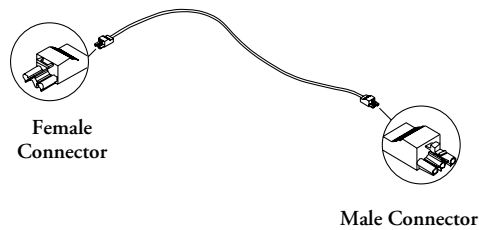
Interconnecting Power Cable routes power between Outlet Boxes in panel access areas and also carries power through the adjacent panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 interconnecting power cable.

V C C

Interconnecting Power Cable



PRODUCT OPTIONS

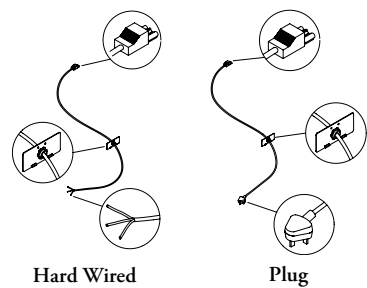
Length	Power Type
10 1 Meter	S Standard U UPS
20 2 Meters	
30 3 Meters	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VCC 10	U
--------	---

DIMENSIONS	PRICING
L	
10	93
20	107
30	135

VEP
Input Power Cable



The Input Power Cable brings power from the building to the panel. It can be installed in the base opening of the panel to feed power up to the panel raceway or worksurface level. It can also be brought down from the ceiling to the workstation via a power pole.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 input power cable with strain relief.

NOTES

Country of Installation required when Plug option is chosen.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Plug Type	Power Type	Country of Installation
10 1 Meter	H Hard Wired	S Standard	F Germany
20 2 Meters	P Plug	U UPS	G U.K./Ireland
30 3 Meters			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VEP 10	P	S	G
--------	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS

L
10
20
30

PRICING

Hard Wired (H)	Plug (P)
102	151
139	191
160	206

The Voice & Data Box is designed to bring access to communications and data to the user.

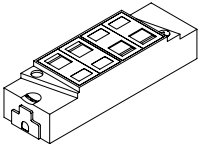
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 voice & data box, with blank or shutter faces (as specified).

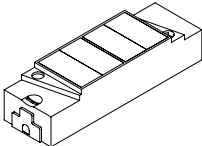
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Voice & Data Outlets (VDO) with drop leads must be ordered separately. Mounting Brackets (VMBE) for Leverage must be ordered separately.

VVD
Voice & Data Box



Four Shutters



Four Blank Fascias

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Shutter (If Applicable)
BBBB Blank Fascias	K Keystone
SSSS Four Shutters	A AT&T
	N Nordx

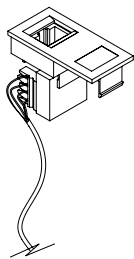
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VVD BBBB	K
----------	---

CONFIGURATION	PRICING
BBBB	88
SSSS	106

V D O

Voice & Data Outlets



The Voice & Data Outlets are inserted into the Voice & Data Box (VVD).

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 voice or data outlet, with appropriate length drop lead (if specified).

WHAT’S EXCLUDED
Voice and Data Boxes (VVD) must be ordered separately.

NOTES
One must remove the blank facades in the boxes to allow placement of these items.
Drop Lead may be specified according to the size required.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Outlet Type	Voice Outlet (Applies to Voice Outlet only)	Data Outlet	Drop Lead Option
V Voice D Data	01 RJ11	05 RJ45 Cat 5e Unshielded	N None 2 2 meters 3 3 meters 8 8 meters

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VDO D	01	05	3
--------------	-----------	-----------	----------

OUTLET TYPE	PRICING			
	None	2 Meters	3 Meters	8 Meters
V	90	103	106	157
D	90	177	187	254

The Distribution Block redirects power distribution. The Cover Cap is a safety cover for Outlet Boxes and Distribution Blocks. The Desk-Mounting Clips attach an Outlet Box to a desk or worksurface.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

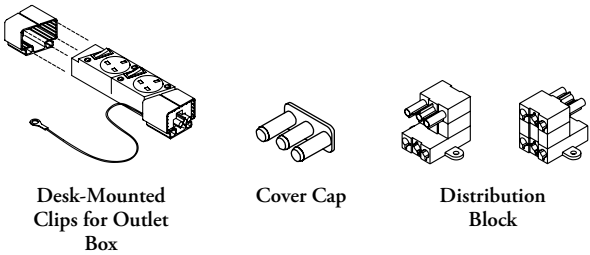
1 distribution block or 1 cover cap or 1 pair of desk-mounting clips for outlet box.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

Outlet Box (VED) must be ordered separately.

NOTES

The Distribution Block has one male connector that directs power in and three female connectors that direct power out.



V A C

Electric Accessories

PRODUCT OPTIONS

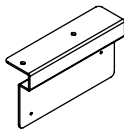
Accessory Type		Power Option (For Distribution Block)	
EB	Distribution Block	S	Standard
EC	Cover Cap	U	UPS
B6	Desk-Mounted Clips for Outlet Box		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VAC EB	S
--------	---

ACCESSORY TYPE	PRICING
EC	15
B6	87
EB	152

V M B E
Leverage Outlet Box Panel Mount
Brackets



Leverage Outlet Box Panel Mount Brackets attach to the Outlet Box (VED) or the Voice & Data Box (VVD) to the panel.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 pair of brackets (as specified).

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

Outlet Box (VED) or Voice & Data Box (VVD) must be specified separately.

NOTES

Bezel must be ordered separately for mounting to Elements.

The Leverage Outlet Box Panel Mount Bracket (VMBE) can be used to mount a Outlet Box (VED) in either two or four outlet size.

PRICING

Leverage Outlet Box Bezel is used to provide a bezel for the Outlet Box (VED) when mounted to a Leverage Element.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

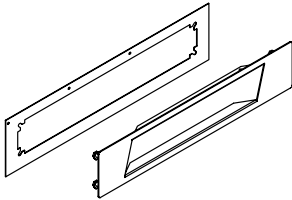
1 bezel.

NOTES

When the Outlet Box (VED) is specified, must select “Panel-Mount for Leverage ‘E’” option. Otherwise, Outlet Box Panel-Mount Bracket (VMBE) must be ordered separately.

V M B B

Leverage Outlet Box Bezel



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Number of Outlets	
2	Two Outlets
4	Four Outlets

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

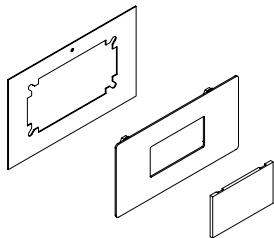
VMBB 4

NUMBER OF OUTLETS	PRICING
2	92
4	100

VERZC
International Communications
Mounting Kit

International Communications Mounting Kit permits mounting of communications outlets in a standard fabric element.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Mounting brackets, bezel, communications cover cap.



PRICING

55

The CALA Power Modules provides one or two duplexes embedded to the Leverage panel. CALA power and data can be specified on a single side or back to back in the panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power module, mounting brackets and connection hardware

NOTES

Power module and element bezel are available in a Very White and Black finish.

Receptacle finish will automatically match the finish option selected.

VBCL CALA Power Module



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation	Length	Receptacle Finish
DA Double Duplex, One Sided	003 Three Data	R Argentina	120	YY Ebony Coordinate
DB Double Duplex, Back- to -Back	200 Two Power	N Brazil		YV Very White Coordinate
SA Single Duplex, One Sided	120 One Power & One USB	L Chile		
SB Single Duplex, Back- to -Back	203 Two Power & Three Data			
	400 Four Power			
	320 Three Power & One USB			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VBCL DB	320	N	120	YY
----------------	------------	----------	------------	-----------

OUTLET TYPE

PRICING

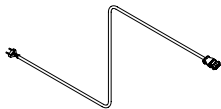
	Three Data (003)	Two Power (200)	One Power & One USB (120)	Two Power & Three Data (203)	Four Power (400)	Three Power & One USB (320)
DA	n/a	n/a	n/a	383	564	769
DB	n/a	n/a	n/a	693	1065	1397
SA	137	319	509	n/a	n/a	n/a
SB	217	582	955	n/a	n/a	n/a

VBPL
CALA Power In Feed

The Power In feed cable brings power from the building to the panel. It can be installed in the base opening of the panel to feed power up to the CALA power module. It can also be brought down from the ceiling to the workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 input power cable, 1800mm in length

NOTES
Country of Installation is required to determined correct source plug in option is chosen.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Country of Installation
18 1800 mm	R Argentina N Brazil L Chile

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VBPL	18
------	----

PRICING

407

The Jumper Power Harness routes power between CALA Power Modules in panel access areas and also carries power through the adjacent pane

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 interconnecting power cable, 2000 mm in length

VBPH

CALA Power Harness



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	
20	2000 mm

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VBPH 20

PRICING

187

VBWB
CALA Power Station

The CALA power station is designed to provide casual power/data at the worksurface level. It is designed to affixed to the edge of the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 CALA power station, 1800mm in length. Fronts are sides are finished with selected finish. Rear and Desk Edge Clamp are in clear anodized only.

NOTES
Each power station will include an extension plate so that it can be outfitted to a knife edge trim surface Enclosure and Connection clamp is available in Clear Anodized Aluminum finish only.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Outlets	Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation	Cable Length	Receptacle Finish
D Double Outlet	202 Two Power and Two Data	R Argentina	18 1800 mm	YY Ebony Coordinate
	400 Four Power	N Brazil		YV Very White Coordinate
	320 Three Power and One USB	L Chile		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VBWB D	320	N	18	YY
--------	-----	---	----	----

OUTLET TYPE	PRICING		
	Two Power & Two Data (202)	Four Power (400)	Three Power & One USB (320)
D	871	1121	1327

teknion

www.teknion.com

CAN/US/INT 11-24
©Teknion 2025

®, ™ trade marks of Teknion Corporation
and/or its subsidiaries or licensed to it.
Patents may be pending.

Some products may not be available in
all markets. Contact your local Teknion
Representative for availability.

NOV25-LEV